

೨೦೧೭–೧೮ನೇ ಸಾಲಿನ ೫೩[ೇ] ವಾರ್ಷಿಕ ವರದಿ 53rd ANNUAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR 2017-18



Annual Report : 2017-2018 (From April 2017- March 2018) Pp : 1 to 651

© Bangalore University 2018

Published by : **Prof. B. K. Ravi** Registrar Bangalore University Bengaluru - 560 056

Printed by : **Dr. B. Gangadhara** Director i/c Prasaranga and Printing Press Bangalore University Bengaluru - 560 056

Printed at : Bangalore University Printing Press, Bengaluru

8637-BUP- 650 Copies-August 2018



DESCRIPTION OF THE CREST

The crest of the University contains the motto in Sanskrit, "Jnanam Vijnanasahitham" (Yagnatva Mokshasesshumbhat - Bhagavad Gita *IX.I*) which when freely translated would mean that "Knowledge together with the knowledge of the supreme, releases one from all evils".

At the heart of the crest is the lamp of knowledge. The surrounding atomic configuration signifies science. The ears of corn stand for prosperity. The tower on the top is the Kempe Gowda Tower and signifies that the city of Bangalore was founded by Kempe Gowda in 1537.

	CONTENTS	
For	eword	 1-7
SE(CTION – A	
Univ	versity Administration	 11-5
SEC	CTION – B	
	versity Offices / Centres	
01.	Baba Saheb Dr. B. R. Ambedkar Study and Research Centre	 61
02.	Braille Resource Centre	 64
03.	Nada Prabhu Kempegowda Centre for Humanity and Social Sciences	 65
04.	Centre for Gandhian Studies	 67
05.	Centre for Psychological Counseling	 71
06.	Centre for Transportation Engineering	 73
07.	Director of College Development Council	 75
08.	Directorate of Correspondence Courses and Distance Education	 77
09.	Director of Students' Welfare	 79
10.	Examination Unit	 81
11.	Information Technology Centre	 110
12.	Internal Quality Assurance Cell	 112
13.	Legal Cell	 115
14.	National Service Scheme	 116
15.	Prasaranga	 120
16.	Printing Press	 123
17.	SC/ST Amelioration Cell	 124
18.	UGC Academic Staff College/Human Resource Development Centre	 126

			100
19.	UGC Centre for Study of Social Exclusion and Inclusive Policy	••••	128
20.	University Library		131
21.	University Science Instrumentation Centre		142
22.	Sexual Harassment Prevention and Gender Sensitization Cell		143
23.	Pre Examination Coaching Centre		146
SEC	TION – C		
Univ	ersity Colleges		
01.	University Visvesvaraya College of Engineering		151
02.	University College of Physical Education		158
03.	University Law College and Post-Graduate Department of Law		162
SE(CTION – D		
<i>Uni</i> v FAC	UGC Centre for Study of Social Exclusion and Inclusive Policy University Library University Science Instrumentation Centre Sexual Harassment Prevention and Gender Sensitization Cell Pre Examination Coaching Centre TION - C <i>tersity Colleges</i> University Visvesvaraya College of Engineering University Visvesvaraya College of Engineering University College of Physical Education University Law College and Post-Graduate Department of Law CTION - D <i>tersity Post Graduate Departments</i> ULTY OF ARTS Centre for Kannada Studies Centre for Rural Development & Management Studies Centre for Women's Studies Economics English Global Languages Hindi History Journalism and Mass Communication Performing Arts Philosophy Political Science		
01.	Centre for Kannada Studies		219
02.	Centre for Rural Development & Management Studies		234
03.	Centre for Women's Studies		239
04.	Economics		257
05.	English		271
06.	Global Languages		283
07.	Hindi		288
08.	History		291
09.	Journalism and Mass Communication		306
10.	Performing Arts		309
	Philosophy		317
11.			

13.	Sanskrit	 333
14.	Social Work	 335
15.	Sociology	 340
16.	Telugu	 343
L7.	Urdu	 347
18.	Visual Arts	 350
FAC	ulty of Science	
19.	Apparel Technology and Management	 354
20.	Bio – Chemistry	 360
21.	Botany	 366
22.	Centre for Applied Genetics	 375
23.	Chemistry	 377
24.	Computer Science and Applications	 399
25.	Electronic Media	 406
26.	Electronic Science	 411
27.	Environmental Science	 415
28.	Geography	 420
29.	Geology	 424
30.	Human Consciousness and Yogic Sciences	 429
31.	Library and Information Science	 432
32.	Mathematics	 440
33.	Microbiology / Bio – Technology	 458
34.	Molecular Biology	 479
35.	Physics	 482
86.	Psychology	 498
37.	Life Sciences / Biological Sciences	 502
88.	Statistics	 508
39.	Zoology	 515

	ULTY OF COMMERCE AND MANAGEMENT	504
40.	Canara Bank School of Management Studies	 531
41.	Commerce	 540
42.	Master of Management Studies	 549
FAC	ULTY OF ENGINEERING	
43.	Architecture	 552
44.	Civil	 555
45.	Computer Science	 561
46.	Electrical	 558
47.	Electronics and Communication Science	 586
48.	Mechanical	 590
SEC	ΓΙΟΝ – Ε	
49.	Education – M.Ed., Course	 607
SEC	ГІОN – F	
50.	Directorate of Physical Education	 621
SEC	ГІОN – G	
51.	Post Graduate Centre, Kolar	 635
SEC	ГION – H	
52.	Post Graduate Centre, Ramanagar	 647
SEC	ΓΙΟΝ – Ι	
Univ	versity Finance	 651



Prof. Venugopal K. R., Vice Chancellor

FOREWORD

Bangalore University was established in 1964 with only 32 colleges and a student population of 16,000. Today, it is one of the largest Universities in Asia with about 721 affiliated colleges and a student population of about 3.5 lakhs. It has 48 Post-Graduate Departments in two campuses which offer over 75 PG programmes and PG Centres at Ramanagar and Kolar. Bangalore University has 6 specialized Centres and 3 integrated programmes. It has also 4 University colleges: UVCE, University Law College, University College of Physical Education and University College of Education at Chikkaballapur. Besides, several skill oriented, add-on and vocational courses are also offered for over 3.5 lakh students.

2018 is the 53rd year of its fruitful existence. It can be said with legitimate pride that the University has achieved far more than the modest target set at the time of its inception by producing trained human resource to serve the country in all walks of life and has contributed to the knowledge base. Our infrastructure is huge with equipped laboratories, highly qualified and motivated faculty, who work with commitment and dedication for the cause of education and research. Our officers and non-teaching staff

ANNUAL REPO	RT			FORE	Word	Ĩ,
 	_	-	-			

also work with dedication and commitment. The research output of Post-Graduate Departments is very good in terms of Ph.D.^{*} degrees awarded and research publications in good impact factor journals in India and abroad with a large number of citations. In the 53rd Annual Convocation, during 2017-18, 158 candidates received their Ph.D. degrees.

The National Assessment and Accreditation Council (NAAC) accredited Bangalore University as an "A" Grade Institution. It is located in a sprawling campus area of 1,200 acres. It provides a unique learning experience amidst a green space with natural wilderness. It is at 3rd position amongst all the Universities in the State as per KSURF Survey, conducted by Government of Karnataka. It ranks 148th position amongst B R I C S countries; 244th position amongst Universities from 17 countries in Asia during 2017-18; 14th position in the country; 4th position in South India; 8th position amongst multi disciplinary state run Universities at National level; 15th place at National level as per the assessment by various Agencies like Nielsen India Survey of India, *India Today* magazine, Week-Hansa Survey, Commonwealth Universities Ranking Survey etc.

Academic and Research tie-ups have been further strengthened during the Academic Year 2017-18 with several reputed research Institutions/Organizations within India and abroad. More than 40 academic tie ups have been established with several reputed Research institutions within India and abroad.

The students of Bangalore University Colleges have excelled not only in studies but also in sports. The Directorate of Physical Education has successfully conducted Inter-Collegiate Tournaments for Men and Women in 74 disciplines. In the above events, BU sportspersons have won 04 Gold, 04 Silver & 02 Bronze Medals in High Jump, Hockey, Swimming and Badminton at National and International events.

The National Service Scheme (NSS) Unit has been very active in conducting a variety of social service camps and activities throughout the year. The NSS Unit has organized National Integration Camps at Nitte Meenakshi College, Yelahanka during 25-31st December 2017. In coordination with Gandhi Smaraka Nidhi, a two day Seminar on 'Gandhian Value and Thought' was

Ř

VICE CHANCELLOR'S FOREWORD

organized by the NSS at Gandhi Bhavan on 26th - 27th December 2017. The NSS Unit, in association with Nehru Yuvaka Kendra, Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports, Gol, has organized an Inter State Exchange Programme 'Ek Bharat – Shreshta Bharath' on 25th November, 2017. In coordination with the Indian Red Cross Society, the NSS Unit organized a Youth Motivation Camp from 1st December to 6th December 2017. Also, in association with Kristu Jayanthi College, the NSS unit has organized Special Camps at Shravanabelagola between 11th November, 2017 to 17th November, 2017 on the occasion of Mahamastabhisheka. The Bangalore University NSS contingent has won the best NSS contingent Award in the Republic Day **Parade** and Bangalore University NSS students have won Young Leaders Award.

The University **Centralized Placement Cell-***Drishti* is catering to the pre-placement training and placement needs of our postgraduate students. The Cell has been interacting with more than 30 reputed companies. During 2015-16, 1007 students have attended placement activities and 92 students have been given offer letters in different organizations. A Career Orientation Programme was organized to provide proper career guidance, which 1600 students attended. An Online skill assessment test for 805 students of the II and IV Semester Post-Graduate courses was conducted, which focused on personal skills, life skills, communication skills, assertive and employability skills etc.

The University has set up a **Braille Resource Centre** with the ambition of providing the best assistive technologies available in the world today for our visually challenged students with disability such as blindness and low vision, studying in its PG Departments, and in UG courses in autonomous and affiliated colleges. Presently, the Centre is the epicenter for 160 visually impaired students of 36 colleges and 09 Post-Graduate Centres. The students are being provided with study material (text books and reference books) in the Braille format, CDs of the text books and a monthly scholarship of Rs. 500/- for 10 months. The activities pursued include Independent Living Skills, Looking Good, Staying Connected, Outreach activities, Fun and Fitness, Kitchen Confidence and Counseling for motivation and job opportunities. The Centre has Career Orientation Workshops on accessibility to On-line Digital Library for Blind and other print disabled and Training programme in collaboration with Enable India relating to the use of PCs and Laptops to improve the skills of visually impaired students.



ANNUAL REPORT

FOREWORD

Restructuring of Undergraduate and Post-Graduate Programmes

The role of Universities and Colleges in the 21st Century extends far beyond traditional knowledge creation and dissemination to encompass new expectations for innovations that will have broader social and economic benefits. Therefore education in the 21st Century has undergone a paradigm shift. To cater to the needs of students with diverse talents, aspirations and professional requirements, Bangalore University has made qualitative changes in its undergraduate and post-graduate programmes. In order to pursue holistic approach and to bring in flexibility into the system, multiple exit options with multiple degrees are allowed in the Faculties of Arts, Science and Commerce.

For multifaceted development of students, the curriculum emphasizes on a wide variety of courses to enhance their knowledge in several core courses including those in languages, and subjects in Arts, Science and Commerce, and value-based and skill development courses. The University has also introduced Choice Based Credit System in all the undergraduate and postgraduate programmes. The system places the University at par with the global practices in terms of academic standards and evaluation strategies, retaining the structures of the present undergraduate and post-graduate programmes.

In the emerging scenario of Internationalization of Indian Higher Education, it is imperative that the Universities in India should follow this system so that the mobility of their products both within and across the geographical jurisdiction becomes possible.

Important activities conducted by the PG Departments during the year 2017-18

The Post-Graduate Departments have organized a large number of National and International Seminars and Conferences and conducted Special Lectures and Workshops for the benefit of researchers, students and the general public. The events commemorate the University's Golden Jubilee Celebration.

The Department of Performing Arts has conducted a variety of cultural and theatre events and inter-collegiate competitions throughout the year. In recognition of the contribution to the theatre Arts, the Department has been conferred with a State

Annual Report for the year 2017-18



VICE CHANCELLOR'S FOREWORD

Award by the Karnataka Nataka Academy, Government of Karnataka. "Manteswami Katha Prasanga", which has been created 'by the Department of Performing Arts, is the only drama from the South Indian Universities selected to be performed, at the NSD's International 8th Theatre Olympic held on 12.03.2018 at New Delhi. Dr. Nagesh V. Bettakote, Professor of the Department, has been conferred with "Rasajna" National Award at the National Drama Competition organized by Andhra University and Ministry of Cultural Affairs, Government of India, at Vishakapatnam.

The UGC Centre for Women Studies in collaboration with University Grants Commission organized 'Southern Regional Workshop' for UGC Women's Studies Centre to develop inclusive, development oriented curriculum in Women Studies on 21st and 22nd March 2017. The Centre has also organized two one day seminars on 'Feminist Research Methodology' and 'Engendering Academia' on 13th June 2017 and 28.10.2017 respectively.

The Department of Journalism & Mass Communication : On invitation from Shanghai International Studies University (SISU), China, Prof. B.K. Ravi, Department of Journalism and Communication, chaired a Session on Media Education and also presented a paper on "Education and Empowerment: A Critical Analysis of Media Education in India" at the Forum for Asian Deans of Journalism and Communication, in Shanghai, China.

The Department of Telugu has organized a one day National Symposium on 'Telugu – Kannada Shiva Sahityam: Social Perspective' on 27.11.2017 in collaboration with Sahitya Academy.

The Centre for Rural Development and Management Studies : "Rural Entrepreneurship Guidance Cell" has been established at the Centre for Rural Development Studies to provide training and guidance for educated unemployed rural youths to take up self employment activities and the Centre has adopted Bachenahatti Grama Panchayat, Magadi Taluk, Ramanagar District for a period of 5 years from 2017-18 and Community Based Organizations.



ANNUAL REPORT	FOREWORD

The Centre for Applied Genetics is very actively conducting research on various aspects of Mosquito Genetics, Cytogenetics, Toxicology and its relevance in disease transmission and has been sanctioned a major research project of Rs. 39.20 lakhs by the Department of Atomic Energy, BARC, Mumbai, to work on Radiation Genetics, Genotoxic Studies and Improvement of Silk worm race in Bombyx mori.

The Department of Studies in Zoology: Dr. Bela Zutshi, Chairperson, Department of Zoology has been awarded the 'Environmental Biologist of the year Award' at the World Clean Environment Congress held in New Delhi on 5th June 2017. Prof. M. Ramachandra Mohan, Department of Zoology was presented the 'G. P. Chatterjee Memorial National Award' at the Indian Science Congress held on 3.1.2017 at S.V. University Tirupathi.

The Department of Physics has organized a two day National Level Conference on 'Radiation Physics NCRP-2017' in collaboration with the Atomic Minerals Directorate for Exploration and Research, Southern Region, Bengaluru.

The Department of History has organized Capacity Building Workshops in 'Language Skill Development and Computer Application in Research Methodology' from 1st to 3rd June, 2017.

Nadaprabhu Kempegowda Centre for Humanities and Social Sciences: The Foundation Stone for construction of Kempegowda Bhavan was laid by Shri Nirmalananda Swamiji of Adi Chunchanagiri Mutt on 9.9.2017. Hon'ble Mayor of Bangalore Bruhat Mahanagar Palike, Shri D. K. Shivakumar, Hon'ble Minister for Energy and Shri K.J. George, Hon'ble Minister for Bengaluru Development were present at the occasion. In addition, Nadaprabhu Kempegowda Centre for Humanities and Social Sciences has organized a one day workshop on 'Ondane Kempegowdaru and Bengaluru' on 22th June 2017.

The Department of Geography has organized a 21 day Workshop on GIS, RS and GPS between 6.2.2017 to 26.2.2017 and 6.3.2017 to 26.3.2017.



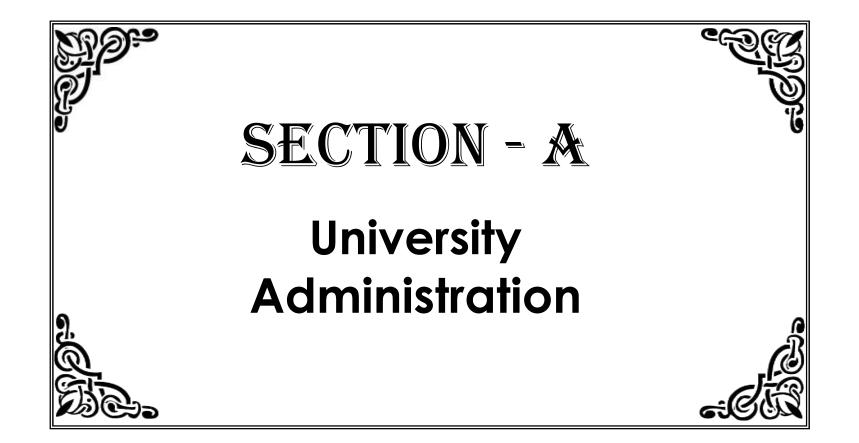
Annual Report for the year 2017-18

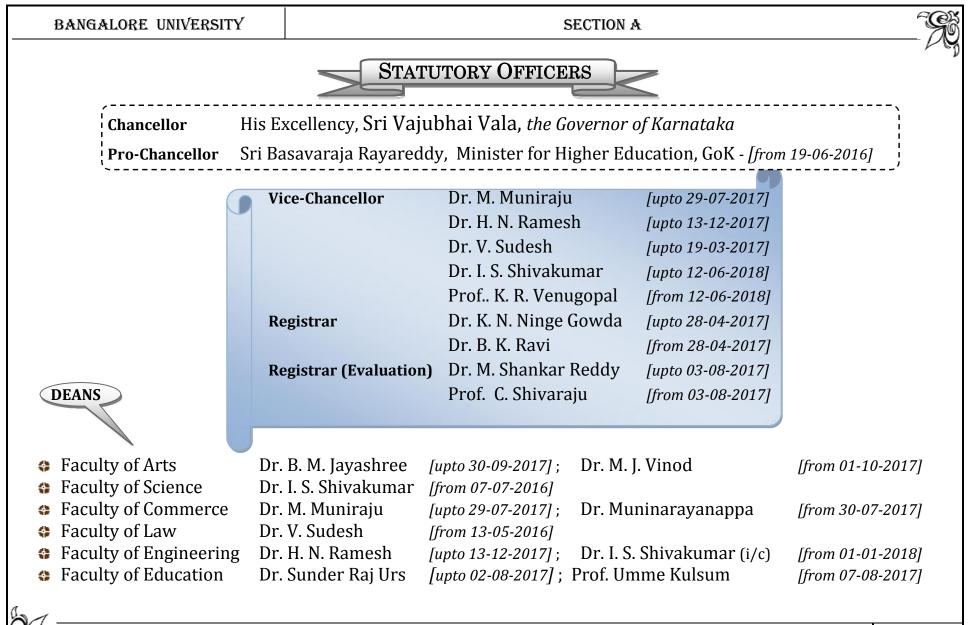
VICE CHANCELLOR'S FOREWORD

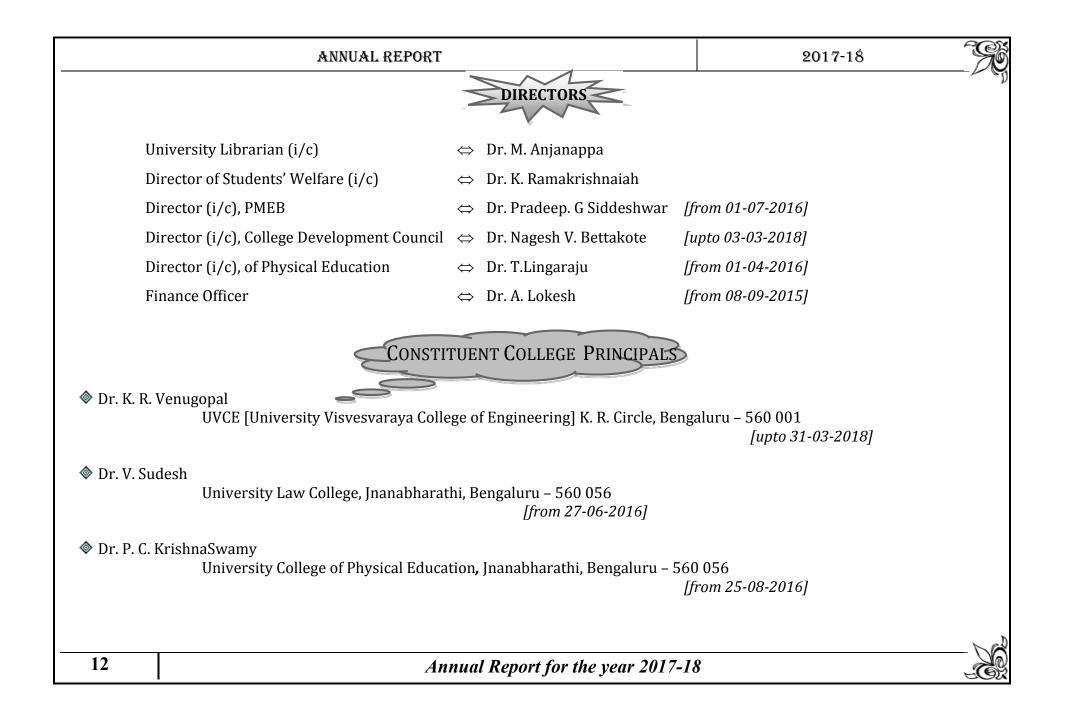
I sincerely hope that with the help, guidance and support of His Excellency, the Governor of Karnataka, the Hon'ble Minister for Higher Education and the Government, and with the co-operation of all my colleagues in the Administration, Faculty & Staff, and the students, we put in our best efforts to do much better in the coming years.

Sd/- Vice Chancellor









B	ANGALORE UNIVERSITY	SECTION &	
		Syndicate Members	/
ਭ ಸ ಂ .		ಸಿಂಡಿಕೇಟ್ ಸದಸ್ಯರು	ಕಾಲಾವಧಿ
1.	ಪ್ರೊ. ಮುನಿರಾಜು.ಎಂ, ಕುಲಪತಿಗಳು ((ಹಂಗಾಮಿ), ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು	29-07-2017ರವರೆಗೆ
2.	ಡಾ. ಹೆಚ್. ಎನ್. ರಮೇಶ್, ಕುಲಪತಿಗ	ಗಳು (ಹಂಗಾಮಿ), ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು	13-12-2017ರವರೆಗೆ
3.	ಡಾ. ವಿ. ಸುದೇಶ್, ಕುಲಪತಿಗಳು (ಹಂ	ಗಾಮಿ),ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು	19-03-2018ರವರೆಗೆ
4.	ಡಾ. ಐ.ಎಸ್. ಶಿವಕುಮಾರ, ಕುಲಪತಿಗ	ಳು (ಹಂಗಾಮಿ),ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು	19-03-2018 ರಿಂದ
5.	ಆಯುಕ್ತರು, ಕಾಲೇಜು ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ನಿರ್ದೇಶ	ನಾಲಯ, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ, ಅರಮನೆ ರಸ್ತೆ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು — 560 009	-
6.	ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣನಿರ್ದೇಶನ	ನಾಲಯ, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ, ಅರಮನೆ ರಸ್ತೆ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು — 560 009	-
7.	ಡಾ. ಮುನಿರಾಜು. ಎಂ, ಡೀನರು, ವಾಣ	ಶೆಜ್ಯ ನಿಕಾಯ, ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ವಿಭಾಗ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು–560 001	29.07.2017 ರವರೆಗೆ
8.	ಡಾ. ಹೆಚ್. ಎನ್. ರಮೇಶ್, ಡೀನರು	ಇಂಜಿನಿಯರಿಂಗ್ ನಿಕಾಯ, ಸಿವಿಲ್ಇಂಜಿನಿಯರಿಂಗ್ ವಿಭಾಗ, ಬೆಂ.ವಿ.ವಿ.,ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು- 560 056	13-12-2017ರವರೆಗೆ
9.	ಡಾ. ವಿ.ಸುದೇಶ್, ಡೀನರು ಕಾನೂನು ನ)ಕಾಯ, ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ ಕಾನೂನುಕಾಲೇಜು, ಬೆಂ.ವಿ.ವಿ., ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು–560 056	14-12-2017 ರಿಂದ
10.	ಶ್ರೀ ವಿಜಯಕುಮಾರ್ ಸಿಂಹ ಎನ್.ನಂ.	1988, 1ನೇಡಿ ಮುಖ್ಯರಸ್ತೆ, ಆರ್.ಪಿ.ಸಿ ಬಡಾವಣೆ ವಿಜಯನಗರ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು – 040	22.09.2015 ರಿಂದ
11.	ಶ್ರೀ ಜಯಣ್ಣ ನಂ.118,ಆರ್ಎನ್ಎಸ್	ರೆಸಿಡೆನ್ಸಿ, 2ನೇ ಕ್ರಾಸ್, ಚುಂಚನಘಟ್ಟ ಮುಖ್ಯರಸ್ತೆ, ಎಲಚೇನಹಳ್ಳಿ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು–560 062	22.09.2015 ರಿಂದ
12.	ಶ್ರೀಮತಿ ನಫಿ಼ಸ್ ಫಾತಿಮಾ, ನಂ.ಬಿ-2 ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು-560 064	/8,ಮೊಮಿನ್ ವಿಲ್ಲಾ,ಎಸ್ಎಫ್ಎಸ್–117,ಬಿಸೆಕ್ಟರ್, ಯಲಹಂಕ ನ್ಯೂಟೌನ್,	22.09.2015 ರಿಂದ
13.	ಶ್ರೀ.ರವಿಕುಮಾರ್ಬಿ.ಜಿ.ನಂ.38, ಸೌಗಂಧ ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು-560 043	ರಿಕಾ 3ನೇ ಕ್ರಾಸ್,10ನೇಮೈನ್,ನಂದನಮ್ಬಡಾವಣೆ,ಹೊರಮಾವು ಮುಖ್ಯರಸ್ತೆ,	22.09.2015 ರಿಂದ
14.	ಶ್ರೀ ಮಂಜುನಾಥ್ ಕೆ. ಆರ್.ನಂ. 515,	2ನೇ ಮೈನ್ ರಸ್ತೆ, ಮುನೇಶ್ವರ ಬಡಾವಣೆ ಲಗ್ಗೆರೆ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು – 560 058	22.09.2015 ರಿಂದ
15.	ಡಾ.ರಾಮಚಂದ್ರಸ್ವಾಮಿ ಸಿಂಡಿಕೇಟ್ ಸದ ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಬೆಂಗಳು	ನಸ್ಯರು ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರಾಧ್ಯಪಕರು, ಜೀವರಸಾಯನಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ವಿಭಾಗ, ಸೆಂಟ್ರಲ್ ಕಾಲೇಜು ಆವರಣ ಾರು-560 001	30-06-2017ರವರೆಗೆ
16.	ಡಾ. ಐ.ಎಸ್. ಶಿವಕುಮಾರ , ಸಿಂಡಿಕೇಟ	ತ್ ಸದಸ್ಯರು ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರಾಧ್ಯಪಕರು, ಗಣಿತ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ವಿಭಾಗ,ಸೆಂಟ್ರಲ್ ಕಾಲೇಜು ಆವರಣ	12-08-2017 ರಿಂದ
Z -		Annual Report for the year 2017-18	13

	ANNUAL REPORT	2017-18	
<u>ह</u> ಸಂ.	ಸಿಂಡಿಕೇಟ್ ಸದಸ್ಯರು		ಕಾಲಾವಧಿ
,	ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು–560 001		
17.	ಡಾ. ರಾಜ್ ಶೇಖರ್.ಎನ್, ಸಿಂಡಿಕೇಟ್ ಸದಸ್ಯರು, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರಾಂಶುಪಾಲರು, ರೇವಾ ಇ ಎಜುಕೇಷನ್, #9,48/ಎ, ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಯ್ಯಬ್ಲಾಕ್, 11ನೇಅಡ್ಡರಸ್ತೆ, ಚ್.ಎ.ಎಫ್ ಅಂಚೆ, ಸಿ.ಬಿ.ಐ ಕಛೇರಿ ಹತ್ತಿರ, ಗಂಗಾನಗರ ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು–560 024		15.05.2016 ರಿಂದ
18.	ಶ್ರೀ ಪ್ರಸಾದ್ ರೆಡ್ಡಿ, ಸಿಂಡಿಕೇಟ್ ಸದಸ್ಯರು, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರಾಂಶುಪಾಲರು, ಎ.ಇ&ಸಿಎಸ್ ರಾಶ ಆಫ್ ಎಜುಕೇಷನ್, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ಕೋಲಾರ ಬೈ-ಪಾಸ್ ರಸ್ತೆ, ಮುಳಬಾಗಿಲು, ಕೋಲಾರ ಜಿಲ್ಲೆ.	ಮಪ್ರಿಯ ಕಾಲೇಜ್	15.05.2016 ರಿಂದ
19.	ಬಿ.ಎ. ಅನುರಾಧ ಪ್ರತಾಪ್, ಸಿಂಡಿಕೇಟ್ ಸದಸ್ಯರು, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರಾಂಶುಪಾಲರು, ಇನ್ಸ್ಟಿಟ್ಯೂಟ್ ಆಫ್ ಮ್ಯಾನೇಜ್ಮೆಂಟ್ ಸ್ಟಡೀಸ್, ಲಾಲ್ಭಾಗ್ ಗೇಟ್, ಮುಖ್ಯದ್ವಾರದ ಹತ್ತಿರ, ಹೊಸೂರು ರಸ್ತೆ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು–560 072.	, ಆಲ್–ಅಮೀನ್	15.05.2016 ರಿಂದ
20.	ಶ್ರೀ ಕೆ. ಬಿ. ವಿಶ್ವನಾಥ ರೆಡ್ಡಿ, ಸಿಂಡಿಕೇಟ್ ಸದಸ್ಯರು, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರಾಂಶುಪಾಲರು, ವಿಕ್ರ ಎಜುಕೇಷನ್, ರೈಲ್ವೆ ಟ್ರ್ಯಾಕ್ ಹತ್ತಿರ, ಚೇಳೂರು ರಸ್ತೆ, ಚಿಂತಾಮಣಿ–563 125	ಂ ಕಾಲೇಜ್ ಆಫ್	15.05.2016 ರಿಂದ
21.	ಶ್ರೀ ವಸಂತಕುಮಾರ್, ಬಿ.ಎ., ಎಲ್.ಎಲ್.ಬಿ, ನಂ. 7/2, 1ನೇ ಮಹಡಿ, Mclaren House, 2ನೇ ಕ್ರಾಸ್, ಆ ಕುಮಾರ ಪಾರ್ಕ್ ಪಶ್ಚಿಮ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು-560 020	ಸ್ಣಾಯ್ಯಪ್ಪ ಬ್ಲಾಕ್,	11.01.2017 ರಿಂದ
22.	ಶ್ರೀ ಶಿವಣ್ಣ.ಬಿ, ನಂ. 3 ವಿನಥಿ, 1ನೇ ಮಹಡಿ,16ನೇ ಅಡ್ಡರಸ್ತೆ, ಉಲ್ಲಾಳು ಮುಖ್ಯರಸ್ತೆ, ಮುನೇಶ್ವರನಗರ, ಜ್ಯ ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು–560 056	್ಞಾನಭಾರತಿ ಅಂಚೆ,	11.01.2017 ರಿಂದ
23.	ವೈದ್ಯಕೀಯ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ನಿರ್ದೇಶನಾಲಯ, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ, ಆನಂದರಾವ್ ವೃತ್ತ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು – 560 009		
24.	ಆಯುಕ್ತರು, ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ, ನೃಪತುಂಗ ರಸ್ತೆ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು		
25.	ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ಪದವಿ ಪೂರ್ವ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ, ಅರಮನೆ ರಸ್ತೆ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು		-
26.	ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು (ಮೌಲ್ಯಮಾಪನ), ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು		-
27.	ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು		-



BANGALORE	UNIVERSITY
-----------	------------

೩೦ ಡಿಕೇಬ್ ಸಭೆಗಳು ಜರುಗಿದ ಖನಾಂಕಗಳು

1.	ದಿನಾಂಕ 24–04–2017 ರಂದು ಜರುಗಿದ ವಿಶೇಷ ಸಿಂಡಿಕೇಟ್ ಸಭೆ
2.	ದಿನಾಂಕ 17-05-2017 ರಂದು ಜರುಗಿದ 134ನೇ ಸಿಂಡಿಕೇಟ್ ಸಭೆ
З.	ದಿನಾಂಕ 24-05-2017 ರಂದು ಜರುಗಿದ ವಿಶೇಷ ಸಿಂಡಿಕೇಟ್ ಸಭೆ
4.	ದಿನಾಂಕ 29-06-2017 ರಂದು ಜರುಗಿದ 135ನೇ ಸಿಂಡಿಕೇಟ್ ಸಭೆ
5.	ದಿನಾಂಕ 25-07-2017 ರಂದು ಜರುಗಿದ ವಿಶೇಷ ಸಿಂಡಿಕೇಟ್ ಸಭೆ
6.	ದಿನಾಂಕ 23-08-2017 ರಂದು ಜರುಗಿದ 136ನೇ ಸಿಂಡಿಕೇಟ್ ಸಭೆ
7.	ದಿನಾಂಕ 27-09-2017 ರಂದು ಜರುಗಿದ 137ನೇ ಸಿಂಡಿಕೇಟ್ ಸಭೆ
8.	ದಿನಾಂಕ 14–10–2017 ರಂದು ಜರುಗಿದ ವಿಶೇಷ ಸಿಂಡಿಕೇಟ್ ಸಭೆ
9.	ದಿನಾಂಕ 27-10-2017 ರಂದು ಜರುಗಿದ ವಿಶೇಷ ಸಿಂಡಿಕೇಟ್ ಸಭೆ
10.	ದಿನಾಂಕ 21–11–2017 ರಂದು ಜರುಗಿದ 138ನೇ ಸಿಂಡಿಕೇಟ್ ಸಭೆ

11.	ದಿನಾಂಕ 07–12–2017 ರಂದು ಜರುಗಿದ ಮುಂದೂಡಲ್ಪಟ್ಟ 138ನೇ ಸಿಂಡಿಕೇಟ್ ಸಭೆ
12.	ದಿನಾಂಕ 12–12–2017 ರಂದು ಜರುಗಿದ ವಿಶೇಷ ಸಿಂಡಿಕೇಟ್ ಸಭೆ
13.	ದಿನಾಂಕ 10-01-2018 ರಂದು ಜರುಗಿದ ವಿಶೇಷ ಸಿಂಡಿಕೇಟ್ ಸಭೆ
14.	ದಿನಾಂಕ 22-01-2018 ರಂದು ಜರುಗಿದ ವಿಶೇಷ ಸಿಂಡಿಕೇಟ್ ಸಭೆ
15.	ದಿನಾಂಕ 30-01-2018 ರಂದು ಜರುಗಿದ 139ನೇ ಸಿಂಡಿಕೇಟ್ ಸಭೆ
16.	ದಿನಾಂಕ 28-02-2018 ರಂದು ಜರುಗಿದ ವಿಶೇಷ ಸಿಂಡಿಕೇಟ್ ಸಭೆ
17.	ದಿನಾಂಕ 05–03–2018 ರಂದು ಜರುಗಿದ 140ನೇ ಸಿಂಡಿಕೇಟ್ ಸಭೆ
18.	ದಿನಾಂಕ 06–03–2018 ರಂದು ಜರುಗಿದ ಮುಂದೂಡಲ್ಪಟ್ಟ
	140ನೇ ಸಿಂಡಿಕೇಟ್ ಸಭೆ

Ì

ANNUAL REPORT

Important Decisions taken by the Syndicate

Proceedings of the special meeting of the Syndicate held on 24.04.2017

- ವಿಷಯ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ 10: ಡಾ. ಸುರೇಶ್ ವಿ. ನಾಡಗೌಡರ್, ಪ್ರಾಧ್ಯಾಪಕರು, ಕಾನೂನು ಕಾಲೇಜು, ಬೆಂ.ವಿ.ವಿ ಇವರನ್ನು ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಗ್ರಾಮೀಣಾಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿ ಮತ್ತು ಪಂಚಾಯತ್ ರಾಜ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಕುಲಸಚಿವರ (ಆಡಳಿತ) ಹುದ್ದೆಗೆ ನೇಮಕಾತಿ ಮಾಡಿರುವುದರಿಂದ, ಆ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಸೇವಾ ಷರತ್ತು ಹಾಗೂ ನಿಬಂಧನೆಗಳನ್ನು ಅನುಮೋದಿಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ.
- *ನಿರ್ಣಯ:* ಡಾ. ಸುರೇಶ್ ವಿ. ನಾಡಗೌಡರ್, ಪ್ರಾಧ್ಯಾಪಕರು, ಕಾನೂನು ಕಾಲೇಜು, ಬೆಂ.ವಿ.ವಿ ಇವರನ್ನು ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಗ್ರಾಮೀಣಾಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿ ಮತ್ತು ಪಂಚಾಯತ್ ರಾಜ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಕುಲಸಚಿವರ (ಆಡಳಿತ) ಹುದ್ದೆಗೆ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸರ್ಕಾರ ನೇಮಕಾತಿ ಮಾಡಿರುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಸೇವಾ, ಷರತ್ತು ಹಾಗೂ ನಿಬಂಧನೆಗಳನ್ನು ಸಿಂಡಿಕೇಟ್ ಅನುಮೋದಿಸಿತು.

Proceedings of the Special meeting of the Syndicate held on 24.04.2017

- Item No. 31:1.1st and part bill for the work of providing Asphalting of Physical Education Road at
Jnanabharathi Campus, Bangalore University Bengaluru
 - 2. 1st and part bill for the work of providing Asphalting of Roads at Central College Campus, Bangalore University, Bengaluru

Decision: After discussion, the Syndicate resolved to accept the third party reports submitted by the Engineering Section and as per the observation and recommendations of the third party to approve payment of 1st and part bills of the works relating to asphalting of Physical Education Road at Jnanabharathi Campus and at Central College Campus, as both the works are below Rs. 2.00 crore and the third party inspection has been conducted.





Proceedings of the 134th meeting of the Syndicate held on 17.05.2017

Item No. 10: Nature of activities of the International Centre

Decision: The Registrar explained the need of establishing and strengthening the International Centre in the University in order to have academic linkages and collaborations with the foreign universities. In the absence of proper International Centre, the University is losing lot of foreign exchange and International exposure. The Syndicate welcomed and approved the proposal of strengthening the International Centre.

Proceedings of the 134th *meeting of the Syndicate held on* 17.05.2017

Item No.16: Statutes governing Payment of Remuneration/Conveyance Allowance to the Non-Teaching employees of Bangalore University for working beyond office hours and during general holidays.

Decision: The Syndicate approved the draft Statutes governing payment of Remuneration/Conveyance allowance to the non-teaching employees of Bangalore University for working beyond office hours and during general holidays.

Proceedings of the 135th meeting of the Syndicate held on 29.06.2017

Item No. 13: Sanction of admissible travel grants to the teachers of University who participated in International conference/Seminars/Workshop and Symposium held abroad during 2017-18.

Decision: The Syndicate resolved to sanction admissible travel grants to Dr. Usha N. Murthy, Department of Civil Engineering, UVCE, for having attended and presented her paper in the International Conference on Chemical and Environmental Engineering held at Barcelona, Spain, from 25/02/2014 to 07/03/2014 based on the recommendation of the Syndicate Sub-Committee and opinion of the Dean, Faculty of Engineering.



Proceedings of the 135th meeting of the Syndicate held on 29.06.2017

Item No. 40: Sanction of financial assistance to the Special Officer, Bengaluru North University as directed by the Higher Education Department, Government of Karnataka – reg.

Decision: The Syndicate resolved to release Rs. Two crores to the Special Officer, Bengaluru North University as per the directions of the State Government vide letter No.ED 52 UBV 2017 Dated 16.06.2017, against payee receipt by following the procedure similar to that of Bengaluru Central University.

Proceedings of the Special meeting of the Syndicate held on 25.07.2017

Item No.10: Sanctioning of OOD to Dr. Basavaraj Angadi, Assistant Professor, Dept. of Physics, Bangalore University, Bengaluru.

Resolution: After detailed discussion, Syndicate resolved to sanction OOD to Dr. Basavaraj Angadi, Assistant Professor, Dept. of Physics, Bangalore University, Bengaluru, from 10th July 2017 to 29th July 2017 to visit the Institute of Science & Technology (KIST), Seoul, Korea to discuss ongoing collaborative research on "Oxide Quantum dots, QDs-nano carbon (CNT, grapheme) hybrid synthesis and their application for QD-LEDs and photovoltaic's".

Proceedings of the Special meeting of the Syndicate held on 25.07.2017

ವಿಷಯ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ.17: Bengaluru Dr. B.R. Ambedkar School of Economics (BASE)-Handing over Rajaji Hall in Bangalore University City Campus.

Resolution: After detailed discussion, Syndicate resolved to approve the draft Lease Deed and to send a proposal to the State Government for approval u/s 3(4) of the K.S.U. Act, 2000, to hand over Rajaji Hall, Central College Campus to 'Bengaluru Dr. B.R. Ambedkar School of Economics (BASE)' to enable them to take up repair works by Karnataka Housing Board.



BANGA	LORE UNIVERSITY	SECTION &	- F
	Procee	dings of the 136 th meeting of the Syndicate held on 23.08.2017	29
	Permission to participat 5 th July 2017 - reg.	te in the International Conference by a Research Scholar held in New York, USA	on 4 th and
]	Mathematics, Bangalore	he action taken by the University in permitting Mrs. Veena B.N. a Research Schola University to attend the International Conference on Fluid Mechanics and Thermo 7 York, U.S.A. on 4 th and 5 th July 2017.	· •
	Procee	dings of the 136 th meeting of the Syndicate held on 23.08.2017	
Item No.10:	Establishment of TV s Bengaluru.	tudio at Electronic Media Department at Jnanabharathi Campus, Bangalore U	Iniversity,
Resolution:	amounting to Rs.35,59,2	to approve the rates quoted by the lowest Tenderer i.e., M/s IC India Private Limited, 294-30 @ 11.00% below the S.R. rate for establishment of TV studio at the Depa Bharathi Campus, Bangalore University, Bengaluru. This is however, subject to the a	artment of
	Procee	dings of the 137 th meeting of the Syndicate held on 27.09.2017	
Item No. 19:	Appointment of Chairm	nan/Co-ordinator to the Department of Life Science	
Resolution:	House that he was overb	Dean, Faculty of Science who is also the member of the Syndicate, brought to the no ourdened with the other academic activities and requested to appoint Dr. M. Shivashan Dept. of Life Science by relieving him from the additional responsibility of the Chair	kar as full-
\$£		Annual Report for the year 2017-18	19

	ANNUAL REPORT	2017-18
	the above Department. After detailed discussion, Syndicate resolved to appo as full-time Co-ordinator of the Dept. of Life Science with immediate effect faculty working in the said department.	
	Proceedings of the special meeting of the Syndicate held on	n 14-10-2017
Item No.: 2 :	Continuation of services of M/s. Attris Technologies, Bangalore for Exami November/December 2017 UG Exams –reg.	ination Registration process of
Resolution:	After discussions Syndicate resolved to approve the proposal of the Registrar (examination registration process relating to November/December 2017 UC Bangalore.	-
ವಿಷಯ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ. 2	Proceedings of the 138 th meeting of the Syndicate held on 5: Nomination of three experts in the subject and / or allied subjects to the facu Bangalore for re-constitution of the Faculty-reg.	
Resolution:	 After discussion, Syndicate resolved to suggested the following experts fo Bangalore University, Bengaluru Director, DSERT, BSK 3rd Stage, Bengaluru. Dr. Paley, Professor, Regional College of Education, Mysore. Shri M Shyamasundar, Regional Director, SAI, Bengaluru-56 	r nomination on the faculty of Education,
20	Annual Report for the year 2017-18	8

SECTION A



Proceedings of the 138th meeting of the Syndicate held on 21.11.2017

ವಿಷಯ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ. 56: ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಅಭಿಯಂತರರ ಕಛೇರಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಗುತ್ತಿಗೆ ಆಧಾರದಲ್ಲಿ ಕೆಲಸ ನಿರ್ವಹಿಸಿರುವ ಸಹಾಯಕ/ಕಿರಿಯ ಇಂಜಿನಿಯರ್ (ಸಿವಿಲ್) ಮತ್ತು ಕಿರಿಯ ಇಂಜಿನಿಯರ್ (ಎಲೆಕ್ಟ್ರಿಕಲ್) ರವರ ಸೇವೆಯನ್ನು ಮುಂದುವರೆಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ.

ಚರ್ಚೆಯ ನಂತರ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಅಭಿಯಂತರರ ಕಛೇರಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಗುತ್ತಿಗೆ ಆಧಾರದ ಮೇಲೆ ಕ್ರೋಢೀಕೃತ ವೇತನದಲ್ಲಿ ಸಹಾಯಕ/ಕಿರಿಯ ಇಂಜಿನಿಯರ್ (ಸಿವಿಲ್) ಮತ್ತು ಕಿರಿಯ ಇಂಜಿನಿಯರ್ (ಎಲೆಕ್ಟ್ರಿಕಲ್) ಆಗಿ ಕೆಲಸ ನಿರ್ವಹಿಸುತ್ತಿರುವ ಪರಾಮರ್ಷಕ ಟಿಪ್ಪಣಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ನಮೂದಿಸಿರುವ ಏಳು ನೌಕರರ ಸೇವೆಯನ್ನು ದಿನಾಂಕ 16.11.2017 ರಿಂದ ಆರು ತಿಂಗಳುಗಳ ಅವಧಿಗೆ ಮುಂದುವರೆಸಲು ಸಿಂಡಿಕೇಟ್ ಅನುಮತಿಸಿತು.

Proceedings of the 138th (adjourned) meeting of the Syndicate held on 07.12.2017

- ವಿಷಯ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ. 5/26 Nomination of three experts in the subject and / or allied subjects to the faculty of Law Bangalore University, Bangalore for re-constitution of the Faculty-reg.
- **Resolution:** After detailed discussion, Syndicate resolved to nominate the following three Subject Experts to the faculty of Law for a period of 2 years.
 - 1. Dr. Sharath Babu, Professor, Dept. of Studies in Law, University Law College, College Road, Karnatak University, Dharwad-580 003
 - 2. Prof. Vijayakumar, National School of India University, Nagarabhavi, Bengaluru-560 072.
 - 3. Dr. Furquan Ahamed, Indian Law Institute, Bhagawandas Road, New Delhi-01.

Proceedings of the 139th meeting of the Syndicate held on 30.01.2018

ವಿಷಯ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ. 03 ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ 53ನೇ ವಾರ್ಷಿಕ ಘಟಿಕೋತ್ಸವದಲ್ಲಿ ವಿವಿಧ ಪದವಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಅರ್ಹರಾದ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳ ಪಟ್ಟಿ ಹಾಗೂ ಪದವಿಗಳನ್ನು ಸ್ವೀಕರಿಸಲಿರುವ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳ ಪದವಿ ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಪಟ್ಟಿಗಳನ್ನು ಅನುಮೋದಿಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ.

ANNUAL REPORT	2017-18			
್ರಿ ನಿರ್ಣಯ: ಚರ್ಚೆಯನಂತರ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ 53ನೇ ವಾರ್ಷಿಕ ಘಟಿಕೋತ್ಸವದಲ್ಲಿ ವಿವಿಧ ಪದವಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಅರ್ಹರಾದ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳ ಪಟ್ಟಿ ಹಾಗೂ ಪದವಿಗಳನ್ನು ಸ್ವೀಕರಿಸಲಿರುವ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳ ಪದವಿ ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಪಟ್ಟಿಗಳನ್ನು ಸಿಂಡಿಕೇಟ್ ಅನುಮೋದಿಸಿತು. ಮುಂದುವರೆದು, ಸದರಿ ಪಟ್ಟಿಗಳಿಗೆ ತಿದ್ದುಪಡಿಗಳೇನಾದರೂ (Errata) ಇದ್ದರೆ, ಅವುಗಳನ್ನು ಸೇರಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳಲು ಕುಲಪತಿಯವರಿಗೆ ಅಧೀಕರಿಸಿತು.				
ಕಾರ್ಯಸೂಚಿ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ :13/29: To continue the services of IT Consultants on outsource basis for IT initiatives of Higher Education Department, Government of Karnataka in IT Centre-reg.				
Resolution: After detailed discussion, Syndicate resolved to continue the services of IT Consultants on outsource basis for IT initiatives of Higher Education Department, Government of Karnataka in IT Centre for a period of 6 months with effect from 06-10-2017.				
Proceedings of the 140 th adjourned meeting of the Syndicate held on 06.03.2018				
ಕಾರ್ಯಸೂಚಿ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: 25 : Grant of permission to visit (1) University of Bath, United Kingdom and (2) Norwegian University of Science and technology, Trondheim, Norway by Dr. Pradeep G. Siddeshwar, Professor, Department of Mathematics, BUB.				
Resolution: After detailed discussion, Syndicate resolved to permit Dr. Pradeep G. Siddeshy BUB, to visit Norwegian University of Science & Technology, Trondheim, Norw and also to sanction him OOD from 16 th March 2018 to 24 th March 2018 to visit	vay and University of Bath, United Kingdom			



SECTION A



ACADEMIC COUNCIL MEMBERS

1.	<i>The Vice Chancellor,</i> Bangalore University, Bengaluru- 560 056
2.	ಅಪರ ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಯವರು, ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ, ಬಹುಮಹಡಿಗಳ ಕಟ್ಟಡ,ಡಾ. ಬಿ.ಆರ್. ಅಂಬೇಡ್ಕರ್ ವೀದಿ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು–560 001
3.	ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಯವರು, ರಾಜ್ಯಪಾಲರ ಕಾರ್ಯಾಲಯ,ರಾಜಭವನ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು−೦೧.
4.	The Commissioner of Collegiate Education in Karnataka, Technical Education Building, Palace Road, Bangalore-560001.
5.	The Director of Technical Education in Karnataka, Palace Road, Bangalore-560001.
6.	Sri H .M. Revanna, MLC, No. 125, 1 st Main Road,2 nd Stage, Mahalakshmipuram, Bengaluru – 560 086
7.	Sri T.A. Sharavana, MLC, Home Office No. 2333, "Sai dhama", 20th Cross, K R Road, Banashankari 2nd Stage, Bangalore – 560070
8.	Smt. Susheela. D Principal, Eve hence Business Academy,Post Box No. 3776, Chinnappana Halli, Marath Halli,Bangalore – 35
9.	Dr. Padmaja P.V,Principal, Malleshwaram Ledies Association Academy of Higher Learning,14 th Main, Mallesswaram, Bangalore – 03
10.	Smt. Sukanya Hegde, Principal, International Institute of Management Science(INIMS),No.123, 1 st main, Kengeri Upanagar, B'lore-60
11.	Sri H. V. Babu, Principal, Pragathi College of Education,No.10, M.G. Road, Chinthamani – 563125
12.	Sri Sathiyaseelan Nair, Principal, Sri Venkateshwara College of Science and management Studies,V.S. Layout, Krishnarajapuram, Bengaluru-36
13.	Sri Venkatesh Babu T.S, Principal, Swami Vivekananda Rural First Grade College, Chandapura, Anekal Thaluq, Bangalore – 560 099
14.	Sri T. M. Shivashankar,No. 945/170, Vatal Nagaraj Road, 2 nd Main, Rajajinagara, Bangalore – 560 010
15.	Dr. M. J. Vinod, Professor and Dean, Faculty of Arts, Department of Political Science, BUB
16.	Dr. M. Muniraju, Dean and Professor, Department of Commerce, Central College, Bangalore University, Bangalore-01
17.	Dr. Sudesh V Professor and Dean, University Law College, BUB – 560 056
18.	Dr. I. S. Shivakumara, Dean, Faculty of Science and Faculty of Engineering, Department of Mathematics, BUB – 560056
19.	Dr. Umme Kulsum, Professor & Dean, Faculty of Education, Department of Education, Bangalore University, Bangalore



	ANNUAL REPORT	2017-18	
20.	20. Dr. T.J. Renuka Prasad, Professor, Department of Geology, Bangalore University, Bangalore- 560056.		
21.			
22.	2. Dr. Ismath Afshan, Professor, Department of Life Science, Bangalore University, Bangalore		
23.	3. Dr. T.S. Suresh, Professor, Department of Geology, Bangalore University, Bangalore		
24.	4. Dr. N. Shadakshara Swamy, Professor, Department of Geology, Bangalore University, Bangalore		
25.	5. Sri G. Madhuchandra, C/o Eraiah, No. 443, Mahadeshwara Temple Road, Ranganathpura, Kamakshipalya, Bangalore-560079		
26.	6. Ms. Pratiksha Prakash (LLB) University Law College, JB Campus, BUB		
27.	7. Director, planning, Monitoring & Evaluation Board, BUB – 560 056		
28.	. The Director of Students Welfare, Bangalore University, Jnanabharathi, Bangalore- 560056		
29.	2. The Director of Physical Education, Bangalore University, Bangalore- 560001		
30.	The Registrar (Evaluation), Bangalore University, Bangalore- 560001		
31.	The Finance Officer, Bangalore University, Bangalore- 560056		
32.	2. The Director of College Development Council, Bangalore University, Bangalore- 560001		
33.	3. The Librarian, Bangalore University, Jnanabharathi, Bangalore- 560056		
34.	The Registrar, Bangalore University, Bangalore- 560056		

Academic Council Meetings held for the year 2017-18

22-05-2017	Special meeting	26-09-2017	Ordinary meeting
20-06-2017	Ordinary Meeting	22-12-2017	Ordinary meeting
26-07-2017	Special Meeting	30-01-2018	Special meeting
21-08-2017	Special meeting	24-03-2018	Ordinary Meeting





Important Decisions taken by the Academic Council from the period under Report

Proceedings of Special meeting held on 22-05-2017

ವಿಷಯ: 2: ಸೈಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ಼್ಸ್ ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಕಾಲೇಜಿನ ಬಿ.ಕಾಂ. ಮತ್ತು ಬಿ.ಬಿ.ಎ. ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳಿಗೆ, ಸರ್ಕಾರದ Policy of Promoting Quality in Higher Education by incentivising the Better Performing Institutions ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮದಡಿ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಫ್ರಮಾಣವನ್ನು ಹೆಚ್ಚಿಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ.

Resolution: After a detailed discussion, the House resolved to approve the report of the Committee under the Chairmanship of the Dean, Faculty of Commerce, in respect of St. Joseph's College of Commerce (Autonomous), Bengaluru, towards enhancement of intake to B.Com. course from 400 to 600 and BBA course from 150 to 300 from the year 2017-18.

Proceedings of Ordinary meeting held on 20-06-2017

Item No. 3: Approval of proceedings of the Faculty of Education.

The Vice-Chancellor requested the Dean, Faculty of Education to deliberate on the Proceedings of the Faculty of Education meeting held on 21/03/2017.

The Dean informed the House that the letter dt: 11/12/2014 received from the Member Secretary, National Council for Teacher Education directing all the State Universities to formulate the Common Academic Schedule for affiliation and recognition of Teacher Education colleges based on the verdict of the Apex Court. He said that the said verdict by Apex Court can be accepted but the framing the common academic calendar for recognition is complied by the State Government and the Faculty could only recommend and request the State Higher Education council to initiate appropriate action.

The Dean further informed that the common calendar of events could be framed from the next academic year, in consultation with Higher Education Council, Government of Karnataka in consultation with the Deans and Heads of Education Department.

With regard to constitution of Monitory Committee, Sri H.V. Babu, Principal of Pragathi College of Education, Chinthamani, opined that there was no need for constitution of Monitory Committee for B.Ed. Colleges since, the NCTE has switched over to the B.Ed. course from one to two years duration. The Dean, Faculty of Education informed that as per the directions received from the Director, DSERT, the



ANNUAL REPORT 2017-18	ANNUAL REPORT	2017-18	~G
-----------------------	---------------	---------	----

Academic Monitory Committee needs constituted as per B.Ed. Regulations to monitor curricula and other academic activities by Education Colleges. If any changes are made, a resolution has passed through the Board of Studies and then the Faculty of Education.

Resolution: The Academic Council resolved to approve the proceedings of the Faculty of Education held on 21/03/2017.

Proceedings of Special meeting held on 26-07-2017

Item No.3: To consider approval of Statistics (UG & PG) proceedings of the Faculty of Science

The Dean, Faculty of Science presented the proceedings of BOS meeting held on 04/05/2017 regarding revision of Syllabus of M.Sc. Statistics for III Semester effective from the academic year 2017-18 and informed the House that the Faculty of Science at its meeting held on 30th June 2017, had resolved to approve the revision of Syllabus with slight modifications with reshuffling of few papers and also approved the introduction of new paper in the III Semester – Paper STA-302 - Data Mining and Machine Learning to be effective from the academic year 2017-18.

Resolution: The Academic Council resolved to approve the proceedings of the Faculty of Science at its meeting held on 30th June 2017 with regard to consideration of proceedings of BOS meeting held on 04/05/2017 regarding revision of Syllabus of M.Sc. Statistics for III Semester to be effective from the academic year 2017-18.

Proceedings of Special meeting held on 21-08-2017

Item No. 3: Approval of the proceedings of the Faculty of Science (UG & PG).

The Chairman requested the Dean, Faculty of Science to present the proceedings of Faculty of Science regarding revision of Syllabus to be effective from the academic year 2017-18.

The Dean, Faculty of Science informed the House that the Faculty of Science at its meeting held on 30th June 2017, had resolved to incorporate corrections in the Syllabus and the Chairpersons of the following Departments vide their letters dated 10/08/2017, July 28



Ħ

2017, 14/08/2017 and 14/08/2017 have submitted the Syllabus after incorporating corrections in the Syllabus to be effective from the academic year 2017-18 and the same is placed before the House for approval.

Proceedings of Ordinary meeting held on 29-09-2017

Item No. 11: Introduction of new Syllabus of Non-core Paper of "Ability Enhancement Compulsory Courses" in lieu of Environmental and Public Health at all UG Courses in Arts, Science, Commerce and Hotel Management streams to be introduced from the academic year 2018-19.

The Vice Chancellor informed the House that the Secretary, UGC, New Delhi, through his letter No. D.O. F.1-2/2017 (CPP-II) dated 19th June 2017, has referred to its earlier letters even no. dt: 20th July 2014 and letter No. 13-1/2000(EA/ENV/COS-I) dated: 07/08/2014, 20/11/2014 and 30/03/2015 regarding compulsory implementation of module syllabus on Environmental Studies for Undergraduate course of all branches of Higher Education in Universities and Colleges as per directives of the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India. University Grants Commission with the help of an Expert Committee has framed 8 units module syllabus for **"Ability Enhancement Compulsory Courses (AECC-Environmental Studies")** under CBCS and has requested to take necessary steps for implementation of the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court.

This new paper **"Ability Enhancement Compulsory Courses (AECC-Environmental Studies")** has to be introduced in lieu of earlier Non-core Paper "Environmental and Public Health", (introduced during the academic year 2014-15).

Resolution: The Academic Council resolved to approve the new Syllabus of Non-core Paper of "Ability Enhancement Compulsory Courses" in lieu of Environmental and Public Health at all UG Courses in Arts, Science, Commerce and Hotel Management streams to be introduced from the academic year 2018-19.



Proceedings of Ordinary meeting held on 22-12-2017

Item No. 6: To consider institution and starting of B.Sc. Honors course in Economics under Choice Based Credit System from the academic year 2017-18 onwards.

The Vice-Chancellor informed the House that the Chief Executive Officer, Bengaluru Dr. B.R. Ambedkar School of Economics (BASE) (An Autonomous Institution of Government of Karnataka) (Registered under the Karnataka Societies Registration Act of 1960), vide his letter dt: 21/11/2017 has requested to approve the Syllabus of B.Sc. Honors course in Economics run by Bengaluru Dr. B.R. Ambedkar School of Economics (BASE).

The Chairperson, Board of Studies in Economics vide his letter dt: 04/10/2017 has stated that BOS has approved the copy of the Syllabus, Regulation, and Scheme of Examination of B.Sc. Honors course in Economics.

The members opined that the Syllabus should be structured on par with the Bangalore University Syllabus, Regulations and Scheme of Examination with the pattern of 70 + 30.

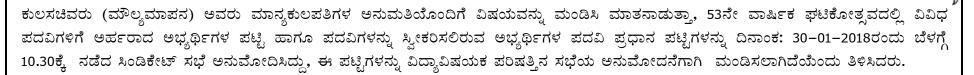
Resolution: The Academic Council resolved to approve for starting of B.Sc. Honors course in Economics under Choice Based Credit System on par with Bangalore University Regulations and Scheme of Examination from the academic year 2017-18, pending ratification by the Faculties of Science and Arts.

Proceedings of Special meeting held on 30-01-2018

ವಿಷಯ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ 1: ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ 53ನೇ ವಾರ್ಷಿಕ ಘಟಿಕೋತ್ಸವದಲ್ಲಿ ವಿವಿಧ ಪದವಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಅರ್ಹರಾದ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳ ಪಟ್ಟಿ ಹಾಗೂ ಪದವಿಗಳನ್ನು ಸ್ವೀಕರಿಸಲಿರುವ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳ ಪದವಿ ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಪಟ್ಟಿಗಳನ್ನು ಅನುಮೋದಿಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ.

Annual Report for the year 2017-18

SECTION A



Resolution: The Academic Council resolved to approve the Eligibility List and Presentation List of candidates admitted to the various degrees under the Faculties of Arts, Science, Commerce, Law, Education and Engineering and Medicine. The House also authorized the Vice-Chancellor to permit the Registrar (Evaluation) to incorporate corrections/modifications, if any, to the lists submitted to the council and further, permitted to incorporate necessary addendum and erratum to both Eligibility List and Presentation Lists of the 53rd Convocation.

Proceedings of Ordinary meeting held on 24-03-2018

- ವಿಷಯ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ 6: ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ನಿರ್ಧಿಷ್ಟ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ/ವಿಶೇಷ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ಮತ್ತು ಸಂಶೋಧನಾ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಗಳನ್ನು ಗುರುತಿಸುವ ಪರಿನಿಯಮಾವಳಿ 2018 (Bangalore University- Recognition of Certain Institutions for specified Studies/Specialized Studies and Research Statutes 2018) ರಚಿಸಲಾದ ಕರಡು ಪರಿನಿಯಮಾವಳಿಯನ್ನು ಅನುಮೋದಿಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ.
- ನಿರ್ಣಯ: ಚರ್ಚೆಯ ನಂತರ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ನಿರ್ಧಿಷ್ಟ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ/ವಿಶೇಷ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ಮತ್ತು ಸಂಶೋಧನಾ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಗಳನ್ನು ಗುರುತಿಸುವ ಪರಿನಿಯಮಾವಳಿ 2018 (Bangalore University – Recognition of Certain Institutions for specified Studies/Specialized Studies and Research Statutes 2018) ರಚಿಸಲಾದ ಕರಡು ಪರಿನಿಯಮಾವಳಿಯನ್ನು ವಿದ್ಯಾವಿಷಯಕ ಪರಿಷತ್ತಿನ ಸಭೆಯು ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಗಳ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮ 2000ರ ಪ್ರಕರಣ 41(2)ರ ಅಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅನುಮೋದಿಸಿತು.



ANNUAL REPORT

DEVELOPMENT SECTION

New Project List of Engineering

SI. No	Department/ PI/Co-ordinator	Title of the project	Funding Agency	Amount
1.	Dr. N. Nandini, Professor, Department of Environmental Science, BUB	"1 st Quarterly installment Budget head for the BMRCL Project".	BMRCL	Rs. 8,56,872/-
2.	P.Vishnu Kamath, Professor, Department of Chemistry, BUB	"Carbon dioxide amelioration by layered double hydroxide".One-time sanction order for the utilization of research funds received in the new project.	DST-SERB	Rs. 32,50,000/-
3.	Dr. V.V.Suresh babu, Professor, Dept. of Chemistry, BUB	"Studies on chemical synthesis of peptidomimetics: Phosphonopeptides and other Phosphorous-containing peptidomimetics, heterocyclic peptidomimetics, peptidomimetics using multicomponent reactions". 1st Installment for the year 2017-18, Grant-in aid General.	DST-SERB Under Extra Mural Research	Rs. 30,17,600/-
4.	Dr. M.Pandurangappa, Professor, Department of Chemistry, BUB.	"Flow Injection Analysis of Ambient Nitrogen Oxides (No2+NO) Using Chemically Modified carbon nanotubes: Application to environmental sensing".	DST-SERB	Rs. 6,00,000/-
5	Dr. Dilip Kumar S.M., Assistant Professor, Dept. of Computer Science & Engineering , UVCE, BUB	"Optimization techniques for Network Layer Protocols in Internet of Things".	DST-SERB	Rs. 25,50,000/-

-X

Annual Report for the year 2017-18

SECTION A



Details of Faculty who have attended National / International Conferences/Seminars/ Symposiums etc., held Abroad with details of Place, Date of the event etc.,

SI. No.	Name and Department	Place, Title of the Paper, Sole paper/Shared & Duration	
1.	Dr. M.N. Shiva Kameshwari,	Participated and presented research paper entitled "Genome Size in Urginea	
	Assistant Professor,	species (Hyacinthaceae)" in the 12 th Euro Biotechnology Congress at Alicante,	
	Department of Botany,	Spain and to visit academic Institutes of research interest in different Universities	
	Bangalore University, Bengaluru	in Europe.	
2.	Sri. Venkatesh, Assistant Professor,	Participated and make an oral presentation of research paper entitled "RRDVCR:	
	Department of Computer Science and	Reliable Data Delivery Based on Virtual coordinating Routing for Wireless Sensor"	
	Engineering, UVCE,	in 2016 2 nd IEEE International Conference on Computer and Communications	
	Bangalore University, Bengaluru	(ICCC 2016) at Chengdu, China	
3.	Dr. M. Pandurangappa,	Participated and presented research paper entitled "A rapid strategy for the	
	Professor, Dept. of Chemistry,	functionalization of metal oxide nanoparticles with calixarence (Calix-Mn304) and	
	Bangalore University, Bengaluru	its application as composite electrode in the simultaneous quantification of lead	
		and cadmium ions" in the International Conference on Advances in Science and	
		Engineering at Ambassador Hotel Bangkok, Thailand.	
4.	Dr. M. Muninarayanappa,	Participated and present research paper entitled "Mad Users world Paradox of	
	Professor, Department of Commerce,	users and polluters!! Make a breakthrough in Environmental Accounting" in the	
	Bangalore University, Bengaluru	7 th International Scientific Forum ISF 2017 at University of Oxford, United	
		Kingdom, London	
5.	Dr. M. Nirmala,	Participated to present research paper entitled "Mind Set of Indian Accounting	
	Assistant Professor,	Professionals and Environmental Accounting" in the 7 th International Scientific	
	Department of Management (CBSMS),	Forum ISF 2017 at Oxford University, United Kingdom, London.	
Bangalore University, Bengaluru			



ANNUAL REF		PORT	2017-18		
SI. No.	Name and Department	Place, Title of the Paper, Sole paper/Shared & Duration			
6.	Dr. B.K.Ravi, Professor & Co-ordinator, Dept. of Communication, Bangalore University, Bengaluru	Participated and presented research paper entitled "Social Media Poli-tricks: A Study of the usage of Social Media as a Brand Building tool" in the 12 th Global Communication Association Conference at Greensboro, North Carolina, USA			
7.	Dr. G. Krishnamurthy, Assistant Professor, Department of Chemistry, Bangalore University, Bengaluru	Participated and present research paper entitled "Decoration of Nickel Nanoparticles on Multiwalled Carbon Nanotubes and Testing the Electrocatalytic Activity on Methanol/Ethanol Oxidation for Fuel cell Application" in the 14 th International Conference on Nanomaterials and Nanotechnology at Madrid, Spain			
8.	Mrs. Rekha. H.B., Assistant Professor, Department of Civil Engineering, UVCE, Bangalore University, Bengaluru	Participated and presented research paper entitled "Electrochemical Degradation of Remazol Red RB 133 Using Sacrificial Electrodes" in the 26 th International Conference on Researches in Science and Technology (ICRST) at Flora Grand Hotel, Near Al Rigga Metro Station, Deira, Dubai, United Arab Emirates			
9.	Dr. Jyothi Venkatesh, Co-ordinator, Centre for Global Languages, Bangalore University, Bengaluru	Participated and presented research paper entitled "L'impact de la globalization sur l'enseignement de la langue francaise dans la ville de Bangalore, Inde" in the 4 th CAP-FIPF Kyoto Congress being organized by the Asia- Pacific regional Commission (CAP) and the International French Teachers Federation (FIPF) at Kyoto University, Japan			
10.	Dr. S.T. Girisha, Assistant Professor, Department of Microbiology & Biotechnology, Bangalore University, Bengaluru	Participated and presented research paper entitled "Biodiversity of Kalancho nt of pinnata (Lamarck) Persoon (Crassulaceae) and its anti-diabetic properties" in the International Conference on "Recent Trends in Biotechnology and Biodiversit			
11.	Dr. H. Shashikala, Assistant Professor, Centre for Kannada Studies, Bangalore University, Bengaluru	Participated to present research paper entitled "The reflexes of retroflex approximant in Kannada Language" in the 33 rd South Asian Languages Analysis Round Table SALA-33 at Poznan.			
32		Annual Report for the year 2017-18			

SECTION &

SI. No.	Name and Department	Place, Title of the Paper, Sole paper/Shared & Duration		
12. Dr. Ravikiran. T., Assistant Professor, Department of Microbiology & Biotechnology, Bangalore University, Bengaluru		Participated and presented research paper entitled "In vitro cardioprotective activity of green synthesized cerium oxide nanoparticles using Trichoderma viridae" in the International Conference on "Recent Trends in Biotechnology and Biodiversity Conservation for Sustainable Development" at Hotel Le Meridien, Kota Kinabalu, Malaysia.		
13.	Dr. B.C. Prabhakar., Professor of Geology & Director, Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC), Bangalore University, Bengaluru	Participated and presented research paper entitled "Geochemistry and genesis manganiferrous BIF in the southern part of Kunigal schist belt, Dharwar cart		
14.	Dr. R. Lakshminarayana, Assistant Professor, Dept. of Microbiology & Biotechnology, Bangalore University, Bengaluru	Participated and presented research paper entitled "Role of lycopene de products on selective antiproliferation of MCF-7 cancer cells" in the International Symposium on Carotenoids at Lucerne, Switzerland.		
15.	Dr. T. Sharmila, Assistant Professor, Dept. of Microbiology & Biotechnology, Bangalore University, Bengaluru	Participated and presented research paper entitled "Evaluation of bio-accessibility and acceptability of microbial carotenoids in Caco-2 cell lines" in the 18 th International Symposium on Carotenoids at Lucerne, Switzerland.		



Annual Report for the year 2017-18

~@}

	ANNUAL	REPORT 2017-18		
	-	h Scholars who have attended National / International Conferences/ tc., held in within India with details of Place, Date of the event etc.,		
SI	Name and Department	Name of Conference / Seminar /Place & duration		
1.	Ms. Rekha. H.B. Asst. Professor,	International Engineer's Training on DEWATS at CDD Society, Bangalore held during		
	Dept. of Civil Engineering, UVCE, BUB	11 th to 15 th September, 2017		
2.	Dr. N. Malarkodi, Professor,	XXVI Indian Colloquium on Micropaleontology and Stratigraphy on the topic entitled		
	Dept. of Geology, BUB	"Biostratigraphy of palaeocene – early Eocene sediments of Ravathamkuppam section		
		of Pondicherry area, Cauvery Basin, South India, organized by University of Madras,		
		Chennai held during 17 th to 19 th August, 2017.		
3.	Dr. B.P. Annapurna,	International Conference – Emerging Research in Civil, Aeronautical and Mechanical		
	Associate Professor,	Engineering (ERCAM-2017) at Nitte Meenakshi Institute of Technology, Bangalore on		
	Dept. of Civil Engineering, UVCE, BUB	21 st and 22 nd July, 2017.		
4.	Dr. M. Kokila, Professor,	XXIV Congress and Assembly of the International Union of Crystallography (IUCr)		
	Dept. of Physics, BUB	congress 2017 at Hyderabad held during 21^{st} to 28^{th} August, 2017		
5.	Prof. K.V.Guruprasad,	One day Workshop on RERA (Real Estate Regulatory Authority and Benami Law) at		
	Professor, Dept. of Architecture, BUB	National Law School of India University Campus, Nagarbhavi, Bangalore held during		
		16 th June, 2017		
6.	Smt. B.G. Shivakumari, Librarian,	National Level Conference on "Professionalism in Library and Information Services		
	Uni. Law College, BUB	for User Empowerment: Opportunities and Challenges" (PROFUSE 2017) at		
		Mangalore University, Mangalagangothri, during 27th and 28th April, 2017		
7.	Dr. M.K. Sateesh,	1st Annual Conference of M P PCOS Society in Kashmir International Conference		
	Asst. Professor, Dept. of Microbiology	Centre, Srinagar (SKICC), organized by Kashmir Institute of Medical Sciences,		
	& Biotechnology, BUB	Srinagar, Jammu-Kashmir during 9th to 15th May, 2017		
		//		
34		Annual Report for the year 2017-18		

BANGALORE UNIVERSITY		SECTION A	
SI Name and Department		Name of Conference / Seminar /Place & duration	
8.	Dr. Jayashree Venkatesh, Asst.	32nd Biennial Conference of the Home Science Association of India on Family and	
	Professor, Dept. of Apparel	Community Science: A Catalyst for Sustainable Development Goals at College of Home	
	Technology and Management, BUB	Science, (Udaipur Chapter), Udaipur held during 1-3 February, 2018	
9.	Dr. V.V. Sureshbabu, Professor,	XXXVI Annual Conference of Indian Council of Chemists at Andhra University,	
	Dept. of Chemistry, BUB	Visakhapatnam during held during 26th – 28th December, 2017	
10.	Dr. Jyothi Vishwanath, Asst.	International Multidisciplinary Conference at Seminar Hall, organized by BMS College	
	Professor, Uni. Law College, BUB	of Law, Bangalore held during 12th August, 2017	
11.	Dr. R. Sarvamangala. Associate	69th All India Commerce Conference – 2016 of Indian Commerce Association at Dept.	
	Professor, Dept. of Commerce, BUB	of Commerce, Uni. of Lucknow, Lucknow, held during 11th to 13th November, 2016	
		70th All India Commerce Conference of Indian Commerce Association at The IIS	
		University, Jaipur, Rajasthan held during 12th to 14th October, 2017	
12.	Dr. M. Ramachandra Gowda,	70th All India Commerce Conference of Indian Commerce Association at The IIS	
	Professor, Dept. of Commerce, BUB	University, Jaipur, Rajasthan held during 12th to 14th October, 2017	
13.	Dr. G. Nanjundan, Professor,	XXXV Annual Conference of Indian Society for Medical Statistics at Lucknow held	
	Dept. of Statistics, BUB	during 2nd to 4th November, 2017	
14.	Dr. N. Nagaraja, Asst. Professor, UGC-	105th Indian Science Congress at Osmania University, Telangana State, Hyderabad	
	Human Resource Dev. Centre, BUB	held during 3rd to 7th January, 2018	
15.	Dr. K. Nirmala, Associate Professor,	69th All India Commerce Conference – 2016 of Indian Commerce Association at Dept.	
	Dept. of Commerce, BUB	of Commerce, Uni. of Lucknow, Lucknow, held during 11th to 13th November, 2016	
		70th All India Commerce Conference of Indian Commerce Association at The IIS	
		University, Jaipur, Rajasthan held during 12th to 14th October, 2017	



	ANNUAL	REPORT	2017-18		
SI	Name and Department	Name of Conference / Seminar /Place & duration			
16.	Sri. B.R. Radhakrishna, Librarian, UCPE, BUB	International Conference on "Libraries beyond borders: Innovative trends, Issues and Challenges in Knowledge Dissemination" (ICLBB2017), at CMC, Vellore, Tamilnadu held during 18th & 19th August, 2017			
		International Conference on Future of Libraries: From Promises to Practices (ICFL) at DRTC, Indian Statistical Institute, Govt. of India, Bengaluru held during 15th to 17th November, 2017			
17.	Mr. Nagaraja. T., Research Scholar, Dept. of Physics, BUB	ICC 2017 2nd International Conference on Condensed Matter & Applied Physics at Dept. of Physics, Govt. Engineering College, Bikaner, 24th & 25th November, 2017			
18.	Dr. M. Muniraju, Professor Dept. of Commerce, BUB	69th All India Commerce Conference at Dept. of Commerce, Uni. of Lucknow, Lucknow, held during 11th to 13th November, 2016 40th All India Accounting Conference at Mohanlal Sukhadia University, Rajasthan			
19.	Dr. K.G. Jayarama Naika Associate Professor Dept. of Library & Info. Science, BUB	held during 18th & 19th November, 2017 International Conference on Future of Libraries: From Promises to Practice at DRTC, Indian Statistical Institute, Bangalore held during 15th to 17th November, 2017			
20.	Dr. Renuka C.G., Asst. Professor, Dept. of Physics, BUB	Pr. Renuka C.G., 2nd International Conference on Condensed Matter and Applied Physics (ICC-20			
21.	Dr. Bela Zutshi, Professor, Dept. of Zoology, BUB. National Symposium on "Biodiversity and Natural Resources for Sustain Development & 37th Annual Session of Academy of Environmental Biology Department of Zoology, Ch. Charan Singh University, Meerut held during 24th to 2 November, 2017		Academy of Environmental Biology" at		
36		Annual Report for the year 2017-18	8		

BANGALORE UNIVERSITY		SECTION A		
SI	Name and Department	Name of Conference / Seminar /Place & duration		
22.	Dr. Harina. P. Waghamore, Associate Professor, Dept. of Mathematics, BU	83rd Annual Conference of The Indian Mathematical Society – An International Me at Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati held during 11th to 15th December, 2017.		
23.	Dr. H. N. Ramesh, Professor, Dept. of Civil Engineering, BUB	Indian Geotechnical Conference 2017 – GeoNEst at IIT Guwahati, during 14th to 16th December, 2017		
24.	Dr. B. N. Meera, Associate Professor, Dept. of Physics, BUB	Episteme 7 - Seventh International Conference to review research in Science Technology and Mathematics Education at Mumbai held during 5th to 8th January 2018		
25.	Dr. Chandrakanthi. L., Asst. Professo University Law College, BUB	r, 3rd International Conference on Economic Growth and Sustainable Development Emerging Trends at Mysore held during 10th & 11th November, 2017		
26.	Dr. N. Nagaraja, Assistant Professor, UGC-HRDC, BUB	105th Indian Science Congress at Manipur University, Imphal, Manipur held during 16th to 20th March, 2018.		
27.	Dr. M. V. Ushadevi, Professor, Dept. of History, BUB	South Indian History Congress Conference at Calicut University, Kerala during 29th & 30th January, 2018.		
28.	Dr. Vijayakumar H Doddamani, Professor, Dept. of Physics, BUB	36th Annual Meeting of the Astronomical Society of India (ASI) at Osmania University Hyderabad during 5th to 9th, February, 2018		
29.	Dr. Ramakrishna Damle, Professor, Dept. of	24th Conference of the National Magnetic Resonance Society on India (NMRS-2018) at IISER, Mohali held during 16th to 19th February, 2018.		
30.	Dr. R. Lakshminarayana, Asst. Professor, Dept. of MB&BT, BUB	16th Annual Meeting of Society for Free Radical Research in India (SFRRI-201 International Conference on Translational Research in Free Radicals, Microny Antioxidants and Functional Foods at All India Institute of Medical Sciences Delhi, held during 18th to 20th February, 2018.		
3-		Annual Report for the year 2017-18 37		

ANNUAL REPORT			2017-18	
SI	Name and Department	Name of Conference / Sem	inar /Place & duration	
31.	Dr. M. Muninarayanappa, Professor, Dept. of Commerce, BUB	Delivering Key note address for the International Conference on Sustainable business practices for rural development at Udhampur Campus, University of Jammu, Jammu held during 27th February to 1st March, 2018.		
32.	Dr. N. Nagaiah, Professor, Dept. of Physics, BUB	21st National Symposium on Radiation Physics (NSRP-21) at Raja Ramanna Centre for Advanced Technology, Indore, MP held during 5th to 7th March, 2018.		
RES	EARCH SCHOLARS			
33.	Ms. Madhu. A. Research Scholar, Dept. of Physics, BUB	2 nd International Conference on Condensed Matter & Applied Physics (ICC 2017), at Govt. Engineering College, Bikaner, held on 24 th & 25 th November, 2017		
34.	Ms. Suma. B.P, Research Scholar, Dept. of Chemistry, BUB	ICONEST-2017 Second International Conference on Electrochemical Science and Technology at J N Tata Auditorium, IISc, Bengaluru held during 10 -12 August, 2017		
35.	Mr. Arun Kumar. N.S., Research Scholar, Dept. of Chemistry, BUB	ICONEST-2017 Second International Conference on Electrochemical Science and Technology at J N Tata Auditorium, IISc, Bengaluru held during 10 -12 August, 2017		
36.	Mr. Ravikumar V. Patil, Research Scholar, Dept. of Physics, BUB	2 nd International Conference on Condensed Matter & Applied Physics ICC 2017 at Bikaner, Rajasthan held during 24 – 25 November, 2017		
37.	Ms. Vedavathi P. Research Scholar, Dept. of Physics, BUB	36 th Annual Meeting of the Astronomical Soc Hyderabad during 5 th to 9 th , February, 2018	ciety of India (ASI) at Osmania University,	

-03

BANGALORE UNIVERSITY

SECTION A

The List of International / National / State Level - Conference / Seminars / Workshop / Short term Programme conducted by the University Departments

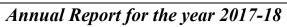
SI. No	Name of the Teachers/Officials	Name of the Conference /Workshop/Seminar	Grant Sanctioned
1.	Dr. T. H. Murthy., Professor & Director, Centre for Rural Development Studies, Bangalore University, Bengaluru	Two day National level Workshop to update / revise the UG and PG Diploma Syllabus in Rural Development Studies from 12 th & 13 th April, 2017	Rs.1,50,000/-
2.	Dr. V. Sivaram., Professor of Botany & Co- ordinator, Molecular Biology, Bangalore University, Bengaluru	Two dayS Workshop & revised Syllabus of Molecular Biology on $17^{\rm th}$ & $18^{\rm th}$ April, 2017	Rs.1,15,000/-
3.	Dr. V. Nagesha Bettakote, Professor & Chairman, Department of Performing Arts, Bangalore University, Bengaluru	Three days Seminar in the topic <i>"Theatricality in theatre and other mimetic forms"</i> from 4 th to 6 th April, 2017	Rs.3,75,000/-
4.	Dr. Ismath Afshan, Director of BU Braille Resource Centre, Bangalore University, Bengaluru	Two days <i>"Career Orientation Workshop"</i> held on 18 th and 19 th April, 2017	Rs.37,175/-
5.	Dr. J.V. Janhavi, Professor & Chairperson, Department of Statistics, Bangalore University, Bengaluru	"Special Lecture Series" during February and March 2016	Rs.17,000/-
6.	Dr. V. Sudesh, Professor & Chairman, Post Graduate Department of Law, University Law College, Bangalore University, Bengaluru	One day National Conference in the topic <i>"Ensuring Social Justice in the Era of Globalization: Issues and Challenges"</i> held on 29.05.2017	Rs.2,00,000/-
7.	the Chairman, Department of Geography, Bangalore University, Bengaluru	One day State-level Workshop on "Climate Change & Sustainable Development" held on 18 th January, 2017	Rs.50,000/-
8.	Dr. Sreenivas. M., Co-ordinator, Centre for Psychological Counseling, Bangalore University, Bengaluru	One day National Seminar on Current trends in Psychology and Counselling: Issues and Challenges, held on 31 st March, 2017	Rs.56,218/-



	ANNUAL REPOR	2017-18		
SI. No Name of the Teachers/Officials		Name of the Conference /Workshop/Seminar		Grant Sanctioned
9.	Dr. T.H. Murthy, Director, Centre for Rural Development, Bangalore University, Bengaluru	2 days National Seminar on <i>"Required Institutional Strategies</i> & <i>Technique for Economic Inclusiveness of SC/ST People in</i> <i>Rural India"</i> on 29 th and 30 th May, 2017		Rs.1,60,000/-
10.	Dr. Ismath Afshan, Director of Braille Resource Centre, Bangalore University, Bengaluru	"University Connect Programme" in collaboration with Enable India and JP Morgan, held on 9 th August, 2016		Rs.74,425/-
11.	the Chairman, Department of Geography, Bangalore University, Bengaluru	Celebration of the "World Environmental Day" on 05.06.2017		Rs.35,000/-
12.	Dr. K. Janardhanam, Professor & Director, Canara Bank School of Management Studies, Bangalore University, Bengaluru	Organizing three days Orientation Workshop on "Gender Budgeting in Education" held on 22 nd to 24 th March, 2017		Rs.4,31,890/-
13.	Dr. Nagesh V. Bettakote, Former Director, Bangalore University Yoga Centre, Bengaluru	Two days National Seminar on "Yoga and Modernity" held on 12 th and 13 th March, 2016		Rs.38,700/-
14.	Dr. Venugopal. K.R., Principal, UVCE, Bangalore University, Bengaluru	One day National Seminar on "Ambedkar Chintanegala Praveshike" under "Ambedkar Jnana Darshana Abhiyana" held on 23 rd May, 2017		Rs.32,000/-
15.	The Chairman, Department of Geography, Bangalore University, Bengaluru	Celebration of "Earth Day" on 22 nd April, 2017		Rs.30,000/-
16.	Dr. N. Nagaiah, Professor & Chairman, Dept. of Physics, Bangalore University, Bengaluru	Two days National Seminar on "Radiation Physics (NCRP- 2017)" in collaboration with AMD, Bangalore, in the month of November, 2017		Rs.2,00,000/-
17.	Dr. Venugopal. K.R., Principal, UVCE, K.R. Circle, Bangalore University, Bengaluru	UVCE Centenary Teacher's Day Celebration on 5 th September, 2017		Rs.3,70,000/-
18.	The Chairman, Department of Geography, Bangalore University, Bengaluru	Three days International Conference Assessment – Sustainable Water		Rs.3,00,000/-



BANGALORE UNIVERSITY		SECTION A		
SI. No	Name of the Teachers/Officials	Name of the Conference /Workshop/Seminar	Grant Sanctioned	
		Geospatial Solutions" held during 9th to 11th November, 2017		
19.	The Director, Centre for Rural Development Studies, Bangalore University, Bengaluru	Two days National level Workshop to update / revise the PG Syllabus in Rural Development Studies from 27 th & 28 th October, 2017	Rs.1,98,000/-	
20.	The Chairman, Department of Civil Engineering, Bangalore University, Bengaluru	One day workshop on "Modern Trends in Concrete" on 12th October, 2017	Rs.1,00,000/-	
21.	Dr. Narsimhamurthy. N., Coordinator, Department of Electronic Media, Bangalore University, Bengaluru	"Media Club Activities" for the year 2017-18	Rs.50,000/-	
22.	The Chairman, Department of Geography, Bangalore University, Bengaluru	phy, "World Environmental Day" held on 5th June, 2017		
23.	Dr. N. Nagaiah, Professor & Chairman, Dept. of Physics, Bangalore University, Bengaluru	Two days National Conference on "Radiation Physics (NCRP-2017)" in collaboration with AMD, Bangalore, during 23-24 November, 2017	Rs.1,34,000/-	
24.	The Chairman, Department of Geography, Bangalore University, Bengaluru	Three days Special lectures series programme for PG students held during 9th to 11th November, 2017	Rs.1,45,000/-	
25.	Dr. K. Asha Jyoti, Professor and Chairperson, Department of Telugu, Bangalore University, Bengaluru	One day Symposium on "Telugu, Kannada Saiva Sahityam – Social Prespective" on 27.11.2017	Rs.1,00,000/-	
26.	Dr. T.H. Murthy, Director, Centre for Rural Development Studies, Bangalore University, Bengaluru	Two days International Conference on Mass Media and Rural Development on 15th & 16th March, 2018	Rs.3,00,000/-	
27.	Dr. N. Nagaiah, Professor & Chairman, Dept. of Physics, BUB	Two days National Conference on "Radiation Physics (NCRP-2017)"	Rs.30,000/-	



£L

	ANNUAL REPOR	T			
SI. No	Name of the Teachers/Officials	Name of the Conference /Workshop/Seminar		Grant Sanctioned	
28.	The Chairman, Department of Geography, Bangalore University, Bengaluru		One day state-level workshop on "World Soil Day – Sustainable Management" on 05.12.2017		
29.	Dr. Ashok D. Hanjagi, Professor, Department of Geography, Bangalore University, Bengaluru	6th International Conference on "Clim – Sustainable Water Resource Mar Geospatial Application" held during 2017	Rs.1,00,000/-		
30.	Dr. M. Narasimhamurthy, Professor & Chairman, Department of Political Science, Bangalore University, Bengaluru	Three days Training for Trainers "Capacity Building" held during 10th t	Rs.70,000/-		
31.	Dr. H.G. Nagaraja, Professor & Chairman, Department of Mathematics, Bangalore University, Bengaluru	Three days "International Conference on Mathematics and its Applications" (ICMA-2018) held during 19th to 21st April, 2018		Rs.3,00,000/-	
32.	Dr. K. Ramakrishnaiah, Professor & Chairman, Department of Performing Arts, Bangalore University, Bengaluru	Five days "Nataka Rachana Kammat 15th December, 2017	Rs.84,500/-		
33.	Dr. S.R. Keshava, Director i/c, Centre for Gandhian Studies, BUB	"Sarvodaya Day" Programme held on 3	30.01.2018	Rs.26,000/-	
34.	Dr. M. Siddappa, Co-ordinator, Centre for Women's Studies, BUB	International Women's Day Celebrati 2017	on held on 8th March,	Rs.1,63,500/-	
35.	Dr. M. Shivashankar, Professor & Chairman, Department of Life Science, BUB	"National Science Day 2018" held during 28.02.2018 and 01.03.2018		Rs.2,00,000/-	
36.	Dr. N. Nagaiah, Professor & Chairman, Department of Physics, BUB	Two days National Conference on "Radiation Physics (NCRP-2017) held on 23rd and 24th November, 2017		Rs.1,65,003/-	
37.	Dr. Ismath Afshan, Director of BU Braille Resource Centre, Bangalore University, Bengaluru	6th two days "Career Orientation W 2018 at Bangalore University, Bang with the Enable India and JP Morgan	orkshop" held on April	Rs.50,000/-	



BANGALORE UNIVERSITY

SECTION A

SI. No	Name of the Teachers/Officials	Name of the Conference /Workshop/Seminar	Grant Sanctioned
38.	Dr. M. Ramachandra Gowda, Former Chairman, Department of Commerce, Bangalore University, Bengaluru		Rs.2,50,000/-
39.	ಡಾ. ಬಿ. ಗಂಗಾಧರ, ಪ್ರಾಧ್ಯಾಪಕರು ಮತ್ತು ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ಕನ್ನಡ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ಕೇಂದ್ರ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು	ದಿನಾಂಕ 19.04.2018ರಂದು ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಕನ್ನಡ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ಕೇಂದ್ರದಲ್ಲಿ "ಜನಪದ ಮಹಾಕಾವ್ಯ: ಶ್ರೀ ಮಲೆಮಾದೇಶ್ವರ" ಎಂಬ ವಿಷಯದ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಒಂದು ದಿನದ ರಾಷ್ಟ್ರೀಯ ವಿಚಾರ ಸಂಕಿರಣ	Rs.70,000/-
40.	ಡಾ. ಕೆ. ರಾಮಕೃಷ್ಣಯ್ಯ, ಸಂಯೋಜಕರು, ಯೋಗ ಕೇಂದ್ರ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು	ದಿನಾಂಕ 11.04.2018 ರಿಂದ 30.04.2018ರವರೆಗೆ ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಯೋಗ ಕೇಂದ್ರ ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರದರ್ಶನ ಕಲಾ ವಿಭಾಗದ ಸಂಯೋಜನೆಯೊಂದಿಗೆ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಶಿಕ್ಷಕ/ಶಿಕ್ಷಕೇತರ ಸಿಬ್ಬಂದಿಯ ಶಾಲಾ ಮಕ್ಕಳಿಗಾಗಿ "ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿ ವಿಕಸನ ಶಿಬಿರ" (ಬೇಸಿಗೆ ಶಿಬಿರ)	Rs.1,00,000/-
41.	ಡಾ. ಕೆ. ರಾಮಕೃಷ್ಣಯ್ಯ, ಪ್ರಾಧ್ಯಾಪಕರು ಮತ್ತು ಮುಖ್ಯಸ್ಥರು, ಪ್ರದರ್ಶನ ಕಲಾ ವಿಭಾಗ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು	ದಿನಾಂಕ 10 ಮತ್ತು 11ನೇ ಫೆಬ್ರವರಿ 2018ರಲ್ಲಿ ಎರಡು ದಿನಗಳ ಕಾಲ, ಪೌರಾಡಳಿತ ನಿರ್ದೇಶನಾಲಯ, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ಇವರ ಸಹಯೋಗದೊಂದಿಗೆ ನಡೆದ ಸ್ವಚ್ಚಭಾರತ್ ಮಿಷನ್ (ನಗರ) ಕುರಿತು ವಿವಿಧ ತಂಡಗಳಿಗೆ ತರಬೇತಿ	Rs.5,16,334/-
42.	ಡಾ. ಕೆ. ರಾಮಕೃಷ್ಣಯ್ಯ, ಪ್ರಾಧ್ಯಾಪಕರು ಮತ್ತು ಮುಖ್ಯಸ್ಥರು, ಪ್ರದರ್ಶನ ಕಲಾ ವಿಭಾಗ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು	ದಿನಾಂಕ 26 ಮಾತು 27ನೇ ಮಾರ್ಚ್ 2018ರಲ್ಲಿ ನಡೆದಿರುವ ವಿಶ್ವ ರಂಗಭೂಮಿ ದಿನಾಚರಣೆಯ ಅಂಗವಾಗಿ ಎರಡು ದಿನಗಳ ರಾಷ್ಟ್ರೀಯ ವಿಚಾರ ಸಂಕಿರಣ	Rs.2,00,000/-
43.	ಡಾ. ಎನ್. ಶೇಕ್ ಮಸ್ತಾನ್, ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ನಾಡಪ್ರಭು ಕೆಂಪೇಗೌಡ ಮಾನವಿಕ ಮತ್ತು ಸಮಾಜವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಕೇಂದ್ರ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು	ಫೆಬ್ರವರಿ 2018ರಲ್ಲಿ ನಡೆಯುವ "ನಾಡಪ್ರಭು ಕೆಂಪೇಗೌಡರಿಂದ ಕೆಂಗಲ್ ಹನುಮಂತಯ್ಯನವರವರೆಗೆ ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು" ಕುರಿತಂತೆ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಪ್ರಾಚ್ಯವಸ್ತು ಸಂಶೋಧನಾ ಇಲಾಖೆ, ಮೈಸೂರು (ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ)ರವರ ಸಹಯೋಗದೊಂದಿಗೆ ಎರಡು ದಿನಗಳ ರಾಷ್ಟ್ರೀಯ ವಿಚಾರ ಸಂಕಿರಣ	Rs.1,50,000/-

K.—

Annual Report for the year 2017-18

~@}

ANNUAL REPORT 2017-18					
SI. No	Name of the Teachers/Officials	Name of the Conference /Workshop/Seminar		Grant Sanctioned	
44.	ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರು, ಪ್ರದರ್ಶನ ಕಲಾ ವಿಭಾಗ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು	ದಿನಾಂಕ 11.12.2017 ರಿಂದ 14.12.2017 ರಾ ನಾಟಕೋತ್ಸವ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮ	Rs.1,63,000/-		
45.	ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ಗ್ರಾಮೀಣಾಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ಕೇಂದ್ರ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು	ದಿನಾಂಕ 24.10.2017 ರಂದು "ಅಭಿವ್ಯಕ್ತಿ ಸ್ನಾ ಭಾರತ" ಎಂಬ ಶೀರ್ಷಿಕೆಯಡಿ ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ಆವರಣದಲ್ಲಿ ನಡೆದ ರಾಷ್ಟ್ರೀಯ ವಿಚಾರ ಸಂಕಿರ	Rs.1,39,120/-		
46.	ಡಾ. ವಿ. ನಾಗೇಶ್ ಬೆಟ್ಟಕೋಟೆ ಅಧ್ಯಾಪಕರು ಹಾಗೂ ಸಂಯೋಜಕರು, ಯೋಗ ಕೇಂದ್ರ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು	ದಿನಾಂಕ 22 ಡಿಸೆಂಬರ್, 2017 ರಂದು ನ ನೊಂದಣಿಯಾದ 100 ಶಿಕ್ಷಕ / ಶಿಕ್ಷಕೇತರ ಸಿಬ್ಬ ದಿನದ ಅಂಗವಾಗಿ "ಮಧುಮೇಹ ನಿಯಂತ್ರಣ" ಕ	್ಬಂಧಿಗಳಿಗೆ ವಿಶ್ವ ಮಧುಮೇಹ	Rs.1,00,000/-	
47.	ಪ್ರಾಂಶುಪಾಲರು, ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಕಾಲೇಜು, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಚಿಕ್ಕಬಳ್ಳಾಪುರ	ದಿನಾಂಕ 16.12.2017 ರಂದು "Strategies to B.Ed. Programmes" ಎಂಬ ವಿಷಯದ ಮಟ್ಟದ ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ಸಮಾವೇಶ		Rs.1,50,000/-	
48.	ಡಾ. ವಿ. ನಾಗೇಶ್ ಬೆಟ್ಟಕೋಟೆ ಅಧ್ಯಾಪಕರು ಹಾಗೂ ದಿನಾಂಕ 11 ನವೆಂಬರ್, 2017 ರಂದು ನಡೆದ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಸಂಯೋಜಕರು, ಯೋಗ ಕೇಂದ್ರ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ನೊಂದಣಿಯಾದ 150 ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಪದವಿ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ವಿಶ್ವ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ವುಧುಮೇಹ ದಿನದ ಅಂಗವಾಗಿ "ಮಧುಮೇಹ ನಿಯಂತ್ರಣ" ಕಾರ್ಯಗಾರ				
49.	ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರು, ಪ್ರದರ್ಶನ ಕಲಾ ವಿಭಾಗ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು	ದಿನಾಂಕ 30.11.2017 ರಿಂದ 04.12.2017 ರವ ನಾಟಕ ಹಾಗೂ ಸಂಗೀತ ವಿಷಯಗಳ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗ	~ - 3	Rs.1,10,000/-	
50.	ಡಾ. ಸಿ.ಬಿ.ಹೊನ್ನುಸಿದ್ದಾರ್ಥ, ಪ್ರಾಧ್ಯಾಪಕರು ಮತ್ತು ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ಬಾಬಾಸಾಹೇಬ್ ಡಾ. ಬಿ.ಆರ್. ಅಂಬೇಡ್ಕರ್ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ಮತ್ತು ಸಂಶೋಧನಾ ಕೇಂದ್ರ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು		7 ರವರೆಗೆ 12 ದಿನಗಳ	Rs.4,00,079/-	

<u> X</u>

BA	ANGALORE UNIVERSITY	SECTION &	Â	
SI. No	Name of the Teachers/Officials	hers/Officials Name of the Conference /Workshop/Seminar		
51.	ಡಾ. ಸಿ.ಬಿ.ಹೊನ್ನುಸಿದ್ದಾರ್ಥ, ಪ್ರಾಧ್ಯಾಪಕರು ಮತ್ತು ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು ಬಾಬಾಸಾಹೇಬ್ ಡಾ ಬಿಆರ್	ದಿನಾಂಕ 14.04.2017 ರಂದು ಬಾಬಾಸಾಹೇಬ್ ಡಾ. ಬಿ.ಆರ್.ಅಂಬೇಡ್ಕರ್ರವರ 126ನೇ ವರ್ಷದ ಜಯಂತಿ ಆಚರಣೆಯ	Rs. 20,000/-	
	ಅಂಬೇಡ್ಕರ್ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ಮತ್ತು ಸಂಶೋಧನಾ ಕೇಂದ್ರ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು	5		

ಶಾಮಾನ್ಯ ಶಖಂಕ್ಷೆ General Survey

This Annual Report of the Bangalore University was prepared and presented to the Academic Council by the Syndicate under the provisions of Section 50(i) & (ii) of the Karnataka State Universities Act, 2000. This report gives a brief account of the activities of the University covering the period from 1.4.2017 to 31.3.2018.

ಸಂಯೋಜನೆ AFFILIATION

There has been a rapid growth in the number of students, as well as the number of colleges affiliated to the University in the Faculties of Arts, Fine Arts, Science, Computer Science, Fashion Technology, Commerce, Management, Engineering, Education, Law and Communication etc. Bangalore University is one of the largest Universities in the country with 721 Affiliated Colleges as on 31.3.2018.



ANNUAL REPORT

ಫಟಕೋತ್ಸವ CONVOCATION

The Fifty-Third Annual Convocation of the Bangalore University was held on 08th February 2018 at "Jnana Jyothi" Auditorium, Central College Campus, Bengaluru– 560 001. The esteemed Chief Guest, Hon'ble Dr. A. S. Kiran Kumar Vikram Sarabhai Distinguished Professor and Former Chairman, ISRO delivered the Convocation Address. From the 53rd Annual Convocation, 55780 candidates were eligible to receive degrees in various disciplines, out of which 56396 received degrees. In all, 380 Gold Medals and cash prizes were awarded to meritorious students. From the year under report, a total number of 158 Ph.D Degrees were awarded in different disciplines.

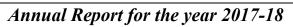
ಸಿಬ್ಬಂದಿ ವಿಭಾಗ–1 ESTABLISHMENT SECTION-I

ದಿನಾಂಕ: 01.04.2017 ರಿಂದ 31.03.2018ರವರೆಗೆ ನೇಮಕಾತಿ ಹೊಂದಿರುವವರ ವಿವರ (ಅನುಕಂಪದ ಆಧಾರದ ಮೇಲೆ ನೇಮಕಾತಿ)

ಕ್ರಮ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ	ಹೆಸರು ಶ್ರೀ / ಶ್ರೀಮತಿ	ಪದನಾಮ	ಕಾರ್ಯ ನಿರ್ವಹಿಸುತ್ತಿರುವ ಸ್ಥಳ	ಕೆಲಸಕ್ಕೆ ಹಾಜರಾದ / ಸೇವೆ ಸಕ್ರಮಗೊಂಡ ದಿನಾಂಕ
1.	ಶಾಮಲ.ಬಿ	ಗ್ರೂಪ್ 'ಡಿ'	ವಿವಿ ಕಾನೂನು ಕಾಲೇಜು	28.06.2017
2.	ವಿಶಾಲಾಕ್ಷ್ಮಿ ಕೆ. ಸಿ.	ಗ್ರೂಪ್ 'ಡಿ'	ಸಿಬ್ಬಂದಿ ವಿಭಾಗ-1 (ಸ್ಥಳ ನಿಯುಕ್ತಿ)	18.09.2017
3.	ಪುರುಷೋತ್ತಮ. ಜೆ	ಗ್ರೂಪ್ 'ಡಿ'	ಅನ್ವಯಿಕ ತಳಿಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ವಿಭಾಗ	23.10.2017
4.	ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮೀಕಾಂತ್ ದರ್ಶನ್. ಆರ್	ಗ್ರೂಪ್ 'ಡಿ'	ಸಿಬ್ಬಂದಿ ವಿಭಾಗ-1 (ಸ್ಥಳ ನಿಯುಕ್ತಿ)	20.02.2018
5.	ಪ್ರಮೀಳ. ಕೆ	ಗ್ರೂಪ್ 'ಡಿ'	ಸಿಬ್ಬಂದಿ ವಿಭಾಗ–1 (ಸ್ಥಳ ನಿಯುಕ್ತಿ)	21.02.2018
6.	ತಿರುಮಲೇಶ್. ಎನ್	ಗ್ರೂಪ್ 'ಡಿ'	ಸಿಬ್ಬಂದಿ ವಿಭಾಗ–1 (ಸ್ಥಳ ನಿಯುಕ್ತಿ)	22.02.2018
7.	ಮೀನಾ ಕುಮಾರಿ. ಎನ್	ಗ್ರೂಪ್ 'ಡಿ'	ಸಿಬ್ಬಂದಿ ವಿಭಾಗ–1 (ಸ್ಥಳ ನಿಯುಕ್ತಿ)	26.02.2018
8.	ಮೀನಾಕ್ಷಮ್ಮ. ಕೆ.ಎನ್	ಗ್ರೂಪ್ 'ಡಿ'	ಸಿಬ್ಬಂದಿ ವಿಭಾಗ−1 (ಸ್ಥಳ ನಿಯುಕ್ತಿ)	28.02.2018

SECTION	A
---------	---

ಕ್ರಮ	ನೌಕರರ ಹೆಸರು, ಹುದ್ದೆಯ ಪದನಾಮ	ವಯೋನಿವೃತ್ತಿ
ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ	ಮತ್ತು ವಿಭಾಗ ಶ್ರೀ/ ಶ್ರೀಮತಿ	ಹೊಂದುವ ದಿನಾಂಕ
1.	ಚಂದ್ರಶೇಖರ್. ಎನ್ಫೋರ್ಮೆನ್	30.04.201
2.	ಹರಿನಾಥ್. ಸಿ. ಸಹಾಯಕರು	30.04.2017
3.	ಸರಸ್ವತಿ, ಉಪ ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು	30.04.2017
4.	ಪುಟ್ಟರಾಜು, ಅಧೀಕ್ಷಕರು	30.04.2017
5.	ಜಿ. ಆಂಜನೇಯ ಸಹಾಯಕರು	30.04.2017
6.	ಜನಾರ್ಧನ. ಎಂ.ಆರ್, ಅಧೀಕ್ಷಕರು (ಸ್ವತಂತ್ರ ಪ್ರಭಾರ)	31.05.2017
7.	ವಿನಯಶಂಕರ್. ಇ, ಸಹಾಯಕ ಕಾರ್ಯಪಾಲಕ ಅಭಿಯಂತರರು	31.05.2017
8.	ಗಂಗನರಸಯ್ಯ, ಅಧೀಕ್ಷಕರು (ಸ್ವತಂತ್ರ ಪ್ರಭಾರ)	31.05.2017
9.	ಚಂದ್ರಕುಮಾರಿ, ಹಿರಿಯ ಬೆರಳಚ್ಚುಗಾರರು	31.05.2017
10.	ರಂಗಸ್ವಾಮಿ, ಅನುಚರರು	31.05.2017
11.	ಎಂ. ಮುನಿಯಪ್ಪ, ಅನುಚರರು	31.05.2017
12.	ಶ್ರೀನಿವಾಸನ್. ಹೆಚ್.ವಿ ಸಹಾಯಕ ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು	31.05.2017
13.	ದಾನೇಗೌಡ ಇನ್ಸ್ ಟ್ರಕ್ಟರ್	31.05.2017
14.	ಗೋವಿಂದಮ್ಮ, ಅನುಚರರು	31.05.2017
15.	ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮೀದೇವಮ್ಮ ಅನುಚರರು	30.06.2017
16.	ಈಶ್ವರಚಾರಿ. ಬಿ, ಉಪ ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು	30.06.2017
17.	ಬಾಲಸುಬ್ರಮಣ್ಯಂ. ಸಿ.ಎ, ಹಿರಿಯ ಬೆರಳಚ್ಚುಗಾರರು	31.07.2017
18.	ಹನುಮಂತೇಗೌಡ, ಗ್ರೂಪ್ ಡಿ	31.07.2017
19.	ನರಸಿಂಹಯ್ಯ, ಅನುಚರರು	31.07.2017



Ø

	ANNUAL REPORT	20	017-18
20.	ಎಸ್. ಹೇಮಾವತಿ, ಅಧೀಕ್ಷಕರು	31.07.2017	
21.	ಕೆ. ಅನಂತರಾಮು, ಹಿರಿಯ ಸಹಾಯಕರು (ಸ್ವತಂತ್ರ ಪ್ರಭಾರ)	31.08.2017	
22.	ಕೆ.ಎಂ. ಕಲ್ಪನಾ, ಅಧೀಕ್ಷಕರು	31.08.2017	
23.	ಅರುಣಾಚಲಂ, ಗ್ರೂಪ್ ಡಿ	30.09.2017	
24.	ದಶರಥ. ಎಸ್, ಅನುಚರರು	30.09.2017	
25.	ಶಿವಪ್ಪ. ಎಂ, ಹಿರಿಯ ಬೆರಳಚ್ಚುಗಾರರು	30.09.2017	
26.	ವರಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿ. ಎಸ್, ಹಿರಿಯ ಬೆರಳಚ್ಚುಗಾರರು	31.10.2017	
27.	ಮಂಚಯ್ಯ, ಅಡುಗೆ ಸಹಾಯಕರು	31.10.2017	
28.	ಟಿ.ಎಸ್. ಕಾಂತರಾಜು, ಸಹಾಯಕ ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು	31.10.2017	
29.	ಮಹದೇವಸ್ವಾಮಿ. ಸಿ, ಹಿರಿಯ ಬೆರಳಚ್ಚುಗಾರರು	30.11.2017	
30.	ಜಯಮೇರಿ. ಇ, ಉಪಕುಲಸಚಿವರು	30.11.2017	
31.	ಉಷಾದೇವಿ. ಎಲ್, ಸಹಾಯಕ ಗ್ರಂಥಪಾಲಕರು	30.11.2017	
32.	ಬಸಪ್ಪ. ಟಿ, ಅನುಚರರು,	30.11.2017	
33.	ಮಹಾಲಿಂಗಯ್ಯ, ಅನುಚರರು	31.01.2018	
34.	ಜಯಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿ, ಅಧೀಕ್ಷಕರು	31.01.2018	
35.	ಗೋವಿಂದಪ್ಪ. ಎಲ್, ಸಹಾಯಕರು	31.01.2018	
36.	ಕಲೈಸೆಲ್ವಿ. ಈ, ಅಧೀಕ್ಷಕರು	28.02.2018	
37.	ರಂಗಯ್ಯ. ಹೆಚ್.ಎ, ಚಾಲಕರು	31.03.2018	
38.	ರಾಮು. ಎನ್.ಎ, ಅನುಚರರು	31.03.2018	



BANGALORE UNIVERSITY

SECTION A

Ŕ

ಸಿಬ್ಬಂದಿ ವಿಭಾಗ–2 ESTABLISHMENT SECTION-II

ಕ್ರಮ	ನೌಕರರ ಹೆಸರು, ಹುದ್ದೆಯ ಪದನಾಮ ಮತ್ತು ವಿಭಾಗ ಶ್ರೀ/ಶ್ರೀಮತಿ	ಜನ್ಮ	ವಯೋ ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ	
ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ		ದಿನಾಂಕ	ಹೊಂದಿದ ದಿನಾಂಕ	
1.	ಡಾ॥ ಜಗದೀಶ್ ಪ್ರಕಾಶ್, ಪ್ರಾಧ್ಯಾಪಕರು, ಸಂವಹನ ವಿಭಾಗ	10.04.1955	30.04.2017	
2.	ಡಾ॥ ಗೋವಿಂದಯ್ಯ, ಪ್ರಾಧ್ಯಾಪಕರು, ಲೈಫ್ ಸೈನ್ಸ್ ವಿಬ್ಞಾಣ್ವ	05.04.1955	30.04.2017	
3.	ಡಾ॥ ಕೆ. ಎನ್.ನಿಂಗೇಗೌಡ, ಪ್ರಾಧ್ಯಾಪಕರು, ಉಡುಮ ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನ – ನಿರ್ವಹಣಾ ವಿಭಾಗ	25.04.1955	30.04.2017	
4.	ಡಾ॥ ಲಲಿತ ಅಶ್ವಥ್, ಪ್ರಾಧ್ಯಾಪಕರು, ಗ್ರಂಥಾಲಯ ಮತ್ತು ಮಾಹಿತಿ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ವಿಭಾಗ	10.05.1955	31.05.2017	
5.	ಡಾ॥ ಎನ್. ರಂಗಸ್ವಾಮಿ, ಪ್ರಾಧ್ಯಾಪಕರು, ಅರ್ಥಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ವಿಭಾಗ	01.06.1955	31.05.2017	
6.	ಡಾ॥ ಎನ್. ರಾಮಚಂದ್ರಸ್ವಾಮಿ, ಪ್ರಾಧ್ಯಾಪಕರು, ಜೀವ-ರಸಾಯನಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ವಿಭಾಗ	02.06.1955	30.06.2017	
7.	ಡಾ॥ ಹೆಚ್. ಕೆ. ಮರಿಸ್ವಾಮಿ, ಪ್ರಾಧ್ಯಾಪಕರು, ಸಂವಹನ ವಿಭಾಗ	08.06.1955	30.06.2017	
8.	ಡಾ॥ ಜಿ. ಟಿ. ಚಂದ್ರಪ್ಪ, ಪ್ರಾಧ್ಯಾಪಕರು, ರಸಾಯನಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ವಿಭಾಗ	02.07.1955	31.07.2017	
9.	ಡಾ॥ ರುಕ್ಮಿಣಿ, ಪ್ರಾಧ್ಯಾಪಕರು, ಭೌತಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ವಿಭಾಗ	01.08.1955	31.07.2017	
10.	ಡಾ॥ ಪಿ. ರಾಜಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿ, ಪ್ರಾಧ್ಯಾಪಕರು, ಸಂಖ್ಯಾಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ವಿಭಾಗ	22.08.1955	31.08.2017	
11.	ಡಾ॥ ಬಿ. ಗಣೇಶ್, ಪ್ರಾಧ್ಯಾಪಕರು, ಹಿಂದಿ ವಿಭಾಗ	22.09.1955	30.09.2017	
12.	ಡಾ॥ ಎಸ್. ಆಶಾದೇವಿ, ಪ್ರಾಧ್ಯಾಪಕರು, ಪ್ರಾಣಿಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ವಿಭಾಗ	23.09.1955	30.09.2017	
13.	ಡಾ॥ ಬಿ.ಎಂ. ಜಯಶ್ರೀ, ಪ್ರಾಧ್ಯಾಪಕರು,ಪ್ರದರ್ಶನ ಕಲಾ ವಿಭಾಗ	20.09.1955	30.09.2017	
14.	ಡಾ॥ ಷಡಕ್ಷರಯ್ಯ, ಪ್ರಾಧ್ಯಾಪಕರು, ಇತಿಹಾಸ ವಿಭಾಗ	19.09.1955	30.09.2017	
15.	ಡಾ॥ ಜೆ.ವಿ. ಜಾಹ್ನವಿ, ಪ್ರಾಧ್ಯಾಪಕರು, ಸಂಖ್ಯಾಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ವಿಭಾಗ	28.10.1955	31.10.2017	
16.	ಶ್ರೀ ಎಸ್.ವಿ. ರವೀಂದ್ರ, ಪ್ರಾಧ್ಯಾಪಕರು, ವಾಸ್ತು ಶಿಲ್ಪವಿಭಾಗ	23.10.1955	31.10.2017	
17.	ಡಾ॥ ಕೆ.ಪಿ. ಶ್ರೀನಾಥ್, ಪ್ರಾಧ್ಯಾಪಕರು ಸಸ್ಯಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ವಿಭಾಗ	04.11.1955	30.11.2017	
18.	ಡಾ॥ ಕೋಡಿರಂಗಪ್ಪ, ಸಹ ಪ್ರಾಧ್ಯಾಪಕರು, ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಕಾಲೇಜು, ಚಿಕ್ಕಬಳ್ಳಾಪುರ	19.12.1955	31.12.2017	
19.	ಡಾ॥ ಬಿ. ಆರ್. ನಿರಂಜನ್, ಪ್ರಾಧ್ಯಾಪಕರು, ಸಿವಿಲ್ ಇಂಜಿನಿಯರಿಂಗ್ ವಿಭಾಗ	09.01.1956	31.01.2018	

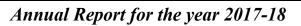


	ANNUAL REPORT		2017-18
ಕ್ರಮ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ	ನೌಕರರ ಹೆಸರು, ಹುದ್ದೆಯ ಪದನಾಮ ಮತ್ತು ವಿಭಾಗ ಶ್ರೀ/ಶ್ರೀಮತಿ	ಜನ್ಮ ದಿನಾಂಕ	ವಯೋ ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ಹೊಂದಿದ ದಿನಾಂಕ
20.	ಶ್ರೀ ಡಿ.ವಿ. ಮರುಷೋತ್ತಮ್, ಸಹಾಯಕ ಪ್ರಾಧ್ಯಾಪಕರು, ಪ್ರಾಣಿಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ವಿಭಾಗ	31.01.1956	31.01.2018
21.	ಡಾ॥ ವಿ.ದೇವರಾಜು, ಪ್ರಾಧ್ಯಾಪಕರು, ಸಿವಿಲ್ ಇಂಜಿನಿಯರಿಂಗ್ ವಿಭಾಗ	07.01.1956	31.01.2018
22.	ಡಾ॥ ಕೆ. ಆರ್. ವೇಣುಗೋಪಾಲ್, ಪ್ರಾಧ್ಯಾಪಕರು, ಕಂಪ್ಯೂಟರ್ ಸೈನ್ಸ್ ಅಂಡ್ ಇಂಜಿನಿಯರಿಂಗ್ ವಿಭಾಗ	26.03.1956	31.03.2018
23.	ಶ್ರೀ ನಿಜಗುಣಯ್ಯ, ಸಹಾಯಕಪ್ರಾಧ್ಯಾಪಕರು, ಸಸ್ಯಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ವಿಭಾಗ	15.03.1956	31.03.2018



Engineers (Core Staff) working in the Engineering Division

Sl. No	Name of the Engineer	Designation	Remarks
1.	Sri. N. Putta Swamy	University Engineer	-
2.	Sri. Vinay Shakar. E	Assistant Executive Engineer	Superannuated on 31-05-2017
3.	Sri. B.T. Chandra Shekar	Assistant Executive Engineer	-
4.	Sri. B. Revanna	Assistant Engineer	Consolidated Salary
5.	Sri. Vidyasagar Yadawad	Assistant Engineer	Consolidated Salary
6.	Kum. Ashwini S.	Junior Engineer	Consolidated Salary
7.	Sri. Manu G.M.	Junior Engineer	Consolidated Salary
8.	Smt. Sandhyavali	Junior Engineer (Electrical)	Consolidated Salary
9.	Kum. Heena Ashraffi	Junior Engineer (Electrical)	Consolidated Salary
10.	Sri. Srinivasa murthy	Junior Engineer	Consolidated Salary
11.	Kum. Parvathi	Junior Engineer (Electrical)	Consolidated Salary





-	BANGALORE UNIVERSITY	SECTION A									
Engineering Works											
SI. No	Name of the Work	Estimate cost (Rs. In Lakhs)	Amount of Accepted Tender (Rs. In Lakhs)	Percentage above SR	Physical Progress						
1.	Balance work for Construction of building for Press, and Prasaranga at JBC, BUB	166.25	166.25	As per SR 2014-15	Work Completed						
2.	Balance work for Construction of PG Centre at Kolar	792.50	792.50	As per SR 2014-15	Administrative block completed class room complex completed upto ground floor Completed						
3.	Construction of Ladies Hostel (for the students of North Eastern Region at JBC, BUB	1385	1165.75	4.13% Below	Structure work completed and plastering and other finishing work in Progress 70% Completed.						
4.	Construction of Second & Third floor of Valuation Centre Building at JBC, BUB	440	403.58	2.16% below	Structure work completed, finishing work is under progress						
5.	Construction of Second floor Bio- Technology Building at JBC, BUB	255.00	235.07	5.01% Below	Work Completed						

ತೋಟಗಾರಿಕೆ GARDEN

ತೋಟಗಾರಿಕೆ ಇಲಾಖೆ ಜ್ಞಾನಭಾರತಿ ಕಛೇರಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ತೋಟಗಾರಿಕೆ ಅಧಿಕ್ಷಕರು ಸೇರಿದಂತೆ ಒಟ್ಟು 02 ಜನ ಸಿಬ್ಬಂದಿ ನೌಕರರಿದ್ದು, ತೋಟಗಾರಿಕೆ ಅಧೀಕ್ಷಕರ ನಿರ್ದೇಶನದಂತೆ ಈ ಇಲಾಖೆಯ ನೌಕರರ ವೇತನ ಬಟವಾಡೆಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದ ಕೆಲಸ, ಟ್ರಾಕ್ಟರ್ ನಿರ್ವಹಣೆಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದ ಕೆಲಸ, ನೌಕರರ ಮೇಲ್ವಿಚಾರಣೆಯ ಕೆಲಸ, ಎಸಿ/ಡಿಸಿ/ಎನ್.ಡಿಸಿ/ಬಿಲ್ಗಳ ನಿರ್ವಹಣೆ, ಕಡತಗಳ ನಿರ್ವಹಣೆ, ರವಾನೆ ಮತ್ತು ಸ್ವೀಕೃತ, ನಗದು ಪುಸ್ತಕದ ನಿರ್ವಹಣೆ, ದಾಸ್ತಾನು ನಿರ್ವಹಣೆ ಹಾಗೂ ಅನೇಕ ಆಡಳಿತಾತ್ಮಕ ಕೆಲಸಗಳು ಇತ್ಯಾದಿಯನ್ನು ಈ ಸಿಬ್ಬಂದಿ ನೌಕರರಿಂದ ನಿರ್ವಹಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

2017-18

ಜ್ಞಾನಭಾರತಿ ಮತ್ತು ನಗರಶಾಖೆಯಲ್ಲಿ 18 ಜನ ಖಾಯಂ ನೌಕರರು ಮತ್ತು ಕ್ರೋಢೀಕೃತ ಸಂಚಿತ ವೇತನ ನೌಕರರು 08 ಜನ ಹಾಗೂ ಹೊರ ಗುತ್ತಿಗೆ ಆಧಾರದ ಮೇಲಿನ ನೌಕರರು 20 ಜನ ಇರುತ್ತಾರೆ. ಇನ್ನು ಕೆಲವರು ವಯೋಮಿತಿಗನುಸಾರ ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ಹೊಂದಲಿದ್ದಾರೆ. ದಿನೇ ದಿನೇ ಇಲಾಖೆಯ ನೌಕರರ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಕಡಿಮೆಯಾಗುತ್ತಾ ಬಂದಿದೆ. ಈ ನೌಕರರಲ್ಲಿ ಕೆಲವರು ತಮ್ಮ ಹಕ್ಕಿನ ರಜೆಯನ್ನು ಪಡೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳುವುದರಿಂದ ಜ್ಞಾನಭಾರತಿಯಲ್ಲಿರುವ ಹಲವಾರು ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ವಿಭಾಗಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಇತರ ಇಲಾಖೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಒಬ್ಬರಂತೆ ನೇಮಿಸಿದರೂ ಇತರೆ ಅಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿ ಕೆಲಸ ನಿರ್ವಹಿಸುವುದು ಕಷ್ಟದ ಸಂಗತಿ. ಆದರೂ ವೀಡ್ ಕಟ್ಟರ್ ಯಂತ್ರದಿಂದ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ವಿಭಾಗಗಳ ಆವರಣ ಬಳಿ ಕಾಡು ಹುಲ್ಲು, ಪೊದೆ, ಕಳೆ ಇತ್ಯಾದಿಯನ್ನು ತೆಗೆಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

ಆದರೂ ಹಾಲಿ ಇರುವ ಕೆಲಸಗಾರರಿಂದಲೇ ಸಸ್ಯ ಕ್ಷೇತ್ರದಲ್ಲಿ ಅಲಂಕಾರಿಕ ಗಿಡಗಳನ್ನು ಅಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿಪಡಿಸಿ ಜ್ಞಾನಭಾರತಿಯ ವಿವಿಧ ವಿಭಾಗಗಳ ಹತ್ತಿರ ಇಡಲಾಗಿದೆ. ಆಗಿಂದಾಗ್ಗೆ ಜ್ಞಾನಭಾರತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ನಡೆಯುವ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳ ಸಭೆ ಸಮಾರಂಭಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ ನಡೆಸುವ ಸಭೆ ಸಮಾರಂಭಗಳಿಗೆ ಅಲಂಕಾರಿಕ ಗಿಡಗಳನ್ನು ಇಟ್ಟು ಸಹಕರಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ. ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ ಕಾರ್ಯಸೌಧದ ಮುಂಭಾಗದ ಸುಂದರ ಉದ್ಯಾನವನ, ಗಾಂಧಿ ಭವನ ಉದ್ಯಾನವನ ಮತ್ತು ಕುಲಪತಿಗಳ ಅಧಿಕೃತ ನಿವಾಸದ ಉದ್ಯಾನವನದ ಕೆಲಸ ಕಾರ್ಯಗಳನ್ನು ದಿನನಿತ್ಯ ನಿರ್ವಹಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ ಹಾಗೂ ಮಳೆಗಾಲದಲ್ಲಿ ಗಿಡಗಳಿಗೆ ಗೊಬ್ಬರ ಕೊಡುವುದು, ಬೇಸಿಗೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಟ್ರಾಕ್ಟರ್ನಿಂದ ನೀರನ್ನು ಹಾಗೂ ಜ್ಞಾನಭಾರತಿ ಆವರಣದ ವಿವಿಧ ವಿಭಾಗಗಳ ರಸ್ತೆಯ ಇಕ್ಕೆಲಗಳು ಗಿಡಗಳಿರುವ ಮೈದಾನದಲ್ಲಿ ಹುಲ್ಲನ್ನು ಕತ್ತರಿಸಿ ಹೊರ ಹಾಕಲಾಗುವುದು. ದೈನಂದಿನ ಸ್ವಚ್ಚತಾ ಕಾರ್ಯವನ್ನು ಸಹ ಮಾಡಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ ಮತ್ತು ಎಲ್ ಮತ್ತು ಟಿ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಯವರಿಂದ ಜ್ಞಾನಭಾರತಿ ಸಸ್ಯಕ್ಷೇತ್ರದಲ್ಲಿ ಸಸಿಗಳನ್ನು ನೆಟ್ಟು ಅವುಗಳನ್ನು ಪೋಷಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

ನಗರಶಾಖೆಯ ಸೆಂಟ್ರಲ್ ಕಾಲೇಜು ಆವರಣದ ಮುಂಭಾಗದಲ್ಲಿ ವಿಶಾಲವಾದ ಸುಂದರ ಉದ್ಯಾನವನದ ಗಿಡಗಳಿಗೆ ಗೊಬ್ಬರ, ನೀರು ಹಾಕುವುದು, ಕಳೆ ತೆಗೆಯುವುದು ಇತ್ಯಾದಿ ದಿನನಿತ್ಯದ ಕೆಲಸ ಕಾರ್ಯಗಳನ್ನು ನಿರ್ವಹಿಸಲಾಗುವುದರ ಜೊತೆಗೆ ರಸ್ತೆ ಮತ್ತು ಲಾನ್ ಗಳ ಸ್ವಚ್ಚತೆ ಕೆಲಸವನ್ನು ನಿರ್ವಹಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ. ನಗರಶಾಖೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ನಡೆಯಲಿರುವ ಸಭೆ ಸಮಾರಂಭಗಳಿಗೆ ಕೆಲಸ ಕಾರ್ಯಗಳನ್ನು ನಿರ್ವಹಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ. ಜ್ಞಾನಜ್ಯೋತಿ ಸಭಾಂಗಣ, ಪರೀಕ್ಷಾ ವಿಭಾಗ, ಇತ್ಯಾದಿ ಕಡೆಯೂ ಸಹ ತೋಟಗಾರಿಕೆ ಇಲಾಖೆಯ ಸ್ವಚ್ಚತಾ ಕಾರ್ಯಗಳನ್ನು ನಿರ್ವಹಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ ಮತ್ತು ಸೆಂಟ್ರಲ್ ಕಾಲೇಜ್ ನಲ್ಲಿರುವ ವಿವಿಧ ವಿಭಾಗಗಳ ಹತ್ತಿರ ರಾಶಿ ರಾಶಿ ಬಿದ್ದಿರುವ ಕಸ (ತ್ಯಾಜ್ಯ)ವನ್ನು ಹೊರಗಡೆ ಸಾಗಿಸಿ ಸ್ವಚ್ಚಗೊಳಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ. ಹಾಗೂ ಸೆಂಟ್ರಲ್ ಕಾಲೇಜ್ ನಲ್ಲಿ ವಿವಿಧ ವಿಭಾಗಗಳ ಕಟ್ಟಡಗಳ ಮೇಲೆ ಚಾಚಿ ಹಬ್ಬಿಕೊಂಡಿರುವ ಮರದ ರಂಬೆ–ಕೊಂಬೆಗಳನ್ನು ಬಿ.ಬಿ.ಎಂ.ಪಿ. ವತಿಯಿಂದ ಅನುಮತಿ ಪಡೆದು ಪುರಾತನ ಕಟ್ಟಡಗಳಿಗೆ ಹಾನಿಯಾಗದಂತೆ ಕತ್ತರಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರತಿ ವರ್ಷದಂತೆ ನಡೆಯುವ ಘಟಕೋತ್ಸವ ಸಮಾರಂಭಕ್ಕ ಈ ಇಲಾಖೆಯಿಂದ ಅಗತ್ಯವಿರುವ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಅಲಂಕಾರಿಕ ಕೆಲಸ ಕಾರ್ಯಗಳನ್ನು ಈ ಸಾಲಿನಲ್ಲಿಯೂ ನಿರ್ವಹಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ ಎಂಬುದನ್ನು ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ತಮ್ಮಲ್ಲಿ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಪಡಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.



BANGALORE UNIVERSITY SECTION A ಸಂಪತ್ನಿ ವಿಭಾಗ ESTATE SECTION Arrangements were made for the meetings of the Syndicate, Academic Council, Board of Appointments, Board of Studies and other important meetings. The management of Guest House, transportation and maintenance of the University properties are also carried out by the Estate Section. ਸ਼ਾਰੇਜੈ ವಿಭಾಗ TRANSPORT WING ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ವಾಹನಗಳ ಸಂಪೂರ್ಣ ನಿರ್ವಹಣೆ ಸಾರಿಗೆ ವಿಭಾಗದ ವತಿಯಿಂದ ನಿರ್ವಹಿಸಲಾಗುವುದು. ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ವಿವಿಧ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳಿಗೆ ೧೦ ಲಘುವಾಹನಗಳ ಸೌಲಭ್ಯವನ್ನು ಒದಗಿಸಲಾಗುತ್ತದೆ. ವಿಭಾಗದಲ್ಲಿ ಕಾರ್ಯನಿರ್ವಹಿಸುತ್ತಿರುವವರು – ಉಪಕುಲಸಚಿವರು-1; ಸಹಾಯಕ -1; ಕಿರಿಯ ಸಹಾಯಕರು -2; ಗ್ರೂಪ್ 'ಡಿ' ನೌಕರರು-1 ಚಾಲಕರು-5

₿£_

	ANNUAL REPORT	2017-18				
	ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ವಿಭಾಗ GENERAL SECTION					
ह. ಸಂ.	ವರದಿ					
1	ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ವಿಭಾಗದಿಂದ ವರ್ಷಾರಂಭದಲ್ಲಿ ಲೇಖನ ಸಾಮಾಗ್ರಿಗಳನ್ನು ತರಿಸಿ ದಾಸ್ತಾನು ಮಾಡುವುದರ ಜೊತೆಗೆ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ವಿಭಾಗಗಳಿಗೆ ಮತ್ತು ಕಛೇರಿಗಳಿಗೆ ವಿತರಿಸಲಾಗಿದ್ದು, ವರ್ಷಾಂತ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಲೇಖನ ಸಾಮಗ್ರಿಗಳನ್ನು ತರಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳಲು ಈ–ಟೆಂಡರ್ ಮೂಲಕ ಪ್ರಕ್ರಿಯೆ ಪೂರ್ಣಗೊಳಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.					
2	ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಆವರಣಗಳಾದ ಜ್ಞಾನಭಾರತಿ ಆವರಣ, ಸೆಂಟ್ರಲ್ ಕಾಲೇಜು ಆವರಣ, ಕೋಲಾರದ ಸ ವಸತಿ ನಿಲಯಗಳಿಗೆ ಈ–ಟೆಂಡರ್ ಮೂಲಕ ಮೆ: Total solution ಸೆಕ್ಯೂರಿಟಿ ಸರ್ವಿಸಸ್ ಅವರಿಂದ ಸೇವೆಯನ್ನು ಪಡೆಯಲಾಗುತ್ತಿದೆ.					
3	ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಮತ್ತು ಕಲಾ ವಿಭಾಗಗಳ ಪಠ್ಯಕ್ರಮದಂತೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ಪ್ರವಾಸಕ್ಕೆ ಧನ	ಸಹಾಯವನ್ನು ನೀಡಲಾಗುತ್ತಿದೆ.				
4	ದೈಹಿಕ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ವಿಭಾಗದ ವಿವಿಧ ಕ್ರೀಡಾ ಚಟುವಟಿಕೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಹಾಗು ನೌಕರರ ಸಂಘದ ಸಾಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಕ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರ	ಮಗಳಿಗೆ ಧನ ಸಹಾಯವನ್ನು ನೀಡಲಾಗಿದೆ.				
5	ಡಾ: ಅಂಬೇಡ್ಕರ್ ಜಯಂತಿ ಸೇರಿದಂತೆ ಹೊಸ ತರಗತಿ ಆರಂಭ ಹಾಗು ಹಳೆ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಬೀಳ್ಗೊಡುಗೆ ಸಮಾರಂಭಗಳಿಗೆ ಕೋರಿಕೆ ಮೇರೆಗೆ ಧನ ಸಹಾಯವನ್ನು ನೀಡಲಾಗುತ್ತದೆ.					
6	ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಕಾನೂನು ಕಾಲೇಜಿಗೆ ವಿವಿಧ ಸಾಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಕ ಚಟುವಟಿಕೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಹಣ ಬಿಡುಗಡೆ ಮಾಡುವ ನ್ಯಾಯಾಲಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಭಾಗವಹಿಸುವ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಕೋರಿಕೆ ಮೇರೆಗೆ ಹಣ ಬಿಡುಗಡೆ ಮಾಡಲಾಗಿದೆ.	್ರದು ಹಾಗು ಕಾನೂನು ಅರಿವು ಮೂಡಿಸಲು ಅಣಕು				
7	ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ವಸತಿ ಗೃಹ ಹಂಚಿಕೆ ಸಮಿತಿ ಸಭೆಯನ್ನು ಕರೆದು ಅರ್ಹ ನೌಕರರಿಗೆ ವಸತಿ ಗೃಹಗಳನ್ನು ನ	ಹಂಚಿಕೆ ಮಾಡಲಾಗಿದೆ.				
8	ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ನಗರ ಶಾಖೆಯ ಕ್ಯಾಂಟಿನ್ ಹಾಗು ಜ್ಞಾನಭಾರತಿ ಆಡಳಿತ ಕಛೇರಿ ಕ್ಯಾಂಟಿನ್ಗಳನ್ನು ತಿಂಗ	ಗಳ ಬಾಡಿಗೆ ಆಧಾರದ ಮೇಲೆ ಗುತ್ತಿಗೆ ನೀಡುವುದು.				
9	ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಕಛೇರಿ ಹಾಗು ವಿಭಾಗಗಳ ಕಂಪ್ಯೂಟರ್ ಪ್ರಿಂಟರ್ಗಳಿಗೆ ವಿವಿಧ ನಮೂನ ಮಾಡಲಾಗಿದೆ.	ೆಯ ಕಾಟ್ರೇಜ್ಗಳನ್ನು ತರಿಸಿಕೊಂಡು ಸರಬರಾಜು				
10	ಆರ್. ಟಿ. ಐ. ಮೂಲಕ ಮಾಹಿತಿ ಕೋರಿ ಬಂದ ಅರ್ಜಿಗಳನ್ನು ಸಕಾಲದಲ್ಲಿ ಮಾಹಿತಿ ನೀಡಲಾಗಿದೆ.					
11	ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ವಿಭಾಗಗಳಿಂದ ಕೋರಿಕೆ ಬರುವ ಹಾಳಾದ 'ಎಸ್' ಮಾದರಿ ಕುರ್ಚಿಗಳಿಗೆ ವೈರ್ ಪ	ಹೆಣೆದು ನವೀಕರಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.				
12	ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಗ್ರಂಥಾಲಯ ಸೇರಿದಂತೆ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ವಿಭಾಗಗಳ ಹಳೆ ಪೇಪರ್ ಹಾಗು ವೇಸ್ಟ್ ಗಳಿಗೆ ಟೆಂ	ಡರ್ ಕರೆದು ವಿಲೇವಾರಿ ಮಾಡಲಾಗಿದೆ ಹಾಗು ಈ				
	ಮೂಲಕ ಬಂದ ಹಣವನ್ನು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಖಜಾನೆಗೆ ಜಮಾ ಮಾಡಲಾಗುತ್ತಿದೆ.					
54	Annual Report for the year 2017-18	3				

BANGALORE UNIVERSITY

SECTION A



ಆರೋಗ್ಯ ಕೇಂದ್ರ Health Centre

SI. No.	Name of Medical Officer	Designation	Period Served		
1.	Dr. V. Viswaprasad	Sr. Medical Officer	01-04-2017 to 31-03-2018		
2.	Dr. Rekha Gowda	Sr. Medical Officer	01-04-2017 to 31-03-2018		
3.	Dr. Prakash S.C	Sr. Medical Officer	01-04-2017 to 31-03-2018		

Total Expenditure : A sum of 5,10,702/- has been spent towards purchase of drugs. A sum of 40.694/- has been spent purchasing chemicals.

Month	Stud	lents		Tabal		
Month	Boys	Girls	Male	Female	C/o Staff	Total
April '17	165	138	179	172	22	676
May '17	170	172	188	171	31	732
June '17	155	142	172	157	26	652
July '17	167	171	187	178	29	732
August '17	168	147	180	160	16	671
Sept '17	143	119	153	141	17	573
0ct '17	158	147	178	172	25	680
Nov '17	180	153	198	195	16	742
Dec'17	193	167	209	189	25	783
Jan '18	199	168	209	187	27	790
Feb '18	190	175	199	191	28	783
March '18	211	200	224	212	38	885
Total	2099	1899	2276	2125	300	8699

Number of patients treated at Health Centre, City Unit

Staff position : Medical Officer -1 ; Staff Nurse – 1 ;; Assistant Cook – 1; Group 'D' – 1

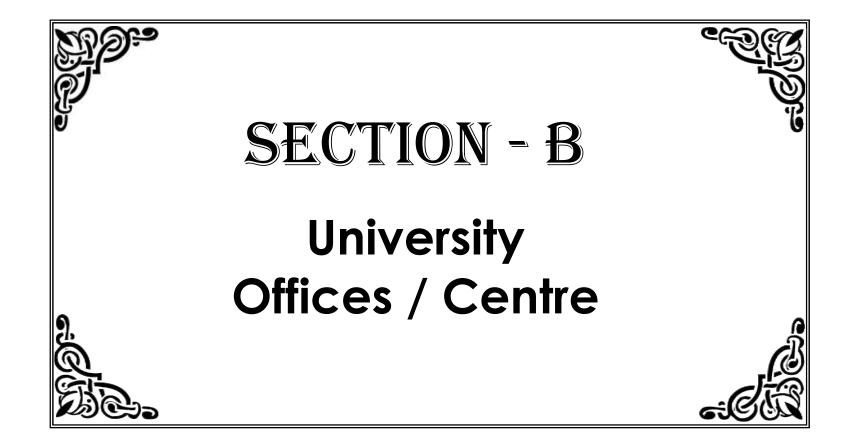
ANNUAL REPORT	2017-18

Number of staff (including their dependents) and students treated in Bangalore University Health Centre, J. B. Campus

Month	Staff			Students			Lab			Dressing		
Month	М	F	Т	М	F	Т	М	F	Т	М	F	Т
Aprl' 2017	140	126	266	200	340	540	52	33	85	220	134	354
May' 2017	260	230	490	359	265	624	47	39	86	290	140	430
June' 2017	200	180	380	248	283	531	51	38	89	154	162	316
July' 2017	256	165	421	210	130	340	34	31	65	235	181	416
Aug' 2017	275	175	450	280	210	490	68	43	111	180	167	347
Sept' 2017	335	319	654	388	247	635	57	52	109	240	185	425
Oct' 2017	227	325	552	450	323	773	48	35	83	238	150	388
Nov' 2017	370	276	646	370	440	810	69	37	106	185	123	308
Dec' 2017	258	252	510	460	335	795	32	33	65	218	205	423
Jan' 2018	317	288	605	200	301	501	36	35	71	176	190	366
Feb' 2018	180	250	430	320	219	539	35	31	66	230	127	357
Mar' 2018	257	299	556	374	226	600	37	39	76	244	217	461
Total	3075	2885	5960	3859	3319	7178	566	446	1012	2610	1981	4591



Annual Report for the year 2017-18



1.	Baba Saheb Dr. B. R. Ambedkar	Study and	Research Centre 12.	Internal Quality Assurance Cell
----	-------------------------------	-----------	---------------------	---------------------------------

- 2. Braille Resource Centre
- 3. Nada Prabhu Kempegowda Centre for Humanity and Social Sciences
- 4. Centre for Gandhian Studies
- 5. Centre for Psychological Counseling
- 6. Centre for Transportation Engineering
- 7. Director of College Development Council
- 8. Directorate of Correspondence Courses and Distance Education
- 9. Director of Student's Welfare
- **10.** Examination Unit
- 11. Information Technology Centre

- **13.** Legal Cell
- 14. National Service Scheme
- 15. Prasaranga
- **16.** Printing Press
- **17.** SC/ST Amelioration Cell
- 18. UGC Human Resource Development Centre
- **19.** UGC Centre for Study of Social Exclusion and Inclusive policy
- **20.** University Library
- 21. University Science Instrumentation Centre
- 22. Sexual Harassment Prevention and Gender Sensitization Cell
- 23. Pre Examination Coaching Centre

BANGALORE UNIVERSITY ANNUAL REPORT 1. BABA SAHEB DR. B. R. AMBEDKAR STUDY AND RESEARCH CENTRE Inanabharathi, Bengaluru – 560 056 Director: Dr. C. B. Honnu Siddartha [upto 5-9-2017] Dr. C. Somashekher [from 13-09-2017] ಕೋರ್ಸ್ನ ವಿವರ ಬಾಬಾಸಾಹೇಬ್ ಡಾ.ಬಿ.ಆರ್.ಅಂಬೇಡ್ಕರ್ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ಮತ್ತು ಸಂಶೋಧನ ಕೇಂದ್ರದಲ್ಲಿ ಎರಡು ಕೋರ್ಸ್ ಗಳು ಚಾಲನೆಯಲ್ಲಿರುತ್ತದೆ. 2017-18 ದಾಖಲಾತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕೆಳಕಂಡಂತೆ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳು ಪ್ರವೇಶವನ್ನು ಪಡೆದಿದ್ದರು. ఒట్టు ಪ.ಪಂ ಪ.ಜಾ 2B Cat-I OBC 3A 3B ಪಿ.ಜಿ ಡಿಪ್ಲೋಮ (ಅಂಬೇಡ್ಕರ್ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ) ಹೆಂ ಗಂ 8 13 13 3 2 1 ದಲಿತ ಚಳುವಳಿ (ಸರ್ಟಫಿಕೇಟ್ ಕೋರ್ಸ್) 8 2 8 2 _ _ _ _ _ 1 ಏಪ್ರಿಲ್ 2017 ರಿಂದ 31 ಮಾರ್ಚ್ 2018ನೇ ಸಾಲಿನಲ್ಲಿ ನಡೆದ ಸಮ್ರೇಳನಗಳು, ಕಾರ್ಯಾಗಾರಗಳು, ವಿಚಾರಸಂಕಿರಣಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಇತರ ಚಟುವಟಿಕೆಗಳ ವಿವರ 1) ದಿನಾ0ಕ: 14-04-2017 ರಂದು ಡಾ. ಬಿ. ಆರ್. ಅಂಬೇಡ್ತರ್ ರವರ 126ನೇ ಜನ್ಮದಿನಾಚರಣೆಯನ್ನು ಹಮ್ಮಿಕೊಳ್ಳಲಾಗಿತ್ತು. ಈ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮದಲ್ಲಿ ಮಾನ್ಯ ಕುಲಪತಿಗಳು ಮಾನ್ಯ ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು, ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು (ಮೌಲ್ಯಮಾಪನ) ವಿತ್ರಾಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು ಸಿಂಡಿಕೇಟ್ ಸದಸ್ಯರು ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ಕೇಂದ್ರದ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು ಹಾಗೂ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳು ಸೇರಿ ಮಾಲರ್ಪಣೆ ಮಾಡಲಾಯಿತು,

2) ಮೇ2017ರಲ್ಲಿ ಬುದ್ಧ ಪೂರ್ಣಿಮೆಯನ್ನು ಆಚರಿಸಲಾಯಿತು. ಬುದ್ಧ ಪೂರ್ಣಿಮೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕವಿಗಳಾದ ಡಾ. ಸಿದ್ಧಲಿಂಗಯ್ಯರವರು ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಬುದ್ಧ ಪೂರ್ಣಿಮೆಯ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ತಿಳಿಸಿಕೊಟ್ಟರು.

SECTION B - BABA SAHEB DR. B. R. AMBEDKAR STUDY AND RESEARCH CENTRE

3) ದಿನಾಂಕ 02-06-2017ರಿಂದ 16-06-2017ರವರೆಗೆ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಮಟ್ಟದ ಜನಪರ ಶಿಲಾ ಶಿಲ್ಪಕಲಾ ಶಿಬಿರವನ್ನು ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಶಿಲ್ಪಕಲಾ ಅಕಾಡೆಮಿ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ಮತ್ತು ಬಾಬಾಸಾಹೇಬ್ ಡಾ. ಬಿ. ಆರ್. ಅಂಬೇಡ್ಕರ್ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ಮತ್ತು ಸಂಶೋಧನಾ ಕೇಂದ್ರ ಇವರ ಸಂಯುಕ್ತ ಆಶ್ರಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಹಮ್ಮಿಕೊಳ್ಳಲಾಗಿತ್ತು ಪ್ರೊ. ಬರಗೂರು ರಾಮಚಂದ್ರಪ್ಪರವರು ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮ ಉದ್ಘಾಟಿಸಿದ್ದು ಪ್ರೊ. ಎಂ. ಮುನಿರಾಜು, ಪ್ರಭಾರ ಕುಲಪತಿಗಳು ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷತೆಯನ್ನು ವಹಿಸಿದ್ದು ಮುಖ್ಯ ಅತಿಥಿಗಳಾಗಿ ಎಂ. ಜೆ. ಕಮಲಾಕ್ಷಿ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಚಿತ್ರಕಲಾ ಪರಿಷತ್, ಶ್ರೀ ಬಿ. ಶಿವಣ್ಣ ಸಿಂಡಿಕೇಟ್ ಸದಸ್ಯರು ಮತ್ತು ತ್ರಿ. ಅಶೋಕ ಎನ್. ಚಲವಾದಿ ಜಂಟಿ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ಕನ್ನಡ ಮತ್ತು ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿ ಇಲಾಖೆ ಇವರು ಉಪಸ್ಥಿತರಿದ್ದು ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವಿಕ ನುಡಿಯನ್ನು ಡಾ. ಹೊನ್ನುಸಿದ್ಧಾರ್ಥರವರು ನಡೆಸಿಕೊಟ್ಟರು.

ಸಮಾರೋಪ ಸಮಾರಂಭದಲ್ಲಿ ಶಿಲ್ಪಕಲಾ ಲೋಕಾರ್ಪಣೆಯನ್ನು ಶ್ರೀ ಎಂ.ಎಸ್. ಅರ್ಚನಾ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ಕನ್ನಡ ಮತ್ತು ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿ ಇಲಾಖೆ, ಹಾಗೂ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷತೆಯನ್ನು ಪ್ರೊ. ಬಿ. ಕೆ. ರವಿ ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು ಮುಖ್ಯ ಅತಿಥಿಗಳಾಗಿ ಶ್ರೀ ವಿಜಯಕುಮಾರ್ ಸಿಂಹ ಹಾಗೂ ವಸಂತ್ ಕುಮಾರ್ ಸಿಂಡಿಕೇಟ್ ಸದಸ್ಯರುಗಳು ಉಪಸ್ಥಿತರಿದ್ದರು. ಶಿಬಿರದಲ್ಲಿ 30 ಜನ ಕಲಾವಿದರುಗಳು ಭಾಗವಹಿಸಿದ್ದರು. ಶಿಬಿರದ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರಾಗಿ ಶ್ರೀ ಶಿವಪ್ರಸಾದ್ ಎಸ್. ರವರು ಭಾಗವಹಿಸಿದ್ದರು.

- 4) ಸೆಪ್ಟೆಂಬರ್ 24 2017 ರಂದು ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ಕೇಂದ್ರದಲ್ಲಿ ಪೂನ ಒಪ್ಪಂದದ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು ಮತ್ತು ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ಕೇಂದ್ರದ ಅಧ್ಯಾಪಕರುಗಳ ಸಮ್ಮುಖದಲ್ಲಿ ಪೂನ ಒಪ್ಪಂದದ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರಾದ ಡಾ.ಸೋಮಶೇಖರ್ ರವರು ವಿಶೇಷ ಉಪನ್ಯಾಸ ನೀಡಿರುತ್ತಾರೆ.
- 5) ಆಕ್ಟೋಬರ್ 2014ರಲ್ಲಿ ಹಿರಿಯ ನಿವೃತ್ತ ಪ್ರಾಧ್ಯಾಪಕರಾದ ಡಾ.ಸಿದ್ಧಲಿಂಗಯ್ಯ ಮತ್ತು ಸಿಂಡಿಕೇಟ್ ಸದಸ್ಯರಾದ ಶ್ರೀ ಬಿ ಶಿವಣ್ಣ ಮತ್ತು ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ಕೇಂದ್ರದ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರರವರ ಸಮ್ಮುಖದಲ್ಲಿ ದಮ್ಮ ದೀಕ್ಷಾ ದಿನಚರಣೆಯನ್ನು ಆಚರಿಸಿಲಾಯಿತು.
- 6) ಡಿಸೆಂಬರ್ 06 2017ರಂದು ಡಾ. ಬಿ. ಆರ್. ಅಂಬೇಡ್ಕರ್ರವರ ಮಹಾಪರಿನಿರ್ವಾಣ ದಿನವನ್ನು ಹಮ್ಮಿಕೊಳ್ಳಲಾಗಿತ್ತು. ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ಕೇಂದ್ರದ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು ಹಾಗೂ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳು ಸೇರಿ ಅಂಬೇಡ್ಕರ್ ರವರ ಪ್ರತಿಮೆಗೆ ಮಾಲಾರ್ಪಣೆ ಮಾಡಲಾಯಿತು.
- 7) ದಿನಾಂಕ 31–12–2017ರಂದು ಬಾಬಾ ಸಾಹೇಬ್ ಡಾ. ಬಿ. ಆರ್. ಅಂಬೇಡ್ಕರ್ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ಮತ್ತು ಸಂಶೋಧನಾ ಕೇಂದ್ರ ಮತ್ತು ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಜಾತಿ/ ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಪಂಗಡ ಘಟಕ, ಇವರ ಸಂಯುಕ್ತವಾಗಿ ಐತಿಹಾಸಿಕ ಭೀಮ್ ಕೋರೆಗಾಂವ್ 200ನೇ ಸಂಭ್ರಮಾಚರಣೆಯನ್ನು ಹಮ್ಮಿಕೊಳ್ಳಲಾಗಿತ್ತು. ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮದ ಉದ್ಘಾಟನೆಯನ್ನು ಜಗದ್ಗುರು ಚನ್ನಬಸವಾನಂದ ಸ್ವಾಮೀಜಿರವರು ನೆರವೇರಿಸಿದರು. ಪ್ರೊ. ಬಿ. ಕೆ. ರವಿರವರು ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷತೆಯನ್ನು ವಹಿಸಿಕೊಂಡಿದ್ದರು. ನಾಡೋಜ ಡಾ.ಸಿದ್ಧಲಿಂಗಯ್ಯರವರು ಉಪಸ್ಥಿತರಿದ್ದು ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವಿಕ ನುಡಿಯನ್ನು ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ಕೇಂದ್ರದ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರಾದ ಪ್ರೊ. ಸಿ.ಸೋಮಶೇಖರ್ ರವರು ನುಡಿದರು. ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮದ ಮಾಡಿದರು. ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮದಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರೊ. ದೊಡ್ಡಬೋರಯ್ಯನವರು ವಿಚಾರವನ್ನು ಮಂಡನೆ ಮಾಡಿರುತ್ತಾರೆ. ಇವರೊಂದಿಗೆ ಮುಖ್ಯ ಅತಿಥಿಗಳಾಗಿ ಸಿಂಡಿಕೇಟ್

Annual Report for the year 2017-18

Ľ.

BANGALORE UNIVERSITY

ANNUAL REPORT

ಸದಸ್ಯರು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಪ್ರಾಧ್ಯಾಪಕರುಗಳು ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳು ಭಾಗವಹಿಸಿರುತ್ತಾರೆ. ಭೀಮ್ ಕೋರೆಗಾಂವ್ ವಿಜಯಸ್ಥಂಭವನ್ನು ವಿನಯರಕ್ಕಿತ ಬಂತೇಜೀರವರು ಲೋಕಾರ್ಪಣೆ ಮಾಡಿರುತ್ತಾರೆ. ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮದ ಚಾರಿತ್ರಿಕ ಸಾಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಕ ಸಂಭ್ರಮಕ್ಕೆ ಬಹುಜನಶ್ರೀ ಜ್ಞಾನಪ್ರಕಾಶ ಸ್ವಾಮೀಜಿ ಚಾಲನೆ ನೀಡಿರುತ್ತಾರೆ. ಪ್ರೊ. ವಿ. ಸುದೇಶ್ ಮಾನ್ಯ ಕುಲಪತಿಗಳು ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷತೆ ವಹಿಸಿದ್ದು ಶ್ರೀ ಬಿ. ಶಿವಣ್ಣ ಸಿಂಡಿಕೇಟ್ ಸದಸ್ಯರು ದಿಕ್ಸೂಚಿ ಮಾತುಗಳನ್ನಾಡಿದ್ದು ಪ್ರೊ. ಬಿ. ಸಿ. ಮೈಲಾರಪ್ಪ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು ದೂರಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ನಿರ್ದೇಶನಾಲಯ ಮುಖ್ಯ ಅತಿಥಿಗಳಾಗಿ ಬಾಗವಹಿಸಿರುತ್ತಾರೆ. ಇವರೊಂದಿಗೆ ಮುಖ್ಯ ಅತಿಥಿಗಳಾಗಿ ಸಿಂಡಿಕೇಟ್ ಸದಸ್ಯರು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಪ್ರಾಧ್ಯಾಪಕರುಗಳು ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳು ಭಾಗವಹಿಸಿರುತ್ತಾರೆ. ಈ ಐತಿಹಾಸಿಕ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮದಲ್ಲಿ ಜನಪದ ಕಲಾ ಮಹಿಳೆ ತಮಟೆ ತಂಡ ಚೆನ್ನೈ ಮತ್ತು ಇತರೆ ವಾದ್ಯಗಳ ತಂಡಗಳು ಭಾಗವಹಿಸಿದ್ದವು. ಹಾಗೂ ಬೇರೆ ಬೇರೆ ಕ್ಷೇತ್ರಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಸಾಧನೆ ಮಾಡಿರುವ ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರಶಸ್ತಿ ಪಡೆದಿರುವ ಸುಮಾರು 23 ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಗಳನ್ನು ಅಭಿನಂದಿಸಲಾಯಿತು.

8) ಜನವರಿ 26 2018 ರಂದು ಸಂವಿಧಾನ ದಿನಚಾರಣೆಯನ್ನು ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ಕೇಂದ್ರದಲ್ಲಿ ಡಾ. ಬಿ. ಆರ್. ಅಂಬೇಡ್ಕರ್ರವರ ಪ್ರತಿಮೆಗೆ ಮಾಲರ್ಪಣೆ ಮಾಡುವ ಮೂಲಕ ಸಂವಿಧಾನ ದಿನಾಚರಣೆಯನ್ನು ಆಚರಿಸಲಾಯಿತು.

	SC			ST	Total
	Μ	W	Μ	W	05
ಅಧ್ಯಾಪಕರುಗಳ ವಿವರ	03	01	01	-	05
ಸಿಬ್ಬಂದಿಯ ವಿವರ	05	-	-	-	05



SECTION B - BRAILLE RESOURCE CENTRE

2. BRAILLE RESOURCE CENTRE

Central College Campus, Bengaluru - 560 001

Coordinator : Dr. Ismath Afshan

80 – 22961295 Activities

Bangalore University has set up a Braille Resource Centre in Feb 2012 with the ambition of having the best assistive technologies available in the world today, for its visually challenged students such as blindness and low vision, studying in its Post graduate departments, autonomous and affiliated colleges.

At present Braille Resource Centre is epicenter to 145 visually impaired students from 36 colleges and 02 PG Centers. The Centre is equipped with Electronic Reading Unit, Braille Book Production Unit, wherein a number of soft-wares are installed and finally Career Counseling and Job Placement unit.

To promote higher education among visually impaired students, the Centre is offering annual scholarships of Rs. 5000/-and Rs. 6000/- per annum for UG and PG students respectively and facilitating accessibility to information. In this direction, the Centre has scanned over 55 books and produced 15 Audio CDs. The Centre also has organized two months computer training programme for students from Karnataka, Andhra Pradesh and Uttarkand. In collaboration with **Book share India**, Ahmedabad, the Centre had organized a workshop on 'E-resourcing' in order to train the visually impaired students on the accessibility to literature through e-resource portal. The participants were made members to access over 5 lakh articles. The Centre had also organized fifth 2days' Career Orientation Workshop, wherein 125 students of both UG and PG participated and volunteers from CISCO and Cognizant took part to develop soft skills and hard skills required to be employable in the Corporate Sector.

The Braille Resource Centre launched an `University Connect Programme' in order to work with youth with disabilities to create job and Career awareness among them and to provide skills, training and placements and hand holding them through the first few months of the job for better retention potential. The Centre has signed a MOU with a NGO, **Enable India** & its activities are supported by Corporate Units like Tech Mahindra Foundation and JP Morgan. Thus the Centre is striving hard towards creating a feasible environment to create equal opportunities in education, research, training and empowerment on par with their sighted peers, and promoting social mobility through "inclusive education" and enabling the visually impaired students to develop holistically.

Ľ.

Annual Report for the year 2017-18

3. NADAPRABHU KEMPEGOWDA CENTRE FOR HUMANITY & SOCIAL SCIENCES Inanabharathi, Bengaluru- 560 056

Director i/c: Dr. N. Shaikh Masthan

1ನೇ ಏಪ್ರಿಲ್ 2017 ರಿಂದ 31ನೇ ಮಾರ್ಚ್ 2018ನೇ ಸಾಲಿನಲ್ಲಿ ನಡೆದ ವಿಚಾರ ಸಂಕಿರಣಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಇತರ ಚಟುವಟಿಕೆಗಳ ವಿವರ 1. ದಿನಾಂಕ: 22–06–2017ರಂದು "ಒಂದನೇ ಕೆಂಪೇಗೌಡರು ಮತ್ತು ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು" ಕುರಿತಂತೆ ಒಂದು ದಿನದ ವಿಚಾರ ಸಂಕಿರಣವನ್ನು ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಸೆನೆಟ್ ಸಭಾಂಗಣದಲ್ಲಿ ನಡೆಸಲಾಯಿತು. ಇದರ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷತೆಯನ್ನು ಮಾನ್ಯ ಕುಲಪತಿಗಳಾದ. ಪ್ರೊ. ತಿಮ್ಮೇಗೌಡರವರು ವಹಿಸಿದ್ದರು. ಈ ವಿಚಾರ ಸಂಕಿರಣದ ಉದ್ಘಾಟನಾ ಸಂದರ್ಭದಲ್ಲಿ ಮಾನ್ಯ ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು, ವಿತ್ತಾಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು, ಸಿಂಡಿಕೇಟ್ ಸದಸ್ಯರುಗಳು, ಸಂಪನ್ಮೂಲ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಗಳು, ಸಂಶೋಧಕರುಗಳು, ಸಂಘ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಯ ಪದಾಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು ಹಾಗೂ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕರು ಭಾಗವಹಿಸಿದ್ದರು.

2. ದಿನಾಂಕ: 09-09-2017ರಂದು ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ ಜ್ಞಾನಭಾರತಿ ಅವರಣದ ಮಲ್ಲತ್ರಹಳ್ಳಿ ಸರ್ವೆ ನಂ. 41ರಲ್ಲಿರುವ ಮೂರು ಎಕರೆ ಜಾಗದಲ್ಲಿ "ನಾಡಪ್ರಭು ಕೆಂಪೇಗೌಡ ಭವನದ" ಭೂಮಿ ಪೂಜೆಯನ್ನು ಬೃಹತ್ ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ಮಹಾನಗರ ಪಾಲಿಕೆಯ ಸಹಯೋಗದೊಂದಿಗೆ ಪರಮಪೂಜ್ಯ ಜಗದ್ಗುರು ಶ್ರೀಶ್ರೀಶ್ರೀ ಡಾ. ನಿರ್ಮಾಲಾನಂದನಾಥ ಮಹಾಸ್ವಾಮೀಜಿಯವರ ಅಮೃತಹಸ್ತದಿಂದ ನೆರೆವೇರಿಸಲಾಯಿತ್ತು. ಈ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮದಲ್ಲಿ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ಗ್ರಾಮಾಂತರ ಜಿಲ್ಲೆಯ ಲೋಕಸಭಾ ಸದಸ್ಯರಾದ ಮಾನ್ಯ ಡಿ. ಕೆ. ಸುರೇಶ್ರರವರು ಮತ್ತು ಬೃಹತ್ ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ಮಹಾನಗರ ಪಾಲಿಕೆಯ ಪೂಜ್ಯ ಮಹ್ಯಾ ಮಹಾ ಪೌರರಾದ ಶ್ರೀತ್ರುಶ್ರೀ ಡಾ. ನಿರ್ಮಾಲಾನಂದನಾಥ ಮಹಾಸ್ವಾಮೀಜಿಯವರ ಅಮೃತಹಸ್ತದಿಂದ ನೆರೆವೇರಿಸಲಾಯಿತ್ತು. ಈ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮದಲ್ಲಿ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ಗ್ರಾಮಾಂತರ ಜಿಲ್ಲೆಯ ಲೋಕಸಭಾ ಸದಸ್ಯರಾದ ಮಾನ್ಯ ಡಿ. ಕೆ. ಸುರೇಶ್ರರವರು ಮತ್ತು ಬೃಹತ್ ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ಮಹಾನಗರ ಪಾಲಿಕೆಯ ಪೂಜ್ಯ ಮಹಾ ಪೌರರಾದ ಶ್ರೀಮತಿ ಪಧ್ಮಾವತಿಯವರು, ಉಪಮಹಾಪೌರರು ಹಾಗೂ ಆಯುಕ್ತರಾದ ಮಂಜುನಾಥ ಪ್ರಸಾದ್ ಹಾಗೂ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಇಂಧನ ಸಚಿವರಾದ ಮಾನ್ಯ ಡಿ.ಕೆ.ಶಿವಕೂಮಾರ್ರವರು, ನಗರಾಭಿವೃದ್ದಿ ಸಚಿವರಾದ ಕೆ.ಜಿ.ಜಾರ್ಜ, ಸಾರಿಗೆ ಸಚಿವಾರಾದ ರಾಮಲಿಂಗರೆಡ್ಡಿಯವರು ರಾಜರಾಜೇಶ್ವರಿನಗರ ವಿಧಾನಸಭಾ ಸದಸ್ಯರಾದ ಮಾನ್ಯ ಶಾಸಕರಾದ, ಮುನಿರತ್ನರವರು ಮತ್ತು ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಮಾನ್ಯ ಕುಲಪತಿಗಳಾದ ಪ್ರೊ. ಹೆಚ್. ಎನ್. ರಮೇಶ್ ಮತ್ತು ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಮಾನ್ಯ ಕುಲಸಚಿವರಾದ ಪ್ರೊ. ಬಿ. ಕೆ. ರವಿಯವರು, ಡಾ. ಸಿ. ಶಿವರಾಜು ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು(ಮೌ), ಮಾನ್ಯ ವಿತ್ತಾಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳಾದ ಡಾ. ಬಿ. ಲೋಕೇಶ್ರರವರು ಜೊತೆಗೆ ವಿವಿಧ ಗೌರವಾನ್ವಿತ ಸಿಂಡಿಕೇಟ್ ಸದಸ್ಯರು ಶ್ಯೇಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ಪರಿಷತ್ತಿನ ಸದಸ್ಯರುಗಳು, ನಾಡಪ್ರಭು ಕೆಂಪೇಗೌಡ ಮಾನವಿಕ ಮತ್ತು ಸಮಾಜ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನಗಳ ಕೇಂದ್ರ ನಿರ್ಧೇಶಕರಾದ. ಡಾ. ಷೇಕ್ ಮಸ್ತಾನ್ ಹಾಗೂ ಕೊಟ್ಟಗೆಪಾಳ್ಯ ವಾರ್ಡ್ ಬಿ.ಬಿ.ಎಂ.ಪಿ. ಸದಸ್ಯರಾದ ಶ್ರೀ ಮೋಹನ್ ಕುಮಾರ್ರವರುಗಳು ಭಾಗವಹಿಸಿದ್ದರು. ಮುಂದುವರಿದಂತೆ, ಹಿರಿಯ ಪ್ರಾಧ್ಯಾಪಕರುಗಳು ಶಿಕ್ಷಕೇತರ ನೌಕರರು/ಶಿಕ್ಷಕೇತತರ ನೌಕರರು/ಶಿಕ್ಷಕೇತತರ ನಾಕರರು ಪಾರ್ಪೊಧನು ವಿರ್ವಾರ್ಥಿಗಳು ಸಂಶೋಧನಾ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳು ಹಾಗೂ ಸಾವಿರಾರು ಸಾರ್ಪಜನಿಕರು ಭಾಗವಹಿಸಿದ್ದರು.

\$K_-

SECTION B - NADAPRABHU KEMPEGOWDA CENTRE FOR HUMANITY & SOCIAL SCIENCES

- 3. ದಿನಾಂಕ: 08-01-2018ರಂದು ಮಾಗಡಿ ಪಟ್ಟಣದ ಕೋಟೆ ಅವರಣದಲ್ಲಿನ ಉತ್ತರ ದಿಕ್ಕಿನ ಕೋಟೆ ಗೋಡೆಯ ನವೀಕರಣ ಮಾಡುವಾಗ ದೊರೆತ ಪೀರಂಗಿ ಗುಂಡುಗಳು ಪತ್ತೆಯಾದ ವಿಷಯವನ್ನು ಬಿ.ಬಿಎಂಪಿ.ಯ ವಿರೋಧ ಪಕ್ಷದ ಮಾಜಿ ನಾಯಕಾರಾದ ಶ್ರೀ ಬಸವರಾಜುರವರು ದೂರವಾಣಿ ಮುಖಾಂತರ ಕೇಂದ್ರ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರಾದ ಡಾ. ಎನ್. ಷೇಕ್ ಮಸ್ತಾನ್ ರವರಿಗೆ ತಿಳಿಸಿದರು. ಈ ಕೋಟೆಯ ಗೋಡೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಪತ್ತೆಯಾದ 34 ಫಿರಂಗಿ ಗುಂಡುಗಳ ಸಂಶೋಧನಾ ಕಾರ್ಯವನ್ನು ಡಾ. ಅಪ್ಪಾಜಿಯವರು ಶ್ರೀ ಬಸವರಾಜು ಹಾಗೂ ಸ್ಥಳೀಯ ಮುಖಂಡರೊಡನೆ ಸೇರಿಕೊಂಡು ಪರಿಶೀಲಿಸಿ ಅವುಗಳನ್ನು ಮೊದಲಿಗೆ ಅಲ್ಲಿನ ಅರಕ್ಷಕ ಠಾಣೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸಂರಕ್ಷಿಸಿ ನಂತರ ಪುರತತ್ವ ಸಂಗ್ರಹಾಲಯ ಮತ್ತು ಪರಂಪರೆ ಇಲಾಖೆ ಮೈಸೂರು, ರವರಿಗೆ ತಲುಪಿಸಲು ಕೇಂದ್ರದ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು ಸೂಚಿಸಿದ್ದರ ಹಿನ್ನೆಲೆಯ ಮೇರೆಗೆ ಆ ಸ್ಥಳದಲ್ಲಿ ದೊರೆತ 34 ಫಿರಂಗಿ ಗುಂಡುಗಳನ್ನು ಸಂಶೋಧನ್ ನಡೆಸಿ ಸಂರಕ್ಷಣೆ ಮಾಡಲಾಯಿತು. ಕಳೆದವರ್ಷ ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ನಾಡಪ್ರಭು ಕೆಂಪೇಗೌಡ ಭವನ ನಿರ್ಮಾಣಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ಬೃಹತ್ ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ಮಹಾನಗರಪಾಲಿಕೆಯು ನಿಗಧಿಗೊಳಿಸಿದ್ದ ರೂ. 50 ಕೋಟೆಯನ್ನು 2018-19ನೇ ಸಾಲಿನ ಆಯವ್ಯಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಮೊದಲಿದ್ದ ಹಾಗೆಯೇ ಕಾಯ್ದಿರಿಸುವಂತೆ ದಿನಾಂಕ: 05-02-2018 ರಂದು ಪೂಜ್ಯ ಮಹಾಪೌರರನ್ನು ಭೇಟಿ ಮಾಡಿ ಪತ್ತ ನೀಡುವ ಮೂಲಕ ವಿನಂತಿಸಲಾಯಿತು.
- 4. ದಿನಾಂಕ:15-03-2018ರಂದು ಕೇಂದ್ರದ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರ ಕೊಠಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿ "ನಾಡಪ್ರಭು ಕೆಂಪೇಗೌಡ ಭವನದ" ಕಟ್ಟಡದ ರೂಪು ರೇಷಗಳನ್ನು ಚರ್ಚಿಸಲಾಯಿತು. ಇದರ ಜವಾಬ್ದಾರಿಯನ್ನು ವಹಿಸಿಕೊಂಡಿರುವ ಶ್ರೀ ಸತೀಶ್ ಡಿ. ಅರ್. ವಾಸ್ತುಶಿಲ್ಪಿ ಕನ್ಸಲ್ಟೆಂಟ್ ಅಭಿಯಂತರರು ಮತ್ತು ಶ್ರೀ ಜಗದೀಶ್ ಸಿ.ಎನ್. (ಎ.ಸಿ.ಎನ್ ಡಿಜೈನ್ಸ್ ಕನ್ಸಲ್ಟೆಂಟ್ ಪ್ರವೇಟ್ ಲಿಮಿಟಿಡ್,) ಚಂದ್ರಲೇಔಟ್, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು. ಮತ್ತು ಶ್ರೀಜಗದೀಶ್ ಬಿ. ಡಿ.ರವರು ಕೆಂಪೇಗೌಡರ ಮತ್ಥಳಿ ಮಾಡುವ ಶಿಲ್ಪಿಗಳು. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರುರವರುಗಳೊಂದಿಗೆ ಕಟ್ಟಡದ, ತಳಪಾಯದ ನಕ್ಷೆ, ಮೊದಲ ಅಂತಸ್ತಿನ ಕಟ್ಟಡದ ವಿನ್ಯಾಸ, ಸಭಾಂಗಣದ ನೀಲಿನಕ್ಷೆಗಳನ್ನು ಕುರಿತಂತೆ ಸಭೆ ಕರೆದು ಚರ್ಚಿಸಲಾಯಿತು.



ANNUAL REPORT

4. CENTRE FOR GANDHIAN STUDIES

Gandhi Bhavan, Jnanabharathi Campus, Bengaluru – 560 056

🕾 080 – 22961146

Director: Dr. S. R. Keshava

Course Offered:

- ✤ P.G. Diploma in Gandhian Studies
- * CBCS- Mahatma Gandhi and the Contemporary World

A. Workshops/Seminars/Lectures/write-ups

Every Academic year the Centre for Gandhian Studies (CGS) takes up quite a few initiatives to popularise Gandhian thoughts in and around the university. CGS has continued many of the ongoing programmes this year too.

- 1. **Rediscovering Mahatma Gandhiji:** Lecture and discussion in this series at Gandhibhavan, on 21st August 2017 for Aryan School students from Nagarabhavi, Bangalore.
- 2. CGS organized **Gandhi Jayanthi** on 2nd October 2017. Dr. K. Marulasiddppa, Chairman, Kuvempu Bhashabharathi, delivered the inaugural lecture. Dr. S. R. Keshava was the chief guest. Nataraj Huliyar, Director, CGS, presided over the function.
- 3. The students of Ambedkar P.U. College, Bangalore, visited Gandhibhavan on 11th September 2017 along with their teachers and held a group discussion with the Director.
- 4. CGS arranged a discussion in collaboration with the Department of Political Science on Dr.Nishikanth Kolge's book Gandhi Against Caste on 6th October 2017. Prof. Jeevankumar was the Chief guest. Dr. Nishikanth Kolge, the author and Professor, Dept of History, Tripura University, spoke on the occasion and responded to the issues raised during the discussion. Prof. Narasimha Murthy, HOD, Dept. of Political Science, BUB, presided.
- 5. **Sarvodaya Day:** CGS organized Sarvodaya Day to commemorate Gandhiji's death Anniversary on 30th January 2018. Dr. K. Satyanarayana, well-known Kannada writer, delivered the inaugural lecture; Dr. Nataraj Huliyar, Professor, Centre of Kannada Studies was the chief guest and Dr. Lokesh, Finance Officer, BUB, chaired the programme.



SECTION B - CENTRE FOR GANDHIAN STUDIES



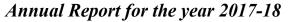
- 6. **Gandhi Quiz:** Prof S.R. Keshava, Professor of Economics, conducted the Gandhi Quiz on the Sarvodaya Day in which teams comprising the students of Chrustu Jayanthi College, BSVP College, SFS College took part. SFS College won the first prize.
- 7. CGS has prepared three books in the series 'Gandhians Amidst Us' and they are ready for publication and will be released on the occasion of Gandhi Jayanthi.
- **8. Rediscovering Mahatma Gandhiji:** Students of the Dept. of Political Science from Christu Jayanthi College visited Gandhibhavan on 8th March 2018. Prof. S.R. Keshava gave a power-point presentation to students on Relevance of Mahatma Gandhi in the Present Scenario.
- 9. **Gandhiji: Pictorial Biography**: The centre has re-arranged a new pictorial biography with the guidance and help of the skilled artists in the corridors of Gandhibhavan.

Award

Dr. Nataraj Huliyar, (Director CGS till December 2017) was conferred SAHITYA SHREE AWARD-2017 by the Karnataka State Sahitya Acdemy for his contribution to Kannada Literature.

Books and Articles published by Nataraj Huliyar

- Hasiru Senani (Ed) a revised volume on the Life and Struggle of M.D.Nanjundaswamy which was published by Pallava Prakashana in August 2017
- Uttara Dakshina: (Ed) A collection of Ramamanohar Lohia's Cultural Essays, published by Dept of Kannada and Culture, Government of Karnataka, 2017
- Nirasheya Kaalada Kartavyagalu: (Ed) First book in the new series of Lohia Chintana Maalike published by Pallava Prakashana, 2017
- > Nataraj Huliyar's new play **Mundana Kathana** was staged by AbhinayaTaranga, across Karnataka.
- Natarj Huliyar has published several articles in news papers in his fortnightly where he has often used the Gandhian approach to the issues discussed in the column.
- > Nataraj Huliyar continues to be the Editorial Member of the Cultural monthly *Samvaada*



BANGALORE UNIVERSITY

ANNUAL REPORT

Papers presented/Lectures delivered/visits by the Director

- Nataraj Huliyar, The Director, CGS, was invited by Janata Dal (Jatyateeta) to give a talk on the 126th birth day celebrations of 'Dr. Babasaheb B.R. Ambedkar on 26 April 2017 where he delivered a lecture on the Contributions of Dr. Ambedkar.
- Nataraj Huliyar, The Director, CGS, was invited by Bangalore University Law College, to inaugurate the 126th birth day celebrations of 'Dr. Babasaheb B.R. Ambedkar on 18 April 2017 where he delivered a lecture on Ambedkar and Indian Society.
- Nataraj Huliyar, The Director, CGS, was invited by BHEL, Bangalore to give a talk on the 126th birth day celebrations of 'Dr. Babasaheb B.R. Ambedkar on 26 April 2017 where he delivered a lecture on Ambedkar and the Working Class.
- S.R.Keshava, Director, CGS, (from Jan 2018) delivered a lecture on 'Food Security in India: Issues and Challenges' in the UGC Sponsored Two Days National Level Seminar on Food Safety, Social Responsibility and Environmental Sustainability held on 15-16 February 2018.
- S. R. Keshava Director, CGS, delivered a lecture on Dimensions and Strategies of Sustainable Development in Indian Agriculture in the National Conference on Sustainable Development: Dimensions and Strategies on 27th March 2018
- S. R. Keshava, Director, CGS, delivered a lecture on Policy Approaches, Development and State Response to Agrarian Crisis and Farmers' Distress in the seminar on State Response to Agrarian Crisis and Farmers' Distress on 8th December 2017

Invitations

- The Director, CGS, is an invited member of the Executive Board of Gandhi Smaraka nidhi, Gandhi bhavan, Bangalore and CGS is taking an active part in the Programmes of Gandhi Smaraka Nidhi promoting Gandhian values in the society.
- S.R. Keshava, Director, CGS, has contributed to Department of Planning programme monitoring and Statistics, Government of Karnataka, 2017-18, as Resource Person.
- Dr. Nataraj Huliyar has also worked as an adviser for the SPEAKING FOR KARNATAKA project, Bangalore Central University, Bangalore.
- Dr. Nataraj Huliyar was a member of the Seminar Committee of the International Conference organized by the Government of Karnataka, held to celebrate Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar's 126th birth day which was celebrated in July 2017.



SECTION B - CENTRE FOR GANDHIAN STUDIES

Networking of the centre

CGS has established new links during 2017-18 with the following organizations, with whom collaborative programmes would be conducted in future also.

- SFS College, Electronic City, Bangalore
- BSVP College, Bangalore
- Theatre Tatkal, Bangalore
- Subhashchandra Bose Centre, Bangalore
- Christu Jayanti College, Bangalore
- St. Claret College, Bangalore
- Bayalu Balaga, Channapattana
- Kuvempu Bhashabharathi, Bangalore





BANGALORE UNIVERSITY

ANNUAL REPORT

5. CENTRE FOR PSYCHOLOGICAL COUNSELING

Jnanabharathi, Bengaluru - 560 056

🕾 080 – 22961507

Coordinator: Dr. M. Srinivas Consultant Counseling Psychologist: Smt. R. Rashmi

The Centre for Psychological Counseling, Department of Psychology, offers counseling, training and guidance services to students, staff and their family members of Jnana Bharathi Campus and affiliated colleges since the time of its establishment. The Centre is well equipped with trained faculty, furnished laboratory, library, assessment room, Group Counseling and Personal Counseling hall. The Library is upgraded with adequate self-help books and career guidance literature.

THE TYPE OF SERVICES OFFERED BY THE CENTRE AND ITS OBJECTIVES ARE AS BELOW:

A: Personal Counseling:

- 1. Helping in areas such as study skills, examination skills, note making skills, motivation, learning ability, vocational guidance, social skills, decision making, communication, time management; Guiding for developing healthy interpersonal relationship among students, staff, family members, relatives and others; Developing and sharpening abilities such as memory, attention, concentration, reading, writing, listening; Recovery from mental stress and anxiety, fear, guilt feelings, depression, frustration and aggression, stress-related problems, etc.
- 2. Assessment of various psychological factors such as personality, intelligence, aptitude and interests, creativity, memory, attention, and concentration, anxiety and stress, adjustment, motivation, etc., besides offering immediate help during crises, suicidal attempts, depression, etc.
- 3. Through the individual counseling and guidance services, fifty three individuals benefited from the Centre. It was found that most of those who sought help from the Centre generally faced the following problems:



SECTION B - CENTRE FOR PSYCHOLOGICAL COUNSELING

- Relationship problems with family members, friends and others
- Lack of motivation and interest in studies
- Memory, attention and concentration problems affecting studies
- Personal emotional problems affecting studies and well-being
- Depression anxiety, stress and other minor psychological problems affecting personal development
- Problems of other members of the family and friends affecting the studies and emotional stability
- Decision-making on career and other future plans
- Need for assessing abilities, interests and aptitude for making career decisions
- Interests in enhancing self-esteem, self –efficacy and leadership abilities

A brief report of the progress made by the Centre from 1st April 2017 to 31March 2018 is given below:

B: Outreach activities

Apart from individual counseling, the Centre for Psychological Counseling offers various extension service activities like Human Resource Development programmes, academic skills development and psycho-educational programmes.

(1) Post Graduate Diploma in Psychological Counseling Course

The Centre for Psychological Counseling along with Department of Psychology is also undertaking regular classes for students of Post Graduate Diploma in Psychological Counseling. During the course the Centre takes classes for individual counseling, group counseling, process of assessment and techniques for counseling including both theory and practical classes. The total number of students who benefited from this course for the academic year was 20 students.

(2) Psychological Counseling Supervision

The Centre also undertook the responsibility of supervising the counseling practical of Post Graduate Diploma students in Psychological Counseling for the academic year. Both individual counseling and group counseling was done along with conducting of assessment. The total number of students who underwent the supervision training was 20 students.

Annual Report	for the y	vear 2017-18
---------------	-----------	--------------



6. CENTRE FOR TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERING

Dept of Civil Engineering, Jnanabharathi, Bengaluru – 560 056

🕾 080 – 22961928

Coordinator: Dr. M. S. Amarnath

- 1. Technology Demonstration Project: In order to study the use of new materials and new technologies, National Rural Road Development Agency has initiated various test track projects, in different parts of Karnataka covering widely varying climate, traffic and soil conditions. Technology demonstration projects are being monitored by the Center for Transportation Engineering. *The new technologies adopted were as follows:*
 - 1. Conventional Cement Concrete Pavement.
 - 2. Roller Compacted Cement Concrete Pavement
 - 3. Flyash Concrete Pavement.
 - 4. Cell Filled Concrete Pavement
 - 5. Coir Fiber Stabilized Pavements.
 - 6. Soil Lime Stabilized Pavements
 - 7. Chemically Stabilized (RBI Grade-81) Pavements
 - 1. Chethan R. Amarnath M.S., "Studies on Marshall Propertied of PMBC Mix Using Stone Dust and Pond Ash as Filler" CTSEM-2017 Anna University.
 - 2. Chethan Kumar. C, Amarnath M.S, "Studies on Properties of Warm Mix Asphalt Using Sasobit as Additive", CTSEM-2017 Anna University.
 - 3. Kundan Hallur, Manjesh L, "Temperature Susceptibility of BC Mixes with Stone Dust, Ceramic Dust H. M. Mohan M, and Manjesh. L, "Semi Field Test Track Studies on Soil Statibized with Natural Fibers", CTSEM-2017 Anna University.
 - 4. Prakash Naik H.M, Mohan M and Manjesh L., "Semi Field Test Tract Studies on Soil Stabilized with Natural Fibers" CTSEM-2017 Anna University.
 - 5. Naresh Yadav T.K, Mohan M, and Manjesh L., "Studies on Determination of M, of Red Earth Soil Stabilized Using jute and Coir Fibres" CTSEM-2017 Anna University.



SECTION B - CENTRE FOR TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERING



M.E. Thesis Completed

SI No.	Name	Title											
1	Raghavendra. S Sanganaikar	Development of Deterioration Models for Selected Low Volume Roads.											
2.	Ashik Bellary	Fatigue Behavior of Stone Matrix Asphalt Prepared Using Cement and Stone Dust as Filler Material and Bagasse as Stabilizing Additive.											
3.	Bheemashankar	Comparative Studies on Properties Bituminous Concrete Mix Using Different Fillers and Zycothern Additive.											
4.	Manjunath. C	A Study on Effect of Moisture Susceptibility of Bituminous Concrete Mix with and Without Zycothern											
5.	Pavithra Deshanur	Development of Statistical Model to Assess Properties of Bituminous Concrete Mixes.											
6.	Shivanand Budyal	Effect of Chemically Treated Fibers on Strength and Durability Properties of Stabilized Soil.											
7.	Shivunaika. B	Experimental Investigation on Cement Stabilized Recycled Concrete Aggregate as Sub Base Material											

A. **Technology Demonstration Project:** Evaluation of rural roads constructed under PMGSY Phase IX adopting different technologies is under progress. The structural and functional performance evaluation is being carried out on half yearly basis in all the selected stretches.

Sl No	District	Taluk	Technology Adopted
1	Tiptur	Rayashettyhalli Tiptur Tq, Tumkur Dist, Karnataka	Lime Stabilized Road
2	Tiptur	Ganjalghatta Tiptur Tq, Tumkur dist, Karnataka	Coir Stabilized Road
3	Davanagere	Machihalli Tanda Davanagere, Karnataka	RBI Stabilized Road
4	Davanagere	Adivimallapura, Davanagere Karnataka	RBI Stabilized Road
5	Davanagere	Arasapura Davanagere, Karnataka	Cell Filled Concrete and CC Pavement

		D
	Y	ъ)
Ł	6	Ř

Annual Report	for the year	2017-18
---------------	--------------	---------

ANNUAL REPORT

7. COLLEGE DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL

Jnanabharathi Campus, Bengaluru – 560 056

22961287 22961287

Director: Dr. V. Nagesh Bettakotte [from 04-08-2016]

The College Development Council of Bangalore University was established in the year 1981, for proper planning and integrated development of the colleges and to provide the college's necessary help and guidance, and it shall serve as the vital link between the University Grants Commission, University, Colleges and the Higher Education department, Government of Karnataka.

The College Development Council is acting as a Co-coordinating body between the UGC and affiliated colleges of Bangalore University. The main aim of CDC is to make provision for getting necessary grants from UGC to the colleges for organizing workshop/Seminar/ Conferences and other development activities, thereby raising the standard of learning, teaching and research activities of the colleges. As of now, 99 (Ninety Nine) affiliated colleges of Bangalore University have been recognized by UGC under section 2(f) & 12 (B) of UGC Act 1956 and they are entitle for developmental assistance and other financial assistance from UGC under the plan period. In addition, due to lack of permanent affiliation 51 colleges have been recognized by UGC under 2 (f) of UGC Act 1956. As many as 20 (twenty) proposals received from different colleges have been sent through CDC to UGC for obtaining 2 (f) & 12 (B) status from UGC. Out of which, 04 (Four) proposals have been approved and the remaining proposals are under consideration.

During the current year Rs.2,89,357/- has been sanctioned to the colleges for conducting Conferences/Seminars in their premises. 07 (Seven) Minor Research Project have been sanctioned to different colleges worth Rs. 3,01,848/- by UGC for the 2017-18, 01 (One) college has got financial assistance under the General Development Assistant to the extent of Rs. 35,072/-. 06(Six) Autonomous Colleges have got Grants during this academic year worth Rs. 8790041/- also special scheme for Faculty Development Programme was sanctioned by the UGC to 3 (Three) colleges and amount sanctioned is Rs. 1405064).



SECTION B - COLLEGE DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL

During 2017-18, 06(Six) colleges teachers (Four teachers form Science, and Two Teachers from Arts Faculties have availed FDP Extension from the UGC to pursue their Ph.D., under the plan period. For the Academic year 2017-18, 11(Eleven) colleges are running UGC sponsored Add-on Courses under difference streams. There is very good response from students community, There is a very good response to the course from the Under Graduate students at the colleges. The Directorate, College Development Council, BUB, as per the UGC guidelines and as well as the guidelines approved by the Academic Council of the University has got the syllabus approved by the University and given directions for the smooth conduct of the courses in the Colleges.

The College Development Council is playing an important role in getting developmental grants as well as maximum number of grants under different schemes to the Colleges under the plan period.



8. DIRECTORATE OF CORRESPONDENCE COURSES & DISTANCE EDUCATION

Jnanabharathi Campus, Bengaluru – 560 056

1 2 8 3 − 22961261 - 67

Director i/c: Prof. Shadaksharaiah [upto 20-09-2017] Prof. B. C. Mylarappa [from 21-09-2017]

The Directorate of Correspondence Courses and Distance Education of Bangalore University was established in 1976. The Directorate offers courses of study leading to award of Degrees, Diplomas and Certificates through Correspondence, Open University and External Schemes. The students enrolled in this Directorate for all the U.G and P.G Courses are awarded the same degree as the regular students of Bangalore University. The Courses offered by this Directorate are open to all those who are residing in the territorial jurisdiction of Bangalore University.

COURSES OFFERED

- A) Correspondence Courses (Under-Graduate)
 - **B.A.** (Both in English and Kannada Medium)
 - **B.Com**. (English Medium only)
 - **B.B.A**. (English Medium only)

Correspondence Courses (Post-Graduate)

- M.A. English, Hindi, Kannada, Telugu, Urdu, History, Economics, Political Science, Sociology & Philosophy
- M.Com.
- M.Sc. Mathematics

B) Open University Courses

- **B.A.** (Both in English and Kannada Medium)
- **B.Com.** (English Medium only)



SECTION B - DIRECTORATE OF CORRESPONDENCE COURSES & DISTANCE EDUCATION

C) External Courses

- M.A. in Sanskrit
- M.A. in French

D) Post-Graduate Diploma Courses (One-Year Course)

- Human Resource Management
- Business Administration
- Marketing Management
- Rural Management
- Post-Graduate Diploma in Hindi Translation (PGDHT)

E) Diploma Courses (One-Year Course)

- Applied Nutrition & Dietetics (DAND)
- F) Certificate Courses (One-Year Course)
 - Kannada Certificate Course
 - Certificate Course in Nutrition & Dietetics

SI No.	Class and Course	No. of students during 2016-17 based in intake capacity of each course of annual/semester wise	Tuition Fee + Laboratory Fee + Library Fee +Registration Fee + Other Fee + Payment Seat Fee (Lump Sum Total Fee) in Rs.
1	DCC & DE 2017-18 Admn	3,906	5,41,88,934/-
2	DCC & DE Appln. Fee	3,970	21,83,500/-
		Grand Total	5,63,72,434/-

		10	2
78	Annual Report for the year 2017-18	Z	

9. DIRECTOR OF STUDENTS' WELFARE

Administrative Block, Jnanabharathi, Bengaluru – 560 056

Director (i/c) : Dr. K. Ramakrishnaiah

GENERAL INFORMATION

The Office of the Directorate of Students' Welfare is headed by the Director Dr. K. Ramakrishnaiah, Department of Performing Arts, Bangalore University, Bangalore-56. The Directorate of Students' Welfare looks after disbursement of scholarships and free ships, which contribute to enrich and support student's life in campus and also in the constituent colleges maintained and administered by the Bangalore University. This office co-ordinates closely with Finance Section, SC/ST Cell, Development Section, Academic Sections, Establishment Section and Examination Section.

Activity of the Directorate is as follows :-

1. Disbursement of Scholarships and Free-ships

- 1. Government of India Post-Metric Scholarships are available to students belonging to the Scheduled Caste/Scheduled Tribes. Scholarships are paid to the students, whose parent's/guardian's income from all sources does not exceed 2,50,000/-(Rupees Two Lakh Fifty Thousand only) per annum. The Scholarship covers Course fee, Examination & Convocation fee and maintenance allowance in case of those who are living in hostels. Day scholars get a lower rate of maintenance allowance.
- 2. A student can avail only one scholarship or financial benefit at a time. He/She can choose the more beneficial scheme among the scholarship, from the University or Government.
- 3. Free hostel facilities is provided by University for visually and Physically Challenged Students.

Maintenance of Hostels

The Director is in-charge of all the 12 Hostels situated at Jnanabharathi, Central College, Jayanagar and Kolar which are run by the respective Chief Wardens. Security Guards are provide to the all the Hostels. Saplings are planted in and around the hostel premises. Painting / white washing / repair works and purchase of utensils, fans, cots, beds, pillows, tables chairs are done periodically.



SECTION B - DIRECTOR OF STUDENTS' WELFARE

Solar Plants and Water heater (Where ever Solar Plants is not Installed) have been installed in bathrooms for ensuring regular supply of hot water.

RO water filters have been installed for ensuring safe drinking water.

Health Centers at Jnanabharathi Campus & Central College Campus takes care of the students who are residing in the University Hostels.

The total number of students residing in the boys and girls hostels as boarders is, 2620. The University provides boarding and lodging facilities for SC/ST and Category-1 students. For Cat-I students, accommodation is given by the University with a condition that they have to pay the maintenance charges sanctioned by the Government. (Vidyasiri-Food and accommodation Scheme) with financial assistance received from the Backward Class Welfare Department, Government of Karnataka. If the scholarship under Food and Accommodation Scheme is not sanction, then the students shall pay the hostel dues at the end of the academic year.

The following benefits are provided / disbursed to hostel students:

- 1. Mess Charges at Rs. 820/- per student/per month which are reimbursed by Government.
- 2. Awaiting sanction from the Government at the end of Academic Year the University Sanction the following to each boarder.
 - a) Rs. 65/- per student per day.
 - b) Rs. 500/- Pocket money for PG Students and Rs.200/- for Integrated Course Students.
 - c) Rs. 250/- Room rent for each Students

Sanitary Napkin Vending Machine and Electrical Incinerator (Burning Machine)

First of its kind Bangalore University has introduced Sanitary Napkin Vending Machine and Electrical Incinerator (Burning Machine) at Ladies Hostel, JB Campus to maintain hygienic conditions to promote health Therefore, an Electric Incinerator for disposing sanitary napkins and a napkin vending machine at lower cost where vending is done automatically by inserting a coin which will improve educational achievements boosting confidence and self esteemed and also to help women self help group to manufacture this material and sell it at low cost.



BANGALORE UNIVERSITY

ANNUAL REPORT

10. EXAMINATION UNIT

Pareeksha Bhavana, Gandhi Bhavan Road, Jnanabharathi, Bengaluru – 560 056

22961003-1013

Statement showing the details of students who Appeared and Passed in various Examinations held during 2017-18 EXAMINATION RESULTS 2016-2017 (PREVIOUS YEAR DATA)

			1	REGISTERED			APPEARED				TOTAL P.	ASSED			c AS	S D	H S
COURSE	YR	SEM	DOVC	CIDIC	TOT 1	DOVC	CIDIC	TOTAL	I CLA	SS	II CL	ASS	PASS CLASS		AL B 4SSE	TOTAL GIRLS PASSED	% OF PASSES
			BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	OYS GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	BOYS	GIRLS	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL BOYS PASSED	P_{I}	9 d
B.A.	1	S	551	241	792	551	241	792					369	157	369	157	66.4
B.A.	2	S	1241	631	1872	1241	631	1872					811	435	811	435	66.5
B.A.	3	S	894	445	1339	894	445	1339					462	255	462	255	53.5
B.A.	4	S	2901	1770	4671	2901	1770	4671			1		1389	955	1390	955	50.2
B.A.	5	S	453	296	749	453	296	749					266	209	266	209	63.4
B.A.	6	S	715	542	1257	715	542	1257					463	410	463	410	69.4
Bachelor of arts	1	S	6939	7496	14435	6939	7496	14435	1241	2138	881	970	336	283	2458	3391	40.5
Bachelor of arts	2	S	6665	8020	14685	6665	8020	14685	1068	2462	869	1132	388	341	2325	3935	42.0
Bachelor of arts	3	S	5488	6340	11828	5488	6340	11828	1347	2555	873	975	320	207	2540	3737	53.
Bachelor of arts	4	S	5357	6871	12228	5357	6871	12228	1258	2915	575	601	165	121	1998	3637	46.
Bachelor of arts	5	S	4335	5741	10076	4335	5741	10076	1939	3694	589	512	120	64	2648	4270	68.
Bachelor of arts	6	S	3579	4778	8357	3579	4778	8357	2084	3566	374	229	21	13	2479	3808	75.2
BSW	1	S	32	23	55	32	23	55	12	12	3		2		17	12	52.
BSW	2	S	17	11	28	17	11	28	11	6	3				14	6	71.4
BSW	3	S	3		3	3		3			2		1		3	0	1



						SECTI	ONB-E	EXAMINA	TION U	NIT							A
BSW	4	S	3		3	3		3	2						2	0	66.67
BSW	5	S	3		3	3		3	1						1	0	33.33
BSW	6	S	3	2	5	3	2	5	3	2					3	2	100
Bachelor Of Visual Arts	1	S	47	34	81	47	34	81	15	19	9	5	4	3	28	27	67.90
Bachelor Of Visual Arts	2	S	27	29	56	27	29	56	3	12	6	8	2		11	20	55.36
Bachelor Of Visual Arts	3	S	1		1	1		1							0	0	0.00
Bachelor Of Visual Arts	4	S	7	7	14	7	7	14	3	3	1	3			4	6	71.43
Bachelor Of Visual Arts	5	S	9	8	17	9	8	17	8	8					8	8	94.12
M.A.	1	S	256	311	567	256	311	567	236	297	6	2			242	299	95.41
M.A.	1	S	649	788	1437	649	788	1437	553	734	42	31	3		598	765	94.85
M.A.	2	S	599	759	1358	599	759	1358	521	729	37	13	2	1	560	743	95.95
M.A.	3	S	614	854	1468	614	854	1468	562	830	26	10	3	3	591	843	97.68
M.A.	4	S	584	835	1419	584	835	1419	544	809	19	9	1	1	564	819	97.46
M.V.A	1	S	30	9	39	30	9	39	9	5	19	2			28	7	89.74
M.V.A	2	S	29	9	38	29	9	38	8	5	20	4	1		29	9	100
M.V.A	3	S	26	9	35	26	9	35	18	8	7	1	1		26	9	100
M.V.A	4	S	23	9	32	23	9	32	15	7	4	2	4		23	9	100
M.S.W	1	S	148	83	231	148	83	231	144	82	3	1			147	83	99.57
M.S.W	2	S	141	81	222	141	81	222	136	78		1			136	79	96.85
M.S.W	3	S	168	118	286	168	118	286	163	112	4	3		1	167	116	98.95
M.S.W	4	S	161	114	275	161	114	275	159	112		2			159	114	99.27
M.S.(Commn.)	1	S	35	19	54	35	19	54	30	15	4	2	1	1	35	18	98.15
M.S.(Commn.)	2	S	33	18	51	33	18	51	26	14	5	4	1		32	18	98.04
M.S.(Commn.)	3	S	26	11	37	26	11	37	19	10	2		1		22	10	86.49

-X

BANG	ALO	RE U	NIVERSI	TY		ANNUAL REPORT											-A
M.S.(Commn.)	4	S	23	12	35	23	12	35	19	11	3				22	11	94.29
B.Com.	1	S	1512	686	2198	1512	686	2198					891	469	891	469	61.87
B.Com.	2	S	3018	1471	4489	3018	1471	4489					1067	623	1067	623	37.65
B.Com.	3	S	2259	1116	3375	2259	1116	3375					947	534	947	534	43.88
B.Com.	4	S	4891	2665	7556	4891	2665	7556					2002	1218	2002	1218	42.62
B.Com.	5	S	2369	1042	3411	2369	1042	3411					937	490	937	490	41.84
B.Com.	6	S	6362	4071	10433	6362	4071	10433					2992	2247	2992	2247	50.22
B.H.M	1	S	45	1	46	45	1	46					26	1	26	1	58.70
B.H.M	2	S	118	3	121	118	3	121					55		55	0	45.45
B.H.M	3	S	81	1	82	81	1	82					34	1	34	1	42.68
B.H.M	4	S	256	8	264	256	8	264					120	7	120	7	48.11
B.H.M	5	S	17		17	17		17					10		10	0	58.82
B.H.M	6	S	441	35	476	441	35	476	72	19	20		108	6	200	25	47.27
B.H.M	7	S	370	32	402	370	32	402	61	17	96	5	86	4	243	26	66.92
B.H.M	8	S	353	36	389	353	36	389	98	23	107	8	46		251	31	72.49
B.B.M	1	S	385	123	508	385	123	508					165	57	165	57	43.70
B.B.M	2	S	1473	584	2057	1473	584	2057					616	336	616	336	46.28
B.B.M	3	S	938	332	1270	938	332	1270					404	171	404	171	45.28
B.B.M	4	S	1336	419	1755	1336	419	1755					658	277	658	277	53.28
B.B.M	5	S	1074	417	1491	1074	417	1491			2		683	297	685	297	65.86
B.B.M	6	S	1409	507	1916	1409	507	1916					601	238	601	238	43.79
B.Com	1	S	34580	33435	68015	34580	33435	68015	7261	13001	3759	3196	1131	665	12151	16862	42.60
B.Com	2	S	26971	27439	54410	26971	27439	54410	7381	14174	2785	2276	914	558	11080	17008	51.62
B.Com	3	S	27601	28768	56369	27601	28768	56369	8340	15038	3118	2514	791	376	12249	17928	53.53
B.Com	4	S	21494	23507	45001	21494	23507	45001	7375	14083	2363	1619	600	312	10338	16014	58.50
B.Com	5	S	17923	20210	38133	17923	20210	38133	7894	14255	1994	1502	389	134	10277	15891	68.62
K.—					A	nnual	Report	for the y	vear 20	17-18							83

						SECTI	ONB-H	EXAMIN	ATION U	NIT							Ŕ
B.Com	6	S	14785	17968	32753	14785	17968	32753	7970	13736	1214	562	76	12	9260	14310	71.96
B.H.M	1	S	294	24	318	294	24	318	143	14	13		1		157	14	53.77
B.B.A	1	S	9265	4397	13662	9265	4397	13662	2109	1783	933	415	308	132	3350	2330	41.58
B.B.A	2	S	8216	4319	12535	8216	4319	12535	1471	1727	963	539	355	131	2789	2397	41.37
B.B.A	3	S	7380	3905	11285	7380	3905	11285	1918	1941	955	447	294	90	3167	2478	50.02
B.B.A	4	S	5670	3414	9084	5670	3414	9084	2339	2327	639	221	136	32	3114	2580	62.68
B.B.A	5	S	5594	3563	9157	5594	3563	9157	2091	2084	670	270	154	39	2915	2393	57.97
B.B.A	6	S	3672	2559	6231	3672	2559	6231	2042	2040	373	99	19	1	2434	2140	73.41
M.Com.	1	S	824	1313	2137	824	1313	2137	691	1255	34	7	3	2	728	1264	93.21
M.Com.	2	S	685	1246	1931	685	1246	1931	623	1206	32	9	1		656	1215	96.89
M.Com.	3	S	705	1310	2015	705	1310	2015	653	1286	33	14	2		688	1300	98.66
M.Com.	4	S	675	1274	1949	675	1274	1949	615	1242	20	10	1	1	636	1253	96.92
M.T.A	3	S	2	1	3	2	1	3	1		1	1			2	1	100
M.F.A.	1	S	6	2	8	6	2	8			2	1			2	1	37.50
M.F.A.	2	S	2	1	3	2	1	3			1		1	1	2	1	100
M.F.A.	3	S	6	5	11	6	5	11				3		1	0	4	36.36
M.F.A.	4	S	3	2	5	3	2	5		1					0	1	20.00
M.B.A	1	S	3783	1397	5180	3783	1397	5180	2237	1193	1045	125	70	7	3352	1325	90.29
M.B.A	2	S	3611	1340	4951	3611	1340	4951	2112	1169	861	93	109	4	3082	1266	87.82
M.B.A	3	S	3388	1141	4529	3388	1141	4529	2362	1046	659	60	27	3	3048	1109	91.79
M.B.A	4	S	3110	1073	4183	3110	1073	4183	2747	1042	197	16	2	1	2946	1059	95.74
M.I.B	1	S	3	1	4	3	1	4			2	1			2	1	75.00
M.I.B	4	S	1		1	1		1							0	0	0.00
M.B.S.	1	S	1		1	1		1	1						1	0	100
M.B.S.	2	S	3		3	3		3	1		2				3	0	100
M.B.S.	3	S		2	2		2	2				1		1	0	2	100
84						A	nnual I	Report f	for the y	vear 20)17-18		·				X

BANG	ALO	re u	NIVERSI	TY					AN	NUAL	REPOR	Г					Ŕ
M.B.S.	5	S	2	2	4	2	2	4		1	1		1	1	2	2	100
M.B.S.	7	S	3	3	6	3	3	6	1	2				1	1	3	66.67
M.B.S.	8	S	3	2	5	3	2	5	1	2	1				2	2	80.00
M.B.S.	9	S	4	4	8	4	4	8	3	3	1	1			4	4	100
M.B.S.	10	S	4	4	8	4	4	8	4	4					4	4	100
M.T.A. (Integrated)	2	S	5	1	6	5	1	6			4	1			4	1	83.33
M.T.A. (Integrated)	3	S	14		14	14		14			7				7	0	50.00
M.T.A. (Integrated)	4	S	13		13	13		13					7		7	0	53.85
M.T.A. (Integrated)	5	S	34	6	40	34	6	40		1	2	1	4	2	6	4	25.00
M.T.A. (Integrated)	6	S	23	1	24	23	1	24			1	1	13		14	1	62.50
M.T.A. (Integrated)	7	S	43	3	46	43	3	46	1	1	9		6		16	1	36.96
M.T.A. (Integrated)	8	S	37	4	41	37	4	41	4		4		2		10	0	24.39
M.T.A. (Integrated)	9	S	24	13	37	24	13	37	13	13	3		1		17	13	81.08
M.T.A. (Integrated)	10	S	22	12	34	22	12	34	13	11	4		1		18	11	85.29
M.T.T.M (Integrated)	1	S	13	2	15	13	2	15	2	2	6				8	2	66.67
M.T.T.M (Integrated)	2	S	12	2	14	12	2	14	5	2	1				6	2	57.14
M.T.T.M (Integrated)	3	S	32	1	33	32	1	33	10	1	6				16	1	51.52
M.T.T.M (Integrated)	4	S	33	2	35	33	2	35	10	1	4				14	1	42.86
M.T.T.M (Integrated)	5	S	27	6	33	27	6	33	19	6	2				21	6	81.82
M.T.T.M (Integrated)	6	S	28	7	35	28	7	35	20	7	2				22	7	82.86
BMS.MMS (Integrated)	1	S	3	3	6	3	3	6	2	1	1	1			3	2	83.33
	<u> </u>				A	nnual	Report _.	for the j	year 20	17-18	<u> </u>				L		85

						SECTI	ONB-H	EXAMINA	TION U	NIT							<u> </u>
BMS.MMS	2	S	2	2	4	2	2	4	2	1		1			2	2	100
(Integrated) BMS.MMS	3	S	7	5	12	7	5	12	7	4					7	4	91.67
(Integrated)	3	3	/	5	12	/	J	12	/	4					/	4	91.07
BMS.MMS (Integrated)	4	S	7	5	12	7	5	12	7	5					7	5	10
BMS.MMS (Integrated)	5	S	8	7	15	8	7	15	7	7					7	7	93.33
BMS.MMS (Integrated)	6	S	8	7	15	8	7	15	8	7					8	7	100
M.T.T.M	1	S	26	25	51	26	25	51	22	22	3	1			25	23	94.12
M.T.T.M	2	S	26	28	54	26	28	54	23	23	1	1			24	24	88.89
M.T.T.M	3	S	30	28	58	30	28	58	24	26	1				25	26	87.93
M.T.T.M	4	S	25	26	51	25	26	51	24	26					24	26	98.04
M.COM (F & A)	1	S	78	95	173	78	95	173	61	90	7	4	1	1	69	95	94.8
M.COM (F & A)	2	S	78	97	175	78	97	175	38	80	19	8		1	57	89	83.43
M.COM (F & A)	3	S	101	112	213	101	112	213	93	108	6	1			99	109	97.65
M.COM (F & A)	4	S	90	103	193	90	103	193	88	100	2	2			90	102	99.4
M.COM (I B)	1	S	36	23	59	36	23	59	33	21	3	2			36	23	10
M.COM (I B)	2	S	36	24	60	36	24	60	29	23	5	1			34	24	96.6
M.COM (I B)	3	S	50	29	79	50	29	79	33	24	4				37	24	77.22
M.COM (I B)	4	S	63	31	94	63	31	94	33	25	14	1	3	1	50	27	81.9
B.P.Ed.	2	S	122	40	162	122	40	162	121	39					121	39	98.7
B.P.Ed.	4	S	137	34	171	137	34	171	135	34					135	34	98.83
B.Ed	1	S	1167	4164	5331	1167	4164	5331	911	3566	20	38	7	14	938	3618	85.46
B.Ed	3	S	942	2972	3914	942	2972	3914	889	2841	2	2		2	891	2845	95.45
M.Ed.	1	S	42	75	117	42	75	117	38	67	1	1			39	68	91.45
M.Ed.	3	S	7	29	36	7	29	36	4	27					4	27	86.12
M.Ed.	3	S	30	49	79	30	49	79	25	47					25	47	91.14



BAI	NGALO	RE U	NIVERSI	ТҮ					AN	NUAL I	REPOR	Г					Ŕ
M.Ed.	4	S	29	54	83	29	54	83	26	54					26	54	96.39
M.P.Ed.	1	S	35	3	38	35	3	38	35	3					35	3	100
M.P.Ed.	2	S	35	4	39	35	4	39	35	4					35	4	100
M.P.Ed.	3	S	59	6	65	59	6	65	57	6	2				59	6	100
M.P.Ed.	4	S	45	3	48	45	3	48	45	3					45	3	100
B.E.	1	S	257	56	313	257	56	313	28	11	55	12	74	16	157	39	62.62
B.E.	2	S	683	215	898	683	215	898	236	96	42	11	122	46	400	153	61.58
B.E.	3	S	217	40	257	217	40	257	24	9	74	15	1	1	99	25	48.25
B.E.	4	S	619	177	796	619	177	796	370	139	71	8	2	1	443	148	74.25
B.E.	5	S	169	27	196	169	27	196	22	7	44	4	1		67	11	39.80
B.E.	6	S	573	156	729	573	156	729	380	135	34	3	1	1	415	139	75.99
B.E.	7	S	68	5	73	68	5	73	20	1	32	3	2	1	54	5	80.82
B.E.	8	S	582	165	747	582	165	747	535	158	4	2			539	160	93.57
B.Arch.	1	S	3	8	11	3	8	11	3	6		1			3	7	90.91
B.Arch.	2	S	22	28	50	22	28	50	7	6	1	4			8	10	36.00
B.Arch.	3	S	23	7	30	23	7	30	5	3	13	3			18	6	80.00
B.Arch.	4	S	36	9	45	36	9	45	9		5	3			14	3	37.78
B.Arch.	5	S	4	2	6	4	2	6	2		2	2			4	2	100
B.Arch.	6	S	20	18	38	20	18	38	11	12	1				12	12	63.16
B.Arch.	7	S	7	13	20	7	13	20	2	5	2	3			4	8	60.00
B.Arch.	8	S	11	32	43	11	32	43	6	18		3			6	21	62.79
B.Arch.	9	S	1		1	1		1			1				1	0	100.00
B.Arch.	10	S	10	32	42	10	32	42	6	18	4	12			10	30	95.24
M.E.	1	S	197	125	322	197	125	322					161	110	161	110	84.16
M.E.	2	S	187	131	318	187	131	318					167	117	167	117	89.31
M.E.	3	S	210	106	316	210	106	316					198	100	198	100	94.30
<u>F</u> –					A	nnual	Report j	for the y	ear 201	17-18							87

						SECTI	ONB-E	EXAMINA	TION U	NIT							Ŕ
M.E.	4	S	189	85	274	189	85	274					186	84	186	84	98.54
M.Arch	1	S	2	1	3	2	1	3					2	1	2	1	100.00
M.Arch	2	S	1	2	3	1	2	3					1	2	1	2	100.00
M.Arch	3	S	2	10	12	2	10	12					2	10	2	10	100.00
M.Arch	4	S	2	13	15	2	13	15					2	12	2	12	93.33
LL.B. (5 Yrs)	1	S	29	16	45	29	16	45					13	6	13	6	42.22
LL.B. (5 Yrs)	2	S	17	11	28	17	11	28					11	4	11	4	53.57
LL.B. (5 Yrs)	3	S	23	5	28	23	5	28					7	3	7	3	35.71
LL.B. (5 Yrs)	4	S	27	11	38	27	11	38					12	2	12	2	36.84
LL.B. (5 Yrs)	5	S	15	10	25	15	10	25					8	7	8	7	60.00
LL.B. (5 Yrs)	6	S	40	19	59	40	19	59					13	10	13	10	38.98
LL.B. (5 Yrs)	7	S	36	12	48	36	12	48					11	2	11	2	27.08
LL.B. (5 Yrs)	8	S	71	39	110	71	39	110	5	1	9	17	24	7	38	25	57.27
LL.B. (5 Yrs)	9	S	55	29	84	55	29	84	2	1	18	18	9	4	29	23	61.90
LL.B. (5 Yrs)	10	S	49	36	85	49	36	85	37	29	1	1	4	2	42	32	87.06
B.A.,LL.B -5 Yrs	1	S	85	74	159	85	74	159					2	2	2	2	2.52
B.A.,LL.B -5 Yrs	2	S	68	84	152	68	84	152					1	1	1	1	1.32
B.A.,LL.B -5 Yrs	3	S	60	71	131	60	71	131						1	0	1	0.76
B.A.,LL.B -5 Yrs	4	S	83	56	139	83	56	139					2		2	0	1.44
B.A.,LL.B -5 Yrs	5	S	56	45	101	56	45	101							0	0	0.00
B.A.,LL.B -5 Yrs	6	S	35	44	79	35	44	79					2	1	2	1	3.80
B.A.,LL.B -5 Yrs	7	S	27	36	63	27	36	63							0	0	0.00
LL.M.	1	S	16	22	38	16	22	38	7	17	9	5			16	22	100
LL.M.	2	S	8	23	31	8	23	31	8	21		2			8	23	100
LL.M.	3	S	2	1	3	2	1	3					2		2	0	66.67
B.Voc	1	S	26	21	47	26	21	47	26	21					26	21	100
88						A	nnual I	Report f	or the y	ear 20	17-18						K

BA	NGALO	RE U	NIVERSI	ΓY					AN	NUAL	REPOR	Т					-A
B.Voc	2	S		1	1		1	1		1					0	1	100
B.Voc	4	S	4	3	7	4	3	7	4	3					4	3	100
B.Sc.	1	S	280	239	519	280	239	519					102	82	102	82	35.45
B.Sc.	2	S	648	586	1234	648	586	1234					121	170	121	170	23.58
B.Sc.	3	S	484	557	1041	484	557	1041					209	265	209	265	45.53
B.Sc.	4	S	883	921	1804	883	921	1804					351	392	351	392	41.19
B.Sc.	5	S	596	684	1280	596	684	1280					211	310	211	310	40.70
B.Sc.	6	S	1205	1324	2529	1205	1324	2529					458	601	458	601	41.87
B.C.A	1	S	202	28	230	202	28	230					89	17	89	17	46.09
B.C.A	2	S	916	202	1118	916	202	1118					401	102	401	102	44.99
B.C.A	3	S	411	72	483	411	72	483				1	160	21	160	22	37.68
B.C.A	4	S	733	121	854	733	121	854					201	37	201	37	27.82
B.C.A	5	S	613	125	738	613	125	738					351	75	351	75	57.72
B.C.A	6	S	1166	272	1438	1166	272	1438					470	140	470	140	42.42
B C A	1	S	6805	3771	10576	6805	3771	10576	1536	1816	626	315	223	97	2385	2228	43.62
B C A	2	S	5839	3368	9207	5839	3368	9207	1409	1929	511	277	172	81	2092	2287	47.56
B C A	3	S	4773	2801	7574	4773	2801	7574	1785	2129	489	130	172	45	2446	2304	62.72
B C A	4	S	3596	2259	5855	3596	2259	5855	1313	1649	328	108	104	30	1745	1787	60.32
B C A	5	S	3552	2263	5815	3552	2263	5815	1240	1521	382	157	88	25	1710	1703	58.69
B C A	6	S	2335	1879	4214	2335	1879	4214	1205	1564	92	30	4	1	1301	1595	68.72
BSc.	1	S	4516	7859	12375	4516	7859	12375	1088	3379	381	640	96	166	1565	4185	46.46
BSc.	3	S	2927	5265	8192	2927	5265	8192	860	2816	252	365	72	85	1184	3266	54.32
BSc.	4	S	2279	4307	6586	2279	4307	6586	739	2566	159	251	52	55	950	2872	58.03
BSc.	5	S	2059	4066	6125	2059	4066	6125	800	2472	122	190	42	35	964	2697	59.72
BSc.	6	S	1530	3428	4958	1530	3428	4958	787	2487	41	36	1	1	829	2524	67.63
M.Sc.	1	S	950	1948	2898	950	1948	2898	407	1270	107	165	29	32	543	1467	69.30
<u> </u>					A	nnual I	Report j	for the y	vear 201	17-18							89

						SECTI	ONB-E	EXAMINA	ATION U	NIT							A
M.Sc.	2	S	946	1959	2905	946	1959	2905	383	1245	153	188	50	61	586	1494	71.60
M.Sc.	3	S	821	1647	2468	821	1647	2468	459	1245	62	82	16	16	537	1343	76.18
M.Sc.	4	S	721	1593	2314	721	1593	2314	413	1192	76	118	8	12	497	1322	78.61
M.L.I.Sc	1	S	21	21	42	21	21	42	21	21					21	21	100
M.L.I.Sc	2	S	20	20	40	20	20	40	20	20					20	20	100
M.L.I.Sc	3	S	21	15	36	21	15	36	21	15					21	15	100
M.L.I.Sc	4	S	21	15	36	21	15	36	21	15					21	15	100
M.C.A	1	S	239	139	378	239	139	378	89	92	22	4	10	2	121	98	57.94
M.C.A	2	S	269	144	413	269	144	413	115	107	38	10	12	2	165	119	68.77
M.C.A	3	S	525	217	742	525	217	742	208	134	62	13	18	2	288	149	58.89
M.C.A	4	S	431	190	621	431	190	621	231	145	47	13	17	2	295	160	73.27
M.C.A	5	S	397	225	622	397	225	622	307	206	33	2	7	1	347	209	89.39
M.C.A	6	S	345	223	568	345	223	568	306	212	12	1	1	1	319	214	93.84
M.Sc (Integrated)	5	S	3	3	6	3	3	6	2	3	1				3	3	100
(Integrated) M.Sc (Integrated)	7	S	3	8	11	3	8	11	3	8					3	8	100
(Integrated) M.Sc (Integrated)	8	S	3	8	11	3	8	11	3	8					3	8	100
(Integrated) M.Sc (Integrated)	9	S	3	6	9	3	6	9	3	6					3	6	100
(Integrated) M.Sc (Integrated)	10	S	3	6	9	3	6	9	3	6					3	6	100
M.Sc,	1	S	8	15	23	8	15	23	5	6		2	1	1	6	9	65.22
M.Sc	2	S	10	9	19	10	9	19	6	9	1		2		9	9	94.74
M.Sc	3	S	7	18	25	7	18	25	3	12		1		1	3	14	68.00
M.Sc	4	S	6	17	23	6	17	23	6	17					6	17	100
M.Sc	5	S	10	15	25	10	15	25	6	12					6	12	72.00
M.Sc	6	S	10	15	25	10	15	25	7	14					7	14	84.00

-X

f	BANG	ALO	RE U	INIVE	RSIT	Y					AN	NUAL	REPOR	T					Ŕ
MASTER VOCATI		1	S		1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2					1	2	100
MASTER	R OF	2	S		1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2					1	2	100
VOCATI TOTAL	ON			3376	18 3	315048	652666	337618	315048	652666	104123	####	32065	22207	28449	16584	164637	206782	
								Deta	ils of D	octorate	Degree	s Awar	ded						
SI. No.		Canc	lidate	9	M/I	F	Gu	ide			<u> </u>	of Thes			Fac	ulty - S	Subject	Dat Awa	,
1	Shal	kuntl	nala		F	Dr.	C.D.Venk	atesh		rameena Iakkala Li		dashale tamyad	•	Henn ayana		s, W dies	'omen's	01.04	.2017
2	Roo	pa.B			F	Dr.	C.Maya		a	ffect of bi gainst sc rietinum l	me foli	0		0		ence, Bo	otany	12.04	.2017
3	Esther Shobha.R F Di					Dr.	D. Manju	ıla kuma	fr st	loning an om helic udy of hitinase o	overpa a insecticio	rmiger lal effe	a in ye ect of	east an	d Bio	ence, technol	ogy	12.04	.2017
4	Hen	anth	ıkuma	ar.B	М	Dr. Nai	M.S.Mah ka	adeva		tudy on e pplication		on ider	itities a	nd thei		ence, chemati	cs	12.04	.2017
5	Nag	araj l	Naik.N	М	М	Dr.	Kodanda	irama	S e:	tress and mployees idustries	l Coping	-		0		s, Socia	l Work	13.04	.2017
6	Bha	vana	.S		F	Dr.	Usha De [.]	vi.C		ssessmen atients on						ence, ence	Home	24.04	.2017
7	Prab Trip		Kuma	ır	М	Dr.	Ritika Si	nha	ir	mpirical S 1 Organiz urables ir	ed Re	tailing		ynamic onsume		nmerce nageme		24.04	.2017
Š.							A	Innual	Report	t for the	year 20	17-18							91

8	Prashanth Shivappa Adarakatti	М	Dr.M.Pandurangappa	Functionalized calixarenes as molecular receptors in toxic metal ion quantification	Science, Chemistry	26.04.2017
9	Manjunatha A.S.	М	Dr.Puttaswamy	Kinetic and mechanistic chemistry of some important redox reactions using N- halogeno-N-metalloarylsulfonamides	Science, Chemistry	28.04.2017
10	Shivashankar.C	М	Dr.M.S.Mahadeva Naika	Contributions to the theory of q-series and their applications	Science, Mathematics	28.04.2017
11	Dilip K.	М	Dr. Nirmala. M	Implementation of International Financial Reporting Standard in India- An Empirical Study	Science, Management	04.05.2017
12	Renukadevi	F	Dr. Cynthia Menezes	Charismatic Inclinations of Social Nexus on Brand Endorsement of Fast Moving Consumer Merchandise	Commerce, Management	04.05.2017
13	Srinivasa C.	М	Dr. Cynthia Menezes	Efficacy of Human Resources Information Systems in Select Sectors of Indian Industry – An Empirical Study	Commerce, Management	10.05.2017
14	Shidaling Matteppanavar	М	Dr.Basavaraj Angadi	Synthesis and studies on some PbFe _{0.5} Nb _{0.5} O ₃ based multiferroics	Science, Physics	11.05.2017
15	Nanjundaiah	М	Dr.D.K.Ramesh	A Study on Effect of injection Parameters on Performance and Emission of Natural Aspirated Diesel Engine with Corn and Rice Bran Bio-Diesel as Alternate Fuel	Engineering, Mechanical Engineering	11.05.2017
16	Raghavendra.M	М	Dr.Nandini.N	Status conservation and management of selected lakes in arkavathi river basin of Bangalore Urban : present scenario and future strategies	Science, Environmental Science	18.05.2017

ł	BANGALORE UNIVE	RSITY		ANNUAL REPORT		ĨŔ
17	Kanchana.C	F	Dr.Pradeep G Siddeshwar	Unconstrained and constrained convection of nanoliquids in a rectangular enclosure	Science, Mathematics	18.05.2017
18	Nagaraju	М	Dr. B. M. Rajaprakash CoGuide,Dr.N.R.Rudraiah	Studies on Use of Chiral Fluid as Smart Material – A Mathematical Approach	Mechanical Engineering	19.05.2017
19	Muneer Ahmed K.B.	М	Dr.Iqbalunisa	Karnataka Ke Urdu Aur Kannad Kay Muntaqib Afsanoan Ka Taqabuli Mutalia	Arts, Urdu	27.05.2017
20	Keshavanarayan.P	М	Dr.Sivaram.V	Ecology and reproductive biology of pterospermum reticulatum and vateria macrocarpa – Rare and Endangered tree species of Western Ghats,. India	Science, Botany	27.05.2017
21	Anil Kumar.M	М	Dr.Savitha.J	Production,purificationandcharacterizationofL-Asparaginasefromfusariumculmorum(ASP-87)K	Science, Microbiology	27.05.2017
22	Thopesha.H	Μ	Dr.Shadakshraiah	Vasahathu Shaahi Prabhutwa - Mysore Mattu Kodagu Raajyagalallina Aranya Neethi Mattu Parisara Samrakshane (Kri.Sha. 1855-1947)	Arts, History	02.06.2017
23	Narasimha Murthy	М	Dr.C.Maya	Physico-mechanical properties in relation to anatomical characteristics of some selected Bamboo species	Science, Botany	03.06.2017
24	Radhika.N.S	F	Dr.S.K.Sarangi - Guide, Dr.A.Jagannadha Rao- Co-Guide	Studies on estradiol induced changes in Genomic and Proteomic Profilling in the Brain of Female Rats	Science, Biotechnology	03.06.2017
25	Radhamani.K	F	Dr.M.G.Krishnan	Karnataka Legislature Secretariat Study of its Organisation and Functions	Arts, Political Science	06.06.2017
K			Annual Ren	ort for the year 2017-18		93

			SECTIO	N B - EXAMINATION UNIT		Ŕ
26	Veena.K	F	Dr.K.C.Vidya	The Dynamics of Coalition Politics in India: A Comparative study of Working of the NDA-1 and UPA-1 Governments	Arts, Political Science	06.06.2017
27	Tilak Kumar.B.S	М	Dr.Muni Reddy.R	Prevalence of Psychiatric Symptoms among Sports persons and Non-sports persons of Engg. Colleges of Bangalore	Eucation, Physical Education	06.06.2017
28	Sriranjani Mokshagundam.S	F	Dr.K.Kanardhan	A Comparative Study ofSuccessionPlanning with Reference toIndian andAmericanInformationTechnologyCompanies in Bangalore	Commerce, Management	07.06.2017
29	Rajkumar K.	М	Dr.V.Shivaram	Ecology and reproductive biology of Eugenia discifera and Garcinia imberti – Rare and endangered tree species of Western Ghats, India	Science, Botany	10.06.2017
30	Pradeep N.E.	М	Dr.M.Nirmala	Basava Philosophy and its relevance to Management – A Study (with special reference to Human Resources)	Commerce, Management	12.06.2017
31	Riyaz Ur Rahaman Khan	М	Dr.M.A.Pasha	Synthesis of a few diverse heterocyclic compounds using one-pot multicomponent strategies		20.06.2017
32	Rajesha. S	М	Dr.M.Nirmala	A Comparative study of Six Sigma in Human Resource Management Practicing and Non-Practicing IT companies	Commerce, Management	20.06.2017
33	3 Sumaiya Tabassum		Dr.M.A.Pasha	Synthesis of some important biologically active heterocycles through green protocols	Science, Chemistry	22.06.2017
94	4		An	nual Report for the year 2017-18		X

	BANGALORE UNIVE	ERSITY		ANNUAL REPORT		- A
34	Nagesh.D.V	M	Dr.T.D.Kemparaju	Awareness, use and effectiveness of electronic information resources and services in technical information centers of DRDO laboratories in India : A Study	Science, Library & Information Science	22.06.2017
35	Sateesh Kumar.H.C	М	Dr.K.B.Raja	Efficient Bimodal Authentication Algori- thms using Iris and Face Biometric Traits	Engineering, Computer Science	24.06.2017
36	Mamatha.P	F	Dr.M.Ramachandra Mohan	Evaluation of existing situation and prediction of water quality of few Bangalore lakes in integration with urbanization and industrialization of Bangalore	Science, Zoology	01.07.2016
37	Abhishek.R.U	М	Dr.D.C.Mohan	Isolation and characterization of antimicrobial and antimycotoxigenic compounds from selected medicinal plants	Science, Microbiology	04.07.2017
38	Santhosh.G	М	Dr.M.A.Pasha	Studies on the one-pot multicomponent synthesis of some nitrogen and oxygen containing heterocycles using green techniques	Science, Chemistry	04.07.2017
39	Shivanna.M	М	Dr.P.Vishnu Kamath	Structure, Stability and Co2 uptake properties of layered double hydroxides	Science, Chemistry	06.07.2017
40	Suma Sreenivas	F	Dr.M.K.Satesha	Clone improvement in Pichia pastoris for insulin Glargine	Science, Biotechnology	12.07.2017
41	Gopala.A	М	Dr.N.Dhashrath	Doctrine of Separation of Powers - A Comparative Study With Reference to U.K U.S.A and India	Law, Law	13.07.2017
6K			Annual Da	port for the year 2017-18		95

			SECTION	B - EXAMINATION UNIT		Ŕ
42	Narasimha Murthy.D	М		Growth Strategies for Small and Medium Enterprises to meet the Emerging Global Competition	Commerce, Management	14.07.2017
43	Ganesh.S.R	М	Dr.Muniraju.M	Adoption of International Financial Reporting Standards and its Role in Indian Accounting System – Evidence From Select NSE Companies in India	Commerce, Commerce	18.07.2017
44	Mythri.D	F	Dr.Rajalakshmi.M.S	A Comparative study on the school readiness of pre-schoolers exposed to contemporary pre-school curriculum and a need based designed pre-school curriculum	Science, Home Science	19.07.2017
45	Ganga Reddy.C	М	Dr.Shantharaja	Elasto-Plastic Analysis for Establishing Ultimate Load Carrying Capacity of Metallic Aircraft Structural Members	Engineering, Mechanical Engineering	19.07.2017
46	Manjunath.M	М	Dr.Ramesha	Nobel laureate Dr. Sir.C.V Raman : A Bio- Bibliometric Study	Science, Library & Inf., Science	25.07.2017
47	DhakshayiniK.N	F	Dr.Sarvamangala.R	Impact of Monetary Policy on Inflation and Stock Returns An Empirical Study	Commerce, Commerce	27.07.2017
48	Anjana Mani	F	Dr.Seethamma.K.K	The Disinvestment Programme in India- Impact On Efficiency and Performance of Disinvested Government Controlled Enterprises (1991-2010)	Arts, Economics	28.07.2017
49	Shivamanjunatha M. P.	М	Dr.K.P.Sreenath	Studies on bioprospecting of selected endangered TAXA from Karnataka	Science, Botany	28.07.2017
9	6		Ann	nual Report for the year 2017-18		£

	BANGALORE UNIVE	RSITY		ANNUAL REPORT		Ŕ
50	Ashok Kumar.H.K	М	DrSramakrishna	Pathogenecity of enterobacteria (Serratia Species) associated with silkworm Bombyx mori L.	Science, Zoology	28.07.2017
51	Jayaramaiah.G.M	М	Dr.M.G.Krishnan	Constitutional and Legal Provisions to Eradicate the Child Labour with Special Reference to Karnataka – A Study	Arts, Political Science	02.08.2017
52	Jayalakshmi.N	F	Dr.D.K.Ramesh	Manufacturability Analysis of Die Cast Components through Parametric Analysis	Mechanical Engineering	02.08.2017
53	Ranganath.S.B	М	Dr.Sharmila	Evaluation of Bacteriocinic activity of Bacillus and Staphylococcus isolates	Science, Microbiology	05.08.2017
54	Raghu.P	М	Dr.H.M.Mahesh	Studies on the effect of the buffer layers in enhancing the efficiency of the CdTe based thin film solar cells	Science, Electronic Science	05.08.2017
55	Vibhasri Gurjal	F	Dr.H.S.Ashok	Learning in the Ancient and Modern Schooling Systems : An Exploratory Study	Science, Psychology	05.08.2017
56	Munilakshmi.R	F	Dr.K.Nirmala	A Study on Commodity Market With Special Reference to Regional Commodity Exchanges in India	Commerce, Commerce	05.08.2017
57	Ravi.M.V	М	Dr.Ramachandra Gowda.M	Tax Reforms in India Potential Challenges with Special Reference to Direct Tax Code	Commerce, Commerce	05.08.2017
58	Bhavya.N	F	Dr.Purnima.K	An exploratory study in educating rural high school children towards maintaining an eco-friendly environment	Science, Home Science	10.08.2017
59	Nalaraja	М	Dr.H.C.Chittappa	Studies on Properties of Zinc- Aluminium Alloy – 27 Zircon-Gypsum Hybrid Metal Matrix Composite	Mechanical Engineering	12.08.2017
Å.			Annual R	eport for the year 2017-18		97

			SECTION	B - EXAMINATION UNIT		A
60	Deepa H. S.	F	Dr.H.S.Ashok	The perceived organisational climate, stress, behavioural symptoms, isolation and counseling needs of BPO employees	Science, Psychology	14.08.2017
61	Manjunatha M. C.	М	Dr.D.K.Ramesh	Performance and Emission Characteristics of Rubber Seed Oil, Mahua Oil Blended With Diesel As Alternate Fuel to Compression Ignition Engine	Engineering, Mechanical Engineering	14.08.2017
62	Rama T.	F	Dr.D.Manjulakumari	Molecular characterization of female reproductive behavior modifying peptides in helicoverpa armigera	Science, Biotechnology	22.08.2017
63	Thilagavathy A.	F	Dr.V.Devaraj	Molecular characterization of microRNAs induced under abiotic stress from hyacinth bean (dolichos lablab purpureus)	Science, Biochemistry	22.08.2017
64	Gireesh D.S.	М	Dr.M.S.Mahadeva Naika	A study on some new arithmetic properties of certain partition functions	Science, Mathematics	22.08.2017
65	Sangeetha Anand	F	Dr.Harina P Waghamore	Nevanlinna theory – uniqueness of entire and meromorphic function, shared values and topics concerning differential polynomials	Science, Mathematics	22.08.2017
66	Jagadeesha Angadi V.	М	Dr.B.Rudraswamy	Synthesis and study of structural and magnetic properties of rare earth doped Mn-Zn ferrites	Science, Physics	22.08.2017
67	Harish S.	М	Dr.T.V.Raju	CRM in Education Institutions with special reference to UG Courses in Management affiliated to Bangalore University	Commerce, Management	24.08.2017
68	Mahesh Kumar T.A.	М	Dr.T.V.Raju	Performance Mngt. System Dimensions – A Study In Select MNCs of Bangalore	Commerce, Management	24.08.2017



	BANGALORE UNIV	/ERSITY		ANNUAL REPORT	l		
69	Uma S.	F	Dr.S.Sreepria	Cardioprotective effect of reveratrol against beta adrenergic catecholamine- induced myocardial stress in diabetic and non-diabetic rats	Science, Biotechnology	26.08.2017	
70	Ramesh R.L.	М	Dr.P.S.Nagarj	Experimental Investigation on Strength and Behaviour of Fibre Reinforced PSC Beams With High Reactive Metakaolin and Silica Fume	Engineering, Civil Engineering	26.08.2017	
71	Arokia Anto Jeffery A.	М	Dr.Micheal Rajamathi	Nanosheets and layered hybrids of layered chalcogenides and oxides through large scale chemical exfoliation	Science, Chemistry	05.09.2017	
72	Kavitha R.	F	Dr.Gomathi Devi.L	Synthesis, characterization and electronic structure of highly efficient visible light tunable non-metal ion doped TiO2 photocatalyst and their applications in the decomposition of organic pollutants by photocatalysis and photoelectrocatalysis	Science, Chemistry	05.09.2017	
73	Vinaya Shetty	F	Dr.N.J.Shetty	Genetic, cytogenetic and biochemical studies of effect of gamma radiation in aedes aegypti(L.)–A vector for chikun gunya, & dengue haemorrhagic fever	Science, Applied Genetics	13.09.2017	
74	Arathi.B.P	F	Dr.Lakashminaryana.R	Influence of lycopene and its major oxidative product on gap junction communication and proliferation of cancer cells (PC-3 and MCF-7)	Science, Biotechnology	14.09.2017	
75	Sowmya P. R	F	Dr.Lakashminaryana.R	Studies on influence of carotenoids on cell cycle regulation and proliferation of cancer cells (MCF-7 and HeLa)	Science, Biotechnology	14.09.2017	
K.			Annual Rep	ort for the year 2017-18		99	

			SECTION	B - EXAMINATION UNIT		^A
76	Kiran G.N	М	Dr.R.Srinivasa	Effect of Combined Training Programmes on Motor Ability Variables and Skill Performance of Secondary School Hockey Players	Education, Physical Education	23.09.2017
77	Jayaprakash P	М	Dr.M.Narayanaswamy	A Study of Job Satisfaction of Secondary School Heads in Relation to their Family Environment and Socio-Economic Status	Education, Education	26.09.2017
78	Shobha K.J	F	Dr.Ramesha	Effective use of emerging information technologies in engg. college libraries in Karnataka ; An exploratory study	Science, Library & Information Science	28.09.2017
79	Sumanth Bharadwaj H.S	М	Dr.Mahadeva Naika	Congruences for Certain Partition Functions and Ramanujan's Theta Function Identities	Science, Mathematics	28.09.2017
80	Augustin Amaladas L	М	dr.Muninarayanappa. M	An Empirical Study on Environmental Accounting in Polluting Industries in South India With Special Reference to Firms Profitability	Commerce, Commerce	03.10.2017
81	Mulge Sharanabai Kupendra	М	Dr.V.V.Suresh Babu	Studies on chemical synthesis of peptidomimetics : synthesis of amino acid derived sulfonyl azides, cyanomethyl ketones and weinreb amides and their applications for the synthesis of peptidomimetics	Science, Chemistry	10.10.2017
82	Srinath N	М	Dr.Basavaraja Angadi	Synthesis and studies on pure and doped ZnO nanomaterials and thin films	Science, Physics	10.10.2017
10	0		Anni	ual Report for the year 2017-18		

1	BANGALORE UNIVE	RSITY		ANNUAL REPORT	Ŕ	
83	Eshwarappa M	М	Dr.Sajneevaiah.B.C	Sustainability of Banks in India - An Analytical Study	Commerce, Commerce	10.10.2017
84	Sujatha B.M	F	Dr.Suresh Babu.K	Efficient Algorithms For Face Recognition Based on Spatial and Transform Domain Techniques	Engineering, Computer Science & Engineering	10.10.2017
85	Pushpa N	F	Dr.M.K.Kokila	Thermoluminescenceandphotoluminescence studies of pure anddoped Zinc Oxide nanophosphors	Science, Physics	12.10.2017
86	Durgesh Datar	М	Dr.Sharath Ananthamurthy	Spectroscopy of trapped and cooled ions and non-neutral plasma using ion traps	Science, Physics	16.10.2017
87	Reddappa T.R	М	Dr.Shaik Masthan	Karnataka Mattu Andhra Sambandhagalu Vengi Chalukyarinda Vijayanagar Samrajyadavarege (Ksrishta Shaka 640- 1565)	Arts, History	17.10.2017
88	Venkateshalu	М	Dr.Nagarathnamma	Tumakuru Jilleyalli Shaikshanika Abhi vrudhi - Ondu Adhyayana (1831-2006)	Arts, History	17.10.2017
89	Rajkumar	М	Dr.Vinod.M.J	The Strategic Interests of India and China in Africa: A Case Study of Nigeria	Arts, Political Science	17.10.2017
90	Bodi Nagashesha	М	Dr.K.Ashajyothi	Kolakaluri Enoch Saahityam – Bahujana Drukpatham	Arts, Telugu	17.10.2017
91	Lingala Ramatheertha	М	Dr.K.Ashajyothi	Kovvali Navalalloni Sthree Paatralu – Vishleshana (1940-1960)	Arts, Telugu	17.10.2017
92	Sunitha K.S	F	Dr.Talwar	Prodashalegala Budakattu Janangada Balakiyara Shaikshanika Sadhanege Sambandisidante Vamsha Vahaka Agathya Thrupthi Koutimbika Parisara mattu	Education, Education	23.10.2017
K.			Annual Re	port for the year 2017-18		101

			SECTION	B - EXAMINATION UNIT		Ŕ
				Bhavanathmaka Paripakvathegala Ondu Adhyayana		
93	Geetha M	F	DrD.Anusuya	Evaluation of thermophilic microbes for biopesticides and biofertilizer production and their crop response	Science, Botany	25.10.2017
94	Shilpa M.L	F	Dr.Gayathri	Synthesis and characterization of polymer supported metal complexes and to study their catalytic activity	Science, Chemistry	25.10.2017
95	Jayanthi K	F	Dr.P.Vishnu Kamath	Synthesis, Structures and Hydration Behavior of Catio-Ordred Layered Double Hydroxides	Science, Chemistry	27.10.2017
96	Srinivasa V	М	Dr.Basapppa	Synthesis and biological studies of oxazine, chromone, piperazine and other heterocycle - based novel small molecules	Science, Chemistry	27.10.2017
97	Ramesh H.R	М	Dr.E.G.Shivakumar	A New Simplified Multilevel Inverter Topology for DC-AC Conversion	Electrical Engineering	27.10.2017
98	Sowmithra K	F	Dr.N.J.Shetty	Irradiation studies on earthworm Eisenia fetida	Science, Applied Genetics	31.10.2017
99	Yarajarla Ramesh Babu	М	Dr.B.P.Harini	Influence of dietary restriction on lifespan and reproductive success in different species of drosophila – A genetic approach	Science, Applied Genetics	07.11.2017
100	Chandana Eswar	F	Dr.Sundar Raj Urs	Comparison of Premenstrual Syndrome and Coping Strategies Among Athletes and Non - Athletes	Education, Physical Education	07.11.2017
101	Prasadappa Y.N	М	Dr.M.S.Talwar	Student - Teachers Perception of Secondary Teacher Education Programme	Education, Education	10.11.2017
10	2		Ann	nual Report for the year 2017-18		

BANGALORE UNIVERSITY				ANNUAL REPORT			
				Offered in Karnataka : An Explorative Study			
102 Komal	a G	F	Dr. Muninarayanappa.M	A Study on Efficiency of Venture Capitalist's Portfolio Management With Reference to Selected Venture Capital Firms in South India	Commerce, Commerce	11.11.2017	
103 Anil K	umar C.N	М	Dr.Basappa	Synthesis and biological applications of imidazopyridine, oxadiazole and some other heterocyclic compounds	Science, Chemistry	14.11.2017	
104 Keerth	iy H.K	М	Dr.Basappa	Synthesis of small molecules against novel drug targets ; potential application of bio- active compounds	Science, Chemistry	14.11.2017	
105 Padma	ashree D	F	Dr.Ramachandra Swamy	Computational identification of miRNAs in Naegleria fowleri, Trichinella spiralis and Viruses	Science, Biochemistry	20.11.2017	
106 Aruna	Kumari M.L	F	Dr.Gomathi Devi.L	Physicochemical and photocatalytic properties of synthesized semiconductors for the degradation of environmentally hazardous organic pollutant : an emphasis on experimental design to optimize the reaction mechanism	Science, Chemistry	22.11.2017	
107 Supre	eth N	М	Dr.P.Vishnu Kamath	Structural synthons as tools to prediet the structures of layered hydroxides	Science, Chemistry	22.11.2017	
108 Beera	ора М	М	Dr.Shivashankar	Multicomponent synthesis of nitrogen and oxygen heterocycles from benzyl halides as key reagents	Science, Chemistry	25.11.2017	

			SECTION	B - EXAMINATION UNIT		A
109	Jagadish Babu.N	М	Dr.Shivashankar	Synthesis of Nitrogen and Oxygen Heterocycles from 1, 2-diols using Lead tetraacetate as a Reagent	Science, Chemistry	25.11.2017
110	Chandrakantha K	М	Dr.Ramachandra Gowda.M	A Study on Impact of Globalisation on Insurance Sector in India : with Special Reference to Foreign Direct Investment	Commerce, Commerce	25.11.2017
111	Karuna M	F	dr.Y.Nagaraju	A Comparative Study of Non-Performing Assets in Indian Banking Sector	Commerce, Management	05.12.2017
112	Mohammed Shameer P	М	Dr.N.J.Shetty	Irradiation Studies on Honey Bee – Apis Mellifera	Science, Applied Genetics	07.12.2017
113	Sagaya Mary B	F	Dr.K.M.Diwakar	Molecular characterization and in vitro propagation studies on selected Dendrobium species of Western Ghats of Karnataka	Science, Botany	07.12.2017
114	Vijay Bhaskar Koudiki	М	Dr.K.Janardhan	E-Governance-A Strategic Management Tool for Universities in Karnataka – An Exploratory Study	Commerce, Management	07.12.2017
115	Jayaramappa N	М	Dr.Sharada Bai	Behaviour of Infilled Frame Subjected to Earthquake Load	Engineering, Civil Engineering	08.12.2017
116	Hemalatha K.S	F	Dr.Rukmani	Studies on the optical, thermal and electrical properties of ZnO and CeO ₂ doped poly vinyl alcohol nanocompo-sites and their application as sensors	Science, Physics	11.12.2017

f	BANGALORE UNIVE	RSITY		ANNUAL REPORT	Ŷ	
117	Neethu BK	F	Dr.B.P.Harini	Genetic analysis of dietary restriction in members of immigrans species group of Drosophila	Science, Zoology	11.12.2017
118	Nagashetty	М	Dr.Siddalingaiah	Kuvempu Kavyagalli Anther Drusti	Arts, Kannada	12.12.2017
119	Ramakrishnaiah T.N.	М	Dr.S.Ramakrishna	Molecular analysis of genetic variations in spider species (Arachnida : Araneae) of Karnataka, India	Science, Applied Genetics	12.12.2017
120	Dakshayani S.	F	Dr.Puttaswamy	Oxidation of some biologically important organic compounds by N-haloamines : Kinetic and mechanistic aspects	Science, Chemistry	12.12.2017
121	Sahana S.	F	Dr.P.R.Chetana	Synthesis, characterization of copper, zinc and cobalt metal complexes with biologically important ligands and study of their applications as chemical nucleases and antimicrobial agents	Science, Chemistry	12.12.2017
122	Nagabhushana	М	Dr.A.S.Rayamane	Problems and prospects of sericulture dev. in Kolar District : A geographical perspectives through geoinformatics	Science, Geography	12.12.2017
123	Shivakumar.M.S	М	Dr.G.Krishnamurthy	Preparation, characterization and efficiency testing of CNTs/C supported non-noble electrocatalysts for the fuel cells development	Science, Chemistry	18.12.2017
124	Bheemappa.K	М	Dr.N.Nandini	Seasonal changes in physico chemical characteristics of selected lakes of periurban and its impact on grounwater quality	Science, Environmental Science	18.12.2017
K			Annual Re	port for the year 2017-18		105

			SECTION	B - EXAMINATION UNIT		-9
125	Madhusudhan.R	М	Dr.Inyathulla	Transport of Hazardous Chemicals and Geo-Chemical Mapping for Sustainable Development	Engineering, Civil Engineering	20.12.2017
126	Puttesha.C	М	Dr.Sumithra.M	Adhunika Kannada Sahithya mattu Pramukha Tathva Sidhantyagala Mukamuki	Arts, Kannada	22.12.2017
127	Renukamma.S.K	F	Dr.Sumithra.M	Kannada Samskruthika mathu Sahithya Vimashege Prof.K.G.Nagarajappanavara Kuduge	Arts, Kannada	22.12.2017
128	Ravi Kumar.B.V	М	dr.Muninarayanappa. M	An Analysis of the Marketing Strategies in International Airline Service Industry	Commerce, Commerce	22.12.2017
129	Sunil Kumar.S	М	Dr.M.S.Reddy	Investigation on Traditional Honey Harvesting from rock bees (Apis dorsata) in South India	Science, Zoology	29.12.2017
130	Rita Kumari	F	Dr.Ganesh.B	Shri Veerendra Jain ke Upanyason Me Chitrit Vyavastha Ki Asangatiyan	Arts, Hindi	01.01.2018
131	Suguntha Devi.K	F	Dr.H.T.Rathod	Applications of explicit finite element integration shceme &mesh generation to poisson equation on polygonal domains	Science, Mathematics	02.01.2018
132	Sowbhagya.R	F	Dr.Ravikiran.T	Neuroprotective effects of decalepis hamiltonii	Science, Biotechnology	03.01.2018
133	Rajeshwari.R	F	Dr.B.K.Ravi	Impact of television on family communication : A study in Karnataka	Science, Communication	03.01.2018
134	Dara Yoganand	F	Dr.Vimala	Ravindra Kalia Ke Katha-Sahitya Mein Samajik Yatharth Ka Chitran	Arts, Hindi	04.01.2018

f	BANGALORE UNIVE	RSITY		ANNUAL REPORT		
135	Mukkappa Rathod	М	Dr.Shekar	Mrudulagarg Ke Katha Sahitya Mein Parilakshith Samajik Chethana	Arts, Hindi	04.01.2018
136	Chanamma.M	F	Dr.Narasimhamurthy	Bruhat Bengaluru Mahanagara Palikeyalli Mahila Sadasyara Samajika mattu Rajakiya Sabalikarana(2000-2010)	Arts, Political Science	04.01.2018
137	Anjaneya Reddy.N.M	М	Dr.Lalitha Aswath	Copyright law and academic libraries : perspectives and implications	Science, Library & Information Science	19.01.2018
138	Jagadeesha Menappa Kattimani	М	Dr.T.J.Renuka Prasad	Forest hydrology in South – East dry agro climatic zones of Karnataka using Remote Sensing and GIS	Science, Geology	22.01.2018
139	Mohan Kumar.N.M	М	Dr.J.T.Devaraju	PerformanceevaluationofnovelalgorithmsforbettermentofQoEformultimediaservicesover LTEnetwork	Science, Electronic Science	23.01.2018
140	Ratan Kumar	М	Dr.Ganesh.B	Shankar Shesh Ke Natakon Ka Vivechanatmak Adhyayan	Arts, Hindi	25.01.2018
141	Mrunalini. B.R	F	Dr.S.T.Girish	Evaluation of oleaginous bacteria for biodiesel production	Science, Biotechnology	27.01.2018
142	Asha.C.S	F	Dr.Achala L Nargund	Some ferrofluid flow problems and their solutions	Science, Mathematics	27.01.2018
143	Rajesh.B	М	Dr.Manjesh	Design and construction of Multilevel inverters for three phase induction motor and study of temperature at various parts of three phase induction motor at low speed	Science, Electronic Science	29.01.2018
K			Annual Rep	oort for the year 2017-18		107

			SECTION	B - EXAMINATION UNIT		Ŕ
144	Sowmya.L.K	F	dr.Mamatha.B	Management of household solid waste by homemakers of selected villages in Mandya District	Science, Home Science	29.01.2018
145	Ambika.M.R	F	Dr.Nagaiah.N	Studies on radiation shielding characteristics of unsaturated polyester based polymer composites filled with bismuth and tungsten oxides	Science, Physics	29.01.2018
146	Ravi Kumar.D	М	Dr.Shashidhar.M	Buddhana Jataka Kathegalu : Chaarithrika Vishleshane	Arts, History	01.02.2018
147	Aravinda.H.T	М	Dr.N.Dhasarath	Legal Regime on Iron Ore Mining and Environment - A Study with Reference to Karnataka State	Law, Law	01.02.2018
148	Fazilath Uzma	F	Dr.C.Srinivas	Isolation and characterization of bioactive metabolites of endophytic fungi from selected medicinal plants of western ghats of Karnataka	Science, Biotechnology	02.02.2018
149	Satyashree K S	F	Dr. Lalitha Aswath	Knowledge management in academic libraries : A feasibility study	Science, Library & Information Sc.,	02.02.2018
150	Dyavappa	М	Dr.Sharath Ananthamurthy	Spectroscopy of non-neutral plasmas in ion traps	Science, Physics	12.03.2018
151	Bi Bi Mariam.M	F	Dr.Usha Devi.C	A Study on effect of garlic on lipid profile of postmenopausal women with dyslipidemia	Science, Home Science	12.03.2018
152	Gomathy Prathima E.	F	Dr.K.R.Venugopal	Data Aggregation Techniques for Wireless Sensor Networks	Engineering, CS Engg	12.03.2018
153	Partha.A.P	М	Dr.Rajaprakash.B.M	Modelling and AnalysisofPowderCompaction and EjectionProcess	Engineering, Mechanical Engg	12.03.2018
10	8		Ann	ual Report for the year 2017-18		<u> </u>

Analysis of Steel Bridg Rehabilitation and Stree Tensioning	rengthning by Post- ral properties of Science, 19.03.2018 and zeolite – Chemistry on metal complexes cyclic ligands and ions
156 R. S. Muralidhara M Dr.B.Eraiah Structural, transpor properties of certair	and zeolite – Chemistry on metal complexes cyclic ligands and ions
properties of certain	rt and alastic Science Develop 16.2.2019
157Shubhashree JoshiFDr.Parameshwar VSome contributions to sPanditon reliability of systems	,
158 Sumana R sesha F Dr.Achala L Nargund Wavelets and their approblems	applications to flow Science, 22.2.2018 Mathematics
159 Krithika B.N. F Dr.S.R.Anatha Studies on the mana shoot and fruit borer, le (Guenee) on solanum m	eucinodes orbonalis Mathematics
160 Chandra M Dr.Nirmala.K Comparative Study of Shekar.B.M M Dr.Nirmala.K Futures market V V V Commodity Futures Market	vith International Commerce

SECTION B - INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY CENTRE



Library Building, Jnanabharathi, Bengaluru – 560 056

Estd: April 2001 **2961137**

Head, IT Centre: Dr. Parameshwar V. Pandit [from 19.10.2015]

Computer Practical classes were conducted for the following PG departments at Jnanabharathi Campus as part of their course/curriculum

	Aug-Dec 2017						
Sl.	Department	No. of					
No		Students					
1.	Economics III Sem	74					
2.	Psychology I Sem	45					
3.	Psychological Counseling I Sem	14					
4.	Biological Sciences I Sem	27					
5.	Biological Sciences VII Sem	12					
6.	Economics PG Centre III Sem, Ramanagaram	32					
	Total No. of Students	204					

	Feb- June 2018							
Sl.	Dopartmont	No. of						
No	Department	Students						
1.	Rural Development II Sem	41						
2.	Microbiology II Sem	44						
3.	Biotechnology II Sem	45						
4.	Economics IV Sem	74						
5.	Economics PG Centre IV Sem, Ramanagaram	32						
6.	Zoology	78						
7.	Women Studies	22						
	Total No. of Students	336						

Ř

BANGALORE UNIVERSITY		ANI	NUAL REPO	RT 📆
Tot	al number	of Students for the Academic Y	ear 2017-18	:- 540
Theory c	lass <u>es</u> for	r the following PG departme	nts were als	o conducted
	Sl. No	Department	No. of Students	
	1.	Biological Sciences VII Sem	12	
	2.	Biological Sciences I Sem	27	
	3.	Microbiology II Sem	44	
	4.	Biotechnology II Sem	45	
	5.	Zoology II Sem	78	
		Total	206	
		Other activities		
Guidance to PhD students was provid	led for do	ing statistical analysis on their	data and in	making their reports

- Computer Practical Exams of various departments were conducted
- Computer Training was provided at IT centre for the Refresher Course Participants of various departments
- Contributed in Successful executing AISHE project in uploading the data in the formed DCF-1 (DT CAPTURE FORMAT) for the University, as well as provided Support and guidance in filling up the DCF-II, DCF-III, DCF-IV & DCF – VI for all the Affiliated Colleges of Bangalore University.
- Conducted training programme for non-teaching staff on ""Sakala Services".



SECTION B - INTERNAL QUALITY ASSURANCE CELL

12. INTERNAL QUALITY ASSURANCE CELL

Psychology Building, Jnanabharathi, Bengaluru – 560 056

🕾 080 – 22961141

Director: Dr. B. C. Prabhakar

SI No.	Activities/ Programmes/Meetings		
1.	Assessment of faculty members of Arts, Science, Commerce, Education & Law of University by the students for the year 2017 was conducted. Data processed and feedback prepared & Department wise & teacher wise and were distributed amongst the faculty members of the University. Assessment of faculty members of Kolar PG Centre of Bangalore University by the students for the year 2017 was also conducted. Data processed based on the feedback given by the students. The assessment sheets were distributed amongst the faculty members including guest faculty in the University Departments		
2.	Nielson India University Survey conducted India Today Magazine for 2017-18 placed Bangalore University Law College at 15 th place at National level and at 4 th place at South Indian Law Colleges level & at 11 th place as per the reputation wise ranking at National level. Further it ranked Bangalore University in 7 th place amongst 30 top Universities in India. And amongst the top 14 Universities in South India, the Bangalore University is ranked in the 4 th place. IQAC made elaborate data processing to provide to this ranking survey.		
3.	A meeting of the Deans and different faculties of studies and the chairpersons of the Department of Visual Arts and Electronic Media was conducted on 17.05.2017 and 26.05.2017 to discuss finalize the content and formats to be incorporated June 2017 India Today issue, through participation of Bangalore University, in the said magazine. It appeared in June 2017 issue.		
4.	The Week Hansa Research Survey for 2017-18 in its May 2017 issue ranked Bangalore University at 14 th place at National level at 8 th place at National level amongst the state multi disciplinary state run Universities & ranked at 5 th place at South India level Further it has ranked Bangalore University Law College at 29 th place at National level and UVCE College of Engineering at 75 place at National level. IQAC provided the University data for the above survey process.		
112	Annual Report for the year 2017-18		

°ÇĞ

	BANGALORE UNIVERSITY	ANNUAL REPORT	^Ŕ					
SI No.		Activities/ Programmes/Meetings	v					
5.	Committee under different sub dates for different subject journ the UGC website for recognition	Academic Journal Expert Committee for recommending Journals approved by the Jourjects, under faculties of Arts, Science, Commerce and Engineering was conducted or als at IQAC office. The Journals recommended by the Expert Committee were listed & a of such Journals in addition to the Journals already recognised by UGC which are constructed for direct recruitment of faculties.	on different uploaded to					
6.	the period 2017-18. Amongst '	IQAC processed & compiled the University data & furnished to KSHEC for Ranking of Universities by the KSHEC in the State for the period 2017-18. Amongst Top Universities in Karnataka in the survey during 2017, conducted by Karnataka State Higher Education (Survey conducted by ICARE Agency) Council, Bangalore University is ranked at 6 th place amongst the Universities in the state.						
7.	IQAC made stern effort to establish Research Administration and consultancy cell in the University for the smooth handling of Research Projects by the PIS.							
8.	IQAC initiated efforts to establish Institutional Information Net Work in the University, as a strong data base centre, from where the required data could be utilized by Govt Bodies UGC, Ranking, NAAC etc.							
9.	A brief write up about the Bangalore University for the period 2017 sent to UGC to incorporate in the UGC Annual Report for the year 2017 to be published during 2017.							
10.	A wow Achievements of B'lore U	Ini. was submitted to QS world QS WOW News letter for publication August 2017 editi	on.					
11.	Data submitted for QS Asian Uni	versity Ranking 2017 (BRICS Ranking for 2017)						
12.	perusal & recommendations of courses for recommendation to	Data submitted for QS Asian University Ranking 2017 (BRICS Ranking for 2017) The University level Academic Journal Expert Committee meeting in Commerce and management was held on 05.09.2017 for perusal & recommendations of the Journals brought out by the 5 Colleges exclusively running commerce and management courses for recommendation to UGC for enlistment in the UGC website. The list of Journals approved by the committee were sent to UGC for their further consideration.						
Å.	·	Annual Report for the year 2017-18	113					

SI	SECTION B - INTERNAL QUALITY ASSURANCE CELL
SI No.	Activities/ Programmes/Meetings
13.	IQAC conducted a 3 day workshop on use of PSPP & SPSS during 9 th to 11 th October 2017 Statistical Tool for the Research Scholars of Bangalore University.
14.	In QS Asia University Rankings 2018 the Bangalore University has been ranked at 245 positions amongst 400 Institutions/ Universities from 17 Countries across Asian Continent.
15.	IQAC processed & compiled the University Data for 2017-18 for QS World, QS BRICS Universities & Asia Ranking & submitted to QS-BRICS rankings for 2017-18 and the results were announced on 23 rd November 2017 and has placed/declared Bangalore University at 148 th ranking amongst the 400 universities viz., Brazil, Russia, India, China and South African countries for 2018.
16.	QS Asia Universities Ranking- Bangalore University stood at 244 th position amongst Universities from 17 countries in Asia during 2017-18.
17.	To enable Karnataka state higher education council to frame / assign the ranking of the universities in Karnataka State for the year 2017, IQAC provided the required data of the University & provided linkages to the students & Faculty of the University to express their views on the University directly to KSHEC portals, so as to enable them to compile the information before assessment for ranking.
18.	The data for ranking of Bangalore University for 2018-19 for the survey conducted by the QS BRICS/ QS ASIA/ QS WORLD related to Academic, Employer, and Employability & Ranking of University was furnished to the QS Intelligence Ranking agency UK.
11	4 Annual Report for the year 2017-18

BANGALORE UNIVERSITY		ANNUAL REPORT	- A
	13. LEG&	AL CELL	μ
	Central College Campus, B	engaluru - 560 001	
<i>☎</i> 080 - 22961268		Legal Adviser: G. K.	Bore Gowda
_	Cell is to monitor the litigations	s by or against the University and also to	
furmish legar opinion in the matte		s and onneers of the oniversity.	
		arts to defend the University in litigations	
Following are the details of cases		ed to non-paneled advocates like SLP etc.	
No. of Cases Registered	on 01/04/2017 to 31-03-2018	= 96	
No. of Cases disposed d	uring 2017-18	= 19	
Total No. of Pending Ca	ses as on 2017-18	= 77	
5-7			
the second secon	Annual Report for the	e year 2017-18	115

SECTION B - NATIONAL SERVICE SCHEME

14. NATIONAL SERVICE SCHEME

NSS Bhavan, Jnanabharathi Campus, Bengaluru – 560 056

🕿 080 **–** 23214685

Programme Co-ordinator : Dr. R. Srinivas

I NSS VOLUNTEER ENROLMENT FOR THE YEAR 2017-18

NSS strength allocated to the University by State Government	nent	- 19,00	0	
		SELF FINAN	CE UNITS	TOTAL
Actual Enrolment	Male -	10,500	6,500	17,000
	Female -	8,500	5,300	13,800
	Total -	19,000	11,800	30,800

II. PROGRAMMES

- 1. **NATIONAL YOUNG LEADERS AWARD 2015-16:-** University level National Young Leaders Award 2015-2016. The Award Ceremony was organised in collaboration with MLA Academy of Higher Learning College on 17.04.2017 at MLA Academy of Higher Learning College, Malleshwaram, Bangalore. The award Presented by Sri. B. N. Vijay Kumar. MLA, Jayanagar Constituency, Bangalore. Presided by Dr. Muni Raju, Vice Chancellor, Bangalore University, Bangalore. Dr. K. N. Ninge Gowda, Registrar, BUB, Dr. A. Lokesh, Finance Officer, BUB, Sri A.N. Puraj, R.D, NSS R.C, Govt. of India and Dr. Gananath Shetty Yakkar, SLO, Govt. of Karnataka on Dias.
- 2. NSS STATE AWARD CEREMONY 2015 16 :- The State level Programme on behalf of State NSS Cell, Department of Youth Empowerment and Sports, Government of Karnataka Bangalore University Bangalore organized State Level NSS Award Ceremony for 2015-2016 at Banquet Hall, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore on 16.05.2017. The award Presented by Sri Siddaramaiah, Honorable Chief Minister, Government of Karnataka, Presided by Sri. Promod Madhwavaraj, Honorable Minister of Youth Affairs and Sports, Govt. of Karnataka. Muni Raju, Vice Chancellor, Bangalore University, Bangalore. Dr. B.K. Ravi, Registrar, Sri. H.M. Revana, MLC, Govt. of Karnataka, Sri Gangadhara, Director, NIHMANS, Sri. Karthikeyana, Youth Officer, NSS Regional Centre, and Dr. Gananath Shetty Yekkar, SLO, Govt. of Karnataka and Dr.Srinivasa, NSS Programme Co-ordinator, BUB on the Dias.

Annual Report for the year 2017-18



ANNUAL REPORT

- 3. **INDIAN RED CROSS QUIZE COMPETITION:** Bangalore University NSS wing in collaboration with Indian Red Cross, Karnataka Jointly organized "Quiz Competition for Aims, Objectives and History of Indian Red Cross Society "for NSS Volunteers on 21.11.2017 at NSS Bhavan. 125 NSS volunteers and 06 NSS Programme Officers were participated in this competition programme.
- 4. **ONE DAY WORKSHOP TO PROGRAMME OFFICERS:** NSS Cell, Bangalore University, Bangalore and Devenga Sangha F.G. College jointly organized a one Day work shop on Life skill training for NSS Programme Officers on 28.10.2017 at Devangaha F.G. College, Bangalore on this occasion 180 NSS Programme Officers and other deginiteris were participated.
- 5. Bangalore University organized **UNIVERSITY LEVEL PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT CAMP** at NSS Bhavan from 03.02.2018 to 09.03.2018 Programme inaugurated by Matha. Viveka mahai mathaji, Prisident Ramakrishna Matha, Bangalore Presided by Dr. V. Sudesh, Vice Chancellor, Bangalore University, Bangalore 150 NSS Volunteers and 5 NSS Programme Officers participated.
- 6. Government of Karnataka sanctioned NATIONAL INTEGRATION CAMP to the Bangalore University NSS Cell organised a National Integration Camp from 15th to 21st March 2018 at NSS Bhavan, Bangalore University, Bangalore. The Inaugural function was held on 16th March 2018 at NSS Bhvan. Programme was inaugurated by Honorable Vice chancellor Dr.V. Sudesh, of Bangalore University, Bangalore. This programme was chaired by Registrar Dr. B.K.Ravi of Bangalore University. The valediction function Prof. I. S Shivakumara, Honorable Vice – Chancellor, Bangalore University, Bangalore address the valedictory note on 21st March 2018. 135 NSS volunteers and 15 NSS Programme Officers total of 150 from different states were participated. The camp was grand success.
- 7. Following number of volunteers and NSS Programme Officers participated in National Integration camps, National and State youth Festival, National and State Republic Day Parade, workshops/street plays etc., as follows :-

Programme Details	Male	Female	Teachers	Total
National Integration Camps	23	24	5	47
Govt. of India Pre-R.D Camp	06	08		14

SECTION $\ensuremath{\mathbb{B}}$ - NATIONAL SERVICE SCHEME

Government of Karnataka Pre-R.D. Camp	04	03		07
State Youth Festival	23	23	03	46
State level NSS Camp	12	12	02	27

III. COLLEGE LEVEL REGULAR/SPECI AL CAMPING BRIEF REPORT OF ACTIVITIES

- ✤ Regular activities programme : The 320 NSS Units of Bangalore University engaged in following of activities to create awareness as well as assets to the community during the year 2017-2018.
 - > Creating the awareness of prevention of soil erosion and work on soil conservation among the agricultural community
 - Voluntary Blood donation camps. Thousands of units of Blood donated to Indian Red Cross Society, Govt. Hospitals and other Blood Banks.
 - > Health Education and General Health Check up camps
 - > Eye Donation and its importance
 - Animal Health checkup camps
 - Programmes for women and their rights, both constitutional land legal.
 - Unsectorised Labours welfare programme
 - Personality Development of the Student community
 - propagate the various schemes and projects sanctioned by Government
 - > Awareness about water pollution and its prevention
 - > Extraction and preservation of old monuments
 - > Anti terrorism awareness programme
 - Rallies to create awareness in the public about the importance of Blood Donation, deadly diseases like pulse-polio, personality development programme, AIDS Awareness, Importance of Solar energy, Importance of Ancient monument etc.,
 - Seminar and workshops on gender sanitization personality development, media management programmes etc.,



ANNUAL REPORT

- Waste management programme.
- Water conservation and waste management.
- > Ozone Protection programme.
- > Seminar and workshops on gender sanitization personality development, media management programmes etc.,
- Swacha Bharathh Abiyan programme (Clean and Green programme)
- > Enrollment and to increase the percentage of voting though public (Election Awareness)

Special Camping programme

During the NSS Special camps 2017-2018 much thrust is given on the theme of "Environment, conservation of cultural/historical heritage;, health, rural development including project etc., youth for science and Scientific Attitude " the activities chalked out accordingly.

- > Out of the 320 colleges affiliated to Bangalore University about 192 colleges have successfully conducted NSS Special camps.
- The NSS units of the colleges have organized cultural evenings by staging Drama, Skits organized lectures on social awareness etc., they also involve different departments like the family planning, Association of India, Forest Department, Health Department, Police Department, Indian Red cross Society, University Departments and Other N.G.O's.
- The NSS Units of the colleges have organized AIDS awareness rallies/Blood Donation Camps, Need of Blood and signification of Blood Donation, Personality Development programmes, Health Awareness, Animal Health checkup and General health checkup Pulse polio Awareness and other programmes as per the directions from the State and Central.
- More than 9,600 NSS volunteers have taken up the task of formation of Road, Formation of School Grounds, Compounds, Formation of Houses, Construction/Cleaning of drainages, Desalting of Ponds, Tree Plantation, Health checkup camps, Blood Donation Camps Literacy Programme, Old age pension benefit Programme, etc.,





15. PRASARANGA

Jnanabharathi Campus, Bengaluru - 560 056

ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು [ಕಾ/ನಿ]: ಡಾ. ಬಿ. ಗಂಗಾಧರ

22961093 22961093

ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಕ್ಕೆ ಒಳಪಟ್ಟಿರುವ ವಿವಿಧ ಪದವಿ ತರಗತಿಗಳಿಗೆ ನಿಗಧಿಪಡಿಸಿರುವ ಭಾಷಾ ಪಠ್ಯ ಮಸ್ತಕಗಳನ್ನು ಮತ್ತು ಕೆಲವು ಪಠ್ಯೇತರ ಹಾಗೂ ಅತಿ ಬೇಡಿಕೆಯಿರುವ ಪ್ರಕಟಣೆಗಳನ್ನು ಮರುಮುದ್ರಿಸಿ ಪ್ರಕಟಿಸಲಾಗುತ್ತಿದೆ. 2017–18ನೇ ಸಾಲಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರಸಾರಾಂಗದಿಂದ ಪ್ರಕಟಣೆಯಾಗಿರುವ ಕನ್ನಡ, ಇಂಗ್ಲೀಷ್, ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತ, ತಮಿಳು, ಉರ್ದು ಪಠ್ಯಮಸ್ತಕಗಳನ್ನು ಸಂಬಂಧಪಟ್ಟ ಭಾಷಾ ವಿಭಾಗದ ಪಠ್ಯಮಸ್ತಕ ಮಂಡಳಿಯ ನಿರ್ಣಯದಂತೆ ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ವರ್ಷದಲ್ಲಿ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ದೊರಕುವಂತೆ ಸಕಾಲದಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರಕಟಿಸುವ ಕ್ರಮ ಕೈಗೊಂಡಿದೆ. ಸಾಹಿತಿಗಳಿಂದ, ವಿಮರ್ಶಕರಿಂದ ಮತ್ತು ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕರಿಂದ ಒಳ್ಳೆಯ ಪ್ರತಿಕ್ರಿಯೆ ಕಂಡು ಬರುತ್ತಿದೆ. ಪ್ರಸಾರಾಂಗದ ಮಸ್ತಕ ಮಾರಾಟ ಮಳಿಗೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕೆಲವು ಮಸ್ತಕಗಳಿಗೆ ಅಪಾರ ಬೇಡಿಕೆ ಕಂಡುಬರುತ್ತಿದ್ದು, ಅವುಗಳ ಮರುಮುದ್ರಣಕ್ಕೆ ಕ್ರಮ ಕೈಗೊಳ್ಳಲಾಗುತ್ತಿದೆ. 2017–18ನೇ ಸಾಲಿನಲ್ಲಿ ವಿವಿಧ ಪದವಿ ತರಗತಿಗಳಿಗೆ ನಿಗದಿಪಡಿಸಿರುವ ಭಾಷಾ ಪಠ್ಯ ಮಸ್ತಕಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಇತರೆ ಮಸ್ತಕಗಳ ಪ್ರಕಟಣೆಗಳ ವಿವರ ಕೆಳಕಂಡಂತಿದೆ:

SI No.	WD No.	Date	Book Title	No. of Copies
1	8371	27.5.2017	Experience & Expression I Sem, B.Sc.,	4000
2	8372	27.5.2017	Experience & Expression I Sem, B.A	3000
3	8373	27.5.2017	Experience & Expression I Sem, B.Com, BBA	10000
4	8374	27.5.2017	Expression (Work Book) III Sem B.A/B.Sc.,	7000
5	8375	27.5.2017	Experience III Sem, B.A	3000

Annual Report	for the year	2017-18
---------------	--------------	---------

Sl No.	WD No.	Date	Book Title	No. of Copies
6	8376	27.5.2017	Experience III Sem B.Com.,	10000
7	8377	27.5.2017	Experience III Sem B.Sc.,	3000
8	8400	4.07.2017	Law Journal-2016	200
9	8403	7.07.2017	ಗದ್ಯ ಮನಸ್ವಿನಿ (ಹಿಂದಿ ಪಠ್ಯ)	2000
10	8404	7.07.2017	ಯಕ್ಷಪ್ರಶ್ನೇ ಸಂಗ್ರಹ (ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತ ಪಠ್ಯ) ಬಿ.ಕಾಂ. 1ನೇ ಸೆಮಿ	2500
11	8405	7.07.2017	ಕುಮಾರ ಸಂಭವಮ್ (ಬಿ.ಎ,ಬಿಎಸ್ಸಿ ಫ್ಯಾಡ್) 1ನೇ ಸೆಮಿ	1500
12	8406	7.07.2017	ಮೇಘಧೂತಮ್ (ಬಿ.ಸಿ.ಎ, ಬಿ.ಹೆಚ್.ಎಂ) 1ನೇ ಸೆಮಿ	500
13	8407	7.07.2017	ಶ್ರೀ ಭೋಜರಾಜ ವಿರಚಿತ ಚಂಪೂರಾಮಾಯಣ (ಅರಣ್ಯಕಾಂಡ) ಬಿ.ಕಾಂ, ಎಲ್.ಎಲ್.ಬಿ. (3ನೇ ಸೆಮಿ)	2000
14	8408	7.07.2017	ಚಂಪೂ ರಾಮಾಯಣೇ ಸುಂದರ ಕಾಂಡ, ಬಿಎ, ಬಿಎಸ್ಸಿ, ಬಿಎಸ್ಸಿ ಫ್ಯಾಡ್ (3ನೇ ಸೆಮಿ)	1500
15	8409	7.07.2017	ಚಂಪೂ ರಾಮಾಯಣೇ ಅಯೋಧ್ಯಾ ಕಾಂಡ, ಬಿಸಿಎ, ಬಿಹೆಚ್ಎಂ (3ನೇ ಸೆಮಿ)	1000
16	8410	7.07.2017	Literary Vistas, Vol-1- I- BA (Optional)	1000
17	8411	7.07.2017	Literary Vistas, Vol-2- Il- BA (Optional)	1000
18	8419	22.7.2017	ಶ್ರೀ ಭೋಜರಾಜ ವಿರಚಿತ ಚಂಪೂರಾಮಾಯಣ ಬಾಲಕಾಂಡ (ಬಿಬಿಎಂ,ಎಂಟಿಎ, ಎಂಬಿಎಸ್) 3ನೇ ಸೆಮಿ	300
19	8420	22.7.2017	ಸುವರ್ಣ ಸಂಪದ (ಬಿ.ಎಸ್.ಸಿ) 3ನೇ & 4ನೇ ಸೆಮಿ	2500
20	8421	22.7.2017	ಸುವರ್ಣ ಸಂಪದ (ಬಿ.ಎ,ಬಿಹೆಚ್,ಎಂ) 3ನೇ & 4ನೇ ಸೆಮಿ	4000
21	8422	22.7.2017	ಸುವರ್ಣ ಸಂಪದ (ಬಿ.ಸಿ.ಎ) 3ನೇ & 4ನೇ ಸೆಮಿ	2500
22	8423	22.7.2017	ಸುವರ್ಣ ಸಂಪದ (ಬಿ.ಕಾಂ) 3ನೇ & 4ನೇ ಸೆಮಿ	8000
23	8424	22.7.2017	ಸುವರ್ಣ ಸಂಪದ (ಬಿ.ಬಿ.ಎಂ) 3ನೇ & 4ನೇ ಸೆಮಿ	2000
24	8494	9.12.2017	ಕಾವ್ಯಸುಷ್ಮ (ಬಿ.ಎ) 2ನೇ ಸೆಮಿ	500
25	8495	9.12.2017	ಕಾವ್ಯಶಿಲ್ಪ (ಬಿ.ಎಸ್ಸಿ, ಬಿಎಸ್ 4 ವರ್ಷ ಕೋರ್ಸ್, 2 ನೇ ಸೆಮಿ	500

			SECTION B - PRASARANGA	
Sl No.	WD No.	Date	Book Title	No. of Copies
26	8496	9.12.2017	ಕಾವ್ಯಸರಿತ , ಬಿ.ಕಾಂ., 2ನೇ ಸೆಮಿಸ್ಟರ್	1500
27	8497	9.12.2017	ಕಾವ್ಯಾಂಜಲಿ, ಬಿಬಿಎ, ಬಿಹೆಚ್ಎಂ, ಎಂಟಿಎ, 2 ನೇ ಸೆಮಿ	1500
28	8498	9.12.2017	ಕಾವ್ಯಸಿಂಧೂ, ಬಿಸಿಎ, 2 ನೇ ಸೆಮಿಸ್ಟರ್	1000
29	8499	13.12.2017	Experience, II Sem B.Sc	4000
30	8500	13.12.2017	Experience II Sem B.A	3000
31	8501	13.12.2017	Experience, II Sem B.Com / BBM	1000
32	8502	13.12.2017	Experience (General English work book) IV Sem B.A/B.Com.,/B.Sc.,	10,000
33	8503	13.12.2017	Experience (work book) II Sem B.A/B.Com.,/B.Sc.,	15,000
34	8504	13.12.2017	Experience IV Sem B.A	3000
35	8505	13.12.2017	Experience IV Sem B.C.A	3000
36	8506	13.12.2017	Experience IV Sem B.Com	10000
37	8508	13.12.2017	ಹರ್ಷಚರಿತಂ, ಬಿ.ಕಾಂ, (2ನೇ ಸೆಮಿಸ್ಟರ್)	1000
38	8509	13.12.2017	ಧೂತ ಘಟೋತ್ಕಚಮ್, ಬಿ.ಬಿಎಂ, (4ನೇ ಸೆಮಿಸ್ಟರ್)	300
39	8510	13.12.2017	ಪ್ರತಿಜ್ಞಾ ಯೌಗಂಧರಾಮಾಯಣಂ, ಬಿ.ಕಾಂ,(4ನೇ ಸೆಮಿಸ್ಟರ್)	1000
40	8529	1.1.2018	ಗೆಜೆಟ್ ಪುಸ್ತಕ ಸಂಪುಟ–40, ಸಂಚಿಕೆ–1,2,3,4	850
41	8569	09.03.2018	Literary Vistas, Vol-1, I-B.A (optional)	1000
42	8570	09.03.2018	Literary Vistas, Vol-2, Il-B.A (optional)	1000
43	8571	09.03.2018	Literary Vistas, Vol-3, B.A (optional) V Sem	1000
44	8572	09.03.2018	Literary Vistas, Vol-4, B.A (optional) VI Sem	1000

JOI

BANGALORE UNIVERSITY	ANNUAL REPORT	Ŕ					
16. PRINTING PRESS							
Jnanabharathi, Bengaluru– 560 056							
ℬ 080 – 22961092 & 95	Director [i/c]: Dr. B. Gan	gadhara					
ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ ಮು	ದ್ರಣಾಲಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಈ ಕೆಳಕಂಡ ಮುದ್ರಣ ಕೆಲಸ ಕಾರ್ಯಗಳನ್ನು ನಿರ್ವಹಿಸಲಾಗುತ್ತಿದೆ						
🗇 ಪರೀಕ್ಷಾ ವಿಭಾಗದಲ್ಲಿನ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ರೀತಿಯ	ಮುದ್ರಣ ಕಾರ್ಯಗಳು, ಪದವಿ ಪತ್ರಗಳು						
🗇 ಪರೀಕ್ಷಾ ವಿಭಾಗದ ಉತ್ತರ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆಗಳು							
🗇 ಪಠ್ಯ ಪುಸ್ತಕಗಳು							
🗇 ಅಂಚೆ ತೆರಪಿನ ಇಲಾಖೆಯ ಪಠ್ಯಪುಸ್ತಕಗ	ಳು						
🗇 ಪ್ರಸಾರಾಂಗದ ಪ್ರಕಟಣೆಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಪುಸ್ತ	್ಯಕಗಳು						
🗇 ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಗೆಜೆಟ್							
🗇 ವಿವಿಧ ವಿಭಾಗಗಳ ಆಹ್ವಾನ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ, ಪ್ರವ	್ಲಿ ಶಿ ವಿವಿಧ ವಿಭಾಗಗಳ ಆಹ್ವಾನ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ, ಪ್ರಮಾಣ ಪತ್ರ ಲೆಟರ್ ಪ್ಯಾಡ್ಗಳು (ಲೆಟರ್ ಹೆಡ್ಸ್) ಇತರೆ ಫಾರಂಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಮ್ಯಾಗಜೈನ್ಸ್ಗಗಳು						
🗇 ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಘಟಿಕೋತ್ಸವಕ್ಕೆ ಸಂಒ	≫ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಘಟಿಕೋತ್ಸವಕ್ಕೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಪಟ್ಟ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ರೀತಿಯ ಮುದ್ರಣ ಕೆಲಸಗಳು						
🗇 ಹಣಕಾಸು ವಿಭಾಗದ ಲೆಡ್ಜರ್ ಪುಸ್ತಕಗಳು	ಹಣಕಾಸು ವಿಭಾಗದ ಲೆಡ್ಜರ್ ಪುಸ್ತಕಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ವಿವಿಧ ರೀತಿಯ ಫಾರಂಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ರಸೀದಿಗಳು						
🗇 ಉದ್ಯೋಗ ಮಾಹಿತಿ ಕೇಂದ್ರದ ಬುಲೆಟಿನ	್ ಗಳು						
🗇 ಲೆಕ್ಕ ಪರಿಶೋಧನಾ ವರದಿ, ವಾರ್ಷಿಕ ವ	ರದಿ ಮತ್ತು ಆಯವ್ಯಯ ಅಂದಾಜು ಪುಸ್ತಕಗಳು						
🗇 ಪ್ರಸಾರಾಂಗದ ನಿಯತಕಾಲಿಕೆಗಳು							
🗇 ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದಲ್ಲಿನ ಕಾನೂನು ಕಾಲೇ	ಜು ಯು.ವಿ.ಸಿ.ಇ ಮತ್ತು ದೈಹಿಕ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಕಾಲೇಜುಗಳಿಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಪಟ್ಟ ಪುಸ್ತಕಗಳು – ಹೊತ್ತಿಗೆಗಳು						
🗇 ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದಲ್ಲಿನ ಗ್ರಂಥಾಲಯಕ್ಕೆ ಸ	ಿ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದಲ್ಲಿನ ಗ್ರಂಥಾಲಯಕ್ಕೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಪಟ್ಟ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಮುದ್ರಣ ಕಾರ್ಯಗಳು						
🗇 ಸಂವಹನ ವಿಭಾಗದ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳ ಜ್ಞಾನ	ನಭಾರತಿ ಸಮಾಚಾರ						
ಈ ಮೇಲ್ಕಂಡ ವಿವರಗಳ	ನ್ನು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಮುದ್ರಣಾಲಯದ ಡಿ. ಟಿ. ಪಿ. ಘಟಕದಿಂದ ಗಣಕೀಕೃತಗೊಳಿಸಿ, ಮುದ್ರಿಸಲಾಗುತ್ತದೆ						
87							
85.	Annual Report for the year 2017-18	123					

SECTION B - SC/ST AMELIORATION CELL

17. SC / ST AMELIORATION CELL

Jnanabharathi, Bengaluru – 560 056

1 080 - 22961098

124

Special Officer: Dr. M. Narayanaswamy [from 13-02-2017]

2017-18ನೇ ಸಾಲಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಏಪ್ರಿಲ್-2017 ರಿಂದ ಮಾರ್ಚ್ 2018ರವರೆಗೆ ಖರ್ಚಾಗಿರುವ ಹಣ

ಕ್ರಮ	ವಿವರ	ಮೊತ್ತ ರೂ.
ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ		
1.	ಸಂಶೋಧನಾ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳ ಪ್ರತಿ ತಿಂಗಳು ನೀಡಿರುವ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿವೇತನದ ಒಟ್ಟು ಹಣ	2,09,89,349/-
2.	ಸಂಶೋಧನಾ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಸಾದಿಲ್ವಾರು ವೆಚ್ಚಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ನೀಡಿರುವ ಹಣ	41,37,707/-
3.	ಸಂಶೋಧನಾ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಕ್ಕೆ ಪ್ರೌಢಪ್ರಬಂಧ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸಿರುವುದಕ್ಕೆ ನೀಡಿರುವ ಹಣ	27,000/-
4.	ಸಂಶೋಧನಾ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳು ರಾಷ್ಟ್ರೀಯ ವಿಚಾರ ಸಂಕೀರ್ಣಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಭಾಗವಹಿಸಲು ನೀಡಿರುವ ಹಣ	43,810/-
5.	ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಮತ್ತು ಇಂಜಿನಿಯರಿಂಗ್ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಕಿರುಪ್ರಬಂಧ/ ಪ್ರಾಜೆಕ್ಟ್ ಕೆಲಸಗಳಿಗೆ ನೀಡಿರುವ ಹಣ	1,59,11,830/-
6.	ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಮತ್ತು ಇಂಜನಿಯರಿಂಗ್ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳು ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ಪ್ರವಾಸದಲ್ಲಿ ಭಾಗವಹಿಸಲು ನೀಡಿರುವ ಹಣ	3,22,000/-
7.	ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಮತ್ತು ಸಂಶೋಧನಾ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ನೀಡಿರುವ ವೈದ್ಯಕೀಯ ವೆಚ್ಚದ ಹಣ	44,892/-
8.	ಬಾಬಾ ಸಾಹೇಬ್ ಡಾ. ಬಿ. ಆರ್. ಅಂಬೇಡ್ಕರ್ ರವರ 126ನೇ ಜಯಂತೋತ್ಸವಕ್ಕೆ ಖರ್ಚಾಗಿರುವ ಹಣ	6,42,303/-
9.	ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ವಿಭಾಗಗಳಿಗೆ ಪುಸ್ತಕಗಳನ್ನು ಸರಬರಾಜು ಮಾಡಿರುವುದಕ್ಕೆ ಖರ್ಚಾಗಿರುವ ಹಣ	22,41,437/-
10.	ಐ.ಎ.ಎಸ್ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಗಾಗಿ ಪುಸ್ತಕ ಖರೀದಿಸಲು ಖರ್ಚು ಮಾಡಿರುವ ಹಣ	3,25,120/-
11.	ಯು.ಜಿ.ಸಿ.ನೆಟ್ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಗಾಗಿ ಪುಸ್ತಕ ಖರೀದಿಸಲು ಖರ್ಚು ಮಾಡಿರುವ ಹಣ	3,61,844/-
12.	ಕೆ.ಎ.ಎಸ್ ಮುಖ್ಯ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಯ ಪುಸ್ತಕ ಖರೀದಿಸಲು ಖರ್ಚು ಮಾಡಿರುವ ಹಣ	69,240/-
13.	ಪ್ರಥಮ ಹಾಗೂ ದ್ವಿತೀಯ ದರ್ಜೆ ಸಹಾಯಕರ ಸ್ಪರ್ಧಾತ್ಮಕ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಗಳ ಪುಸ್ತಕ ಖರೀದಿಗಾಗಿ ಮಾಡಿರುವ ಹಣ	14,96,544/-



BANGALORE UNIVERSITY		ANNUAL REPORT	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
14.	ಪ್ರಥಮ ಹಾಗೂ ದ್ವಿತೀಯ ದರ್ಜೆ ಸ	ಹಾಯಕರ ಸ್ಪರ್ಧಾತ್ಮಕ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಗೆ ತರಬೇತಿ ತರಗತಿಯ ವೆಚ್ಚ	2,50,000/-
15.	ಡಾ.ಬಿ.ಆರ್.ಅಂಬೇಡ್ಕರ್ ರವರ ಪ್ರತಿ	ಮೆಗೆ ವಿದ್ಯೂತ್ ದೀಪ ಅಳವಡಿಸಲು	15,410/-
16.	ಅಂಬೇಡ್ಕರ್ ಪ್ರತಿಮೆಯ ಸುತ್ತಲು ಸಂ	ರಪಣಿಯನ್ನು ನಿರ್ಮಿಸಲು ಖರ್ಚಾಗಿರುವ ಹಣ	72,274/-
17.	ಬೆಂಗಳೂರುವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಅಧೀ	ನಕ್ಕೊಳಪಡುವ ಕಾಲೇಜುಗಳಿಗೆ ಪಠ್ಯಪುಸ್ತಕಗಳನ್ನು ಸರಬರಾಜು ಮಾಡಿರುವುದಕ್ಕೆ ಖರ್ಚಾಗಿರುವ ಹಣ	50,00,000/-
18.	ಅಬಕಾರಿ ರಕ್ಷಕ ಸ್ಪರ್ಧಾತ್ಮಕ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಗ	ೆ ಪುಸ್ತಕ ಖರೀದಿಸಲು ಖರ್ಚು ಮಾಡಿರುವ ಹಣ	99,360/-
19.	ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಲೋಕಸೇವಾ ಆಯೋಗವು ಖರೀದಿಸಲು ಖರ್ಚು ಮಾಡಿರುವ ಹಣ) ಆಯೋಜಿಸಿರುವ ಗ್ರೂಪ್ 'ಸಿ' ವೃಂದದ ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕೇತರ ಹುದ್ದೆಗಳ ಸ್ಪರ್ಧಾತ್ಮಕ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಗೆ ಪುಸ್ತಕ ಣ	2,12,310/-
20.	ಕೆ.ಎ.ಎಸ್ Preliminary ಸ್ಪರ್ಧಾತ್ಮ	್ಶಕ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಗೆ ಪುಸ್ತಕ ಖರೀದಿಸಲು ಖರ್ಚು ಮಾಡಿರುವ ಹಣ	16,71,600/-
21.	ವಿಶೇಷಾಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳ ಕಛೇರಿಗೆ ಸ್ಕ್ರೀನ್	ಖರೀದಿಸಲು ಖರ್ಚು ಮಾಡಿರುವ ಹಣ	45,241/-
22.	ಕ್ರೀಡಾ ಸಾಮಗ್ರಿಗಳ ಖರೀದಿಗೆ ಖಚುಣ	F ಮಾಡಿರುವ ಹಣ	24,494/-
23.	ಡಾ.ಬಿ.ಆರ್.ಅಂಬೇಡ್ಕರ್ ರವರ 127	ನೇ ಜಯಂತಿಗೆ ಕಂಚಿನ ಪುತ್ಥಳಿ	5,02,694/-
24.	ಕೆ.ಎ.ಎಸ್ ಸ್ಪರ್ಧಾತ್ಮಕ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಗೆ ತರ	ಸಬೇತಿ ತರಗತಿ ನಡೆಸಲು ಖರ್ಚಾಗಿರುವ ಹಣ	3,23,000/-
25.	ಇಂಗ್ಲೀಷ್ ತರಬೇತಿ ತರಗತಿ ನಡೆಸಲ	ು ಖರ್ಚಾಗಿರುವ ಹಣ	1,36,500/-
26.	ಕೇಂದ್ರ ಲೋಕಸೇವಾ ಆಯೋಗವು ಆ	ಯೋಜಿಸಿರುವ ಸ್ಪರ್ಧಾತ್ಮಕ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಗೆ ತರಬೇತಿ ತರಗತಿ ನಡೆಸಲು ಖರ್ಚಾಗಿರುವ ಹಣ	2,58,000/-
27.	ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಲೋಕಸೇವಾ ಆಯೋಗವು) ಆಯೋಜಿಸಿರುವ ಗೆಜೆಟೆಡ್ ಪ್ರೊಬೇಷನರಿ ಸ್ಪರ್ಧಾತ್ಮಕ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಗೆ ಖರ್ಚಾಗಿರುವ ಹಣ	17,40,852/-
27.		ಒಟ್ಟು ರೂ.	5,69,64,811/-



SECTION B - UGC - HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT CENTRE [HRDC]

18. UGC - HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT CENTRE [HRDC]

Jnanabharathi Campus, Bengaluru - 560 056

🕿 **080 –** 22961272

Director (i/c): **Dr. Lalitha Ashwath** *[upto 31-05-2017]* **Prof. I. S. Shivakumar** *[from 01-06-2017]*

Activities of UGC-HRDC, Bangalore University, Bengaluru for the Academic Year 2017-18

The UGC-Human Resource Development Centre, Bangalore University, Bengaluru has conducted 3 Orientation Programmes and 6 Refresher Courses viz., Refresher Course in English, Commerce & Management, Biological Sciences and Technology(ID), Women Studies (ID), Language and Literature (ID) and Teacher Educators (ID) and Winter School (Basic Sciences-ID) and 3 Short-term Courses viz Gender Sensitization, Research Methodology for College and University teachers and Research Scholars of the University. About 625 teachers/research scholars from different parts of India/university actively participated in the said courses.

Publications/participation in Conferences/Seminars

Dr. Arun S. Vaidya, Associate Professor

- ✓ Actively involved as a Local organizing committee member in conducting XXVI Indian Colloquium on Micropalaeontology & Stratigraphy 2017 held at Chennai during August.
- ✓ Participated in the Scientific Meeting to discuss Earth science topic of current interest- Iron and Steel Industry in India-Past, Present and Future organized by Geological Society of India on 25th October, 2017 and discussed with the Geoscientists on Strategy of Iron Ore Reserves of India in near future.



ANNUAL REPORT

Dr. N. Nagaraja, Assistant Professor

- ✓ Published a research paper on 'Population fluctuation of giant honeybee, *Apis dorsata* in plains of Karnataka" in Journal of Entomological Research 41(3): 307-310 during September 2017.
- Attended the Workshop for College teachers in 'Creative Science Pedagogy' organized by Agastya International Foundation, Kuppam, AP from 1st to 3rd March 2018.
- Attended a Short-term course on 'Research Methodology' at UGC-Human Resource Development Centre, Bangalore University, Bengaluru from 19th to 24th March 2018.
- Delivered a Lecture to the participants of apiculture training on "Management of honeybee colonies" at Global Scientific Research Foundation, Bengaluru on 14th December 2017.
- Served as the Reviewer of Research papers in the International Journals viz., Journal of Apicultural Research, UK and International Journal of Agricultural Sciences, Pune during 2017-18.



SECTION B - UGC - CENTRE FOR STUDY OF SOCIAL EXCLUSION AND INCLUSIVE POLICY

19. UGC - CENTRE FOR STUDY OF SOCIAL EXCLUSION AND INCLUSIVE POLICY

Jnanabharathi Campus, Bengaluru - 560 056

🕾 080 – 23213995

The Centre came into existence during 2008-09 in the University of Bangalore. Dr. Rangaswamy is Director-incharge of the Centre. For the effective functioning of the Center at the time of the meeting of the Advisory Committee, a sub Committee was constituted by the University for the purpose of preparing a Road Map/Vision Document. The Center is furnished with the required infrastructure such as equipment, books & journals, Wooden Furniture's etc. Further, University has sent advertisements for recruiting the manpower against sanctioned posts. Every effort is made to undertake Research Activities which focus on exclusion & inclusive policy. It may not be out of place to mention here the fact that the national seminar on "Socially excluded Communities: Contemporary Issues" held on 19.02.2010 was greatly acknowledged by a bigger audience & got wide publicity as it involved most of the local writers, intellectuals, organizations, progressive thinkers, activists, the research scholars, students and the other general public. It was not only impressive but also created awareness.

OBJECTIVES

The main objective of the Centre is to undertake research activities on different dimensions of Social Exclusion and to develop an understanding of discrimination at an empirical level. It further aims at formulating policies for protecting the rights of these groups and eradicating the problems of exclusion and discrimination.

FUNCTIONS

The type of intellectual activities that Centre is engaged in includes

- ► Undertaking Ph.D. supervision.
- ► Collecting information on Social Exclusion and building up a database.
- ► Carrying out detailed analysis based on the socio-economic data generated by Government agencies.
- > Organizing regular conferences, seminars and symposia on the theme of Social Exclusion.

Annual Report for the year 2017-18



ANNUAL REPORT

- > Publishing regularly the research findings of the Faculty and students.
- > Organizing public lectures on the subject by eminent scholars.
- Reaching out to scholars, especially young scholars, in other universities and colleges through an active program of inviting Visiting Faculty.
- ► Establishing links with Civil Society Organizations engaged in combating Social Exclusion.
- > Short-term Orientation courses for political leaders, Parliamentarians, government officials, trade unionists and media personalities.

Activities / Programmes Organized

- ⇔ UGC-Centre for CSSEIP invited applications for recruitment to the various posts of teaching and non-teaching staff and the process is on. There is a delay due to the nature of employment to be finalized and permission to be sought by the Government.
- ⇔ A draft statute for establishment of the UGC-Centre for the study of Social Exclusion and Inclusive Policy is prepared and submitted to the University for needful.
- \Leftrightarrow Letter sent to state government for approval/ assurance for continuation after cessation of the UGC fund.
- ⇔ Syndicate's Resolution for recruitment of certain posts to the Centre.
- \Leftrightarrow Reconstitution of Advisory Committee of the Centre.

Justification for Continuation

University has initiated for recruitment certain posts as per the resolution of the Syndicate. At the same time, Statute for establishment of the Centre has been framed and action taken for necessary approval of the authorities and the assent of the Chancellor. In this connection a letter has also been sent to the State Government for assurance for taking out the responsibility after cessation of the fund. In addition, Advisory Committee has been reconstituted.



SECTION B - UGC - CENTRE FOR STUDY OF SOCIAL EXCLUSION AND INCLUSIVE POLICY

Future plans

The Centre plans to undertake a beeline survey of the entire state of Karnataka on different dimensions of social exclusion and inclusive development policy and thereby prepare a data bank at the centre. Further, it proposes to conduct research activities on social and economic exclusion related aspects and develop inclusive policies by submitting research project proposals for funding agencies. In addition to the above, Seminars, Workshops, Special Lectures and Awareness programmes will be organized periodically.

It plans to bring out publications of newsletters, Reports, Article, Books etc. Encouragement will be given to research scholars to pursue Ph.D., degrees on the theme of Social exclusion.



20. UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

Jnanabharathi Campus, Bengaluru - 560 056

☞ 080 - 22961131

University Librarian : Dr. M. Anjanappa

The University Library was established in the year 1966. The building has 16,000 SFT Stack area for keeping Books, Reference Books, Back volumes of Journals, display of current Journals and work space within the Library. The University Library has got a rich collection of Books and Back Volumes of the Periodicals along with other non-books materials. The Library spent more than Rs. 1 Crore 40 Lakhs for purchase of books adding more than 6,632 titles to the collection every year. The consolidated lists of purchased books will be sent to all the departments.

The University Library subscribes to 205 journals spending about Rs. 40 Lakhs every year. All the departments are requested to send a list of journals approved by the department council. The priority list sent by the departments will be processed and procured. All the services of the University Library are computerized. The Library is providing Online Public Access Catalogue (OPAC) Service, easy access to the Library holdings (weblink: bublib-koha.informindia.co.in).

The Library Acquired a Library Management software called Koha a open access software. Users can search OPAC for the availability of books in the Library and reserve them if they are issued out. Users can also renew their books through the online OPAC. University Library website address is bangaloreuniversity.ac.in/library/. Library has set up an innovative E-Resources Portal giving single point access to more than 9,000 peer reviewed journals of international Publishers like Elsevier, Springer, ACS, Wiley, T&F, APS, Nature Publishing, etc., and also more than 10 bibliographic/citation databases, like Web of Science and J-Gate Plus. The Portal also facilitates access to thousands of Open Access E-Journals, Lakhs of E-Books, E-Thesis ect., Good number of books concerned to competitive examinations like UPSC, KPSC, UGC-NET have been added. Our users can access all e-Resources remotely from their residences and even while travelling. More importantly E-resources Awareness Cum Training Programs have been conducted at every department for the benefit of faculty, research scholars and students. Bangalore university has partnered with INFLIBNET for uploading its PhD Thesis



SECTION B - UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

more than >1,300 of them are already searchable with full texts access. An Institutional Repository of Scholarly publications by Bangalore University faculty and research scholars has been set up and about 5,624 publications have been already added. This repository gives wider visibility to Bangalore University scholarly output.

The Bangalore University Library has been setup the Question Paper Bank of all the graduate and post graduate degrees and about 8,000 question papers have been added to this repository.

The Bangalore University Library has purchased 40,000 E-Books from Springer, T&F, Pearson and Tata McGraw hill publishers for the use of Faculty, Research Scholars and Students. Library has also subscribed Proquest database which includes Social Science Collection, Management Collection, Lisa for Library Science and Management E-Books for compliment etc. Further, also subscribed Statistical database which includes Statistical information of all the states of India. It is very much useful for Social Science, Commerce and Economics Students.

A Brief Statistical report is given below, regarding the services offered

Total number of books as on 31 st March,	3,69,485
2018	
Average number of books added per annum	6,632
Average number of books received as gift	570
No. of Journals subscribed	205
No. of Journals received as gift	25
Electronic Journals from UGC INFONET	8,500
Databases	14

LIBRARY COLLECTIONS BOOKS AND JOURNALS

ANNUAL REPORT

LIBRARY USER STATISTICS

User type	No. of persons
Total No. of Students	1,114
Teachers	289
Research Scholars	104
University Staff	144
Institutional Membership	130
Total No. Library Users visited per day	300
No. of Visitors per day	100

SERVICES OFFERED

- ✤ Access to Electronic Journals from UGC-INFONET, E-Books from Springer, McGraw Hill, T&F, Pearson, and databases from JCCC, Web of Knowledge
- R3 Access Services
- Browsing and Reading Facility
- Document Delivery services
- ✤ Inter Library Loan
- ✤ Reference Services
- Photocopy Services
- ✤ Internet Services
- E-Mail Services
- Online OPAC Services



LIBRARY STAFF PUBLICATIONS

Mr. Suresha, GP., Assistant Librarian

In-charge for Technical Section & Online Public Access Catalogue (OPAC) (Functional), University Library, Bangalore University, Bengaluru – 560056.

Qualification: BA, M.L.I.Sc, UGC-NET, K-SET, (Ph.D Reg.2013)

Articles Published in Journals

- Shivaraja, O & Suresha, GP. (2017). 'A study on the employability of LIS graduates in Karnataka'. Pearl: A Journal of Library and Information Science, 2017, 11(3), July-Sept., 213- 223. Article DOI: 10.5958/0975-6922.2017.00029.8. ISSN: 0973-7081. Accessed from: <u>http://www.indianjournals.com/ijor.aspx?target=ijor:pjolis&volume=11&issue=3&article=005&type=pdf</u> on 03.04.2018
- Suresha, G.P., & Narayanaswamy, B.V. (2017). 'Impact of information communication technology on LIS education in India: Problems and futuristic perspectives'. International Journal of Applied Research, 2(12), 39-44. ISSN: 2394-7500. Impact Factor: 5.2. Accessed from: <u>http://www.allresearchjournal.com/archives/2017/vol3issue7/PartN/3-5-122-628.pdf</u> on 03.04.2018
- Suresha, G.P., & Kirana Kumar, D. (2017). '*Digital Libraries in India: A Discretional Perspective on Present Scenario'*. International Research: Journal of Library & Information Science, 6(4), Dec., 638-651. ISSN: 2249 0213 Accessed from <u>http://irjlis.com/wp-content/uploads/2017/11/11-IR429-73.pdf</u> on 03.04.2018
- Suresha, G.P., & Srinivasa, K. (2017). 'Job Satisfaction and Expectations of LIS Professionals in India: A study'. International Research: Journal of Library & Information Science, 7 (4), Dec., 690-706. ISSN: 2249 – 0213. Accessed from: <u>http://irjlis.com/wp-content/uploads/2018/01/8-IR426-74.pdf on 03.04.2018</u>.

Articles Published in Edited Books

• Suresha, G.P., & Srinivas, S. (2017). 'LIS Professionals 'Attitude towards the use and Implementation of Institutional Repositories in India': A Survey'. In modern library services: shifting from print to virtual edited by Mukhyadal, B,G., Sonwane, S.S, Khandare, S.B. Ess Ess Publication, New Delhi, 2017. pp. 289-307. ISBN: 978-81-934311-3-9.



ANNUAL REPORT



- Suresha, G.P., & Dr. Manjunath, M. (2017). '*Libraries and Library profession in Electronic Environment (Abstract)*'. In International Conference on Future of Libraries: from Promises to practice (ICFL 2017) organized by DRTC, ISI in collaboration with the College of Communication and Information, Florida State University, Florida USA & Library and Information Science Society for Asia and the Pacific (LISSASPAC) at Platinum Jubilee Hall, Indian Statistical Institute, Bangalore, from November 15-17,2017.
- Suresha, G.P., & Praveena, A.J. (2017). 'Information Communication Technology (ICT) applications impacts on collection developments in present library contexts (Abstract)'. In National Conference on Digital libraries, Library automation and Open Courseware: Issues and Best Practices organized by the Dept. of library and Information Science, University of Mysore held on 10th to 11th Nov. 2017 at Mysore.

Seminars/Conferences/Workshops attended

- Attended Two Days National workshop on 'Digitization & Its Techniques' organized by Indira Gandhi Memorial Library, University of Hyderabad on 26th & 27th August 2017.
- Attended Three Days Workshop on 'PSPP & SPSS Statistical Tools' organized by IQAC Cell, Bangalore University, Bangalore- 560056 on 9th to 11th October 2017.

Work Done

The Technical Section has been Classified and Catalogued more than 8,000 Books for the year 2017-18 and 9,000 Barcode bills were generated and pasted to books. After Technical Processing these books were sent to circulation and reference sections for the use of Faculty and Students. The processed records/documents can view and access through our Online Public Access Catalogue (OPAC).



	terriset attack on us amr. X	G 0PAC - Google Search X 🛞 - ePrints@Bangalore Uni X / 🎉 Bangalore University Lib: X		2023 - 0 ×	
Internet Particle Can be any set of the set					
Image: Construction of the set of			mmy 🔝 Watch Mahabharatha 🛞 Grammar Check Onlin 🗅 🎮		
Advance levents Advances Adva		Library Onlin	e Public Access C	atalog	
- University of Vipusa - University of Vipusa - University of Vipusa - University - Uni		Novit Educia BUTheses Lik Ruiss e-Resources Detaileses Digital Reportory FAQ			
Arwardsy of Vysion Arwardshild Sold at 61 bits week - <u>Circle here</u> to view the complete lat (available for issue from mark Monday) Loge: Circle Here to view the complete lat (available for issue from mark Monday) Complete lat (available for issue for issue for issue for issue for issue f	Swarch Library catalog *				
Norderse University Outpress University Outpress University Note Cat Work Cat Work Cat Work Cat Ca	Swarch Library catalog *				
	Search Library calabog * Advanced search (Authority search) tag t Three University OPRCs.	nut New Acrinala	If Allbooms Go		
House House House House	Second Laborary statistics • Activeness securit (Activity second) Tag (nut New Acrinala	Eq in fo your account:		
Index Vood Set	Advanced search (Advanced search) Tag (Advanced search (Advanced search) Tag (Towards) Towards (Of Max	nut New Acrinala	Iff a Althouses Op Log in to your account: Log in to your account: Log in to your account: Log in to your account:		
- West Car	Recent Library statulog * Advanced search (Audredy search (10g of 70%)) ************************************	Not Activals New Antival Books of this week - <u>Sick here</u> to view the complete list (available for lass	Allbories Contractions		
 A flag stade, now flag, our flag,	Advanced search (March 1)) Advanced search (Advanced search (March 1)) Concernity of Varians Advanced search (Advance	Not Activals New Antival Books of this week - <u>Sick here</u> to view the complete list (available for lass	Al Books • Go		
	Advanced search (Authority search (1993) Advanced search (Authority search (1993) Parce Executed Official Direction of Official	Not Activals New Antival Books of this week - <u>Sick here</u> to view the complete list (available for lass	Al Books • Go		

BUL Library OPAC: http://bublib-koha.informindia.co.in

Mrs. Padmavathi N: Assistant Librarian, In-charge for Acquisition Section, University Library, Bangalore University, Bengaluru 56. **Qualification:** BA M.L.I. Sc, UGC-NET, JRF, (Ph.D. Reg.2012)

Article Published In Journal

1) Padmavathi, N., & Veerabasavaih M. (2017). 'A Bibliometric Study of Directory of Open Access Journals: Special Reference to Education Journals'. Asian Journal of Multidisciplinary Studies. 5(2), 16-21. ISSN:2321-8819, Access: <u>http://www.ajms.co.in/sites/ajms2015/index.php/ajms/article/view/2318/pdf 373</u>

Seminars/ Conferences/Symposium Attended

• Attended National Symposium on '*Re-vitalizing LIS Education and Research for the present and future needs and an alumni Meet*'. Organized by Department of Library and Information Science, Bangalore university, Bangalore on 14th may 2016

Annual Report for the year 2017-18



ANNUAL REPORT

- Attended one day Symposium on '*Apps for Library and Information Services* organized by Karnataka State Library Association, Bengaluru, on 3rd July 2016.
- Organized and participated in Two day National Seminar on '*Research made Easy: Tips, tools and Technologies*' Organized by University Library, Bangalore on 12th and 13th January 2017.
- Attended one day National Seminar on '*Libraries in Open Society*' organized by B M S Institute of technology and management, Bengaluru on 18th January 2017
- Attended one day UGC Sponsored National Workshop on *"Research Methodology"* organized by Internal Quality Assurance Cell and Sri Venkataramana Swamy College, Bantwal on February 11, 2017.

Circulation Section, User's Statistics (2017 - 2018)

Sl. No	User Category	No User's
1	PG Students	1114
2	Research Scholars	104
3	Faculty Members	289
4	Non-teaching staff	144

1. User Membership Details

Circulation Statistics April 2017 to March 2018

Sl No.	Month	Total No. of Books Issued
1	April	70
2	May	298
3	June	572
4	July	1250



SECTION B - UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

	Total	9280
12	March	73
11	February	493
10	January	916
9	December	1275
8	November	1287
7	October	672
6	September	1006
5	August	1368

3. E-Prints Digital Repository documents uploads during 2017 -18

SL. No	Type of Document	No of publications
1	Articles	5141
2	Conference or Workshop Items	401
3	Book Sections	69
4	Books	11
5	Others	2
	Total	5624

4. E-Prints Digital Repository - Month wise downloads of the Publications 2017-18

Sl.No	Month	No of Downloads
1	April	14
2	Мау	180
3	June	73
4	July	139

BANGALORE UNIVERSITY			ANN	IUAL REPORT	Г		
	5	August		121			
	6	September		91			
	7	October		515			
	8	November		635			
	9	December		612			
	10	January		844			
	11	February		660			
		Total		3884			
5. BU Archiv	ve of prev	ious year question p	apers (F	Prasnanthara	unga) 201	17-18	
Sl. N	o No of	f Uploads	No of do	ownloads			
	1.	5800			6230		
		Periodical Section St	tatistics	2017			
		int Allotted		40,00,000			
		int Spent on Print Jour	nals	14,23,330			
		int Spent on Online Da		5,56,742			
		Spent Amount		19,80,072			
	Balan	ce Amount		20,19,928			
		P	rint jour	nals (205)			
	1.	Indian Journals		166			
	2.	Foreign Journals		036			
		Online Data	bases				
	1. I-S	cholar					
	2. Inc	liastat.com					
	3. Ma	inupatra					



SECTION B - UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

Thesis and Dissertations (5455)				
Total No. of Thesis	3861			
Total No. of Dissertations	1594			
Magazines and news Papers				
Magazines	51			
News Papers	22			
Dept. of Political Science	07			

Acquisition Section

Average No. of Books Added per Year: 6632 books ; Average No. of Books received as gift: 570 books

Total No. of books as on 31st march 2018: 369485 (Last Accession number)

Library Budget : Books and Manograph : 140 lakhs

Reference Section

User's Statistics (2017-2018)

Cl	1. Month-Wise Oser's Statistics						
SI.	Month-	Number of users	Number of users	Total			
no	Wise	9 a.m. to 5 p.m.	5 p.m. to 7 p.m.	Total			
1.	April-2017	2298	399	2697			
2.	May-2017	1708	401	2109			
3.	June-2017	1888	541	2429			
4.	July-2017	1169	521	1690			
5.	Aug-2017	1357	349	1706			
6.	Sep-2017	2373	503	2876			
7.	Oct-2017	3763	332	4095			
8.	Nov-2017	2010	566	2576			

1. Month-Wise User's Statistics

Annual Report for the year 2017-18



BANGALORE UNIVERSITY			ANNUAL REPO	RT
9.	Dec-2017	2107	7 64	9 2756
10.	Jan-2018	1574	4 61-	4 2188
11.	Feb-2018	1334	43	3 1767
12.	Mar-2018	1870) 46	4 2334
(Overall Total	23451	L 577	2 29223
			2017 to March 201	0
	Sl.	Month-Wise	Total No. of	0
	SI. No	Month-Wise	Total No. of Book Issued	0
	Sl. No 1.	Month-Wise April-2017	Total No. of Book Issued 150	0
	SI. No	Month-Wise	Total No. of Book Issued	0
	SI. No 1. 2.	Month-Wise April-2017 May-2017	Total No. of Book Issued 150 063	U
	Sl. No 1. 2. 3.	Month-Wise April-2017 May-2017 June-2017	Total No. of Book Issued 150 063 006	0

7.

8. 9.

10.



Annual Report for the year 2017-18

Total

Oct-2017

Nov-2017

Dec-2017

Jan-2018

11. Feb-2018

12. Mar-2018

163

157

132

063

041

079 **1008** ~@}



SECTION B - UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

21. UNIVERSITY SCIENCE INSTRUMENTATION CENTRE

Jnanabharathi Campus, Bengaluru - 560 056

1 080 - 22961303

Officer in-charge: Dr. J. T. Devaraju [from 01-08-2016]

Under the normal activities of the USIC, instruments belonging to various Departments of the University are repaired and put back into use

SI. No	Name of the Department	Instrument/s	Qty	Remarks
1	Botany	HP PC	2	Attended
2	Botany	TVS UPS	2	Attended
3	Botany	PRINTER	1	Attended
4	Botany	SPECTROPHOTOMETER	1	Attended
5	Botany	PORTABLE BALANCE	1	Attended
6	Botany	PRINTER	1	Attended
7	DDM	AMPLIFIER	1	Attended
8	DDM	HP LAPTOP	1	Attended
9	DDM	HP PC	4	Attended
10	DDM	PROJECTOR	1	Attended
11	Ele. Science	PIC PROGRAMMER	4	Attended
12	Ele. Science	HP MONITOR	1	Attended

SI. No	Name of the Department	Instrument/s	Qty	Remarks
13	Env Science	HP LAPTOP	1	Attended
14	Env Science	DELL LAPTOP	1	Attended
15	Life Science	MICROSCOPE	1	Attended
16	Microbiology	MICROSCOPES	2	Attended
17	Microbiology	POWER SUPPLY	1	Attended
18	Statistics	HP PC	1	Attended
19	Zoology	ELECTRPHORSIS	2	Attended
20	Zoology	HUMIDIFIER	1	Attended
21	Zoology	REGULATOR	1	Attended
22	Zoology	SERVO STABILIZER	2	Attended
23	Yoga Centre	PC	2	Attended
		Total Instruments	35	

-J

Annual Report for the year 2017-18

22. SEXUAL HARASSMENT PREVENTION AND GENDER SENSITIZATION CELL

ANNUAL REPORT

Jnanabharathi Campus, Bengaluru - 560 056

Estd : 2015

8 080 - 22961976

Nodal Officer: Dr. Cynthia Menezes

A Report on the Activities of the Sexual Harassment Prevention and Gender Sensitisation Cell and the Gender Sensitisation Programmes Conducted by the Cell, Bangalore University,

1.1: Introduction: BU is committed to having a work environment that is creative, productive and fulfilling. This includes ensuring that each student, teacher and non-teaching staff works together, in an environment of mutual trust, freedom of expression and dignity, free from all forms of violence, harassment, exploitation, discrimination and intimidation.

The Sensitisation, Prevention and Redressal of Sexual Harassment and Gender Discrimination ("SPARSH & GD") Policy strongly supports gender equality and opposes any form of gender discrimination and violence based on sexual orientation or sexual identity. (Know more at http://bangaloreuniversity.ac.in/sparsh-gd/)

1.2: Aim of the Gender Sensitisation Policy as regards the Gender Sensitisation Programmes:

- > Awareness Programmes on sexual harassment and gender discrimination:
- Aim: To create awareness among Students, Teaching and Non-Teaching staff in BU and Affiliated Colleges

Contents of the Programmes as per the Policy:

- What constitutes sexual harassment and gender discrimination?
- The dynamics of sexual harassment and gender discrimination
- Empowering people to resist and report harassment and discrimination and BU SPARSHGD Policy
- Gender bias and discrimination Why and how it arose and how it can be replaced with Gender equality and gender empowerment
- Understanding diversity in all aspects of life and nature, including sexuality
- Body Image, communication and the role of clothing and Q and Ans Sessions.

SECTION B - SEXUAL HARASSMENT PREVENTION AND GENDER SENSITIZATION CELL

In addition to the above topics covered by the Policy, issues of gender inequality, manner of training children to understand sexuality and combat sexual abuse, the extensive use and coverage, and purview of the BU Policy on Sexual Harassment prevention, and training on handling attempts of possible abuse through attitude building and the actual use of Martial Arts is covered by the Gender Sensitization Workshops. The Faculty who train during the Workshops on Gender Sensitisation are Gynecologists, Academicians, Dieticians, Nutritionists and Retired Army Officers, and expert in Martial Arts.

1.3: Action taken by the Cell in this regard:

- 1. A complaint Portal. The Portal contains details about how anyone concerned may complain to the Cell on any harassment issue in a completely safe and confidential manner. The emailid of the Nodal Officer is info@sparshbub.in. This section enables a capability for lodging complaints in a completely safe and confidential manner.
- 2. Contacts: This section of the website is meant for contacting the Cell for any information, regarding either the policy or the activities of the Cell. Affiliated Colleges have been encouraged to share their experiences regarding these issues, about activities regarding the prevention of Sexual Harassment in their respective Colleges, or any such issue which needs mention, may be some achievement or innovative practice which could help in benchmarking these activities for other affiliated Colleges.

1.3 Agenda of the Training Programmes held so far: Agenda of the Gender Sensitisation Programmes

Session	Contents
One	Crime against women
Two	Empowering the girl child through education from infancy to adolescence
Three	Practical situations of harassment in Society: Self-Defence Demonstrations: Mime by Group
Four	How to access BUB and Cell website, how to register a complaint online
Five	0-18 Years - Growth stages of the girl child- special needs - awareness and sensitization
Six	18 to 80 Years - Phases of a Woman's life, Nutrition needs, awareness and sensitization
Seven	Gender bias and discrimination: Meaning and implications (BU prescribed Syllabus)
Eight	SPARSH G D Policy of Bangalore University



ANNUAL REPORT

23. PRE-EXAMINATION COACHING CENTRE [PAREEKSHA POORVA THARABETI KENDRA]

Jnanabharathi Campus, Bengaluru – 560 056

Teaching Staff

Director i/c : **Prof. A. S. Rayamane**

-							1	cacini	ig star						
	Profe	ssors	Asso Profe	ciate essors	Assis Profe		Invi Lecti	ted ures	SC		ST		Total No. of Teachers		Grand Total
	М	W	М	W	М	W	М	M W		W	М	W	М	W	Totui
	1						06	01	-	-	-	-	7	1	8

Detailed Data on Faculty

Sl. No	NAME OF THE TEACHER	Educational qualifications	Post held	Field of Specialization	SC/ ST	M∕ F
1.	Prof. A. S. Rayamane	MA., M.Phil., PhD, FNESA, FIBR, FRGS(London)	Prof/ Director	Geography	SC	М

Students' Strength -IAS-KAS

	Total	Total	Crand							Amor	ng toti	al stre	ngth						
Name of Course	Total Boys	Total Girls	Grand Total	S	С	S	Т	С	-I	II	-A	II	В	III	-A	III	-B	G	Μ
	БОУЗ	GITIS	Totui	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G
Social Welfare Dept Students	21		21	12		09													
Bangalore University	75		75	39	06	06	04	04	01	04	01	05			01	03	01		
Students Grand Total	82	14	96	51	06	15	04	04	01	04	01	05			01	03	01		



SECTION B - PRE-EXAMINATION COACHING CENTRE

Number of applications received for admission to the IAS/KAS Coaching Classes - 40

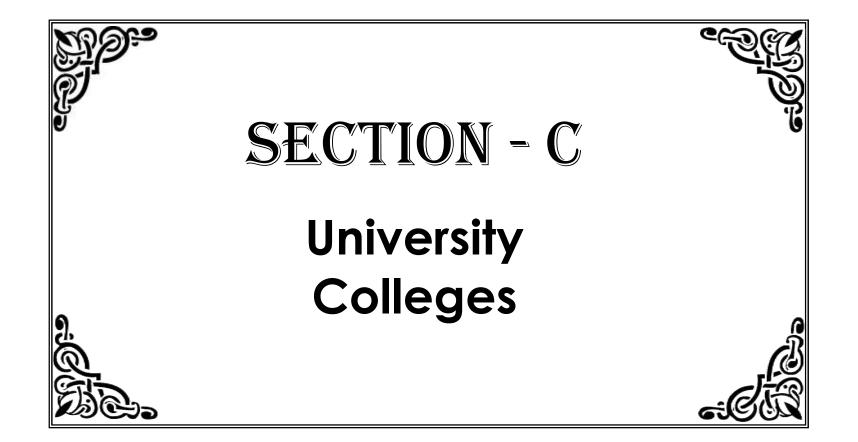
Number of students admitted to the IAS/KAS Coaching Classes – 21

_			Non	– Teachin	ng Staff							
Мг	Men	MONEN	Тота	Among Total								
ME	IN	Women	TOTAL	SC-Men	SC-WOMEN	ST – Men						
2		-	2	-	-	-						

Physically Challenged Student's Strength

Boys	Girls	Total
1	-	1





UNIVERSITY COLLEGES

- UNIVERSITY VISVESVARAYA COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING
- **WIVERSITY COLLEGE OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION**
- **WIVERSITY LAW COLLEGE &**
 - POST GRADUATE DEPARTMENT OF STUDIES &
 - RESEARCH IN LAW

ANNUAL REPORT

UNIVERSITY VISVESVARAYA COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

K.R. Circle, Bengaluru - 560 001

Year of establishment: 1917

About the Institute

A titan among Engineering Colleges, the oldest and most venerated Engineering College in Karnataka, with its unique mix of the State of the Art Education and active industrial collaboration fulfills the dream of a distinguished Engineer.

BRIEF HISTORY

Mokshagundam Visvesvaraya, popularly and affectionately known as Sir M.V., was born at Muddenahalli village, Chikkaballapur Taluk & District, Karnataka on September 15, 1860. Visvesvaraya completed his lower secondary schooling in Chikkaballapur and later he joined Central College in Bangalore and graduated in B.A. securing first Rank. He was awarded a scholarship to continue his studies and he obtained a degree in Civil Engineering from Bombay University. He served the Government of Bombay Presidency, Government of the Nizam of Hyderabad and Mysore State Government. Sir M. V. earned a reputation for his honesty, integrity, ability and intelligence. He introduced compulsory education in the State which later was embodied as a fundamental right in the Constitution of Independent India. To expand the education opportunities in the State, he established Mysore University, Agriculture College, Government Engineering College now called as UVCE and Sri Jayachamarajendra Wodeyar Polytechnic (SJP, Bangalore). He was responsible for the establishment of Krishna Raja Sagara Dam, Bhadravathi Iron and Steel Works, Mysore Sandal Oil Factory, Mysore Soap Factory, State Bank of Mysore, Public Libraries, Kannada Sahitya Parishad, Hindustan Aeronautics Ltd etc. He was the recipient of many honors, and the most notable ones are the Bharat Ratna Award from Government of India and the Knighthood Award from the Government of Great Britain.

University Visvesvaraya College of Engineering, popularly known as UVCE, was established in the year 1917 under the name **'Government Engineering College'**, by Bharat Ratna Sir M. Visvesvaraya and was affiliated to University of Mysore. It is the Fifth Engineering College which was established in the country. After the formation of Bangalore University in 1964, UVCE became one of the



SECTION C - UNIVERSITY VISVESVARAYA COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

Constituent Colleges of Bangalore University. UVCE imparts Technical Education leading to BE, ME, B. Arch, M. Arch, M.Sc. (Engineering by research) and Ph.D degrees in various disciplines of Engineering and Architecture. It has completed 100 years of academic excellence since its inception. UVCE is nationally recognized by the All India Council for Technical Education of the Government of India (AICTE) and is a recipient of financial aid under World Bank's Technical Education Quality Improvement Programme (TEQIP). The University Visvesvaraya College of Engineering, Bangalore, BMS College of Engineering, Bangalore, MSR Institute of Technology, Bangalore, Dr. Ambedkar Institute of Technology, Bangalore and Siddaganga Institute of Technology, Tumkur are all networked under Technical Quality Improvement Programme (TEQIP) for academic interaction, joint research and publications and sharing common facilities. UVCE has been recognized as LEAD Institution among the above Institutions under TEQIP.

OBJECTIVES

VISION : To strive for excellence in Engineering Education for the realization of a vibrant and inclusive society through knowledge creation and dissemination.

MISSION : To prepare resourceful global leaders to invent, discover and create human friendly technology and promote scientific temper for a healthy society. UVCE shapes engineers to respond competently and confidently to the economic, social and organizational challenges arising from a Globally Advancing Technology.

Ideally located

Situated at K R Circle and in the neighborhood of Vidhana Soudha, the City Campus houses the Department of Mechanical Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Electronics Engineering, Computer Science Engineering and Information Science Engineering. Proximity to the city bus stand connects one easily to any part of the city.

Situated amidst Jnanabharathi Campus spread over 50 acres, the Engineering Campus has the Departments of Civil Engineering and Architecture.

Ř

ANNUAL REPORT

Admission Procedure

Candidates who qualify in the Common Entrance Test (CET)/Aptitude test conducted by the Government of Karnataka are eligible to apply for the Under Graduate Engineering/Architecture courses. The selection of candidates to the college is done by counseling at CET Architecture Centre by the Government. Candidates belonging to Union Territory, Government of India are also admitted to the college by the Central Government. Candidates qualified in the GATE and PGCET are eligible to apply for the Post Graduate courses. Candidates qualified in the test conducted by the Bangalore University are eligible for Research Programmes leading to M.Sc. in Engineering by Research and Doctoral Programmes. Admission to UVCE is strictly on the basis of merit. The total admission to all the Disciplines and Programmes is around 1200.

INFRASTRUCTURE

Laboratories

The college has more than 500 Computers, 50 Laser printers, 5 Photocopiers, 5 Fax machines, a good Cyber Centre "Minchu" and Stateof-the-Art laboratories in all the Departments.

Library

UVCE library has an impressive collection of over 1,62,500 books covering various branches of Science, Engineering, Technology and Architecture. Besides, the library has volumes of Technical Journals / Periodicals in different areas of Engineering. Along with the main library, each department has its own library catering to the needs of the Staff members and students.

The college organizes annually TATTVA (Cultural Programmes). A large number of students participate in Debate, Essay writing and Cultural Programmes conducted at both State and National level.

Cyber - Centre

The college has a good Cyber Centre "Minchu" having state of the Computers situated in the Library building.



Research and Training Centre

The Centre caters to the need of Post Graduate students, Doctoral students and teachers of UVCE and is well equipped which includes with a Conference room. UVCE is the only engineering college in Karnataka having Scanning Electron Microscope worth nearly Rs. one crore. It has been serving the needs of the research scholars of all the educational institutions and industries in and around Bangalore.

Placement Centre

The college has an excellent Industry – Institution interaction with all the reputed Global Companies visiting the campus. Excellent training is provided to the students with regular Mock Aptitude tests, Group Discussions and Case Studies. The Companies visiting the college include: Yahoo!, Alcatel Lucent, IBM, Cognizant, Nokia, Cisco, Samsung, Infosys, Wipro, Satyam Mahindra, Motorola, SLK Software, Mind Tree, L & T (ECC, Powai), Huawei Tech, HCL, Vedanta, TATA (Elxsi), Avtec, Aditi Technologies, Kennametal ITC, KOEL, Talisma, ABB, Informatica, L & T Valdel, Ashok Leyland, BEL, Honeywell.

UVCE Co-operative Society

The UVCE Co-operative Society meets the need of the students and staff of the college in respect of stationery and text books. All the students admitted to the college are shareholders of the Society.

Hostel Facilities

The college provides hostel facilities for boys and girls separately, both in the Jnana Bharathi Campus and the City Campus.

Merits of the College

The College updates the curriculum and syllabus regularly. The syllabus is very much acclaimed by the academicians and industries in India and abroad. The college has well qualified, experienced and dedicated teaching and technical staff having an average experience of 22 to 26 years. The college has conducted over 200 Workshops, fourteen International Conferences in the last ten years and has



published more than 600 Research/Technical papers in various International journals. Reputed publishers have brought out 62 books authored by the staff of UVCE.

Courses Offered

UVCE has embarked upon new initiatives, linking the institution with the corporate sector and the international academic community, to improve the quality of its programmes, for international recognition and intellectual wealth creation in order to attract resources and clients. The guiding philosophy behind all the academic activities of the institution is to inculcate professionalism in Engineering Education.

The college currently offers the following programmes.

(A) BE Degree course in the disciplines of

- ➤ Civil Engineering
- Electrical and Electronics Engineering
- Mechanical Engineering
- > Electronics and Communication Engineering
- Computer Science and Engineering
- Information Science and Engineering

(B) BE Degree Course for Diploma holders (through lateral entry with classes conducted during evenings) in the disciplines of

- Electronics and Communication Engineering
- Mechanical Engineering
- Civil Engineering

(C) B. Arch Degree Course in Architecture



SECTION C - UNIVERSITY VISVESVARAYA COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(D)M.E. Degree course in the following disciplines of

(i) Civil Engineering

- Construction Technology
- Geo-Technical Engineering
- Structural Engineering
- Highway Engineering
- Pre-stressed Concrete
- Water Resource Engineering
- Environmental Engineering
- Earthquake Engineering

(ii) Mechanical Engineering

- Machine Design
- Manufacturing Science & Engineering
- Thermal Science and Engineering
- Advanced Material Technology

(iii) Electrical Engineering

- Power and Energy Systems
- Power Electronics
- Control and Instrumentation

(iv) Electronics Engineering

• Electronics and Communication

(v) Computer Science and Engineering

- Computer Science and Engineering
- Information Technology



- Computer Networking
- Bioinformatics
- Web Technologies
- Software Engineering

(E) M.Arch., Degree course in

- Landscape Architecture
- Construction and Project Management
- (F) M.Sc Engineering programme in the disciplines of Civil Engineering, Mechanical Engineering
 - Electrical Engineering, Electronics Engineering and Computer Science and Engineering
- (G) Ph.D., programme in the disciplines of Civil Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Electrical Engineering
 - Electronics and Communication Engineering, Computer Science Engineering and Architecture

(H) Proposed New Courses

- ♦ B. E. Degree Course in the disciplines of -
 - Biotechnology
 - Medical Electronics
- ♦ B. E. Degree Course (through lateral entry with classes conducted during evenings) -
 - Electrical and Electronics Engineering
 - Computer Science and Engineering
- ♦ *M. E. Degree Courses in the disciplines of* -
 - Digital Electronics
 - VLSI and Embedded System

A detailed report, department-wise is furnished under Section 'D' also.



SECTION C - UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Jnanabharathi Campus, Bengaluru – 560 056

🕿 080 – 22961722

YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT: **1959** (UG), **1973**(PG)

Principal & Chairperson – Dr. P. C. Krishnaswamy [from 25-08-2016]

Courses Offered: **B.P.Ed** – Two years Course ; **M.P.Ed** – Two years Course ; **Ph.D.** – Research Degree

leachers strength														
	Professors Associate		ate Prof		me/ T.T./ Faculty	SC		ST		Total No. of Teachers (includes G.F)		Total		
	Μ	W	М	W	M W		М	W	М	W	М	W		
	3	-	1	-	16 1		1 -		1	1 -		1	21	

T - - - l. - - - / - t. - - - - t.l.

Detailed Data on Faculty

Sl. No.	Name of the Teacher	Educational qualifications	Post held	Field of Specialization	SC/ ST	<i>M/</i> <i>F</i>
1.	Dr. P. C.	M.Sc., M.P.Ed.,	Professor	Educational technology and Methods of teaching in Physical	SC	М
	Krishnaswamy	Ph.D	Principal &	Education; Contemporary issues in Phy, Edu, Sports Nutrition &		
			Chairman	Weight management, Kho-kho; soft ball, Badminton, Wresting		
2.	Dr. Sundar Raj Urs	B.A., M.P.Ed,	Professor	Sports Psychology ; Foundation of Physical Education ;	GM	М
		Ph.D NIS		Educational Psychology, Research methods in Physical Education;		
		(C-in Yoga)		Athletic and Yoga		
3.	Dr. R. Srinivasa	B.A., M.P.Ed,	Professor	History of Physical Education and Camping Curriculum and	IIA	М
		Ph.D., SLET		Supervision P.E., Analytic History, Recreation, Sports, Journalism,		
				Foot Ball, Throw ball and N.F.C. activities		
4.	Sri K. K. Amarnath	B.Com., M.P.Ed.,	Associate	Evaluation in Physical Education; Applied statistics in Physical	IIIA	М
		M.Phil., NIS,	Professor	Education and sports, Sports Biomechanics and kinesiology,		
		Dip. in Swim'g		Health and fitness management, Swimming & Hockey.		

Annual Report for the year 2017-18



ANNUAL REPORT

NUMBER OF NON – TEACHING STAFF WORKING IN THE COLLEGE Men – 05; Women – 1; Total - 06, Among total Non – Teaching Staff, SC Men – 02;

	Students Strength - Indian Nationals																		
Course	S	С	S	ST	С-	Ι	II-	A	II	II-B		III-A		III-B		GM	Total	Total	Grand
	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	Boys	Girls	Total
I Sem B.P.Ed	12	01	03	-	04	-	12	-	01	-	03	01	03	01	-	-	35	10	45
III Sem B.P.Ed	16	04	03	01	01	01	06	02	-	-	08	03	01	-	-	02	36	12	48
I Yr. MPEd	14	-	03	-	04	-	10	01	01	-	03	01	03	-	-	-	38	02	40
II Yr. MPEd	15	-	04	-	02	-	10	01	-	-	02	03	01	-	-	01	35	04	39
Ph.D	07	-	02	-	02	-	04	-	-	-	-	-	02	-	13	01	30	01	31
Total	64	05	15	01	13	01	42	04	02	-	16	08	10	01	13	04	174	29	203

Students' strength - Indian Nationals

Number of applications received for admission to B.P.Ed : 120

Number admitted : 49

Number of applications received for admission to 1st Year M.P.Ed : 100

Number admitted : 40

MINORITY STUDENTS STRENGTH - Boys- 2 Girls - 1 Total - 03

									Та	otal Pa	issed		D
Course	Regis	stered	Total	Appe	ared	Total	I Cl	ass	II Cl	lass	Boys	Girls	Percentage
	B	G		B	G		B	G	В	G	Passes	Passes	of Passes
I B.P.Ed	36	12	48	36	12	48	36	12	-	-	36	12	100%
III M.P.Ed	35	4	39	35	4	39	35	4	-	-	35	4	100%
SC & ST													
B.P.Ed	15	1	16	15	1	16	15	1	-	-	15	1	100%
III M.P.Ed	17	-	17	17	-	17	17	-	-	-	17	-	100%

Evamination results

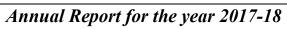
Annual Report for the year 2017-18

-M

SI. No.	Name of the Teacher		Refere	nce to the Journ in which it is p		
NO.			Vol. No.	Month	Year	Page No.
1.	Prof. P.C. Krishnaswamy"Effect of psychological factors on sports performance" NCIPESI2of Technology, Bangalore.	017, K S Institute	Vol-5	May	2017	116-118
	A study on Aerobic and anaerobic fitness of indigenous and non i players of Karnataka State.	ndigenous game	Vol-11	Jan	2017	22-23
	A study on selected Anthropometric and physical fitness variables football and hockey players.	riables between	Vol-25	March	2017	17-18
2	Dr. K.K. AMARNATH International journal of Health, Physical Education & Compu Approved Journal	ter Science UGC	Vol-22	July- September	2017	20-21
	Teachers participated in National and International Con	ferences/Semina	rs/ Sympo	sia / Worksh	op etc.,	
Sl. No	Name of the Teachers/Name of the National/ International Conferences/Seminar/ Symposium/Workshop/ participated with dates and place of venue etc.	Attended as a of t Conference	the	I I I I	e of the period	•
1.	Prof. P.C. Krishnaswamy Yoga for stress national conference on yoga.	13 th April 201		National		
	One day national conference on health fitness in modern society	13 th April 20		Paper Pre		
2.	Prof. Sundar Raj Urs UGC sponsored two day national level seminar on "Issues a Challenges in implementation of Physical Education and spo science in Under graduate level"Org. by G.F.G.C, Tiptur, Tumkur.				Educatio	nework or on at Unde s"



ł	BANGALORE UNIVERSI	ГY					ANNUA	L REPOR	Т	Â
SI. Vo		, / Sympos	,	·kshop/ pa			Conf	of the erence/p	hairperson e articipant	Title of the paper presented/Read
3.	Dr. K. K. Amarnath National Conference Org	anised b	y Tumku	r Universi	ty	as a			"Physical Education Teacher as a counsellor"	
	Blissful Yoga National co		-	-		-	ty 19 th and 20 th August 2017 as a			"Physical Education Teacher as a counsellor"
	Charges the session Ty modernity	wo days	national	l conferer	nce on yog	ga and	12 th ar	nd 13 th Ma	arch 2016	National
				Gui	dance to Pł	1.D., Stu	dents			
		Sl. No	Name o	f the Teach	er / Guide	receiv	<u> </u>	., Guidance	Total	
		1.	Prof. P.(. Krishnas	swamy	N 0	_	<u>W</u> 01	05	
		2.		Muniredd	0			05		
		3.		,	dar Raj Urs		5		05	
		4.	<u>^</u>	Srinivasa		0			07	
		5.	Dr. K.K.	Amarnath	Total	<u> </u>		01 02	09 31	
	Ou	tstandii	ng achiev	vements n					lents/Schol	ars
	Course	Total Boys	Total Girls	Grand Total					otal Strengt	
	Ph.D., Programme 2017-18	29	02	31		ST B G 02 -	C-1 B 0 02 -	IIA B 0 04 -		IIIA IIIB GM B G B G - - 02 - 13 01
2			An	nual Rep	port for th	e vear .	2017-1	8	•	161



SECTION C - UNIVERSITY LAW & POST - GRADUATE DEPARTMENT OF STUDIES & RESEARCH IN LAW

UNIVERSITY LAW COLLEGE & POST - GRADUATE DEPARTMENT OF STUDIES AND RESEARCH IN LAW

Jnanabharathi Campus, Bangalore University, Bengaluru – 560 056

Year of establishment: **1948 ☎ 080 – 22961172**

Principal: Dr. Sudesh V. [from 28-06-2016]

Details of courses: – Semester Scheme: **LL.B** - 5 years' Integrated Courses; Post Graduate Semester Scheme: **LLM** - 1 year; CBCS, **Ph.D.**, Programme

Teaching Staff

D C		Assoc	riate	Assist			rt Time/	A	mong	g tota	ıl	То	tal No	
Profe.	ssors	Professors	/Readers	Profess Lectu	,	L	. Teachers t Faculty	S	С	S	Т	of Teache	rs includes GF	Grand Total
М	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	
2	-	1	-	1	2	8	14	2	-	-	01	12	16	28

Detailed Data of Faculty

Sl. No	Name of the Teacher	Educational Qualifications	Post held	Field of Specialization	SC / ST	M/F
1	Dr. Sudesh V	B.A.L, LL.M., Ph.D	Principal, Chairperson & Dean	Labour Law	SC	М
2	Dr. Suresh V Nadagoudar	M.A., LL.M., Ph.D	Professor on lien	Labour Law	-	М
3	Dr. N. Dasarath	B.A.L, LL.M., Ph.D	Associate Prof.	Labour Law	SC	М
4	Dr. N. Sathish Gowda	B.A.L, LL.M., M.Phil, M.A, PGDHRM, PGDMCJ, Ph.D.	Asst. Prof.	Constitution Law, Business & Trade Law	-	М
5	Dr. Jyothi Vishwanath	B.A., LL.B, LL.M., M.Phil., Ph.D.	Asst. Prof.	Mercantile Law	-	F
6	Dr. Chandrakanthi L	B.Com, LL.B LL.M ., Ph.D.	Asst. Prof.	Constitution Law, Business & Trade Law	ST	F
7	Smt. Shivakumari B. G	M.L.I.Sc	Asst. Librarian	Library & Inf. Science	SC	F

Annual Report for the year 2017-18



BANGALOR	E UN	₩Æ	RSITY								ł	NNU2	AL RE	POR	ſ				
			Non- 7	Гeach	ing St	aff wo	orking	in tl	he Law	7 Colle	ege: M	en – 4	t: W	omen	- 5 : 1	'otal –	09		
					-		-		n – Tea		-								
							rotar	,	1 100		, o carr,	50							
			Resea	arch H	Fellow	vs/Re	esearc	ch As	ssistar	ıts et	c., wo	rking	unde	er var	rious A	Agenc	ies		
Name of the	Research Fellows/Research Assistants etc., working under various Agencies ame of the Person Working as RA/JRF/SRF/ Research Associate/RO/PO Name of the Scheme/Project													S	ponsoring Agency				
Smt. Tripura							/ -	Na	National Fellowship for Students of Other Backward Classes UGC									0 1	
I	-										1								
	Students' strength – Indian Nationals																		
Course	CourseSCSTC-III-AII-BIII-AIII-BGMTotalTotalGrand																		
Γ	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	Boys	Girls	Total
LLB																			
I Sem	07	01	01	01	02	00	03	04	02	00	01	01	03	00	26	33	45	40	85
III Sem	10	09	01	02	02	03	06	10	00	03	04	09	02	06	08	15	33	55	88
V Sem	13	08	01	01	01	01	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	33	26	48	35	83
VII Sem	08	13	02	02	01	02	04	03	01	00	03	06	02	03	05	10	26	41	67
IX Sem	14	04	01	01	01	01	00	02	00	00	01	00	00	00	26	14	42	22	64
LLM			-								r								
ISem	05	07	00	01	00	01	00	01	01	01	01	00	01	01	05	08	16	19	35
Ph.D.	03	02	-	-	01	01	01	00	-	01	-	02	-	01	02	05	06	11	17
Total	60	44	06	09	08	09	14	20	04	05	10	27	08	14	105	111	200	223	423
Number of A										-							he I Yea		•
Number of A	pplic	atior	is rece	ived f	or I ye	ear Co	ourse	LL.N	1 - 69	;	Num	ber of	fStude	ents a	dmitte	ed to t	he I Yea	r LL.M -	35;
Number of M	linori	ity St	udent	s: Boy	s: 2; 6	Girls: 1	1, Tot	tal –	3;										

Hyderabad Karnataka Boys - 01



Physically Challenged Girls – 01;

							EXA	MINAT	TION I	RESU	LTS					
											Тс	otal Pe	assed			
	Course	Regist	ered	Total	Appe	eared	Total	I Clo	ass	II C	lass	Pass	Class	Boys passes	Girls passes	Percentage of passes(%)
		В	G		В	G		В	G	В	G	В	G	B	G	
			•					L	L.B.,	•		•				
	II Sem	45	40	85	45	40	85	08	13	16	16	00	00	24	19	50.5%
	IVSem	33	55	88	33	55	88	00	02	21	41	00	00	21	43	75.2%
	VI Sem	48	35	83	48	35	83	02	02	28	23	00	00	30	25	64.7%
	VIII Sem	26	41	67	26	41	67	00	01	09	20	00	00	09	21	35.2%
	X Sem	42	22	64	42	22	64	01	02	15	19	05	00	21	21	49.4%
	SC/ST									-		-				
	II Sem	08	02	10	08	02	10	02	00	03	02	00	00	05	02	70%
	IVSem	11	11	22	11	11	22	00	00	08	09	00	00	08	09	77.2%
	VI Sem	14	08	22	14	08	22	00	00	06	07	00	00	06	07	59.0%
	VIII Sem	10	17	27	10	17	27	00	00	02	07	00	00	02	07	33.3%
	X Sem	14	05	19	14	05	19	00	01	08	01	00	00	08	01	47.3%
	Listo	of Confe	rence	es/Semi	nars/	Sympo	sia/Wo	rkshoi	os etc	org	anize	d bv t	he Der	partmen	t/College/	/Institute
1 0.	Name of	Confere	nces/.		s/Sym		N	ame of particip	the Di pants i	rector	r and ing Gi	Total uest L	Numbe	r of	Agencie	es which extende ncial Assistance
•	State Leve Workshop	0		and Leg	gal Av	varene	Noo	ordinate of exper Of part	rts/sp	eaker	s= 04			I	Bangalore I	University
	Blood Dona	ition Ca	mp 3.	.11.2017			Noo	of expended Of part	rts/sp	eaker	s= 00			I		was organise na Blood dor ngalore.
1	64						Annu	1.0				201	7 10			

	BANGALORE UNIVERSITY			ANNUAL REPORT			ŶŶ
Sl No.	Name of Conferences/Seminars Workshops etc., & Da		participants	Director and Total Number of including Guest Lecturers/ tside Experts/etc.,	Agencies Financ	which ex ial Assist	
3.	One Day National Conference Social Justice in the Era of Global and Challenges 29.5.2017	0	Coordinator -Dr No of experts/s No. of participar	•	Bangalore Un	iversity	
4.	One Day International Symposium Competition Law and Policy 28.9		* *	Dr. Jyothi Vishwanath peakers=01	Bangalore Un	iversity	
5.	One Day National workshop on Research 25.10.2017	Quality Legal	Co-ordinator – No. of experts/s No. of participar	-	Bangalore Un	iversity	
6.	Documentary Screening and One Seminar on A Field Study Construction workers in Research study Prof. Dr. V. Sudes	on Status of Karnataka–A	Co-ordinator - E No of experts/s No. of participar	peakers= 02	Bangalore Un	iversity	
7.	22 nd All India Moot Court Compet Society of Mooters, University Bangalore University Bangalore	tition,	Co-ordinator – I & Society of Mo No of experts/s No. of participat	oters peakers= 06	Bangalore Un	iversity	
	The details of Researc	h publications		International Journals havin	ng Academic st	atus	
Sl. No	Name of the Teacher, Title o Article in Origin	•	ications /	Reference to the Journal a Vol No.	nd its issue in w Month	hich it pu Year	ıblished Page No.

1	Prof. Dr. Suresh V Nadagoudar				
	An article entitled Grameena Beru Jagathika Meru (Rural Roots	RDPR Dept	August	2017	45-56
	Global Heights) has been published in Karnataka Vikas,	Issue of. Monthly Magazine			
	published by the Government.				



Sl.	Name of the Teacher, Title of Research Publications /	Reference to the Journal a	nd its issue in wi	hich it nu	ıblished
No	Article in Original Language	Vol No.	Month	Year	Page No
	A joint paper entitled Human Rights and LGBT Communities: Issues and Perspectives, in an International Interdisciplinary Seminar proceeding on Realisation of Human Rights in a Globalised World.	Seminar Proceedings (ISBN-978-93-5267-019-2)	January	2018	92-94
	A joint paper entitled Impact of Patenting of Life Saving Drugs on Human Right to Health: An Overview, in an International Inter disciplinary Seminar proceeding on Realisation of Human Rights in a Globalised World	Seminar Proceedings (ISBN-978-93-5267-019-2)	January	2018	143-14
02	0				
	An article entitled "Beneficial Inter-linking of Rivers and Waterways-Problems and Prospects" held by The Central Law College, Salem. Paper titled "Legal and Env. aspects of Interstate River Water Disputes and Inter-linking of Rivers in India	Conference Proceedings (ISBN 978-93-5265-308-9) Joint Publication	7 th and 8 th October	2017	39-44
	An article entitled, "Environmental Impact Assessment of Genetically Modified Crops: An International Legal View"	Journal of the Faculty of law(ISSN 0976-5077) Vol, 8 Joint Publication		2017- 18	22- 28
)3	Dr. N. Dasharath	· · · ·			
	"Need for Relook into Conceptual basis of Secularism and Constitutional Governance of Protecting Minorities"	Constitutional Governance & Protection of Minorities. Kaav, New Delhi (ISBN:978-93-86789-16-7)	27th July	2017	132-13
	"Legal Issues and Challenges: Need for Law Teaching Reforms in the ERA of Globalization'	Journal of Business Management and Social Science UGC approved. ISSN: 2249-746.Article	August	2017	52-53



	BANGALORE UNIVERSITY		ANNUAL REPORT			Â
Sl.	Name of the Teacher, Title o	f Research Publications /	Reference to the Journal a	nd its issue in w	hich it pu	ıblished
No	Article in Origin	al Language	Vol No.	Month	Year	Page No.
	"Strike by Lawyers a Legitimat Critical Appraisal"	e Freedom in Democracy: A	International Journal of Multidisciplinary Research, UGC (ISSN: 2277-9302)	August	2017	33-35
	"Legal Framework for Promo Panchayats of Karnataka state-Re Jyothi)		Al-Ameen Law Journal UGC approved ISSN: 2347-8624)	Мау	2017	129-142
	Caste based Atrocities in India ar Castes and Scheduled Tribes (pre (jointly with and K. L. Chandrashe	vention of atrocities) Act, 1989	Al-Ameen Law Journal UGC approved. (ISSN: 2347-8624)	Мау	2017	143-154
	An Analytical Appraisal of Contrac (Regulation & Abolition Act 1970 Jointly Published Dr. N Dasharath		International Journal of Multi disciplinary Research Vol. VII issue 4(I) ISSN 2277-9302	August	2017	1-4
	Critical Analyses on Legal fram workers in U.K. – An appraisal Joi & Veerabhadraiah C		International Journal of Multidisciplinary Research Vol. VII issue 4(I) ISSN 2277-9302	August	2017	5-8
	Social Justice for Social Developm sector & Legal response.	ent of Workers in unorganized	Online Journal Inter- national Journal of recent scientific research Vol. 9, ISSN 23208-23209	28 th January	2018	
03	Dr. Sathish Gowda N					
	"Legal Regulations on Public Utili Contemporary Challenges" has be		International journal of Legal Research and studies Vol-2, Issue 4 (ISSN: 2456-608X)	October- December	2017	
K	,	Annual Report for the	year 2017-18			167

SI.	Name of the Teacher, Title of Research Publications /	Reference to the Journal a	nd its issue in v	vhich it pı	ıblished
No	Article in Original Language	Vol No.	Month	Year	Page No
	Article on "Consumer Law on Tourism Services in India and Australia: A Comparative Study" has been published.	International journal of Legal Research and studies Vol-2, issue 4 (ISSN: 2456-608X)	October- December	2017	
)4	Dr. Jyothi Vishwanath				
	A Socio-Legal Chronicle concerning Right to Information in India: A Position Review" published in International Journal of Business, Management and Social Science (IJBMSS)		August	2017	50-58
	"Role of Forensic Investigation in Crimes Against Women in India: An Assessment" published in Bharati Law Review, [Online] [Joint-1st Author]	[ISSN: 22786996]	July-Sept	2017	37-55
	"The Unheard Menace of India- Female Infanticide, A crime Against the Society" published in Conference Proceedings, [Joint-1st Author]	ISBN:978-93-80751-72-6	Nov	2017	249-25
	"Legal Protection of Women Against Work Place Sexual harassment in India: A Critical Analysis" published in Conference Proceedings	[ISBN: 978-93-80751-72-6]	Dec	2017	436-452
	"Scientific Investigation: A Boon to Institutional Mechanisms" published in Conference Proceedings, [Joint-1st Author]	[ISBN: 978-93-80751-72-6]	July-Sept	2017	587-592
	Paper titled "Protection and Prevention of Children for Sexual Abuse in the Schools: An Assessment with Indian Perspectives" published in Indian Journal of Law and Human Behavior	Vol.3, Number 2, [ISSN: 2454-7107; E-ISSN:2455-4189]	July- December	2017	143-148

-(6)



	BANGALORE UNIVERSITY		ANNUAL REPORT			^R
Sl.	Name of the Teacher, Title o	f Research Publications /	Reference to the Journal a	and its issue in w	hich it pı	ıblished
No	Article in Origin	al Language	Vol No.	Month	Year	Page No.
05	Dr. Chandrakanthi L.		1		T	
	"Legal Ramification to Protect Sur commoditization of her body: A Perspective" published by Karna Bangalore organized by Karna Women, Government of K Seshadripuram Law College, Bang	Critical Appraisal in Indian taka Law Journal Publications, taka State Commission for Carnataka, Bengaluru and	Proceedings	29th July	2017	55-60
	"Arbitration in Industrial Disp	utes Settlement Mechanism: ernational Multidisciplinary Common Wealth Society for	-	12th August	2017	125-135
	"Legal Status of Inter-state W Assessment" in Orient Journal of L		Vol. XI11	October	2017	120-128
06	Kavya M.			·		
	"Women Empowerment: The role Law Journal Publications, Bangalo		ISBN: 978-93-80751-72-6	29th July	2017	1003- 1011
	National Conference on "Benefic Waterways-Problems and Prospe College, Salem. Paper "Legal an Interstate River Water Disputes India	cts" held by The Central Law d Environ-mental aspects of	Conference Proceedings (ISBN 978-93-5265-308-9) Joint Publication	7th and 8th October	2017	39-44
	"Patterns of Federal Government International Journal of Business I		Vol.VII2 (1) (ISSN 2249-746)	12th August	2017.	64- 67
j K	,	Annual Report for the	year 2017-18			169

	SECTION C - UNIVERSITY LAW							X
Sl.		lame of the Teacher, Title of Research Publications /		<u>Reference to the</u> Vol No.	e Journal a			
No	Article in Original Lar	iguage	guage			Month	Year	Page No.
]	Chandini N. Publication of Research Paper on " Rig Socio-Legal Study" in International Mul Research Journal (ROYAL) with Peer UGC Listed Journal,	tidisciplinary Half	Yearly	Volume- VI, Issue – ISSN (2278-8158,)	II,	December- May	2017- 18	77-81
]	Joint paper entitled Human Rights and LGBT Communities: sues and Perspectives, in an International Interdisciplinary eminar proceeding on Realisation of Human Rights in a lobalised World.			Seminar Proceeding (ISBN-978-93-5267	0	January	2018	92-94
•	Research Project	s / Schemes / Un	dertaken	and its stage of P	rogress a	chieved		
Title	e of the Project / Scheme / Name /s of the Co-ordinator/s	Name/s of the Te involved	,	Funding Agency	Duration	n Total Amo sanction		Stage of Progress
TRIP to L Karna Cond	othi Vishwanath: Investigator S, Pharmaceutical Patents and Access ife-Saving Drugs in the State of ataka- An Empirical Analysis". ucted research as a Principal Investigat c of Children to Free and Compulsory Ed		or Project				R Si lementat	
	Teachers who have participated in	n National and Int	ternatior	nal Conferences/Se	eminars/	Symposia/Wo	rkshop	etc
Sl. No	Name of the Teachers National / International Chai Conferences / Seminar / Symposium / Workshop/ F Participated with dates and place		Chairper	son of the Conference cipant or any other capacities,	ce /	le of the paper p	-	
1	Prof. Dr. Suresh V Nadagoudar, ProNational Conference on Ensuring Sothe Era of Globalisation: Issues anorganised by University Law collegeStudies in Law, Bangalore on 29th of M	ocial Justice in Jo nd Challenges, e and Dept. of	ointly Pre	sented a paper		cess to Life Sav tice	ing Drug	s and Socia
17	0	Annual R	Report <u>f</u> o	or the year 2017-1	8			

B.	ANGALORE UNIVERSITY		ANNUAL REPORT	^X
Sl. No	Name of the Teachers Nation Conferences / Seminar / Symp Participated with date	osium / Workshop/	Chairperson of the Conference / Participant or any other capacities,	Title of the paper presented / Read
	International Rural Dev. Conf Tomorrow People Organization 9th to 11 th July 2017 at Bangko	n Belgrade, Serbia on	Presented a paper	Rethinking Rural Development: A Unique Experiment in Karntaka, India
	National Conference on De Developed Nation", organize IECSME, New Delhi, on 29 th and	ed by AICTE and	Presented paper	Initiatives for Rural Development: A Unique Experiment in Karnataka"
	National workshop on "F Conservation for Sustainab Development" organized by C Economics and Natural Resou Bangalore, India and Nationa Development and Panchayati Regional Centre, Guwahati, Ind 2017 at Guwahati and also cha workshop.	le Socio-Ecological entre for Ecological rces (CEENR), ISEC, l Institute of Rural Raj, North Eastern ia held on 21-22 Dec.	Presented a paper	Water Resource Conservation and Community Development- Policies and Perspectives In India
	International Interdisciplina Realisation of Human Rights in 2018 organized by Dept. of Lav of Kerala 4 to 6 January 2018.	a Globalised World-	Presented a joint paper	Human Rights & LGBT Communities: Issues and Perspectives Impact of Patenting of Life Saving Drugs on Human Right to Health: An Overview
	One Day workshop organiz Communication. IT, NIC I Bengaluru on 24-1-2018.		Attended	University Enterprise Architecture Framework(UEAF), Roles and Responsibilities of the University and its SWAYAM coordinators
<u>-</u>		Annual Repor	t for the year 2017-18	171

Sl. No	Name of the Teachers National / International Conferences / Seminar / Symposium / Workshop/ Participated with dates and place	Chairperson of the Conference / Participant or any other capacities,	Title of the paper presented / Read
	National level meeting followed by an Awareness Programme cum workshop on functioning of for the State Universities, organized by UGC on 30th January, 2018 at AICTE, New Delhi.	Attended	National Academic Depository (NAD)
	Workshop on, Leadership Development in Higher Education for University Administrators 26-28 February , 2018, organized by NIEPA at New Delhi.	Attended	Leadership Development in Higher Education for University Administrators
	National workshop on "Resource Use and Conservation for Sustainable Socio-Ecological Development" organized by Centre for Ecological Economics and Natural Resources (CEENR), ISEC, Bangalore, India and National Institute of Rural Development and Panchayati Raj, North Eastern Regional Centre, Guwahati, India held on 21-22 Dec. 2017 at Guwahati.	Resource Person	Initiatives for Study and Research to promote Rural Development and Panchayat Raj system in Karnataka Social Justice,
02	Dr. V. Sudesh, Professor Two days national seminar, organised by JSS Law College, Mysore. Dated: 07 th April 2017	Resource person	"Relevance of doctrinal & non doctrinal research"
	Documentary Screening & National Seminar, Organised by University Law College, BUB Dated: 13-09-2017	Resource person	"Afield study on state of construction workers in Karnataka"-A research study by Prof. Dr. V Sudesh
	Constitution day celebration at University Law College, BUB. Dated: 26-11-2017	Chairperson/Organiser	Constitution Day

B	BANGALORE UNIVERSITY		ANNUAL REPORT	
Sl. No	Name of the Teachers Natior Conferences / Seminar / Symp Participated with date	osium / Workshop/	Chairperson of the Conference / Participant or any other capacities,	Title of the paper presented / Read
	Constitution day celebration or Scholars, Bangalore University,	0 1	Guest of Honour	Constitution Day
	Guruvandana Programme Department of Botany, BUB Dat	organised by ed: 28-12-2017	Chief Guest	
	22 nd All India Moot Court Comp University Law College, Ba Bengaluru, Dated: 23 rd to 25 th F	betition organised by ngalore University,	Presided	
	Inauguration of NSS Camp org Law College, BUB at Kom Bengaluru Dated: 20-03-2018		Presided	
	Two days interdisciplinary nati Organised by Vivekananda association with KILPAR,Dated	College of Law in	Resource Person	"Drugs & Cosmetics-A Legal perspective"
	Inauguration of International Centre for Rural Development S		Presided the Inauguration session	"Mass Media and Rural Development"
	State level inter collegiate deb by V. V Puram College of Law B		Chief Guest	Role of Media, Prize distribution ceremony
	National Conference on "In management practices (IIMP-2 Dr. Ambedkar Institute of Tech Dated: 15 th & 16 th March 2018	dustrial innovative 2018)" Organised by	Chief Guest	Role of Engineers in Nation Building
	Renovation of UVCE building, I	BUB, 07-03-2018	Guest of Honour	Stone laying ceremony



Sl. No	Name of the Teachers National / International Conferences / Seminar / Symposium / Workshop/ Participated with dates and place	Chairperson of the Conference / Participant or any other capacities,	Title of the paper presented / Read
	University Level Personality Development Camp organised by NSS Department, Bangalore University, Bengaluru. Dated: 03-02-2018	Presided	Role of youngsters in a progressive society
	Inauguration of "World water day" 2018 programme organised by Dept. of Geography & Geo informatics, JB Campus, Bengaluru, 23-03-2018	Chief Guest	Importance of conservation of water
	53 rd Annual Convocation, BUB, 08-02-2018	Presided	Annual Convocation of B'lore Uni.
	Sri Alampalli Venkataram Chair on labour research Government of Karnataka Initiative organised Three days' workshop, 24 th , 25 th & 26 March 2018	Presided the Inauguration session	Topic: The Building & othe construction workers (regulation of employment on conditions of service ACT 1966: Challenges of enforcemen
	Celebration of World Hindi Day, Organised by Hindi Vibhag, BUB, dated: 10-01-2018	Special Guest	"Future of Hindi & other disciplina subjects"
	National Conference on "Beneficial Inter-linking of Rivers and Waterways-Problems and Prospects" held by The Central Law College, Salem." Dated 7th and 8th October.	Joint presentation/Delegate	"Legal and Environmental aspects Interstate River Water Disputes an Inter-linking of Rivers in India".
	National Work Shop, organised by BMS College of Law, Bengaluru, Dated: 24-4-2017	Joint presentation/Delegate	"Legal control of genetically modifie crops in India towards bio safety"
	The Two Day National Conference organised by Department of Studies and Research in Law, University of Mysore, held on 2 nd and 3 rd March.	Chief Guest	"Six Decades of Indian Constitution Then, Now and In Future"

B	BANGALORE UNIVERSITY		ANNUAL REPORT	X
Sl. No	Name of the Teachers Natior Conferences / Seminar / Symp Participated with date	osium / Workshop/	Chairperson of the Conference / Participant or any other capacities,	Title of the paper presented / Read
	Winter School Basic Sciences Human Resource Development Jnana Bharathi Campus, 9/2/20	Centre	Resource Person	Valedictory Address
	International Conference on "M Development" organised by Development Studies. Dated: 1	Centre for Rural	Joint presentation/Delegate	"Water rights in rural India: A Constitutional Perspective"
	International Interdisciplinary by Central University of Kerala	Seminar organised	Peer Reviewer for selection of research papers	"Realization of Human Rights in a Global World"
	National Workshop organised College & P.G. Department of S in Law, held on 25-10-2017	5	Resource Person	"Quality Legal Research"
	Dr. B. R. Ambedkar Internation held at GKVK Campus, B'lore, 2		Delegate	
	One Day International Syn University Law College & I Studies and Research in Law, or	P.G. Department of	Resource Person	"Competition Law and Policy"
	CD Releasing Ceremony, organ of Distance Education, BUB, on	•	Presided	Releasing of CD Containing Songs for creating awareness about distance education
	One day Workshop organised Law College, Bengaluru.On 12.3	<i>v</i> 1	Chief Guest and Resource person	"Career Guidance"
	10 th Convocation Ceremony o Vivekananda Rural Fr.Gr. Colleg	0 1 1	Chief Guest	Convocation Ceremony
\$£-		Annual Repor	rt for the year 2017-18	175

Sl. No	Name of the Teachers National / International Conferences / Seminar / Symposium / Workshop/ Participated with dates and place	Chairperson of the Conference / Participant or any other capacities,	Title of the paper presented / Read
	Kendriaya Vidyalaya, MEG & Centre, Ulsoor, B'luru, 54 th Annual Day Celebrations on 6 th January 2018	Guest of Honour	Annual Convocation
	15 th National Conference organised by the Indian Association of Forensic Odontology on 9-11 September 2017 held at Bangalore.	Guest of Honour	Forensic Odontology
	126 th Birth Anniversary of Baba sahib Ambedkar organised by central Power Research Institute (CPRI) on 9 th August 2017.	Chief Guest	
03	Dr. N Dasharath		
	National seminar Lucknow, U.P. state dated 2 nd April, 2017. Organized by Faculty of Law, University of Lucknow.	Participated and presented	'Need for Relook into Conceptua basis of Secularism and Constitutional Governance o Protecting Minorities'
	National seminar on 8 th and 9 th April, 2017. Org. by Sri AlampalliVenkataram Chair on Labour Research Government of Karnataka Initiative.	Participated and presented	A Comparative Study on the Problems and Issues o Informal/Unorgan Legal
	State Level workshop on Legal Awareness and Legal Aid at Sidlaghatta Taluk, Chikkaballapur District dated 22 ^{2nd} April, 2017. Organized by University Law College, Bangalore.	Participated and presented	Awareness and Legal Aid
	One day State Level workshop on Legal Awareness and Legal Aid at SidlaghattaTaluk, Chikkaballapur on 22.4.2017. Org. by Uni. Law College, Bangalore.	Co-ordinator	Awareness and Legal Aid
	Regional Model Lok Sabha dated 20 st and 21th	Co-ordinator	

B	ANGALORE UNIVERSITY		ANNUAL REPORT	Â
Sl. No	Name of the Teachers Nation Conferences / Seminar / Symp Participated with date	osium / Workshop/	Chairperson of the Conference / Participant or any other capacities,	<i>Title of the paper presented / Read</i>
	One – Day Documentary Sc Seminar on 'Field Study on S Workers in Karnataka- A Res Dr. V. Sudesh' dated 13 th Organized by University Law C	tate of Construction earch study by Prof. November, 2017.	Co-ordinator	Field Study on State of Construction Workers in Karnataka- A Research study
	One day State Level workshop and Legal Aid at SidlaghattaT District dated 22 nd April, 2 University Law College, Bangal	on Legal Awareness aluk, Chikkaballapur 017. Organized by	Chairperson Delivered a lecture	Legal Dimension on Right to Health in India: Issues and Challenges'
	One day National Seminar Org Law College, Bangalore, dated 2	anized by University	Chairperson	'Ensuring Social Justice in the Era of Globalization: Issues and Challenges'
	One day National Seminar Org Law College, Bangalore, dated 2		Presented Paper	'Ensuring Social Justice in the Era of Globalization: Issues and Challenges'
	International seminar Multidisciplinary Conference' 2017. Org by B.M.S College of L	0,	Resource Person	'Legal Issues and Challenges Need for Law teaching Reforms in the Era of Globalization'
	Panel discussion at Internati dated 20 th September, 2017. Or	onal Conference on	Resource Person	'Competition Law and Policy'
04	Dr. N Sathish Gowda			
	One day National Conference Rights & Dignity of in Digita Sheshadripuram Law College, July, 2017.	l Era", organized by	Participated and presented	"Impact of Unregulated Tourism on Rights and Dignity of Women in India : An Overview ; & "Highers Courts Directions to Ensure Maternity Benefits to Women Employees in India : Issues in Implementation"
- -		Annual Rona	rt for the year 2017-18	177

Sl. No	Name of the Teachers National / International Conferences / Seminar / Symposium / Workshop/ Participated with dates and place	Chairperson of the Conference / Participant or any other capacities,	Title of the paper presented / Read
	National Seminar organized by Sri Allampalli Venkatram Chair on Labour Research, Government of Karnataka initiative on 8 th & 9 th of April 2017 at Bangalore University.	Participated and presented	"Welfare Measures for Workers Under Public Service Agencies in India : Issues and Challenges",
	Chaired sessions 1,2,3&4 on the topic at SLCU National Conference 2017, on "Bar Bench and the Constitution" held at School of Law, Christ University, Bangalore on 11 th & 12 th of Sept. 2017.	Chairperson	"Bar Bench and Access to Justice Advocates Act and Professiona Ethics, Judicial Conduct and Accountability, Judicial Crusade and the Indian Constitution"
	One Day National Conference on held at University Law College, Bangalore University, Bangalore on 29 th May, 2017.	Resource Person	"Ensuring Social Justice in the Era o Globalisation : Issues and Challenges"
	UGC sponsored Orientation Programme being conducted by UGC, HRDC, University of Calicut from 3 rd August 2017 to 30 th August 2017.	Resource Person	"Strengthening Human Rights ir India, Right to Information: Boon or Bane"
	One month Nordic Summer School on "Human Rights in India", organized by CEERA at National Law School of India University, Bengaluru in association with Nordic Centre in India, Delhi on 26 th July, 2017.	Resource Person	" Rights of Persons with Disabilities - International Scenario",
	55 th Orientation Programme organized by UGC- Human Resource Dev. Centre, BU on 13.11.17	Resource Person	"Judicial Activism in India"& Importance of Epistolary Jurisdiction to ensure Human Rights in India



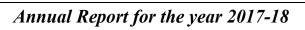
B.	BANGALORE UNIVERSITY		ANNUAL REPORT	
Sl. No	Name of the Teachers Natior Conferences / Seminar / Symp Participated with date	osium / Workshop/	Chairperson of the Conference / Participant or any other capacities,	Title of the paper presented / Read
	Orientation Programme held	at School of Law,	Resource Person	"Importance of Constitutional Law",
	Christ University, Bangalore on			
	Orientation Programme held		Resource Person	"Media And Law",
	Christ University, Bangalore on			
	Lecture organized by State Ba Administrative Office, Myso	re Bank Building,	Resource Person	" My Vision – Corruption Free India"
	K.G.Road Bangalore as a part of on 16 th November 2017.			
	Lecture held at Arunodaya Bangalore University, on 6 th Ma	0	Resource Person	"Human Rights and Child Trafficking
	Lecture organized by Banga association Women Studies on	-	Resource Person	"Role of Indian Judiciary to ensur Human Right"
	Two days National worksho Techniques for a Successful Re at Padmashree Institute of Science on 31 st March and 1 st A	search Career", held f Management and	Resource Person	"Constitutional Dimensions on Paten Law in India : Issues and Challenges"
	National seminar organized by Geology, Biotechnology, Botan in Government College Ananthapuram on 19 th April, 20	y and Biochemistry , (Autonomous),	Resource Person	Importance of Intellectual Propert Rights in Research Publication"
	National law Conference held organized by KLE Society's Law		Resource Person	'law and its Nuances with Social Sciences'



Sl. No	Name of the Teachers National / International Conferences / Seminar / Symposium / Workshop/ Participated with dates and place	Chairperson of the Conference / Participant or any other capacities,	Title of the paper presented / Read
	PTA sponsored International Symposium on Law of	Resource Person	"The Role of Indian Judiciary t
	Climate Change", Organised by Kannur University.		Mitigate Climate Changes in India"
	Seminar organised by Department Of Law, School	Resource Person	"Civil Society's Activism to ensur
	of Legal Studies, Kannur University, Thallassery		Human Rights to Environment i
	Campus, Palayad on 6 th October, 2017.		India : Issues and Challenges",
	One Day National Workshop on organized by	Coordinator	"Quality Legal Research"
	University Law College, Department of Studies and		
	Research in Law. On 25 th October, 2017.		
	Orientation Programme, held at K.L.E Society's Law	Special Lectures	"Law and its Nuances with Social
	College, Bangalore, on 31 st July, 2017.		Sciences"
	Orientation Programme, held at Government Law		"Implied Legal Instruments to Upho
	College, Department of Collegiate Education,	Special Lectures	Human Rights in India
	Government of Karnataka on 9 th September 2017.		
	One day State Level Workshop for Anganwadi	Participation	Legal Aid and Legal Awareness
	workers and women self help groups held at		
	Sidlaghatta Taluk, Chikkaballapur District,		
	organized by University Law College & Department		
	of Studies in Law jointly organized by Karnataka		
	State Legal Service Authority & Advocates		
	Association, Sidlaghatta.		

В	ANGALORE UNIVERSITY		ANNUAL REPORT	Â
Sl. No	Name of the Teachers Nation Conferences / Seminar / Symp Participated with date	osium / Workshop/	Chairperson of the Conference / Participant or any other capacities,	Title of the paper presented / Read
05	Dr. Jyothi Vishwanath			
	One- Day international; Symp in department of studies in L College, Bangalore university o	aw & university law	Coordinator	"Competition Law and Policy"
	National Workshop organized by University Law College, Bangalore University on 25 th October 2017. Documentary Screening and National Seminar organized by University Law College, Bangalore University on 13 th November 2017. Two day National Seminar on Research in Law - Approaches and Techniques organized by JSS Law College, Mysuru on 7 th -8 th April 2017.		Delegate	"Quality Legal Research"
			Delegate	"A Field Study on State of Construction Workers n Karnataka"
			Presented paper	"role and relevance of Hypothesis i socio- Legal Research :A Critica Analysis
	One day National Level Semin for Unorganized Labour organ Venkataram Chair on Labour University, Bengaluru on 8 th -9 th	ized by Sri Alampalli Research, Bangalore	Presented paper	"Issues and Challenges Pertaining to the Health Needs of the Unorganized Labour in India: A Critical Analysis with Special Reference to RSBY"
	One day National Level Seminar on Social Security for Unorganized Labour organized by Sri Alampalli Venkataram Chair on Labour Research, Bangalore University, Bengaluru on 8 th -9 th April 2017. One Day National Conference on Ensuring Social Justice in the Era of Globalisation: Issues and Challenges organized by University Law College & Dept. of Studies in Law, BUB on 29 th May 2017.		Presented paper	"Sexual Exploitation of Unorganized Child Laborers in India: An Assessment"
			Presented paper	"Anti-Dumping as a Key to Social Justice: The WTO Context"
\$£-		Annual Repor	t for the year 2017-18	181

Sl. No	Name of the Teachers National / International Conferences / Seminar / Symposium / Workshop/ Participated with dates and place	Chairperson of the Conference / Participant or any other capacities,	Title of the paper presented / Read
	One Day National Conference on Ensuring Social Justice in the Era of Globalisation: Issues and Challenges organized by University Law College & Department of Studies in Law, Bangalore University, Bengaluru on 29 th May 2017.	Presented paper	"Need for Affirmative Action in th Private Sectors in India: A Critica Analysis with Special Reference t Diversity Index" "Social Justice to the Victims of Chil Sex Trafficking in India an Globalisation: An Assessment" "The Unheard Menace of India Female Infanticide A Crime Agains the Society"
	National Conference on Protection of Rights & Dignity of Women in Digital Era organized by Karnataka State Commission for Women, Government of Karnataka in association with Seshadripuram Law College on 29 th July 2017.	Presented paper	"Legal Protection of Women agains Workplace Sexual Harassment i India: A Critical Analysis" "Scientific Investigation: A Boon t Institutional Mechanisms"
	National Women's Science Congress, Bangalore on 6 th -7 th November 2017.	Presented paper	'A Socio-Legal Chronicle Concernin Right to Information in India: Position Review"
	National Conference on Media-Hopes & Despairs organized by K.L.E Society's Law College, Bangalore on 28 th -29 th October 2017.	Presented paper	"Factual and Legal Dynamic Concerning Investigative Journalism in India: A Critical Analysis"





B	BANGALORE UNIVERSITY		ANNUAL REPORT	
Sl. No	Name of the Teachers Nation Conferences / Seminar / Symp Participated with date	osium / Workshop/	Chairperson of the Conference / Participant or any other capacities,	Title of the paper presented / Read
	10 th National women's science on 6 th , 7 th & November 2017.	congress, Bangalore	Presented paper	"Patenting of Biotechnological Inventions Analysis with Reference to US, Europe and India"
	10 th National Women's Science on 6 th -7 th November 2017.	Congress, Bangalore	Presented paper	"Law Relating to Criminal Abortion in India and its Impact on Women's Health an Assessment"
	International conference on G Sustainable Water Resou Innovative Geospatial Solution Geography and Geoinformatic November 9-11, 2017.	rce Management- s" at Department of	Presented paper	"Sewage Water Treatment in Residential Apartments in Bengaluru City and Water Resource Conservation: A Critical Assessment"
	Two Day Interdisciplinary N Drugs and Cosmetics – A organized by Vivekananda (Vivekananda College of Phar 14 th and 15 th March 2018.	Legal Perspective College of Law and	Presented paper	"Jan Aushadi: A Means to Affordability and Accessibility of Generic Drugs <u>"</u>
	Two Day Interdisciplinary N Drugs and Cosmetics – A organized by Vivekananda (Vivekananda College of Phar 14 th and 15 th March 2018.	Legal Perspective College of Law and	Presented paper	"Impact of the Present Patent Regime on Access to Drugs and Biotechnological Inventions"
	One Day National Conference of Law College, Bangalore Univers		Resource Person	Ensuring Social Justice in the Era of Globalization: Issues and Challenges
\$K-		Annual Repor	rt for the year 2017-18	183

Sl. No	Name of the Teachers National / International Conferences / Seminar / Symposium / Workshop/ Participated with dates and place	Chairperson of the Conference / Participant or any other capacities,	Title of the paper presented / Read
	54 th Orientation Programme organized by UGC- Human Resource Development Centre, Bangalore University on 13t ^h November 2017.	Resource Person	'RTI'
-	Lecture at School of Law, Christ University, Bangalore on 13 th September 2017.	Resource Person	Interrelationship of two conflicting laws- the Intellectual Property Invitation Law and Competition Law"
	One Day National Conference on organized by University Law College, Bangalore University on 29 th May 2017.	Panellist	"Competition Law and Policy"
	Two-day workshop on "Academic Writing & Publication Skills" on 13th and 14th October 2017 organized by Xavier Institute of Management & Entrepreneurship, Bangalore and spoke on Resource person at Orientation Program for BA.LL.B, School of Law, Christ University on the Topic "Property Law" on 20 th November 2017.	Special Lecture	"Academic Research in Law- The Methodologies".
-	55 th Orientation Programme organized by UGC- Human Resource Development Centre, Bangalore University on 17 th November 2017.	Resource Person	Service Matters'
	56 th Orientation Programme organized by UGC- Human Resource Development Centre, Bangalore University on 30 th January 2018.	Resource Person	service matters'

Participated with dates and placecapacities,Final ActionInter-DisciplinaryRefresherCourseonResource PersonWomen and LawUGC-HumanResourceDevelopmentCentre, Bangalore University on 03rd March 2018.PresentationsUnorganized Labour in India06Dr. Chandrakanthi L.PresentationsUnorganized Labour in IndiaNational Level Seminar on "Social Security for Unorganized Labour" held at Jnanajyothi Auditorium, Bangalore University, Bangalore on 8th and 9th April 2017Presented a paper"Analyzing role of media empowering the tribal communic in India"National Conference on "Media-Hopes and Despairs "on 28th and 29th October 2017 held at KLE. Society's Law College, Bangalore.Presented a paper"Analyzing role of media empowering the tribal communic in India"Seminar dated14th and 15th September 2017 at Department of Commerce, M. S University, Tirunelveli, T.N sponsored by Government of India.Presented a paper"Ensuring Justice to consumer rec challenges of consumer dis redressal forum with reference housing service"International conference on Climate Change and Sustainable Water Resource Management- Innovative Geospatial Solutions" at Department of Geography and Geoinformatics, BUB held on November 9-11, 2017.Presented a paper"Evolution of International Cli Conferences: An Overview"3rd International Conference on Economic GrowthPresented a paperCSR Practice is a boon for sustain	B	BANGALORE UNIVERSITY		ANNUAL REPORT	Â
Engendering teaching and research organized by UGC-Human Resource Development Centre, Bangalore University on 03rd March 2018.Presentations06Dr. Chandrakanthi L.Inorganized Labour in India07National Level Seminar on "Social Security for Unorganized Labour" held at Inanajyothi Auditorium, Bangalore University, Bangalore on 8th and 9th April 2017PresentationsNational Conference on "Media-Hopes and Despairs "on 28th and 29th October 2017 held at K.L.E. Society's Law College, Bangalore.Presented a paperSeminar dated14th and 15th September 2017 at Department of Commerce, M. S University, Tirunelveli, T.N sponsored by Government of India.Presented a paperInternational conference on Climate Change and Sustainable Water Resource Management- Innovative Geospatial Solutions" at Department of Geography and Geoinformatics, BUB held on November 9-11, 2017.Presented a paperSrd International Conference on Economic Growth and Sustainable Development at SDIMD, MysorePresented a paperCSR Practice is a boon for sustain Development in India: An Assessi	Sl. No	Conferences / Seminar / Symp	osium / Workshop/	Participant or any other	Title of the paper presented / Read
National Level Seminar on "Social Security for Unorganized Labour" held at Jnanajyothi Auditorium, Bangalore University, Bangalore on 8th and 9th April 2017PresentationsUnorganized Labour in India Special Reference to Tribals Critical Study in Legal Perspective ("Analyzing role of media empowering the tribal communi in India"National Conference on "Media-Hopes and Despairs "on 28th and 29th October 2017 held at K.L.E. Society's Law College, Bangalore.Presented a paper"Analyzing role of media empowering the tribal communi in India"Seminar dated14th and 15th September 2017 at Department of Commerce, M. S University, Tirunelveli, T.N sponsored by Government of India.Presented a paper"Ensuring Justice to consumer ro challenges of consumer dis redressal forum with reference housing service"International conference on Climate Change and Sustainable Water Resource Management- Innovative Geospatial Solutions" at Department of Geography and Geoinformatics, BUB held on November 9-11, 2017.Presented a paperCSR Practice is a boon for sustair Development in India: An Assess		Engendering teaching and res UGC-Human Resource De	search organized by velopment Centre,	Resource Person	Women and Law
Unorganized Labour" held at Jnanajyothi Auditorium, Bangalore University, Bangalore on 8th and 9th April 2017Special Reference to Tribals Critical Study in Legal Perspective 	06	Dr. Chandrakanthi L.			
"on 28th and 29th October 2017 held at K.L.E. Society's Law College, Bangalore.empowering the tribal communin in India"Seminar dated14th and 15th September 2017 at Department of Commerce, M. S University, Tirunelveli, T.N sponsored by Government of India.Presented a paper"Ensuring Justice to consumer rechallenges of consumer dis redressal forum with reference housing service"International conference on Climate Change and Sustainable Water Resource Management- Innovative Geospatial Solutions" at Department of Geography and Geoinformatics, BUB held on November 9-11, 2017.Presented a paper"Evolution of International Conference is a boon for sustain Department at SDIMD, Mysore		Unorganized Labour" held Auditorium, Bangalore Univers	at Jnanajyothi	Presentations	Unorganized Labour in India with Special Reference to Tribals: A Critical Study in Legal Perspective"
Department of Commerce, M. S University, Tirunelveli, T.N sponsored by Government of India.challenges of consumer dis redressal forum with reference housing service"International conference on Climate Change and Sustainable Water Resource Management- Innovative Geospatial Solutions" at Department of Geography and Geoinformatics, BUB held on November 9-11, 2017.Presented a paper"Evolution of International Clim Conferences: An Overview"3rd International Conference on Economic Growth and Sustainable Development at SDIMD, MysorePresented a paperCSR Practice is a boon for sustair 		"on 28th and 29th October	2017 held at K.L.E.	Presented a paper	empowering the tribal communities
SustainableWaterResourceManagement- Innovative Geospatial Solutions" at Department of Geography and Geoinformatics, BUB held on November 9-11, 2017.Conferences: An Overview"3rd International Conference on Economic Growth and Sustainable Development at SDIMD, MysorePresented a paperCSR Practice is a boon for sustain Development in India: An Assess		Department of Commerce,	M. S University,	Presented a paper	redressal forum with reference to
and Sustainable Development at SDIMD, Mysore Development in India: An Assessment		Sustainable Water Resou Innovative Geospatial Solution Geography and Geoinformati	rce Management- s" at Department of	Presented a paper	"Evolution of International Climate
		and Sustainable Development	at SDIMD, Mysore	Presented a paper	CSR Practice is a boon for sustainable Development in India: An Assessment
Annual Report for the year 2017-18	- W				185

Sl. No	Name of the Teachers National / International Conferences / Seminar / Symposium / Workshop/ Participated with dates and place	Chairperson of the Conference / Participant or any other capacities,	Title of the paper presented / Read
	One day International Conference on "Role of E- commerce and Tourism in Creating Global Brands at AIMS Institutes, Peenya, Bangalore on 9.12.17	Presented a paper	"CSR: A transformation from philanthropic activity to mandatory"
	"Workshop on Teaching and Learning Theme: How students learn and How we can Help them learn" from 11 th to 15 th December, 2017, at St Joseph's College of Law, Bangalore 25.	Participated	"Teaching and Learning Theme: How students learn and How we can Help them learn"
	Two days national conference on the topic "Six decades of Indian Constitution: then, now and in future on 2 nd and 3 rd March 2018 held at Dept. of Studies in Law, University of Mysore, Mysore.	Presented a paper	'Right to Property: With special reference to Tribal and Fores Dwellers in India'
	Two days national conference on 2 nd and 3 rd March 2018 held at Department of Studies in Law, University of Mysore, Mysore.	Chair Person	"Six decades of Indian Constitution then, now and in future"
	Two day National Symposium on the emergence of the philosophy of International Law- A Bird's eye views on Jurisprudence held on 27 th and 28 th March 2018 at Department of Studies in Law, University of Mysore, Mysore.	Presented a paper	"Evolution of Internationa Environmental Law: An Overview"
	Seminar organized by Karnataka State Commission for Women, Government of Karnataka, Bengaluru and Seshadripuram Law College, Bangalore.	Presented a paper	"Legal Ramification to Protect Surrogate Mothers' Rights against co modification of her body: A Critica Appraisal in Indian Perspective"



B.	ANGALORE UNIVERSITY		ANNUAL REPORT	
Sl. No	Name of the Teachers Nation Conferences / Seminar / Symp Participated with date	osium / Workshop/	Chairperson of the Conference / Participant or any other capacities,	Title of the paper presented / Read
	International Multidisciplinary organized by Common W Innovation and Research (CWS of Law, Bangalore on 12th Augu	Vealth Society for SIR) and BMS College	Presented a paper	"Arbitration in Industrial Disputes Settlement Mechanism: Indian Perspective"
	one day National Conference Justice in the Era of Globa Challenges' held on 29 th M University Law College, BUB	lization: Issues and	Coordinated	
	One day training workshop for September 2017 at the Univ auditorium in association wi International/India (NGO)	versity Law College	Co-ordinated	"Animal Law"
	Special NSS camp held from March 2018 held at Komm 2017-2018.		Assistant NSS Officer	
07	Kavya. M			
	One day International Sympos University Law College P.G Research in Law, Bangalor Bengaluru on 20th September 2	Dept of Studies & re University, and	Participated	"Competition Law & Policy"
	UGC sponsored workshop, org	anized by University Human Resource	Attended	"Research Initiatives"
\$K-		Annual Repor	t for the year 2017-18	187

Sl. No	Name of the Teachers National / International Conferences / Seminar / Symposium / Workshop/ Participated with dates and place	Chairperson of the Conference / Participant or any other capacities,	Title of the paper presented / Read
	National Workshop, organized by University Law College P.G Dept of Studies & Research in Law, & BUB on 25th October 2017.	Participated	"Quality legal Research"
	Documentary Screening & National Seminar at University Law College P.G Dept of Studies & Research in Law, BUB, on 13th November 2017.	Participated	"A Field Study on State of Construction Workers in Karnataka"- A Research Study by Prof. Dr. V. Sudesh
	One day national conference on ensuring social justice in the era of globalization, issues and challenges, organized by University Law College, Bangalore University, dated 29 th May 2017.	Presented a paper	"Judicial response to labour welfare and social justice in India"
	National conference on protection of rights and dignity of women in digital era, organized by Karnataka State Commission for Women in association with Sheshadripuram Law College, Bangalore, dated 29 th July 2017.	Presented a paper	"Women Empowerment: The role of Technology"
	International Multidisciplinary Conference jointly organized by Commonwealth Society for Innovation & Research (CWSIR) & BMS College of Law, Bengaluru, titled, dated 12 th August 2017.	Presented a paper	"Patterns of Federal Government: India, USA and Australia"
	National Conf. on "Beneficial Inter-linking of Rivers and Waterways-Problems and Prospects" held by The Central Law College, Salem. 7 th and 8 th October.	Presented a paper	"Legal and Environmental aspects of Interstate River Water Disputes and Inter-linking of Rivers in India"



В	BANGALORE UNIVERSITY		ANNUAL REPORT	Â
Sl. No	Name of the Teachers Nation Conferences / Seminar / Symp Participated with date	osium / Workshop/	Chairperson of the Conference / Participant or any other capacities,	Title of the paper presented / Read
	National Conference on 'Media conducted by KLE Society's La dated 28 th & 29 th October 2017.	w College, Bengaluru	Presented a paper	"Media as Voice of People in Realization of Human Rights"
	International Conference on Sustainable Water Resou Innovative Geospatial Solut Department of Geography Bangalore University, Ben November 2017.	arce Management- tons conducted by & Geoinformatics,	Presented a paper	"Legal Resolutions Relating to Water Resources Conflict in India"
	International conference on "M development" conducted by Development Studies BUB on 1	Centre for Rural	Presented a paper	"Water rights in rural India: A Constitutional Perspective"
08.	Chandini. N			
	Sixth International Conference and Sustainable Water Reso Innovative Geospatial Solut Department of Geography a Bangalore University, Novemb	urce Management – ions organized by and Geoinformatics,	Presented a paper	"Legal Frame Work on Natural Disasters Management in India"
	International Interdisciplina Realization of Human Rights in organized by Department University of Kerala, Thiruvalla	ary Seminar on n a Globalized World of Law, Central	Presented a paper	"Human rights and LGBT communities: issues and perspectives"
\$£-		Annual Repor	t for the year 2017-18	189

Sl. No	Name of the Teachers National / International Conferences / Seminar / Symposium / Workshop/ Participated with dates and place	Chairperson of the Conference / Participant or any other capacities,	Title of the paper presented / Read
	National Seminar on Role of Panchayati Raj Institutions in Rural Development organized by Department of Studies in Public Administration, University of Mysore, 17 th and 18 th of Nov. 2017.	Presented a paper	"Major Hurdles for Rura Development"
	International Conference on Images of the Self and the Other: Exploring Identity and Alterity organized by Institute of Law, Christ Academy, Bengaluru, 18 th to 19 th January 2018.	Presented a paper	"Challenges Faced by the LGBT Individuals in The Contemporary World"
	"National Conference on Transformation of Youth – A Lead to Skilled and Developed India organized by Department of Commerce, V.H.N Senthi kumara Nadar College, Virudhunagar, Tamilnadu, 27 th and 28 th February,2018.	Presented a paper	"Empowering Women through Skil Development in Contemporary India"
	One day International symposium organized by Department of Studies in Law, Bangalore University, September 2017.	Attended	"Competition Law and Policy"
	One day National Workshop organized by Department of Studies in Law, Bangalore University, October 2017.	Attended	"Quality Legal Research"
	Three days UGC Sponsored Workshop organized by Bangalore University, October 25-27, 2017.	Attended	"Research Initiatives"
	One day National Level training programme organized by Centre for Women's Study, Bangalore University, Bangalore,3 rd April 2018.	Attended	"Human Rights"



B	ANGALORE UNIVERSITY		ANNUAL REPORT	Â
Sl. No	Name of the Teachers Nation Conferences / Seminar / Symp Participated with date	oosium / Workshop/ es and place	Chairperson of the Conference / Participant or any other capacities,	Title of the paper presented / Read
09	Prof. Dr. Suresh V Nadagouda			
	National Conference on Ensur the Era of Globalisation: Issues by University Law college Studies in Law, Bangalore on 2	and Challenges, org. and Department of	Jointly Presented a paper	Access to Life Saving Drugs and Social Justice
	International Rural Develo organised by Tomorrow F Belgrade, Serbia on 9th to Bangkok, Thailand.	People Organization	Presented a paper	Rethinking Rural Development: A Unique Experiment in Karntaka, India
	National Conference on Do Developed Nation", organize IECSME, New Delhi, on 29 th and	ed by AICTE and	Presented paper	Initiatives for Rural Development: A Unique Experiment in Karnataka"
	National workshop on "F Conservation for Sustainable S org. by Centre for Ecological Ec Resources (CEENR), ISEC, B National Institute of Rural Panchayati Raj, North Easte Guwahati, India held on 2 Guwahati	ocio-Ecological Dev." conomics and Natural angalore, India and Development and rn Regional Centre,	Presented a paper & Chaired	Water Resource Conservation and Community Development- Policies and Perspectives In India
	International Interdisciplina Realisation of Human Rights in 2018 organized by Dept. of La of Kerala 4 to 6 January 2018.	a Globalised World-	Presented a joint paper	Human Rights and LGBT Communities: Issues and Perspectives
\$K-		Annual Repor	t for the year 2017-18	191

Sl. No	Name of the Teachers National / International Conferences / Seminar / Symposium / Workshop/ Participated with dates and place	Chairperson of the Conference / Participant or any other capacities,	Title of the paper presented / Read
	International Interdisciplinary Seminar on Realisation of Human Rights in a Globalised World- 2018 organized by Dept. of Law, Central University of Kerala 4 to 6 January 2018.	Presented a joint paper	Impact of Patenting of Life Saving Drugs on Human Right to Health: An Overview
	One Day workshop organized by Ministry of Communication. IT, NIC Delhi and KSHEC, Bengaluru on 24-1-2018.	Attended	University Enterprise Architecture Framework(UEAF),
	National level meeting followed by an Awareness Programme cum workshop on functioning of for the State Universities, organized by UGC on 30th January, 2018 at AICTE, New Delhi.	Attended	National Academic Depository (NAD)
	One Day workshop organized by Ministry of Communication. IT, NIC Delhi and KSHEC, Bengaluru on 24-1-2018.	Attended	Roles and Responsibilities of the University and its SWAYAN coordinators,
	Workshop on, Leadership Development in Higher Education for University Administrators 26-28 February , 2018, organized by NIEPA at New Delhi.	Attended	Leadership Development in Highe Education for Universit Administrators
	National workshop on "Resource Use and Conservation for Sustainable Socio-Ecological Development" organized by Centre for Ecological Economics and Natural Resources (CEENR), ISEC, Bangalore, India and National Institute of Rural Development and Panchayati Raj, North Eastern Regional Centre, Guwahati, India held on 21-22 Dec. 2017 at Guwahati.	Resource Person	Initiatives for Study and Research to promote Rural Development and Panchayat Raj system in Karnatak Social Justice

BANGALORE UNIVERSITY		ANNUAL REPORT		
Sl. No	Name of the Teachers Nation Conferences / Seminar / Symp Participated with date	osium / Workshop/	Chairperson of the Conference / Participant or any other capacities,	Title of the paper presented / Read
	National workshop on "R Conservation for Sustainab Development" organized by C Economics and Natural Resou Bangalore, India and Nationa Development and Panchayati Regional Centre, Guwahati, Indi 2017 at Guwahati.	le Socio-Ecological entre for Ecological rces (CEENR), ISEC, l Institute of Rural Raj, North Eastern		Initiatives for Study and Research to promote Rural Development and Panchayat Raj system in Karnataka Social Justice,
10	Dr. V. Sudesh, Professor			
	Two days national seminar, or College, Mysore. Dated: 07 th Ap		Resource person	"Relevance of doctrinal & non doctrinal research"
	Documentary Screening & Organised by University Law 13-09-2017	National Seminar,	Resource person	"Afield study on state of construction workers in Karnataka"- A research study by Prof. Dr. V Sudesh
	Constitution day celebration College, BUB. Dated: 26-11-201	5	Chairperson/Organiser	Constitution Day
	Constitution day celebration or Scholars, BUB Dated: 27-12-20		Guest of Honour	Constitution Day
	Guruvandana Programme Department of Botany, BUB, Da	organised by ted: 28-12-2017	Chief Guest	
	22 nd All India Moot Court Comp University Law College, Ba Bengaluru, Dated: 23 rd to 25 th F	etition organised by ngalore University,	Presided	



Sl. No	Name of the Teachers National / International Conferences / Seminar / Symposium / Workshop/ Participated with dates and place	Chairperson of the Conference / Participant or any other capacities,	Title of the paper presented / Read
	Inauguration of NSS Camp organised by University	Presided	
	Law College, BUB at Kommaghatta, Kengeri, Bengaluru Dated: 20-03-2018		
	Two days interdisciplinary national seminar, Organised by Vivekananda College of Law in association with KILPARDated: 14-03-2018	Resource Person	"Drugs & Cosmetics-A Legal perspective"
	Inauguration of International conference, organised by Centre for Rural Development Studies 15-03-18	Presided the Inauguration session	"Mass Media and Rural Development"
	State level inter collegiate debate competition organised by V. V Puram College of Law, Bangalore., Dated: 23-03-2018	Chief Guest	Role of Media, Prize distribution ceremony
	National Conference on "Industrial innovative management practices (IIMP-2018)" Organised by Dr. Ambedkar Institute of Technology Dated: 15 th & 16 th March 2018	Chief Guest	Role of Engineers in Nation Building
	Renovation of UVCE building, BUB, 07-03-2018	Guest of Honour	Stone laying ceremony
	University Level Personality Development Camp organised by NSS Department, BUB , 03-02-2018	Presided	Role of youngsters in a progressive society
	Inauguration of "World water day" 2018 programme organised by Dept. of Geography & Geo informatics, JB Campus, Bengaluru, 23-03-2018	Chief Guest	Importance of conservation of water

-X

B	BANGALORE UNIVERSITY		ANNUAL RE	PORT
Sl. No	Name of the Teachers Natior Conferences / Seminar / Symp Participated with date	osium / Workshop/	Chairperson of the Confere Participant or any oth capacities,	,
	53 rd Annual Convocation, BUB	Dated: 08-02-2018	Presided	Annual Convocation of Bangalore University.
	Sri Alampalli Venkataram Chai Government of Karnataka Initia workshop Dated: 24 th , 25 th & 20	tive org. Three days'	Presided the Inaug session	uration Topic: Building & other construction workers (regulation of employment on conditions of service) ACT 1966 : Challenges of enforcement
	Celebration of World Hindi Hindi Vibhag, BUB Dated: 10-02		Special Guest	"Future of Hindi & other disciplinary subjects"
	National Conference on "Bener Rivers and Waterways-Proble held by The Central Law Colleg and 8th October.	ems and Prospects"	Joint presentation/Delegat	e "Legal and Environmental aspects of Interstate River Water Disputes and Inter-linking of Rivers in India".
	National Work Shop, organise Law, Bengaluru, Dated: 24-4-20		Joint presentation/Delegat	e "Legal control of genetically modified crops in India towards bio safety"
	The Two Day National Confe Department of Studies and University of Mysore, held on 2	rence organised by Research in Law,	Chief Guest	"Six Decades of Indian Constitution- Then, Now and In Future"
	Winter School Basic Sciences Human Resource Development Jnanabharathi Campus, 9/2/20	Centre,	Resource Person	Valedictory Address
	International Conference on "M Development" organised by Development Studies. Dated: 13	ass Media and Rural Centre for Rural	Joint presentation/Delegat	e "Water rights in rural India: A Constitutional Perspective"



	1		*
Sl. No	Name of the Teachers National / International Conferences / Seminar / Symposium / Workshop/ Participated with dates and place	Chairperson of the Conference / Participant or any other capacities,	Title of the paper presented / Read
	International Interdisciplinary Seminar organised by Central University of Kerala	Peer Reviewer for selection of research papers	"Realization of Human Rights in Global World"
	National Workshop organised by University Law College & P.G. Department of Studies and Research in Law, held on 25-10-2017	Resource Person	"Quality Legal Research"
	Dr. B. R. Ambedkar International Conference 2017 held at GKVK Campus, B'luru, 21 st -23 rd July, 2017	Delegate	
	One Day International Symposium held at University Law College & P.G. Department of Studies and Research in Law, on 20-09-2017	Resource Person	"Competition Law and Policy"
	CD Releasing Ceremony, organised by Directorate of Distance Education, BUB, on 9 th February 2018.	Presided	Releasing of CD Containing Songs fo creating awareness about distance education
	One day Workshop organised by Sheshadripuram Law College, Bengaluru. On 12.3.2018	Chief Guest and Resource person	"Career Guidance"
	10 th Convocation Ceremony organised by Swamy Vivekananda Rural First Grade College on 10.3.18	Chief Guest	Convocation Ceremony
	Kendriaya Vidyalaya, MEG & Centre, Ulsoor, Bengaluru, 54 th Annual Day Celebrations on 6 th January 2018	Guest of Honour	Annual Convocation
	15 th National Conference organised by the Indian Association of Forensic Odontology on 9-11 September 2017 held at Bangalore.	Guest of Honour	Forensic Odontology



B	BANGALORE UNIVERSITY		ANNUAL REPORT	Â
Sl. No	Name of the Teachers Nation Conferences / Seminar / Symp Participated with date	oosium / Workshop/	Chairperson of the Conference / Participant or any other capacities,	Title of the paper presented / Read
	126 th Birth Anniversary of Ba organised by central Power (CPRI) on 9 th August 2017.		Chief Guest	
11	Dr. N. Dasharath			
	National seminar Lucknow, April, 2017. Organized by University of Lucknow.		Participated and presented	'Need for Relook into Conceptual basis of Secularism and Constitutional Governance of Protecting Minorities'
	National seminar on 8 th a Organized by Sri AlampalliV Labour Research Govt. of Karna	enkataram Chair on	Participated and presented	A Comparative Study on the Problems and Issues of Informal/Unorgan Legal
	State Level workshop on Le Legal Aid at SidlaghattaTa District dated 22 ^{2nd} April, 2 University Law College, Bangal	luk, Chikkaballapur 2017. Organized by	Participated and presented	Awareness and Legal Aid
	One day State Level workshop and Legal Aid at SidlaghattaT District dated 22 nd April, 2 University Law College, Bangal	aluk, Chikkaballapur 2017. Organized by	Co-ordinator	Awareness and Legal Aid
	Regional Model LokSabha date	d 20 st and 21th		
	One – Day Documentary Sc Seminar on 'Field Study on S Workers in Karnataka- A Res Dr. V. Sudesh' dated 13 th Organized by University Law C	tate of Construction earch study by Prof. November, 2017.		Field Study on State of Construction Workers in Karnataka- A Research study
1			1	1
\$5- ⁻		Annual Repor	rt for the year 2017-18	197

Sl. No	Name of the Teachers National / International Conferences / Seminar / Symposium / Workshop/ Participated with dates and place	Chairperson of the Conference / Participant or any other capacities,	Title of the paper presented / Read
	One day State Level workshop on Legal Awareness and Legal Aid at Sidlaghatta Taluk, Chikkaballapur District dated 22 nd April, 2017. Organized by University Law College, Bangalore.	Chairperson Delivered a lecture	Legal Dimension on Right to Health in India: Issues and Challenges'
	One day National Seminar Organized by and University Law College, B'lore, on 29 th May, 2017	Chairperson & Presented Paper	'Ensuring Social Justice in the Era of Globalization: Issues and Challenges'
	Internationalseminaron'InternationalMultidisciplinaryConference'dated12thAugust,2017. Org. by B.M.SCollege of Law, Bangalore.	Resource Person	'Legal Issues and Challenges Need fo Law teaching Reforms in the Era of Globalization'
	Panel discussion at International Conference on dated 20 th September, 2017. Org. by BUB.	Resource Person	'Competition Law and Policy'
12	Dr. N. Sathish Gowda		
	One day National Conference on "Protection of Rights & Dignity of in Digital Era", organized by Sheshadripuram Law College, Bengaluru on n 19 th July, 2017.	Participated and presented	"Impact of Unregulated Tourism of Rights and Dignity of Women in Indi : An Overview "Highers Courts Directions to Ensur Maternity Benefits to Wome Employees in India : Issues in Implementation"
	National Seminar organized by Sri Allampalli Venkatram Chair on Labour Researach, Government of Karnataka initiative on 8 th & 9 th of April 2017 at Bangalore University	Participated and presented	"Welfare Measures for Worker Under Public Service Agencies i India : Issues and Challenges",



B	ANGALORE UNIVERSITY		ANNUAL REPORT	
Sl. No	Name of the Teachers Natior Conferences / Seminar / Symp Participated with date	osium / Workshop/	Chairperson of the Conference / Participant or any other capacities,	Title of the paper presented / Read
	Chaired sessions 1,2,3&4 on National Conference 2017, on Constitution" held at Scho University, Bangalore on 11 th &	"Bar Bench and the ol of Law, Christ	Chairperson	"Bar Bench and Access to Justice, Advocates Act and Professional Ethics, Judicial Conduct and Accountability, Judicial Crusade and the Indian Constitution"
	One Day National Conference of Law College, Bangalore Unive 29 th May, 2017.		Resource Person	"Ensuring Social Justice in the Era of Globalisation : Issues and Challenges"
	UGC sponsored Orientation conducted by UGC, HRDC, Univ 3 rd August 2017 to 30 th August	ersity of Calicut from	Resource Person	"Strengthening Human Rights in India, Right to Information: Boon or Bane"
	One month Nordic Summer Rights in India", organized by Law School of India Unive association with Nordic Centr 26 th July, 2017.	CEERA at National rsity, Bengaluru in	Resource Person	" Rights of Persons with Disabilities – International Scenario",
	55 th Orientation Programme Human Resource Developmer University on 13 th November, 2	t Centre, Bangalore	Resource Person	"Judicial Activism in India"& Importance of Epistolary Jurisdiction to ensure Human Rights in India
	Orientation Programme held Christ University, Bangalore on		Resource Person	"Importance of Constitutional Law",
	Orientation Programme held Christ University, Bangalore on	at School of Law,	Resource Person	"Media And Law",



Sl. No	Name of the Teachers National / International Conferences / Seminar / Symposium / Workshop/	Chairperson of the Conference / Participant or any other	Title of the paper presented / Read
	Participated with dates and place Lecture organized by State Bank of India, held at	<i>capacities,</i> Resource Person	" My Vision – Corruption Free India"
	Administrative Office, Mysore Bank Building,		
	K.G.Road Bangalore as a part of valedictory function		
	on 16 th November 2017.		
	Lecture held at Arunodaya College of Law,	Resource Person	"Human Rights and Child Trafficking
	Bangalore University, and Bangalore on 6.3.2018		
	Lecture organized by Bangalore University in	Resource Person	"Role of Indian Judiciary to ensur
	association Women Studies on 12 th March, 2018.		Human Right"
	Two days National workshop on "Tools and	Resource Person	"Constitutional Dimensions on Pater
	Techniques for a Successful Research Career", held		Law in India : Issues and Challenges"
	at Padmashree Institute of Management and		
	Science on 31 st March and 1 st April 2017.		
	National seminar organized by IQAC, RDC, Dept of	Resource Person	Importance of Intellectual Property
	Geology, Biotechnology, Botany & Biochemistry in		Rights in Research Publication"
	Govt. College, Ananthapuram on 19 th April, 2017		
	National law Conference held on 31st of July 2017,	Resource Person	'law and its Nuances with Socia
	organized by KLE Society's Law College, Bengaluru		Sciences'
	PTA sponsored International Symposium on Law of	Resource Person	"The Role of Indian Judiciary 1
	Climate Change", Organised by kannur University.		Mitigate Climate Changes in India"
	Seminar organised by Department Of Law, School	Resource Person	"Civil Society's Activism to ensur
	of Legal Studies, Kannur University, Thallassery		Human Rights to Environment
	Campus, Palayad. On 6 th October, 2017.		India : Issues and Challenges"



B	BANGALORE UNIVERSITY		ANNUAL REPORT	Â
Sl. No	Name of the Teachers Nation Conferences / Seminar / Symp Participated with date	osium / Workshop/	Chairperson of the Conference / Participant or any other capacities,	Title of the paper presented / Read
	One Day National Workshop University Law College, Depar Research in Law. On 25 th Octob	tment of Studies and	Coordinator	"Quality Legal Research"
	Orientation Programme, held a College, Bangalore, on 31 st July,	5	Special Lectures	"Law and its Nuances with Social Sciences"
	Orientation Programme, held College, Department of Co Government of Karnataka on 9	ollegiate Education,	Special Lectures	"Implied Legal Instruments to Uphold Human Rights in India
	One day State Level Works workers and women self h Sidlaghatta Taluk, Chikk organized by University Law C of Studies in Law jointly org State Legal Service Author Association, Sidlaghatta.	elp groups held at aballapur District, ollege & Department anized by Karnataka	-	Legal Aid and Legal Awareness
13	Dr. Jyothi Vishwanath			
	One-Day international; Sympos department of studies in La College, Bangalore university o	aw &university law	Coordinator	"Competition Law and Policy"
	National Workshop organized College, Bangalore University o		Delegate	"Quality Legal Research"
	Documentary Screening and organized by University Law University on 13 th November 2	College, Bangalore	Delegate	"A Field Study on State of Construction Workers n Karnataka"
\$£-		Annual Repor	rt for the year 2017-18	201

Sl. No	Name of the Teachers National / International Conferences / Seminar / Symposium / Workshop/ Participated with dates and place	Chairperson of the Conference / Participant or any other capacities,	Title of the paper presented / Read
	Two day National Seminar on Research in Law -	Presented paper	"role and relevance of Hypothesis is
	Approaches and Techniques organized by JSS Law		socio- Legal Research :A Critica
	College, Mysuru on 7 th -8 th April 2017.		Analysis
	One day National Level Seminar on Social Security	Presented paper	"Issues and Challenges Pertaining t
	for Unorganized Labour organized by Sri Alampalli		the Health Needs of the Unorganize
	Venkataram Chair on Labour Research, Bangalore		Labour in India: A Critical Analys
	University, Bengaluru on 8 th -9 th April 2017		with Special Reference to RSBY"
			"Sexual Exploitation of Unorganize
			Child Laborers in India: A
			Assessment"
	One Day National Conference on Ensuring Social	Presented paper	"Anti-Dumping as a Key to Socia
	Justice in the Era of Globalisation: Issues and		Justice: The WTO Context"
	Challenges organized by University Law College &		"Need for Affirmative Action in th
	Department of Studies in Law, Bangalore		Private Sectors in India: A Critic
	University, Bengaluru on 29 th May 2017.		Analysis with Special Reference to Diversity Index"
			"Social Justice to the Victims of Chil
			Sex Trafficking in India an
			Globalisation: An Assessment
			"The Unheard Menace of Indi
			Female Infanticide A Crime Again
			the Society"



B	ANGALORE UNIVERSITY		ANNUAL REPORT					
Sl. No	Name of the Teachers Natior Conferences / Seminar / Symp Participated with date	osium / Workshop/	Chairperson of the Conference / Participant or any other capacities,	Title of the paper presented / Read				
	National Conference on Prot Dignity of Women in Digita Karnataka State Commiss Government of Karnataka i Seshadripuram Law College on	Era organized by ion for Women, n association with	Presented paper	"Legal Protection of Women against Workplace Sexual Harassment in India: A Critical Analysis" "Scientific Investigation: A Boon to Institutional Mechanisms"				
	National Women's Science Cor 6 th -7 th November 2017.		Presented paper	'A Socio-Legal Chronicle Concerning Right to Information in India: A Position Review" "Patenting of Biotechnological Inventions Analysis with Reference to US, Europe and India" "Law Relating to Criminal Abortion in India and its Impact on Women's Health an Assessment"				
	International conference on G Sustainable Water Resou Innovative Geospatial Solution Geography and Geoinformatic November 9-11, 2017.	rce Management- s" at Department of	Presented paper	"Sewage Water Treatment in Residential Apartments in Bengaluru City and Water Resource Conservation: A Critical Assessment"				
	Two Day Interdisciplinary N Drugs and Cosmetics – A organized by Vivekananda C Vivekananda College of Phar 14 th and 15 th March 2018.	Legal Perspective ollege of Law and	Presented paper	"Jan Aushadi: A Means to Affordability & Accessibility of Generic Drugs"; "Impact of the Present Patent Regime on Access to Drugs and Biotechnological Inventions"				



Sl. No	Name of the Teachers National / International Conferences / Seminar / Symposium / Workshop/ Participated with dates and place	Chairperson of the Conference / Participant or any other capacities,	Title of the paper presented / Read
	One Day National Conference on organized by University Law College, Bangalore University on 29 th May 2017.	Resource Person	Ensuring Social Justice in the Era of Globalization: Issues and Challenges "Competition Law and Policy"
	54 th Orientation Programme organized by UGC- Human Resource Development Centre, Bangalore University on 13t ^h November 2017.	Resource Person	'RTI'
	Lecture at School of Law, Christ University, Bangalore on 13 th September 2017.	Resource Person	The interrelationship of twoconflicting laws- the IntellectualProperty Invitation Law andCompetition Law"
	Two-day workshop on "Academic Writing & Publication Skills" on 13th and 14th October 2017 organized by Xavier Institute of Management & Entrepreneurship, Bangalore and spoke on Resource person at Orientation Program for BA.LL.B, School of Law, Christ University on the Topic "Property Law" on 20 th November 2017.	Special Lecture	"Academic Research in Law- The Methodologies".
	55 th Orientation Programme organized by UGC- Human Resource Development Centre, Bangalore University on 17 th November 2017.	Resource Person	Service Matters'
	56 th Orientation Programme organized by UGC- Human Resource Development Centre, Bangalore University on 30 th January 2018.	Resource Person	service matters'

B	ANGALORE UNIVERSITY		ANNUAL REPORT					
Sl. No	Name of the Teachers Natior Conferences / Seminar / Symp Participated with date	osium / Workshop/	Chairperson of the Conference / Participant or any other capacities,	<i>Title of the paper presented / Read</i>				
	Inter-Disciplinary Refreshe	er Course on	Resource Person	Women and Law				
	Engendering teaching and res	earch organized by						
	UGC-Human Resource De	velopment Centre,						
	Bangalore University on 03 rd M	arch 2018.						
14	Dr. Chandrakanthi L.							
	National Level Seminar on Unorganized Labour" held Auditorium, Bangalore Univers and 9 th April 2017	at Jnanajyothi	Presentations	Unorganized Labour in India with Special Reference to Tribals: A Critical Study in Legal Perspective"				
	National Conference on "Media "on 28th and 29th October Society's Law College, Bangalor	2017 held at K.L.E.	Presented a paper	"Analyzing role of media in empowering the tribal communities in India"				
	Seminar dated14th and 15th Department of Commerce, Tirunelveli, T.N sponsored by G	M. S University,	Presented a paper	"Ensuring Justice to consumer role and challenges of consumer dispute redressal forum with reference to housing service"				
	International conference on G Sustainable Water Resou Innovative Geospatial Solution Geography and Geoinfor University, Bangalore held on 2017.	rce Management- s" at Department of matics, Bangalore	Presented a paper	"Evolution of International Climate Conferences: An Overview",				



Sl. No	Name of the Teachers National / International Conferences / Seminar / Symposium / Workshop/ Participated with dates and place	Chairperson of the Conference / Participant or any other capacities,	Title of the paper presented / Read
	3rd International Conference on Economic Growth	Presented a paper	CSR Practice is a boon for sustainable
	and Sustainable Development at SDIMD, Mysore held on 9th to 11th November, 2017.		Development in India: An Assessment
	One day International Conference on "Role of E- commerce and Tourism in Creating Global Brands at AIMS Institutes, Peenya, Bangalore on December 09, 2017.	Presented a paper	"CSR: A transformation from philanthropic activity to mandatory"
	"Workshop on Teaching and Learning Theme: How students learn and How we can Help them learn" from 11 th to 15 th December, 2017, at St Joseph's College of Law, Bangalore 25.	Participated	"Teaching and Learning Theme: How students learn and How we can Help them learn"
	Two days national conference on the topic "Six decades of Indian Constitution: then, now and in future on 2 nd and 3 rd March 2018 held at Department of Studies in Law, Univ. of Mysore	Presented a paper	'Right to Property: With specia reference to Tribal and Fores Dwellers in India'
	Two days national conference on 2 nd and 3 rd March 2018 held at Department of Studies in Law, University of Mysore, Mysore.	Chair Person	"Six decades of Indian Constitution then, now and in future"
	Two day National Symposium on the emergence of the philosophy of International Law- A Bird's eye views on Jurisprudence held on 27 th and 28 th March 2018 at Dept. of Studies in Law, Uni. of Mysore.	Presented a paper	"Evolution of Internationa Environmental Law: An Overview"



B	ANGALORE UNIVERSITY		ANNUAL REPORT					
Sl. No	Name of the Teachers Natior Conferences / Seminar / Symp Participated with date	osium / Workshop/	Chairperson of the Conference / Participant or any other capacities,	Title of the paper presented / Read				
	Seminar organized by Karnata for Women, Government of K and Seshadripuram Law Colleg	arnataka, Bengaluru	Presented a paper	"Legal Ramification to Protect Surrogate Mothers' Rights against commodification of her body: A Critical Appraisal in Indian Perspective"				
	International Multidisciplinary organized by Common W Innovation and Research (CWS of Law, Bangalore on 12th Augu	Vealth Society for SIR) and BMS College	Presented a paper	"Arbitration in Industrial Disputes Settlement Mechanism: Indian Perspective"				
	One day National Conference Justice in the Era of Global Challenges' held on 29 th M University Law College, Ba Bangalore.	lization: Issues and Iay, 2017 held at	Coordinated					
	One day training workshop for September 2017 at the Univ auditorium in association wi International/India (NGO)	versity Law College	Co-ordinated	"Animal Law"				
	Special NSS camp held from March 2018 held at Komm 2017-2018.		Assistant NSS Officer					
<u></u>		Annual Repor	rt for the year 2017-18	207				

Sl. No	Name of the Teachers National / International Conferences / Seminar / Symposium / Workshop/ Participated with dates and place	Chairperson of the Conference / Participant or any other capacities,	Title of the paper presented / Read				
15	Kavya M.						
	One day International Symposium on organized by University Law College P.G Dept of Studies & Research in Law, Bangalore University, and Bengaluru on 20th September 2017.	Participated	"Competition Law & Policy"				
	UGC sponsored workshop, organized by University Grant Commission & Human Resource Development Centre held on 27th October 2017.	Attended	"Research Initiatives"				
	National Workshop, organized by University Law College P.G Dept of Studies & Research in Law, Bangalore University, and Bangalore on 25.10.17	Participated	"Quality legal Research"				
	Documentary Screening & National Seminar at University Law College P.G Dept of Studies & Research in Law, Bangalore University, and Bangalore on 13th November 2017.	Participated	"A Field Study on State o Construction Workers in Karnataka" A Research Study by Prof. Dr. V Sudesh				
	One day national conference on ensuring social justice in the era of globalization, issues and challenges, organized by University Law College, Bangalore University, dated 29 th May 2017.	Presented a paper	"Judicial response to labour welfar and social justice in India"				
	National conference on protection of rights and dignity of women in digital era, organized by Karnataka State Commission for Women in association with Sheshadripuram Law College, Bangalore, dated 29 th July 2017.	Presented a paper	"Women Empowerment: The role o Technology"				

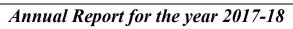


B	ANGALORE UNIVERSITY		ANNUAL REPORT					
Sl. No	Name of the Teachers Nation Conferences / Seminar / Symp Participated with date	oosium / Workshop/	Chairperson of the Conference / Participant or any other capacities,	Title of the paper presented / Read				
	International Multidisciplinary organized by Commonwe Innovation & Research (CWSI Law, Bengaluru, titled, dated 12	ealth Society for R) & BMS College of	Presented a paper	"Patterns of Federal Government India, USA and Australia"				
	National Conference on "Bene Rivers and Waterways-Proble held by The Central Law Colleg dated 7 th and 8 th October.	ems and Prospects"	Presented a paper	"Legal and Environmental aspects of Interstate River Water Disputes and Inter-linking of Rivers in India"				
	National Conference on 'Media conducted by KLE Society's La dated 28 th & 29 th October 2017.	w College, Bengaluru	Presented a paper	"Media as Voice of People in Realization of Human Rights"				
	International Conference on Sustainable Water Resou Innovative Geospatial Solut Department of Geography Bangalore University, Ben November 2017.	arce Management- ions conducted by & Geoinformatics,	Presented a paper	"Legal Resolutions Relating to Water Resources Conflict in India"				
	International conference on "M development" conducted by	Centre for Rural ngalore University,	Presented a paper	"Water rights in rural India: A Constitutional Perspective"				
\$£-		Annual Repor	t for the year 2017-18	209				

Sl. No	Name of the Teachers National / International Conferences / Seminar / Symposium / Workshop/ Participated with dates and place	Chairperson of the Conference / Participant or any other capacities,	Title of the paper presented / Read					
16	Chandini N.							
	Sixth International Conference on Climate Change and Sustainable Water Resource Management – Innovative Geospatial Solutions organized by Department of Geography and Geoinformatics, Bangalore University, November 9-11, 2017.	Presented a paper	"Legal Frame Work on Natural Disasters Management in India"					
	International Interdisciplinary Seminar on Realization of Human Rights in a Globalized World organized by Department of Law, Central Univ. of Kerala, Thiruvalla, 4 th to 6 th January 2018.	Presented a paper	"Human rights and LGBT communities: issues and perspectives"					
	National Seminar on Role of Panchayati Raj Institutions in Rural Development organized by Department of Studies in Public Administration, University of Mysore, 17 th and 18 th of Nov. 2017.	Presented a paper	"Major Hurdles for Rura Development"					
	International Conference on Images of the Self and the Other: Exploring Identity and Alterity organized by Institute of Law, Christ Academy, Bengaluru, 18 th to 19 th January 2018.	Presented a paper	"Challenges Faced by the LGBT Individuals in The Contemporary World"					
	"National Conference on Transformation of Youth – A Lead to Skilled and Developed India organized by Department of Commerce, V.H.N Senthi kumara Nadar College, Virudhunagar, Tamilnadu, 27 th and 28 th February,2018.	Presented a paper	"Empowering Women through Skill Development in Contemporary India"					



BANGALORE UNIVERSITY							ANNUAL REPORT															
	nferences / S	eminar /	nchers National / International Chairperson of the ninar / Symposium / Workshop/ Participant or ted with dates and place capacit						t or an	ny other Title of the paper presented / Red								ad				
Dep	day Intern artment of rersity, Septe	Studie	s in I	-		•	Atte	ended					"Competition Law and Pol				olicy"					
Dep	day Nati artment of ersity, Octob	Studie	-	0		5	Atte	ended					"Quality Legal Research"				rch"	,				
	2	•	nsored Workshop organized by 7, October 25-27, 2017.				Attended				"Re	search	n Initia	atives	5"							
orga	day Natio nized by Cer ersity, Banga	ntre for V	Vomen's	Study,	0		Atte	ended					"Human Rights"									
	Specia			warde Ranke	ed Sta ed am	te / Co ong ti	entra he to	al / In p 15 l	terna Unive	tional rsities	Level 5 in In	etc., dia		·	Awar	ds /						
Course	Total	Total	Grand							Amon	g tota	l Stren	gth	r				1				
	- Boys	Girls	Total		С	S	1	CA	T-I		-A		В	II	IA	-	IIB		М			
Ph.D.,				В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G			
	20	25	45	08	06	2	1	4	2	-												
1						Repor													211			



SECTION C - UNIVERSITY LAW & POST - GRADUATE DEPARTMENT OF STUDIES & RESEARCH IN LAW

VIP/Dignitaries visited the Department /College/Institute

- Hon'ble Mrs. Justice Prathiba M. Singh, Judge, High Court of Delhi, Delhi.
- ◆ Hon'ble Mr. Justice Raghvendra S.Chauhan, Judge, High Court of Karnataka, Bengaluru
- Hon'ble Mr. Justice H. B. Prabhakara Shastry, Judge, High Court of Karnataka, Bengaluru
- ◆ Hon'ble Mr. Justice Dixit Krishna Shripad, Judge, High Court of Karnataka, Bengaluru
- ◆ Hon'ble Mr. Justice N. Kumar, Former Judge, High Court of Karnataka, Bengaluru
- Shri A. S. Ponnanna, Additional Advocate General, High Court of Karnataka, Bengaluru
- Shri Aditya Sondhi, Senior Advocate, Additional Advocate General, High Court of Karnataka, Bengaluru
- Shri Harikumar Jha, IFS, MD., Karnataka Soaps & Detergents Ltd., Bengaluru, Karnataka
- Shri Kapil Mohan, IAS, Principal Secretary, Department of Housing Board, Government of Karnataka
- Shri Umesh K.N , Karnataka State Secretary, CITU and National Working Committee Member, Bengaluru
- ✤ Prof. Dr. Coutinho V.B , Vice Chancellor , Garden City University.

Outstanding achievements made either by the Teachers / Students / Scholars

- College Moot Court team has won the 4th International Law Moot Court Competition conducted by Karnataka State Law University, Hubli
- College Moot Court team has won the S.C. Javalli All India Moot Court Competition conducted by University Law College, Dharwad, Karnatak University
- Consistently ranked among the top 15 law schools/colleges in India
- Dr. V. Sudesh, served as acting Vice Chancellor of Bangalore University from 13th December 2017 to 19th March 2018.



BANGALORE	UNIVERSITY
-----------	------------

ANNUAL REPORT

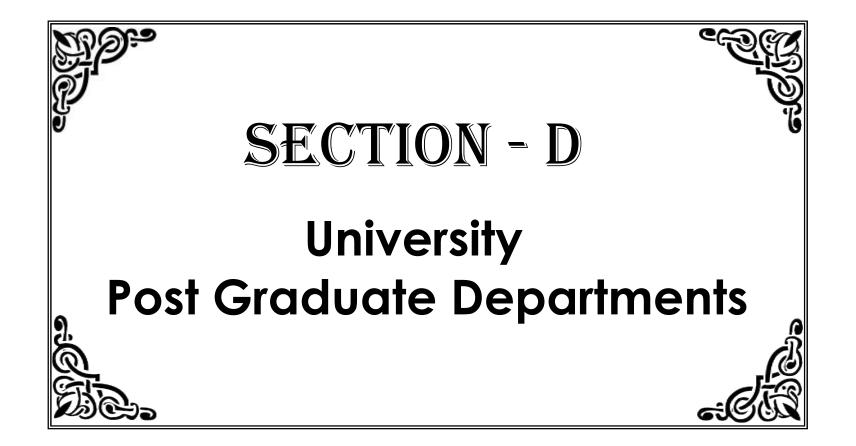
Guidance to Ph.D., Students

Sl.	NAME OF THE TEACHED / CHIDE	Рн.	Grand	
No.	Name of the Teacher / Guide	М	W	Total
1.	Dr. Suresh V Nadagoudar	04	03	07
2.	Dr. V. Sudesh	04	04	08
3.	Dr. N. Dasharath	03	03	06
4.	Dr. N. Sathish Gowda	03	05	08
5.	Dr. Jyothi Vishwanath	02	06	08
6.	Dr. L. Chandrakanthi	04	04	08
	Total	20	25	45



Annual Report for the year 2017-18

FOR



University Post Graduate Teaching, Research Departments & P G Centres

FACULTY OF ARTS A.

- Centre for Kannada Studies 1.
- 2. Centre for Rural Development
- **Management Studies**
- **Centre for Women Studies** 3.
- 4. **Economics**
- 5. English
- 6. **Global Languages**
- 7. Hindi
- 8. History
- 9. Journalism & Mass Communication
- **Performing Arts** 10.
- 11. Philosophy
- 12. **Political Science**
- Sanskrit 13.
- 14. Social Work
- 15. Sociology
- Telugu 16.
- 17. Urdu

18. Visual Arts

FACULTY OF SCIENCE B.

- 19. Apparel Technology and Management
- 20. Bio Chemistry
- Botany 21.
- 22. **Centre for Applied Genetics**
- Chemistry 23.
- **Computer Science and** 24. **Applications**
- Electronic Media 25.
- 26 **Electronic Science**
- **Environmental Science** 27.
- Geography 28.
- 29. Geology
- 30. Human Consciousness and Yogic Sciences
- 31. Library and Information Science
- Mathematics 32.
- Microbiology / Bio Technology 33.
- Molecular Biology 34.
- Physics 35.
- Psychology 36.
- Life Sciences / Biological Sc., 37.

- **Statistics** 38.
- 39. Zoology

- C. FACULTY OF COMMERCE AND MANAGEMENT
- 40. Canara Bank School of Management Studies (MBA)
- 41. Commerce
- Master of Management studies 42.
- FACULTY OF ENGINEERING D.
- 43. Architecture
- Civil 44.
- **Computer Science** 45.
- Electrical 46.
- **Electronics and Communication** 47.

- Mechanical 48.
- FACULTY OF EDUCATION Æ.
- DIRECTORATE OF F. PHYSICAL EDUCATION
- P. G. CENTRE, KOLAR G.
- P. G. CENTRE, RAMANAGAR H.
- UNIVERSITY FINANCE I.

BANGALORE UNIVERSITY

ANNUAL REPORT

1. ಕನ್ನಡ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ಕೇಂದ್ರ [Centre for Kannada Studies]

Jnanabharathi Campus, Bengaluru- 560 056

Year of Establishment: 1964

Director : Dr. M. Sumithra [upto 31-01-2018] Dr. D. Gangadhara [from 01-02-2018]

Teaching Staff

PRO	FESSORS		CIATE	Assis		VISIT		S	Ċ	S	Т	TOTAL		Grand
_		PROFE	ESSORS	Profe	SSORS	Profe	SSORS		-			TEAC	HERS	Total
М	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	IUIAL
3	1			01	02	-	-	2	1	-	1	4	3	7

Detailed Data of Faculty

Sl. No	NAME OF THE TEACHER	EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS	Post held	Field of Specialization	SC/ ST	<i>M/</i> <i>F</i>
1.	Dr. B. Gangadhara	M.A.,Ph.D.	Professor & Director	Kannada Literature Folklore, Criticism	SC	М
2.	Dr. M. Sumitra	M.A.,Ph.D	Professor	Kannada Literature Janapada	SC	F
З.	Dr. C. B. Honnu Siddartha	M.A.,Ph.D.	Professor	Kannada Literature; Folklore, Criticism	SC	М
4.	Dr. D. K. Chithaiah	M.A.,Ph.D.	Associate Professor	Kannada Literature Epigraphy	GM	М
5.	Dr. H. Shashikala	M.A.Ph.D	Associate Professor	Modern Kan Literature	GM	F
6.	Dr.VaddeHemaltha	M.A.,Ph.D.	Associate Professor	Linguistics	ST	F
7.	Dr. Nataraja H L	M.A.,Ph.D.	English Professor	English Literature Comparative studies	GM	М

Number of Application received for Admission to the 1st Year Course:-365 Number of Students admitted to the 1st year:-85





STUDENTS' STRENGTH - Indian Nationals

Name of							Amor	ng tot	al stre	ngth							Total	Total	Cuand
Name of	S	С	S	Т	С	-I	II·	A	II	В	III	-A	III	-B	G	М	Total Pour	Total Girls	Grand Total
Course	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	Boys	GITIS	Totai
II Sem	19	30		07	02	02	05	05		01	08	04	02	02			33	54	87
IV Sem	13	28	01	07	01	03	04	11	02		01	07		04		01	31	52	83
Total	32	58	01	14	03	05	09	16	02	01	09	11	02	06		01	64	106	170

Non – Teaching Staff

MEN	Women	Тоты		Among Total	,
Men	VVOMEN	Total	SC-Men	SC-Women	ST – Men
4	1	5	3	0	1

Examination Results

								Тот	AL PA	SSED)		
	Regi.	STERED	Appe	EARED	IC	ASS	117	Class	PA	SS	Boys	Girls	Percentage
					101	A33	me	LASS	CL	4 <i>SS</i>	PASSES	PASSES	OF PASSES (%)
	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	
II Sem	33	54	33	54	33	54		-			33	54	100%
IV Sem	31	57	31	57	31	57		-			31	57	100%
SC/ST													
II Sem	19	37	19	37	19	37		-			19	37	100%
IV Sem	14	35	14	35	14	35					14	35	100%

BANGALORE UNIVERSITY

0

ANNUAL REPORT

2017–2018 ಸಾಲಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಮಾಡಿರುವ ಕೆಲಸದ ವರದಿ – ಪ್ರೊ. ಡಾ. ಬಿ. ಗಂಗಾಧರ	
9.07.2017 ಮಾತಂಗ ಮುನಿ ಸಂಗೀತ ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ಕೃತಿ ಬೃಹದ್ದೇಶಿ ಒಂದು ದಿನದ– ತಿಪಟೂರು ವಿಚಾರ ಸಂಕಿರಣ	
ವಿಷಯ: ಬೃಹದ್ದೇಶಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ನಿರೂಪಿಸಲಾಗಿರುವ ಸಮಾಜ	
15.10.2017 ಮಾತಂಗ ಸಮುದಾಯದ ಚಾರಿತ್ರಿಕ ನೈಜತೆ ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರಸ್ತುತೆ ಒಂದು ದಿನದ ವಿಚಾರ ಸಂಕಿರಣ– ತುಮಕೂರು	
ವಿಷಯ : ಮಾತಂಗ ಸಮುದಾಯದ ಹುಟ್ಟು ಮತ್ತು ಚಾರಿತ್ರಿಕ ನೋಟ	
29.10.2017 ಮತಂಗ ಮುನಿಕೃತ ಬೃಹದ್ದೇಶಿ–ವಿಚಾರ ಸಂಕಿರಣ–ದಾವಣಗೆರೆ	
ವಿಷಯ : 'ಬೃಹದ್ದೇಶಿ' ಕೃತಿ ಪ್ರವೇಶಿಕೆ	
23.11.2017 ರಂಗಸಂಭ್ರಮ–2017 ಪ್ರಯುಕ್ತ ವಿಚಾರ ಸಂಕಿರಣ	
ವಿಷಯ : ಕನ್ನಡ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಮಾನವೀಯ ನೆಲೆಗಳು	
11.12.2017 ತುಮಕೂರು ವಿ.ವಿ. ಕಾಲೇಜು ಕನ್ನಡ ಅಧ್ಯಾಪಕರ ಒಕ್ಕೂಟ–ತುಮಕೂರು	
ವಿಶೇಷ ಉಪನ್ಯಾಸ : ಶ್ರೀರಾಮಾಯಣ ದರ್ಶನಂ	
22.12.2017 ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಪ್ರಥಮ ದರ್ಜೆ ಕಾಲೇಜು– ವಿಜಯನಗರ ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು	
ವಿಶೇಷ ಉಪನ್ಯಾಸ : ಸಂಶೋಧನೆಯ ವಿಧಿವಿಧಾನಗಳು	
22.12.2017 ಡಾ.ಬಾಬುಜಗಜೀವನರಾಂ ಚರ್ಮ ಕೈಗಾರಿಕಾ ಅಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿ ನಿಗಮ ನಿಯಮಿತ ವಿಚಾರ ಸಂಕಿರಣ–ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು	
ವಿಷಯ : ಮಹಾಶರಣ ಹರಳಯ್ಯ	
23.12.17 ರಂಗಕಿರಣ ಜೀವಪರ ವೇದಿಕೆ	
ವಿಶೇಷ ಉಪನ್ಯಾಸ : ಕನ್ನಡ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಮತ್ತು ಜೀವಪರತೆ	
14.03.2018 ಸ.ಪ್ರ.ದ.ಕಾ.ಕೊರಟಗೆರೆ ಕುವೆಂಪು ಓದು	
ವಿಷಯ : ಶ್ರೀರಾಮಾಣ ದರ್ಶನಂ ಕೃತಿಯ ತಾತ್ವಿಕತೆ	

Annual Report for the year 2017-18

2017–2018 ಸಾಲಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಮಾಡಿರುವ ಕೆಲಸದ ವರದಿ – ಪ್ರೊ. ಎಂ. ಸುಮಿತ್ರ ವಿಚಾರ ಸಂಕಿರಣ

- 2017-18 ಪರೀಕ್ಷಾ ಮಂಡಳಿಯ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರು ಕನ್ನಡ ಎಂ.ಎ ಸೆಮಿಸ್ಟರ್ ಸ್ಕೀಮ್
- 2017-18 ಕನ್ನಡ ಸ್ನಾತಕ ಹಾಗೂ ಸ್ನಾತ್ತಕೋತ್ತರ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ಮಂಡಳಿಯ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರು
- 2017-18 ದೂರ ಸಂಪರ್ಕ ವಾರ್ಷಿಕ ಸ್ಕೀಮ್ ಕಸ್ಟೋಡಿಯನ್
- 2017–18 ಕನ್ನಡ ಸರ್ಟಿಫಿಕೇಟ್ ಕೋರ್ಸ್ನ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರು
- 2017–18 ಕನ್ನಡ ಪಿ.ಎಚ್.ಡಿ ಕೋರ್ಸ್ನ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರು
- 2017-18 ಕನ್ನಡ ಬಿ.ಎ, ಬಿ.ಎಸ್ಸಿ, ಬಿ.ಬಿ.ಎಂ. ಬಿ.ಕಾಂ, ಬಿ.ಬಿ.ಎ, ಬಿ.ಸಿ.ಎ, ಬಿ.ಎಸ್ಸಿ ಪ್ಯಾಡ್ ಸಂಯೋಜಿತ, ಸ್ನಾತಕ ಪದವಿ ಕನ್ನಡ ಪಠ್ಯ ಮಸ್ತಕಗಳ ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಸಂಪಾದಕರು
- 2017-18 ಇಬ್ಬರು ಸಂಶೋಧನಾ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಪಿ.ಎಚ್.ಡಿ ಪದವಿ ಪಡೆದಿರುತ್ತಾರೆ
- 2017-18 ಎಲ್.ಐ.ಸಿ ಕಮಿಟಿ ಸದಸ್ಯರಾಗಿ ಕಾರ್ಯನಿರ್ವಹಿಸಿರುತ್ತಾರೆ.
- 2017-18 ಎಸ್. ಎಸ್ಸಿ/ ಎಸ್.ಟಿ ವಿಭಾಗದ ಪುಸ್ತಕ ಪರಿಶೀಲನ ಮತ್ತು ಸಮಿತಿಯ ಸದಸ್ಯರು
- 2016-2018-01-30 ರ ಅವಧಿಯ ವರೆಗೂ ಕನ್ನಡ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ಕೇಂದ್ರದ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರುಆಗಿ ಕಾರ್ಯನಿರ್ವಹಿಸಲಾಗೆದೆ.
- 26-09.2017 ರಂದು ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ ಪಿ.ಜಿ ಸೆಂಟರ್ ಕೋಲಾರ ಮತ್ತು ಸಮಾಜ ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ, ಒಂದು ದಿನದ ವಿಚಾರ ಕಮ್ಮಟದಲ್ಲಿ ಸಂಪನ್ಮೂಲವ್ಯಕ್ತಿ ,ಪ್ರಜಾಸತೆ ಮತ್ತು ಬಿ. ಆರ್ ಅಂಬೇಡಕ್ಕರ್
- ಜನವರಿ 2018 25 ರಂದು ಉನ್ನತ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣದಲ್ಲಿ ಕನ್ನಡ ಬೋಧನೆಯ ಹೊಸ ಸ್ವರೂಪ ಮತ್ತು ಸವಾಲುಗಳು ಎಂಬ ವಿಷಯವನ್ನು ಸಂತ ಪ್ರಾನ್ಸಿಸ್ಸ್ ಬಿ ಸಾಲೇಟ್ ಕಾಲೇನಲ್ಲಿ IQSC ಮತ್ತು UGC ಆಯೋಜಿತ ಒಂದು ದಿನದ ರಾಷ್ಟ್ರೀಯ ವಿಚಾರ ಸಂಕಿರಣದಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರಬಂಧ ಮಂಡನಾಕಾರರು ಮತ್ತು ಅಥಿತಿಯಾಗಿ ಭಾಗವಹಿಸಲಾಗಿತ್ತು.
- 28-03-2018 ರಂದು ಕುವೆಂಪು ಕನ್ನಡ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ರಾಷ್ಟ್ರೀಯ ಸಮ್ಮೇಳನ ಕನ್ನಡ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಮಹಿಳಾ ಸಂಕಥನ ವಿಚಾರ ಸಂಕಿರಣದಲ್ಲಿ ಜನಪದ ಮಹಾಕಾವ್ಯಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಎಂಬ ವಿಷಯವನ್ನು ಕುರಿತ ಪ್ರಬಂಧ ಮಂಡಿಸಲಾಯಿತು.
- ಮೇ 24,25 -2018 ರಂದು ನಾವೆಲ್ಸ್ ಇನ್ ಡ್ರವಿಡಿಯನ್ ಲಾಂಗ್ವೇಜ್ ಎಂಬ ಎರಡು ದಿನದ ಅಂತರ ರಾಷ್ಟ್ರೀಯ ವಿಚಾರ ಸಂಕಿರಣದಲ್ಲಿ ಮಾಧವಿ ಕಾದಂಬರಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರಭುತ್ವದ ಪರಿಕಲ್ಪನೆ ಎಂಬ ವಿಷಯವನ್ನು ಕುರಿತು ಪ್ರಬಂಧ ಮಂಡನೆ ಮಾಡಲಾಗಿದೆ.

Annual Report for the year 2017-18

BANGALORE UNIVERSITY	ANNUAL REPORT	Ĩ,
ಡಾ. ಸಿ.ಬಿ. ಹೊನ್ನು ಸಿದ್ದಾರ್ಥ, ಪ್ರಾಧ್ಯಾಪಕರು		7 50
ಕೃಷ್ಣದೇವರಾಯ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಕ್ಕೆ ಕುಲಸಚಿವ	ರು(ಮೌಲ್ಯಮಾಪನ)ರಾಗಿ ಕಾರ್ಯ ವರ್ಗಾವಣೆಯಾಗಿದ್ದಾರೆ.	
ಡಾ. ಡಿ.ಕೆ.ಚಿತ್ತಯ್ಯ ಪೂಜಾರ್, ಸಹ ಪ್ರಾಧ್ಯಾಪಕ	ರು	
ಮಸ್ತಕಗಳು:		
ಂ ಮಹಾಕವಿ ಪಂಪ– ನಿನ್ನೆ–ಇಂದು–ನಾಳೆ,	ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಸಂಘಗಳ ಒಕ್ಕೂಟ (ರಿ), ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು, 2017	
ಂ ಸಾಧನೆಯ ಪಥ – ಕನ್ನಡ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಪರಿಷ	نغي, 2017	
ಂ ಜನಪದ ವರ್ಷ-2017-ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಜಾನ	ಪದ ಪರಿಷತ್ತು, ಶಿಗ್ಗಾವಿ, ISBN- 9789383149636	
ಂ ನೆಲಗಡಲೆ–್ತತುಮಕೂರು ಕನ್ನಡ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ	ಪರಿಷತ್ತು –2017	
ಂ ಸಮಾಲೋಕ– ಕನ್ನಡ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಪರಿಷತ್ತು,	ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು- 2018	
ಂ ನಿರಾಳರಾಗ– ಐಸಿರಿ ಪ್ರಕಾಶನ, ISBN- 97	789385061592, 2018	
ಂ ಸಾಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಕ ಸಂಕಥನ–ರಚನ ಪ್ರಕಾಶನ, ವೆ	್ಯಸೂರು, ISBN- 9789385120879,2018	
ಂ ಮುಮ್ಮಡಿ ಹೊಟ್ಟಣ್ಣ ನಾಯಕನ ಕಥನಕಾವ	್ಯ- ರೋಹಿಣಿ ಎಂಟರ್ ಪ್ರಯಸಸ್, ISBN- 9789383567225	
ಪ್ರಾಜೆಕ್ಟ್		
ವರ್ಷ : 2017–2018		
ಪತ್ರಿಕಾ ಭಾಷೆ : ಕಲಿಕೆ ಮತ್ತು ಬಳಕೆ		
ಸಂಸ್ಥೆ : 'ಈ ನಾಡು ' ತೆಲುಗು ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ		
ರಾಮೋಜಿ ಫಿಲ್ಮ್ ಸಿಟಿ- ಹೈದರಾಬಾದ್, ತೆಲ	ಂಗಾಣ ರಾಜ್ಯ	
ಮೊತ್ತ : 1.20000/-		
au		
ŤD-	Annual Report for the year 2017-18	223

ಪ್ರಶಸ್ತಿ ಶ್ರೀ ವಿಜಯ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಪ್ರಶಸ್ತಿ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಮಟ್ಟ -2017 ಮೊತ್ತ: 111111 ಕನ್ನಡ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಪರಿಷತ್ತು, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು. ಪ್ರಕಟಗೊಂಡ ಲೇಖನಗಳು – ವಿಷಯ • ಏಕೀಕರಣ ಮತ್ತು ಸಿದ್ದಲಿಂಗಪ್ಪ ಕಾಕನಾಳೆ, ಜನಶಕ್ತಿ ಕೇಂದ್ರ, 2017 • ಸಿ.ಪಿ ಸಿದ್ದಾಶ್ರಮ ಅವರ ವಚನ ನಿರ್ವಚನ • ಜೀವಪರ ಕಾಳಜಿಗೆ ತುಡಿಯುವ ನೂರೊಂದು ವಚನಗಳು ಬದುಕಿನ ಜೀವಸೆಲೆ ಉಕ್ಕಿಸುವ ನೀಳ್ಗತೆಗಳು– ISBN- 9789389393014 • ಸಂಶೋಧನೆಯನ್ನು ಕುರಿತು ಬಂದಿರುವ ಕೃತಿಗಳ ಪರಿಚಯ ಮತ್ತು ಅವಲೋಕನ, ಕನ್ನಡ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಪರಿಷತ್ತು, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು • ಜಿ. ಆರ್. ಟಿ ಅವರ ಅಭಿಮುಖ– ರಚನಾ ಪ್ರಕಾಶನ • ಕನ್ನಡ ನಾಡು ನುಡಿಯ ಜ್ವಲಂತ ಸಮಸ್ಯೆಗಳು– CIIL, ಮೈಸೂರು • ಡಾ. ಎಲ್ ಹನುಮಂತಯ್ಯನವರ ಗದ್ಯ ಬರಹಗಳ ಅವಲೋಕನ – ಕನ್ನಡ ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿ ಇಲಾಖೆ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ಕುವೆಂಪು ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಸಮಕಾಲೀನತೆ– ಕನ್ನಡ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಪರಿಷತ್ತು ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ಅಡಿಗರ ಕಾವ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿತ್ವ ವಿಕಾಸದ ನೆಲೆಗಳು– ಕನ್ನಡ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಪರಿಷತ್ತು ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು • ದಲಿತ ನೆಲೆಯ ಜೀವನ ಚರಿತ್ರೆಗಳು, ಗುಲಬರ್ಗಾ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

BANGALORE UNIVERSITY

- ಕಬ್ಬಿಗರ ಕಾವ- ಕನ್ನಡ ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಗಳ ಸಂಘರ್ಷ, ದ್ರಾವಿಡ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಕುಪ್ಪಂ, ಆಂಧ್ರಪ್ರದೇಶ
- ಪಾವಗಡ ತಾಲ್ಲೂಕಿನ ಸಾಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಕ ವೈಶಿಷ್ಟ್ಯಗಳು- ಕನ್ನಡ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಪರಿಷತ್ತು, ತುಮಕೂರು
- ಪಿ. ಮಲ್ಲಿಕಾರ್ಜುನಪ್ಪನವರ ಕಾವ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿನ ಸಮಕಾಲೀನ ತಲ್ಲಣಗಳು
- ಪಂಪನ ಕಾಲದ ಚಾರಿತ್ರಿಕ– ರಾಜಕೀಯ ಹಿನ್ನೆಲೆ
- ದಲಿತ ನೆಲೆಯ ಜೀವನ ಚರಿತ್ರೆಗಳು– ಗುಲಬರ್ಗಾ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಗುಲಬರ್ಗಾ

ಡಾ.ಎಚ್. ಶಶಿಕಲಾ

೨೦೧೭ನೇ ಏಪ್ರಿಲ್ ನಿಂದ ೨೦೧೮ ನೇ ಮಾರ್ಚ್ ತಿಂಗಳವರೆಗಿನ ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ಕಾರ್ಯಗಳು:

International Conference

- South Asian Linguistic Analysis: Adam Mickiewicz University Poland Topic : The reflexes of Retroflex Approximant in Kannada Language Date : 15,16 and 17 May 2017
- International Conference on Language, Culture and Identity: date: 10, 11 Nov 2017, Institute of Applied Sciences & Humanities GLA University, Mathura
 Titile : Limits in the theory of socialization of the problem of Gender Studies: Redefining the Perspective With special Reference to 12th century Kannada Literature.

ANNUAL REPORT

ವಿಚಾರ ಸಂಕಿರಣ:

- ಧಾರವಾಡ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಸಂಭ್ರಮ, ದಿನಾಂಕ: ಜನವರಿ ೨೦೧೭. ಸಂವಾದ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮ
- ಎಂ.ಎಲ್.ಎ. ಮಹಾ ವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು. ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ: ವಚನಕಾರ್ತಿಯರ ವಚನಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಸಾಮಾಜಿಕ ಚಿಂತನೆ, ದಿನಾಂಕ: ೩೧.೮.೨೦೧೮



- ಸುಚಿತ್ರ ಕಲ್ಚರಲ್ ಅಕಾಡೆಮಿ, ವಿಶೇಷ ಉಪನ್ಯಾಸ: ಭಾಷೆ ಮತ್ತು ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ: ದಿನಾಂಕ: ೨೮.೧೦.೨೦೧೮.
- ತಿಂಗಳ ಚಿಂತನ ಮಂಥನ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮ: ವಿಶೇಷ ಉಪನ್ಯಾಸ: ನವ್ಯ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯದ ಪರಿಕಲ್ಪನೆಗಳ ಸ್ವರೂಪ. ದಿನಾಂಕ ೧೫.೧೧.೨೦೧೭, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಶಿವಮೊಗ್ಗ.
- ಬಿ.ಎಂ.ಶ್ರೀ. ಪ್ರತಿಷ್ಠಾನ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು, ಅಕ್ಕರಗೊಟ್ಟಿ: ವಿಷಯ: ಪಂಪಭಾರತದ ೧೨ನೇ ಆಶ್ವಾಸ. ದಿನಾಂಕ: ೧೫.೧೨.೨೦೧೭
- ಕುವೆಂಪು ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಸಂವಾದ ಸಮಾವೇಶ, ದಿನಾಂಕ: ೨೯.೧೨.೨೦೧೭ ಮತ್ತು ೩೦.೧೨.೨೦೧೭,ಕುವೆಂಪು ಭಾಷಾ ಭಾರತಿ.
- ಸುಚಿತ್ರ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಸಂಜೆ: ವಿಶೇಷ ಉಪನ್ಯಾಸ: ಜನವರಿ: ೭.೧.೨೦೧೮: ಚದುರಂಗರ ವೈಶಾಖ: ಮಾಗಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ವೈಶಾಖದ ಅವಲೋಕನ.
- ಶಿವರಾಮ ಕಾರಂತ ವೇದಿಕೆ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು. ಸ್ವಷ್ಠ ಸಾರಸ್ವತ ಕುರಿತ ವಿಶೇಷ ಉಪನ್ಯಾಸ: ೧೭.೦೩.೨೦೧೮
- ರಾಷ್ಟ್ರೀಯ ವಿಚಾರ ಸಂಕಿರಣ: ಮಂಗಳೂರು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಮಂಗಳೂರು. ಪ್ರಬಂಧ ಮಂಡನೆ: ಭಾಷಾ ಚರಿತ್ರೆಯ ಪುನರ್ ರಚನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಒಳನುಡಿಗಳ ಪಾತ್ರ: ದಿನಾಂಕ: ೨೩ ಮತ್ತು ೨೪ /೩/೨೦೧೮
- ರಾಷ್ಟ್ರೀಯ ವಿಚಾರ ಸಂಕಿರಣ:ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ,: ಶ್ರೀಶ್ರೀ ಆನಂದಮೂರ್ತಿಯವರ ವಿಚಾರಗಳು: ಜಾಗತಿಕ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯಕ್ಕೆ ಅವರ ಕೊಡುಗೆ: ಪ್ರಬಂಧ ಮಂಡನೆ: ಆನಂದಮೂರ್ತಿಯವರ ಭಾಷಾವಿಜ್ಞಾನದ ವಿಚಾರಗಳು:ದಿನಾಂಕ: ೨೭.೩.೨೦೧೮
- ಶ್ರೀಜಗದ್ಗುರು ರೇಣುಕಾಚಾರ್ಯ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ: ಪ್ರಬಂಧ ಮಂಡನೆ: ಸ್ವತಂತ್ರ ಪೂರ್ವ ಕನ್ನಡ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯದ ದೇಶಿಯತೆಯ ನೆಲೆಗಳು: ದಿನಾಂಕ: ೨೮.೩.೨೦೧೭.
 ಸಂಪನ್ಮೂಲ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿ:
- ಪುನರ್ ಮನನ ಶಿಬಿರ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ದಿನಾಂಕ: ೨೬.೩.೨೦೧೮, ವಿಷಯ: ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಮತ್ತು ಭಾಷೆಯ ಸಂಬಂಧ.

Workshops attended on Linguistics:

• GIAN Programme : Mangalore University, Mangalore.

Topic: Multilingualism : Social, Cultural and Literary Dimensions.

Resource Person : Prof. S. N. Shridhar, Stoney Brook University, New York. Date: 05th June 2017 to 16th June 2017



BANGALORE UNIVERSITY

ANNUAL REPORT

• IIT Madras, Chennai.

Topic: Language Structure & Variation: Insights from theoretical and applied perspectives.Date: 3rd Oct 2017 to 8th Oct 2017

ಸಂಶೋಧನಾ ಯೋಜನೆ: ICHR, New Delhi.

ಕನ್ನಡ ಪ್ರದೇಶದಲ್ಲಿ ದೊರಕುವ ಪ್ರಾಕೃತ ಶಾಸನಗಳ ಲಿಪ್ಯಂತರ ಮತ್ತು ಕನ್ನಡಕ್ಕೆ ಅನುವಾದ

ಪ್ರಕಟಣೆಗಳು:

೧) ವಿಮರ್ಶಾಕೃತಿ: ಅರ್ಥದಾಚೆಯ ಬೆಡಗು, ೨೦೧೭, ಕ್ರೈಸ್ಟ್ ಯೂನಿವರ್ಸಿಟಿ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.

9) ಲೇಖನಗಳು:

- ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ವಿಮರ್ಶೆ : (ಸಂ) ಟಿ.ರಾಮಲಿಂಗಪ್ಪ, 2015. ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಅಕಾಡೆಮಿ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು. 2017, ಲೇಖನ: ಸಂಬಂಧದ ಹೊಸ ಭಾಷ್ಯ: ಹುಳಿಮಾವು ಮತ್ತು ನಾನು.
- ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಸಂಗಾತಿ, ಮೂರು ಲೇಖನಗಳು: ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಅಕಾಡೆಮಿ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು 2017
- ಕನ್ನಡ ನುಡಿಯ ಆಕರಕೋಶ,(ಸಂ) ಕೆ.ವಿ.ನಾರಾಯಣ, ಮೇಟಿ ಮಲ್ಲಿಕಾರ್ಜುನ, ಆರ್.ಚಲಪತಿ, ಕುವೆಂಮ ಭಾಷಾ ಭಾರತಿ ಪ್ರಾಧಿಕಾರ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು, ೨೦೧೬.

ಲೇಖನ: ಕನ್ನಡ ನುಡಿಯ ಚರಿತ್ರೆ: ದ್ರಾವಿಡ ನುಡಿಗಳು, ತೆಂಕು ದ್ರಾವಿಡ ನುಡಿಗಳು, ಕನ್ನಡದ ಹುಟ್ಟು.

- ಜಿ. ಎಸ್. ಸಿದ್ದಲಿಂಗಯ್ಯ ಅಭಿನಂದನಾ ಗ್ರಂಥ:
- ವಿದ್ಯಾರತ್ನ: ೨೦೧೮, ವಿದ್ಯಾಶಂಕರ ಅಭಿನಂದನಾ ಗ್ರಂಥ,
- ಮಹಾಮನೆ, ಲೇಖನ: ಮರೀಚಿಕಾ ಜಲವ ಮೊಗೆದವರುಂಚೆ? ಏಪ್ರಿಲ್ ೨೦೧೮, ಪ್ರಕಾಶಕರು: ಅಖಿಲ ಭಾರತ ಶರಣ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಪರಿಷತ್ತು, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.

ರೇಡಿಯೋ ಭಾಷಣಗಳು:

- ಚಿಂತನ: ದಿನಾಂಕ: ೧೦,೨೦, ೩೦ನೇ ಏಪ್ರಿಲ್ ೨೦೧೭
- ಆನ್ ಲೈನ್ ನಲ್ಲಿ ಭಾಷೆಯ ಅಳಿವಿನ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಚರ್ಚೆ: ೨೮ನೇ ಆಗಸ್ಟ್ ೨೦೧೭, ಬೆಳಗ್ಗೆ ೯ ಗಂಟೆ. ಮೈಸೂರು ಆಕಾಶವಾಣಿ ಕೇಂದ್ರ.



2017- 2018 ಸಾಲಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಮಾಡಿರುವ ಕೆಲಸದ ವರದಿ - ಡಾ. ವಡ್ಡೆ ಹೇಮಲತಾ

ಖಗಿ ಪ್ರಕಟಿತ ಕೃತಿ

• 'ನೆರಳ ಬೆಳಕು' – ಅನ್ನಮೂರ್ಣ ಪ್ರಕಾಶನ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು–೨೦೧೭

ಪ್ರಕಟಿತ ಲೇಖನಗಳು :

- 'ವಚನ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಕೃಷಿ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ'. ಡಾ. ಕೆ. ಸಿ. ಶಶಿಧರ ಪರಿಸರ' (ಸಂ), ವಚನಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಕೃಷಿ ಪರಿಸರ (ಲೇ.), ಅಖಿಲ ಭಾರತ ಶರಣ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಪರಿಷತ್ತು, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು –೨೦೧೭.
- ಆಧುನಿಕ ಕನ್ನಡ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಅಲಕ್ಷಿತ ಲೋಕದ ಸಂಕಥನ ಸಂ. ಡಾ. ಗೀತಾ ವಸಂತ, 'ಹಬ್ಬ ಮತ್ತು ಬಲಿ : ಸ್ತ್ರೀ ಸಮಸ್ಯೆಗಳ ಅನಾವರಣ' (ಲೇ.), ಕನ್ನಡ ವಿಭಾಗ, ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಕಾಲೇಜು, ತುಮಕೂರು ವಿಶ್ವದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ತುಮಕೂರು. ಮಾರ್ಚ್, 2018 (ISBN 938269450-1)
- "ಸಮಕಾಲೀನ ಭಾರತೀಯ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ: ವಿವಿಧ ವಿಮರ್ಶೆಗಳು", ಸಂಪುಟ 2, ಪ್ರ. ಸಂ. ಪ್ರೊ. ಎಸ್. ಕೆ. ಪವಾರ, 'ಹೆಣ್ಣಿನ ದೌರ್ಜನ್ಯ : ಅಂತರಂಗದ ಅಳಲು' (ಲೇ.), ಹಿಂದಿ ವಿಭಾಗ, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಧಾರವಾಡ. (ISBN 819206816-1)
- "ಭಾರತದಲ್ಲಿ ಮಹಿಳಾ ಸಬಲೀಕರಣ, ಜಲ ಸಂಪನ್ಮೂಲ ನಿರ್ವಹಣೆ, ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿ, ಪ್ರವಾಸೋದ್ಯಮ ಮತ್ತು ಇತ್ತೀಚಿನ ಉದಯೋನ್ಮುಖ ಪ್ರವೃತ್ತಿಗಳಲ್ಲಿನ ಬಹುಶಿಸ್ತೀಯ ಸಂಶೋಧನೆಗಳು" ಪ್ರ. ಸಂ. ಡಾ. ಎನ್. ಎಸ್. ರಂಗರಾಜು, ಸಂ. ಶಫಿ ಅಹೆದ್ ಮತ್ತು ಡಾ. ಬಿ.ಎಸ್. ಪುಟ್ಟಸ್ವಾಮಿ. 'ಮಹಿಳಾ ಸಬಲೀಕರಣದ ಸಮಸ್ಯೆಗಳು ಹಾಗೂ ಸವಾಲುಗಳು' ಸರಕಾರಿ ಪ್ರಥಮ ದರ್ಜೆ ಕಾಲೇಜು ಮತ್ತು ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಕೇಂದ್ರ, ಚಿಕ್ಕಬಳ್ಳಾಪುರ, ೨೦೧೮ (ISBN 978-93-86604-74-3)

V Organized by the Correspondence Classes

• ದೂರ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಸಂಪರ್ಕ ತರಗತಿಗಳ ಸಂಯೋಜಕರಾಗಿ ಕಾರ್ಯ ನಿರ್ವಹಿಸಿರುವುದು-೨೩.೧೦.೨೦೧೭ ರಿಂದ ೨೪.೧೧.೨೦೧೭

VI ತ್ರೈಮಾಸಿಕ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆಯಲ್ಲಿ :

- 'ಇಂದಿರಬಾಯಿ: ಹಳೆಯ ಹಾಗೂ ಹೊಸ ಬದುಕಿನ ಸಂಘರ್ಷ' (ISSN 2456=3617) (ಲೇ), "ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಸಿಂಚನ" ತ್ರೈಮಾಸಿಕ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ; ಸಂ. ಶಾಮರಾವ ನೆಲವಾಡೆ, ಸಂಪುಟ– ೨ ಸಂಚಿಕೆ–೩ ಏಪ್ರಿಲ್–ಜೂನ್ 2017
- 'ಕನ್ನಡ ಧ್ವನಿರಚನೆ : ಆಗಿರುವ ಪಲ್ಲಟ' (ISSN 2456=3617) ಲೇಖನವು "ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಸಿಂಚನ" ತ್ರೈಮಾಸಿಕ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ; ಸಂ.ಶಾಮರಾವ ನೆಲವಾಡೆ, ಸಂಪುಟ–೩ ಸಂಚಿಕೆ–೩ ಜನವರಿ–ಮಾರ್ಚ್ ೨೦೧೮.

Annual Report for the year 2017-18



BANGALORE UNIVERSITY

ANNUAL REPORT

VIII ರಾಷ್ಟ್ರೀಯ ಮತ್ತು ರಾಜ್ಯ ಮಟ್ಟದ ವಿಚಾರ ಸಂಕಿರಣದಲ್ಲಿ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ ಮಂಡನೆ :

- "ರಂಗಭೂಮಿ ಮತ್ತು ಇತರ ಬಾಹ್ಯ ಹೋಲಿಕೆ ರೂಪಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ನಾಟಕೀಯತೆ", 'ಸಂಕ್ರಾಂತಿ ನಾಟಕ : ಜಾತಿ ಸಂಘರ್ಷ' ಪ್ರದರ್ಶನ ಕಲಾ ವಿಭಾಗ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ಏರ್ಪಡಿಸಿರುವ ಅಂತರಾಷ್ಟ್ರೀಯ ವಿಚಾರ ಸಂಕಿರಣದಲ್ಲಿ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ ಮಂಡನೆ, 4–6 ಏಪ್ರಿಲ್, 2017
- ಬೆಂ.ವಿವಿ. ತೆಲುಗು ವಿಭಾಗ ಮತ್ತು ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಅಕಾಡೆಮಿ ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ಸಹಯೋಗದಲ್ಲಿ "ತೆಲುಗು, ಕನ್ನಡ ಶಿವ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯಂ (11 ಮತ್ತು 12 ಶನತಮಾನಗಳು) ಸಾಮಾಜಿಕ ದೃಷ್ಟಿಕೋನ" ಒಂದು ದಿನದ ರಾಷ್ಟ್ರೀಯ ವಿಚಾರ ಸಂಕಿರಣದಲ್ಲಿ 'ಶಿವಶರಣಿಯರ ವಚನಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ಅಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿ' ವಿಷಯದ ಕುರಿತು ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ ಮಂಡನೆ, 27 ನವೆಂಬರ್, 2017.
- 'ದಲಿತ ಚಳುವಳಿಗಳು : ಜಾತಿ ಅಸ್ಪೃಶ್ಯದ ಅರಿವು' ಬಾಬಾಸಾಹೇಬ್ ಡಾ. ಬಿ.ಆರ್. ಅಂಬೇಡ್ಕರ್ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ಹಾಗೂ ಸಂಶೋಧನಾ ಕೇಂದ್ರ ಮತ್ತು ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಜಾತಿ/ಪರಿಶೀಷ್ಟ ಪಂಗಡಗಳ ಘಟಕ ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ವಿವಿ. ಐತಿಹಾಸಿಕ ಭೀಮ್ ಕೋರೆಗಾಂವ್ 200ನೇ ಸಂಭ್ರಮಾಚಾರಣೆ ರಾಜ್ಯಮಟ್ಟದ ವಿಚಾರ ಸಂಕಿರಣ, 31 ಡಿಸೆಂಬರ್, 2017.
- 4. ಕನ್ನಡ ವಿಭಾಗ, ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಕಾಲೇಜು, ತುಮಕೂರು ವಿಶ್ವದ್ಯಾಲಯದಿಂದ ಆಯೋಜಿಸಿರುವ "ಆಧುನಿಕ ಕನ್ನಡ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಅಲಕ್ಷಿತ ಲೋಕದ ಸಂಕಥನ" ರಾಷ್ಟ್ರೀಯ ವಿಚಾರ ಸಂಕಿರಣದಲ್ಲಿ 'ಹಬ್ಬ ಮತ್ತು ಬಲಿ: ಸ್ತ್ರೀ ಸಮಸ್ಯೆಗಳ ಅನಾವರಣ' ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ ಮಂಡಿಸಿರುವುದು. 5–3–2018.
- 5. ಕನ್ನಡ ವಿಭಾಗ, ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ ಕಲಾ ಕಾಲೇಜು, ತುಮಕೂರು ಆಯೋಜಿಸಿರುವ "ಕನ್ನಡ ವಿಮರ್ಶೆ: ಮರುನೋಟ" ಎಂಬ ವಿಷಯದ ಕುರಿತು ರಾಷ್ಟ್ರೀಯ ವಿಚಾರ ಸಂಕಿರಣದಲ್ಲಿ 'ಗೀತಾ ನಾಗಭೂಷಣರ ಕತೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರತಿರೋಧ ನೆಲೆಗಳು' ಎಂಬ13–3–2018
- 6. ಹಿಂದಿ ವಿಭಾಗ, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ ಧಾರವಾಡದಿಂದ ಏರ್ಪಡಿಸಿರುವ "ಸಮಕಾಲೀನ ಭಾರತೀಯ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ: ವಿವಿಧ ವಿಮರ್ಶೆಗಳು" ಅಂತರಾಷ್ಟ್ರೀಯ ವಿಚಾರ ಸಂಕಿರಣದಲ್ಲಿ 'ಹೆಣ್ಣಿನ ದೌರ್ಜನ್ಯ : ಅಂತರಂಗದ ಅಳಲು' ಎಂಬ ವಿಷಯದ ಕುರಿತು ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ ಮಂಡನೆ, 16.3.2018
- 7. ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಪತ್ರಾಗಾರ ಇಲಾಖೆ ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ಹಾಗೂ ಶ್ರೀ ಜಗದ್ಗುರು ರೇಣುಕಾಚಾರ್ಯ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಕಲಾ ಮತ್ತು ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ಇವರ ಸಹಯೋಗದಲ್ಲಿ ಆಯೋಜಿಸಲಾದ "ಸ್ವತಂತ್ರ ಪೂರ್ವ ಕನ್ನಡ ನೆಲದ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಮತ್ತು ಇತಿಹಾಸ" ಎಂಬ ವಿಷಯದ ಕುರಿತು ರಾಷ್ಟ್ರೀಯ ವಿಚಾರ ಸಂಕಿರಣದಲ್ಲಿ 'ಕೊಡಗಿನ ಗೌರಮ್ಮಳ ಕತೆಗಳು: ಸಾಮಜಿಕ ಸಮಸ್ಯೆಗಳ ಅನಾವರಣ' ಎಂಬ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆಯನ್ನು ಮಂಡಿಸಿರುವುದು. −27, 28 ಮಾರ್ಚ್, 2018



8. ಸರಕಾರಿ ಪ್ರಥಮ ದರ್ಜೆ ಕಾಲೇಜು ಮತ್ತು ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಕೇಂದ್ರ, ಚಿಕ್ಕಬಳ್ಳಾಪುರ ಮತ್ತು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಕಾಲೇಜು, ಚಿಕ್ಕಬಳ್ಳಾಪುರ ಮತ್ತು ಪುರಾತತ್ವ, ವಸ್ತುಸಂಗ್ರಹಾಲಯಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಪರಂಪರೆ, ಮೈಸೂರು ಅವರ ಸಂಯುಕ್ತಾಶ್ರಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಆಯೋಜಿಸಿರುವ "ಭಾರತದಲ್ಲಿ ಮಹಿಳಾ ಸಬಲೀಕರಣ, ಜಲ ಸಂಪನ್ಮೂಲ ನಿರ್ವಹಣೆ, ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿ, ಪ್ರವಾಸೋದ್ಯಮ ಮತ್ತು ಇತ್ತೀಚಿನ ಉದಯೋನ್ಮುಖ ಪ್ರವೃತ್ತಿಗಳಲ್ಲಿನ ಬಹುಶಿಸ್ತೀಯ ಸಂಶೋಧನೆಗಳು" ಎಂಬ ವಿಷಯದ ಕುರಿತು ಎರಡು ದಿನದ ಅಂತರಾಷ್ಟ್ರೀಯ ವಿಚಾರ ಸಂಕಿರಣದಲ್ಲಿ 'ಮಹಿಳಾ ಸಬಲೀಕರಣದ ಸಮಸ್ಯೆಗಳು ಹಾಗೂ ಸವಾಲುಗಳು' ಎಂಬ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆಯನ್ನು ಮಂಡಿಸಿರುವುದು. 27, 28–3–2018

ವಿಶೇಷ ಉಪನ್ಯಾಸ ಹಾಗೂ ಗೋಷ್ಠಿಯ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷತೆ:

- ಬಸವ ಸಮಿತಿಯ ಅರಿವಿನ ಮನೆ 980ನೆಯ ದತ್ತಿ ಉಪನ್ಯಾಸ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮದಲ್ಲಿ "ಶರಣರ ವಚನಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಕಾಯಕ–ದಾಸೋಹದ ಮಹತ್ವ" ಎಂಬ ವಿಷಯದ ಕುರಿತು ಉಪನ್ಯಾಸ 20 ನವೆಂಬರ್, 2017.
- ಅಖಿಲ ಭಾರತ ದಾಸ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಪರಿಷತ್ತು(ರಿ) ಬೀದರ ದಾಸ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಸೌರಭ-14 ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮ, "ಪುರದರದಾಸರ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಸಾಮಾಜಿಕ ಪ್ರಜ್ಞೆ" ಉಪನ್ಯಾಸ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮದ ಉದ್ಘಾಟನೆ 16.1.2018.
- ಕನ್ನಡ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ಕೇಂದ್ರದಲ್ಲಿ ನಡೆದ 'ಲ್ಯಾಗ್ವೇಜ್ ಲಿಟರೇಚರ್' ಪುನರ್ಮನನ ಶಿಬಿರದಲ್ಲಿ ಮಹಿಳಾ ಸಬಲೀಕರಣ ಮತ್ತು ಕನ್ನಡ ಧ್ವನಿರಚನೆ: ಆಗಿರುವ ಪಲ್ಲಟ ವಿಷಯದ ಕುರಿತು ಉಪನ್ಯಾಸ ನೀಡಿರುವುದು. 23.3.2018
- ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಪತ್ರಾಗಾರ ಇಲಾಖೆ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು, ಕನ್ನಡ ಮತ್ತು ಇತಿಹಾಸ ವಿಭಾಗ ಶ್ರೀ ಜಗದ್ಗುರು ರೇಣುಕಾಚಾರ್ಯ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಕಲಾ ಮತ್ತು ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ಇವರ ಸಂಯುಕ್ತಾಶ್ರಯದಲ್ಲಿ ನಡೆದ "ಸ್ವತಂತ್ರ ಪೂರ್ವ ಕನ್ನಡ ನೆಲದ ಇತಿಹಾಸ ಮತ್ತು ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ" ವಿಷಯದ ಕುರಿತು ನಡೆದ ರಾಷ್ಟ್ರೀಯ ಮಟ್ಟದ ವಿಚಾರ ಸಂಕಿರಣದಲ್ಲಿ ಒಂದು ಗೋಷ್ಠಿಯ ಅಧ್ಯಕೃತೆ ವಹಿಸಿರುವುದು. 28 ಮಾರ್ಚ್ 2018.





Dr. NATARAJ H.L

SEMINARS and CONFERENCES

- Inaugural Address: Dr. Babasheb Ambedkar 126th Birth Day, University Law College, BUB, 18th April 2017
- Inaugural Address: Africa Sahitya: One Day State Level Seminar, Kuvempu Bhashabharathi Pradhikara, 15 October 2017
- Valedictory Address: Vachanakararu mattu Samasamaja Nirmana, Akhil Bharatha Sharana Sahitya Parishat and Bangalore University, 28 November 2017
- Valedictory Address: Nirantara Ranga Utsava-2017, Nirantara Foundation, Mysore, 30th December 2017,
- Special Lecture, Teachers and Social Harmony, Resource Person, Capacity Building Workshop, Rajiv Gandhi University and Dept. of Political Science, BUB, 10 January, 2018
- Valedictory Address: Self and the Other, National Conference, Christ Academy, Bangalore, 19 January 2018.
- Inaugural Address: Prof. D.R. Nagaraj Avara Samagra Sahitya, National Seminar, Kannada Univerasity, Hampi, Vidyaranya, 16 February 2018.
- Inagural Address: Seminar on P.Lankesh, Jilla Kannada Sahitya Parishat, Shimoga, 6 March 2018
- Chief Guest: Inaugural Session: Post-Colonial Debates: Nation, Race, Gender and Cultural Identity, National Seminar, BUETA, VET First Grade College, Bangalore, 9 March 2018
- Paper Presented, Multi-Disciplinary Approach in Literary Research, Workshop for Kannada Ph.D. Scholars, P.G. Centre, Mangalore University, Kushalnagar, 14 Feb 2018
- Valedictory Address: Adhunika Kannada Sahitya: Vycharika Nele, National Seminar, Christu Jayanthi College, Bangalore, 19 February 2018.





- Media and Society, National Seminar, 'Etta Saaguttide Bhaaratha', 10-11 March 2018. National Seminar, Dalita Sangharsha Samithi Okkoota, Bangalore
- Creative Readings Resource Person, Workshop conducted by Dept of English, MGM College Udupi, 22 March 2018
- Theatre: MUNDANA KATHANA, original new play written by Dr. Nataraj Huliyar staged by ABHINAYA TARANGA, Bangalore across Karnataka, 2017

BOOKS:

- Africa Sahitya: African Literature Reader in Kannada Translation, Edited with others, Published by Kuvempu Bhashabharathi Pradhikara, Bangalore 2017
- African Hagoo Kannada Sahityagalalli Adhunikate Mattu Parampare, Published by Pallava Prakashana, Revised 2nd Edition, 2017, ISBN 938192085-0
- Niraasheya Kalada Kartavyagalu, (Ed) Kannada Translation of Ramamanohar Lohia's Essay with an introduction, Pallava Prakashana, 2017 ISBN 938192075-3
- Bharatheeya Bhaasha Nataka Maalike Edited with Others: Total Seven Books, Published by Kuvempu Bhashabharathi Pradhikara, Bangalore, 2017
- AWARDS: Karnataka Sahitya Academy: Sahitya Shree Award -2017 for contribution to Literature.



BANGALORE UNIVERSITY		ANNUA	L REPORT	
	Guidance to the M.Phil/ P	h.D Students/ M	I.Sc., (Engg	;)
Sl. No.	Name of the Teacher	Number of st receiving Ph.D.,		Total
		Men	Women	
1.	Dr.B.Gangadhara	02	05	07
2.	Dr.M.Sumithra	06	03	09
3.	Dr.C.B.Honnu Siddartha	06	03	09
4.	Dr.D.K.Chithaiah	06	02	08
5.	Dr.H.Shashikala	05	03	08
6.	Dr.Vadde Hemaltha	04	04	08
7.	Dr.Nataraja H.L	03	03	06
8.	Dr.Siddalingaiah(Rtd)	05	01	06
9.	Dr. Basavaraj C.Kalgudi	06	03	09
10.	Dr. Mamatha Giriraj	04	03	07
	TOTAL	47	30	77



P

SECTION D - CENTRE FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES

2. ಗ್ರಾಮೀಠಾಣವೃದ್ಧಿ ಮತ್ತು ಆಡಳಿತ ಅಧ್ಯಯಧ ಕೇಂದ್ರ

[CENTRE FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES]

Jnana Bharathi Campus, Bengaluru - 560 056

Year of Establishment : 1989

Director: Dr. T. H. Murthy

Teaching Staff	Γ	ea	ch	in	g S	ta	ff
-----------------------	---	----	----	----	-----	----	----

Profe	essors	Assoc Profes		Full T Guest Fo		Gu Fac	est ulty	S	Ċ	S	Т	Total I Teac		Grand Total
М	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	Totai
-	-	1	-	-	-	7	2	6	-	-	-	8	2	10

Detailed Data on Faculty

Sl. No	Name of the Teacher	Educational qualifications	Post held	Field of Specialization	SC/ ST	<i>M/</i> <i>F</i>
1.	Dr. T.H.Murthy	M.A., Ph.D	Asso-Professor	Rural Development	SC	М
2.	Dr. Nazeeruddin	M.A., Ph.D.	Full Time	Sustainable Agriculture &	2B	М
			Guest Faculty	Rural Development		
З.	Dr. N.Susheelamma	M.A., Ph.D.	Guest Faculty	Rural Development	C-1	F
4.	Dr. V.Srinivas	M.A., Ph.D.	Guest Faculty	Geographic Information System	3A	М
5.	Dr.N.T. Narayanaswamy	M.A. M Phil. Ph.D	Guest Faculty	Economics	SC	М
6.	Dr. Devanand H.N.	M.A.	Guest Faculty	Economics	SC	М
7.	Sri B. Andani	M.A.	Guest Faculty	Rural Development & Management	SC	М
8.	Sri Nagaraju N.	M.A.	Guest Faculty	Rural Development & Management	SC	М
9.	Sri Chandrappa M.	M.A.	Guest Faculty	Rural Development & Management	SC	М
10.	Ms. Ashwini	M.A.	Guest Faculty	Rural Development & Management	3B	F



Annual Report for the year 2017-18

BANG	ALORE UN	IVER	SITY									ANNU	JAL R	EPOR	Т					
		Non	– Tea	nching	g Staf	f									Phy	/sica	lly (Challen	ged Stu	dents
Mara	147	Ta	4 ~ 1			A	mon	g Tota	al						B	oys	(Girls	Total	
Men	Women	Tot		SC-M	len	SC-	Wom	en	ST-	- Men					0	1	-	-	01	
3	3	6	,				1			-										
C	ourso	S	С	S	Т	C	-I	II	_Δ	II	_									
C	ourse		ե	5	1	- u	- 1				.R	III.	_ Λ	III	R	C	М	Total	Total	Crand
		R	G	R	G		r				B	III- B	1	B III-		G B		Total Boys	Total Girls	Grand Total
I Sem		<i>B</i> 20	G	<i>B</i> 02	G 01	В	G	В	G	B 	•В <i>G</i> 	В	-A G 	III- B 	-B <i>G</i> 	G B 	M <i>G</i> 	Total Boys 28	Girls	Total
I Sem III Ser		B 20 20	G 06 01	B 02 06	G 01 01		r			В	G		G	В	G	В	G	Boys		
		20	6 06	02	01	В 02	<i>G</i> 01	В 01	<i>G</i> 01	B 	G 	В 03	G 	B 	G 	B 	G 	Boys 28	Girls 09	Total 37
III Ser	n	20 20	6 06 01	02 06	01 01	B 02 01	G 01 	B 01 02	G 01 	B 	G 	B 03 02	G 02	B 01	G 	B 	G 	Boys 28 32	Girls 09 04	Total 37 36
III Ser Ph.D	n ma	20 20 06	6 06 01	02 06	01 01	B 02 01 	G 01 	B 01 02 01	G 01 	B 	G 	B 03 02 	G 02 	B 01 	G 	B 	G 	Boys 28 32 07	Girls 09 04 	Total 37 36 07

	2	G		G	2	G		u u	2	G	2	G		a	2	ч	2090	un 10	
Sem	20	06	02	01	02	01	01	01			03						28	09	37
I Sem	20	01	06	01	01		02				02	02	01				32	04	36
h.D	06						01						-				07		07
iploma	04																04		04
ourses																			
rand Total	50	07	08	02	03	01	04	01			05	02	01				71	13	84

No. of Application received for Admission to the 1 year Course : $277\,$

NUMBER OF STUDIES ADMITTED : 37

Examination Results

						Total Passed				ssed				
MA	Regis	stered	Арре	eared	I Cl	ass	II C	lass	Pass	Pass Class		Girls passes	Percentage of passes (%)	
	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	B G		В	G		
I Yr	28	09	28	09	28	09	-	-	-		28	09	100%	
II Yr	32	04	32	04	32	04					32	04	100%	
SC/ST														
I Yr	22	07	22	07	22	07	-	1	-		22	07	100%	
II Yr	26	02	26	02	26	02		1			26	02	100%	

		inars / Symposia/ Worksł				
Sl. No	, ,		Number	of the Director of participan ecturers/ Outs etc.,	nts including	Agencies which extended Financial Assistance
01	Conducted two days International Co and Rural Development" on 15 th a BUB.		B 1			Bangalore University Bangalore
02					Bangalore University Bangalore	
03	*	bus in Rural Development	us in Rural Development 20- participants			Bangalore University Bangalore
		Research Publica plications in National and Int	ernational			
	Name of the Teacher, title of	Reference to t	he Journal			
).	Research Publication / Article in Original language	Vol. No	Month		Year	Page No.etc.,
.]	Dr. Nazeeruddin & Andani B. Title : Women Empowerment through Micro Finance : A Case Study of Tumkur	Vol. No.4, Issue 2 (9), Inter Journal of Academic Resear		August	2017	45-52

B	ANGALORE UNIVERSITY		ANNUAL REPOR	T				
	Teachers who have participate	ed in National and Inte	ernational conferences / Sem	inars / Symposia / Workshop etc.,				
Sl. No.	Name of the Teachers / Nam International Conferences / Se Workshop / participated with	eminar/Symposium /	Attended as a Chairperson of the conference / Participant	Title of the paper presented / Read				
1	Dr. T. H. Murthy							
	National Seminar held at ISEC, 1 13 th Feb. 2018	Bangalore dated on	Participated as a subject experts Committee Member	Kaniya Community Consideration of Schedule Tribes status for Kaniya Community in Karnataka.				
	International Conference held Development Studies, Ba Bangalore-56 dated on 15 th 16 th	ngalore University,	Organised	Mass Media and Rural Development.				
	International Conference held a dated on 27 th 28 th March, 2018.	1	Presented	Social Audit in Panchayat Raj – Ar Overview.				
	International Conference held a dated on 21 st and 22 nd March,	-	Presented	Evaluation of Bhoo Chetana Programme in Karnataka an Overview.				
2	Dr. Nazeerudin							
	National Seminar held at Tumk Tumkur, dated on 3 rd and 4 th Ap		Presented	Organic Farming for Sustainable Livelihood and Rural Development: A Case Study in Karnataka.				
	International Conference held a 27 th & 28 th March 2018	t Bangalore, on	Presented	Rural Development Programmes in India: A Critical Assessment.				
	National Seminar held at Myso on 8 th and 9 th March 2018.	re University, dated	Presented	Decentralization of National Resource Management in India : An Institutional Approach.				



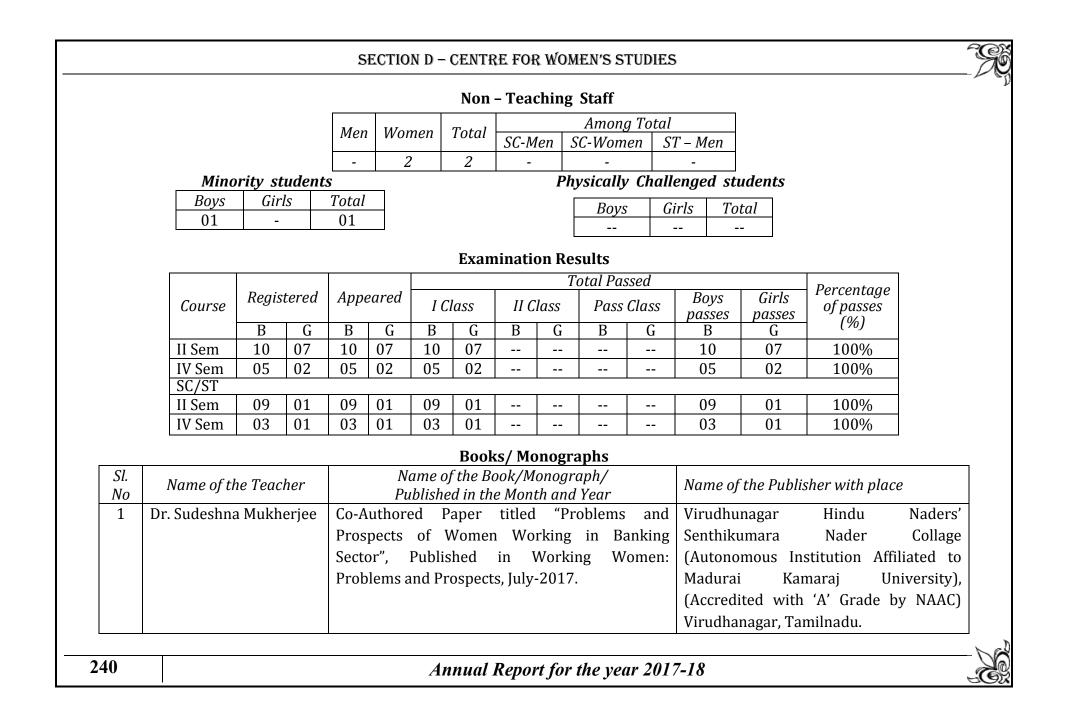
L	on 7 th -8 th November 2017.		Women Empowerment Through Micro Finance: A Case Study of Tumkur District in Karnataka					
	International Conference-Mass Media and Rural Development, held at Centre for Rural Development Studies, Bangalore University, Bangalore-56 dated on 15 th 16 th March, 2018	Presented	Participatory Rural Appraisal for Inclusive Rural Development: A Case Study of Alnatha Village Karnataka.					
	Dr. N. Susheelamma							
	on 08-12-2017	Presented	On impact on Swatch Bharath Abhiyan on Environment.					
	International Conference - Mass Media and Rural Development , held at Centre for Rural Development Studies, BUB-56 dated on 15 th 16 th March, 2018	Presented	Impact of Mass Media on Rural Women health.					
_	Sri B. Andani							
	Sixth International Conference - held at BUB, Dept. of Geography & Geo-informatics, B'lore-56 on 9 th – 11 th Nov., 2017.	Participated	Climate Change and Sustainable Wate Resource Management – Innovative Geo-spatical Solutions					
	International Conference -Mass Media and Rural Development, held at Centre for Rural Development Studies, BUB-56 dated on 15 th 16 th March, 2017	Presented	The Impact of MGNREGA Program of Rural Development in Mandya District					
	Dr. N. T. Narayanaswamy	1						
	International Conference -Mass Media and Rural Development. Held at Centre for Rural Development Studies, BUB-56 dated on 15 th 16 th March, 2017	Presented	Dr. B. R. Ambedkar and Women' Empowerment.					
	Guidance to the Ph.D.,	students- Dr T.H. Mur	rthu- 7 Men					



BANGALORE UNIVERSITY ANNUAL REPORT 3. మెడికా అధ్యయిన కోంద్ర [CENTRE FOR WOMEN'S STUDIES] Inanabharathi Campus, Bengaluru– 560 056 Year of Establishment : 2005 Coordinator : Dr. M. Siddappa [upto 03-04-2018] Dr. Sudeshna Mukherjee [from 4-4-2018] **1 10 - 22961795 Teaching Staff** Total No. Of Teachers Assistant PDF Associate Professors SC ST Grand Professors Professors Scholar (Includes G.F.) Total М W W М W Μ W Μ W W М W Μ Μ 2 01 02 01 01 -3 3 06 -1 -**Detailed Data on Faculty** Educational Sl. SC/ Name of the Teacher Post held Field of Specialization M/FST qualifications No Asst. Professor & Dr. M. Siddappa Gender and Literature, Media ST 1. M. A, Ph.D., Μ **Co-ordinator** Dr. C. D. Venkatesh M. A., Ph.D., Asst. Professor Gender, Dalit Women, Street Children SC 2. Μ **Co-ordinator** Dr. Sudeshna M. A, Ph.D., Asst. Professor Gender, Human Rights F 3. GM Mukherjee **Students' Strength - Indian Nationals** SC ST Total C-I II-A II-B III-A III-B GM Total Grand Course В В G G G G Girls Total M.A G В G В G В В В G В Boys 05 03 04 00 01 01 00 01 01 00 01 02 00 00 00 03 12 10 22 I Sem III Sem 10 00 01 00 00 01 00 00 00 01 00 00 00 04 11 07 18 01 00 12 00 00 02 24 Ph.D 01 03 01 00 01 00 00 01 02 00 01 00 16 08 27 05 07 02 01 02 01 02 02 03 09 39 25 Total 01 01 00 01 00 64

NUMBER OF APPLICATIONS RECEIVED FOR ADMISSION TO THE I YEAR M.A - 174; NUMBER OF STUDENTS ADMITTED TO THE I YEAR: 22





BANGALORE UNIVERSITY	ANNUAL RE	PORT
	Co-Authored Paper titled "Powerlessness of Female Sex workers in relation to Condom Usage: A Socialist Feminist Analysis", Published in Contemporary Indian Society: A Gendered Perspective, New Delhi, 2017.	Concept Publishing Company Pvt. Ltd.
	Paper titled "New Age White Collar Child Labours: Child Artists Performing in Serials and Reality Shows of Indian Television", Published in book titled "VIMOCHANE: Dudime Beda Shikshna Beku", Bangalore, 12 th June 2017.	Labour Department: Karnataka State Child Labour Eradication Project Society, Bengaluru, Government of Karnataka.
	Co-Authored Paper titled "Constraints Faced by Muslim Women Professionals Within Family and at Work Place: A Case Study of Bangalore" Published in Multi Disciplinary Researches in Empowerment of Women, Water Resource Management, Culture, Tourism & Recent Emerging Trends in India, B'lore, March-2018.	Organised: by Department of History Govt. First Grade College Chikkaballapur, Chikkaballapur District
	Co-Authored Paper titled "Constraints Affecting Dalit Women to Access Health Services at BBMP Government Hospitals- A Study from select slums of Bangalore Urban Disrtict" Published in Multi Disciplinary Researches in Empowerment of Women, Water Resource Management, Culture, Tourism and Recent Emerging Trends in India, Bangalore, March-2018.	Organised: by Department of History Govt. First Grade College Chikkaballapur, Chikkaballapur District
2 Dr. C.D. Venkatesh	Mahila Jagatthu Part-1 (2017)	Annadani Bairava Prakashana Bangalore, ISBN 978-93-82406-44-0
	Annual Report for the year 2017-18	2

	SECTION D – CENTRE FOR W	OMEN'S STUDIES	
	List of Conferences/ Seminars / Symposia/ Wor	kshops etc., organized by the De	partment
Sl. No	Name of the Conference/ Seminar / Symposia/ Workshops etc., & Other	Name of the Director and Total Number of participants including Guest Lectures/ Outside Experts/ etc.,	Agencies which extended Financial Assistance
1	Centre for Women's Studies in collaboration with Routledge Publications Organized book release function on 'Feminist Research Methodology' written by Prof. Kalpana Knnabrian and Padmini Swaminathan & felicitation to Prof. Maithreyi Krishnaraj on 13th June 2017.	Dr.M.Siddappa	Bangalore University
2	Centre for Women's Studies conducted the Statute meeting on 17.7.2017 in the Centre for Women's Studies, Bangalore University	Dr.M.Siddappa	Bangalore University
3	Centre for Women's Studies conducted one day seminar on the 'Engendering Academia' on 28 th Oct 2017 at Prof. K. Venkatagirigowda Auditorium.	Dr. M. Siddappa Speakers: Dr. N. Manimekalai, Bharathidasan University Dr. K. Hemalatha Anna University, Chennai Dr.Kishori Nayak Mangalore University Dr. V.S.Elizabeth National Law School Dr. G. Shivaram Krishnan, Rt. Prof., Dept of Sociology, BUB Dr.Sugnada Ramamoorrthi, Head, Department of Economics, Lady Doak College, Madurai	Bangalore University



B	ANGALORE UNIVERSITY		ANNUAL REPORT	F
4	Celebration of Children's Day of Day Care Centre, Bangalore Uni	on 14 th November 2017 in the versity	Dr. M. Siddappa	-
5	Organized International Wome		Dr. M. Siddappa Smt. Sunanda Jayaram Speaker, Activist Leader of the Karnataka State former Association Smt. Neetravathi, Chairperson, Bannikuppe Panchayati, Bidadi Hobli, Ramanagara District were the chief guests for the programme No. of participants:350	Bangalore University
6	one day National level Training in collaboration with National	Human Rights Commission & Samsthe on 3rd April 2018 at	Dr. M. Siddappa Guest: Hon'ble Mr.Justice K. L. Manjunatha Former Judge, High court of Karnataka Speakers: Dr. Chandrakanthi, Asst Prof., & Dr. Sathish Gowda .N, Asst.Professor University Law College, BUB Dr. K. B. Kempegowda, Principal, Vivekananda Law College, B'lore Dr. Sudeshna Mukherjee, Asst. Prof. & Dr. C. D. Venkatesh, Asst. Prof.,	
1_		Annual Report for the y	vaar 2017 18	24

		Carl a Carl				
			Vomen's Stud			
			S.S,HOD, Dept ate Open Uni			
			. of participar			
	Research Pub		. of participal	113.200		
01		Reference to the Journal and				
Sl.	Name of the Teacher, Title of Research Publication/			-	is published	
No	Article in Original language	Vol. No.	Month	Year	Page No.	
01	Dr. Sudeshna Mukherjee					
	Dr. Sudeshna Mukherjee, ArifaTarannum, & Ayesha Uzma,	Vol-VIII,	April	2017	ISSN-2231-4172,	
	Co-Authored Paper titled "The Role of Higher Education in	Issue- 2(1)			Impact Factor (IBI):3.19	
	the Progress of the Life of Muslim Women with special					
	Reference to Teaching Profession in Bangalore", Published in					
	Researchers World.					
	Dr. Sudeshna Mukherjee & Rashmi C.K, Co-Authored Paper	Vol- IX		2017	PP-250-262,	
	titled "NGO's Role of Community Based Monitoring of	No.1			ISSN: 0975-2935	
	Primary Health Care Services for Women in Urban Slums",					
	Published in Rupkatha Journal on Interdisciplinary Studies in					
	Humanities.					
	Dr. Sudeshna Mukherjee and Veena H Kattegowder, Co-	Vol- VII	November	2017	ISSN 2249-9598	
	Authored Paper titled "The Impact of Dementia Care on					
	Women Caregivers with special reference to Working					
	Women Caregivers" Published in on Online International					
	Interdisciplinary Research Journal, {Bi-Monthly}.					
	Dr. Sudeshna Mukherjee and Aruna S, Co-Authored Paper	Vol- VIII	Mar-Apr	2018	ISSN 2249-9598	
	titled "Evolution and the Role of Women Working in Indian					

Bź	ANGALORE UNIVERSITY		ANNUA	L REPORT				
SI. No	Name of the Teacher, Title Article in Orig			its issue i	n which it	ournal and t is published		
		5 5	Vol. No.	Month	Year	Page No.		
	Banking Sector/Industry"Pub							
	Interdisciplinary Research Jour	nal, {Bi-Monthly}.						
02	Dr. C. D. Venkatesh							
	Social & Economic conditions	of Talaq Women in B'lore- A	Volume 5	May	2017	Pg No 34-37		
	Study"Human Rights Internation					ISSN 2320-6942		
		atus of Women Pourkarmikas	Volume 5	May	2017	Pg No 41-44		
		A Gender Prospective Human				ISSN 2320-6942		
	Rights International Research							
		men in Family and Society,			2017	pg no.79-81		
	Women in Difficult circumsta				ISSN 2231-0096			
	Response							
	5	en in Karnataka "Online Inter	Volume 08	January	2018	Pg No.324-331		
	national Multidisciplinary Rese					ISSN 2249-9598		
		f migrant tribal women in	Volume 08	March-	2018	pg no57-62		
	bangalore city Online Int Research Journal		April		ISSN 2249-9598			
	Women's participation in gra	ım panchayath – a study on				Pg no 63-71		
	kolar district, Karnatal	a Online International	Volume 08	March-	2018	ISSN 2249-9598		
	Multidisciplinary Research Jou	rnal		April				
	Chudahisuvikegiruva Kanoonu	Anustanada Sankashta Mathu			2017	Pg-240-258		
	Savaalugalu , Mahile - Kanoonu					ISBN 978-93-83090-34-1		
	Kolara Jilleya Prishista Mahiley	ara Ondhu Adhyayana, Mahila			2017	Pg No.01-11		
	Jagattu Part-1					ISBN 978-93-82406-44-0		
	Vikalachetana Mahileyara ond	u Adhyayana, Mahila Jagattu			2017	Pg No.23-29		
	Part-1					ISBN 978-93-82406-44-0		



SI.	Name of the Teacher, Title of Research Publication/			-	ournal and t is published
No	Article in Original language	Vol. No.	Month	Year	Page No.
	Acid Dallige Sambandisida Kanunina Neravina Nota, Mahila Jagattu Part-1			2017	Pg No.36-41 ISBN 978-93-82406-44-0
	Raitha Chaluvali Mattu Mahila Chaluvali Mahila Jagattu Part-1			2017	ISBN 978-93-82406-44- 0pg.No.55-58
	Dalitha Mahila Karmikara Samseyagala Avalokana, Mahila Jagattu Part-1			2017	Pg No.76-81 ISBN 978-93-82406-44-0
	Pana Nisheda Mattu Mahila Chaluvali, Mahila Jagattu Part-1			2017	Pg No.82-86 ISBN 978-93-82406-44-0
	Kanakadasara Mohan Tharangini Kavyadalli Stree Chitharana , Mahila Jagattu Part-1			2017	Pg no.97-101 ISBN 978-93-82406-44-0
	Avibaktha Kutumba Mattu Samskruthi, Mahila Jagattu Part-1			2017	ISBN 978-93-82406-44-0
	Adunika Yugadalli Jathi vyavesatheyalina Privarthanegalu, Mahila Jagattu Part-1			2017	ISBN 978-93-82406-44-0
	Mahileyara Melina Dourjanya Thadeyuvalli Madyamada Pathra , Mahila Jagattu Part-1			2017	Pg No.123-130 ISBN 978-93-82406-44-0
	Role of Women in water Management- A study , Inter Disciplinary Researches In Empowerment of Women Water Resource Management Culture & Tourism In India			2017	pg.no148-154 ISBN 978-81-920681-3-8
	Empowering Minority Women: Education and Pathways of Change, Inter Disciplinary Researches In Empowerment of Women Water Resource Management Culture & Tourism In India			2017	pg no 168-170 ISBN 978-81-920681-3-8
	Constitutional safeguard for the uplifment schedule caste women, Inter Disciplinary Researches In Empowerment of			2017	Pg No 171-176 ISBN 978-81-920681-3-8
	Women Water Resource Management Culture & Tourism In India				



Bź	ANGALORE UNIVERSITY	ANNUA	L REPORT		~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
SI. No	Name of the Teacher, Title of Research Publication/ Article in Original language		its issue i	n which it	ournal and t is published
110		Vol. No.	Month	Year	Page No.
	Higher Education for Muslim Women Empowerment in India Inter Disciplinary Researches In Empowerment of Women Water Resource Management Culture & Tourism In India			2017	Pg. no 257-259 ISBN 978-81-920681-3-8
	Status of Muslim Talaq Women in Islam Community- A Study Inter Disciplinary Researches In Empowerment of Women Water Resource Management Culture & Tourism In India			2017	Pg. No 242-245 ISBN 978-81-920681-3-8
	Women Entrepreneurship in Islamic Perspective - A Study Working Women: Problems And Prospects	"	July	2017	Pg. No-67-72 ISBN 978-93-81723-72-2
	Muslim Samudayada Vichheditha Mahileyara Abadrathege Karnnagallu Mattu Niyantharnagallu - Ondhu Adhyana "Social Entrepreneurship and Growing Business Opportunities in India"		August	2017	Pg. No-61-65 ISBN 978-93-81723-76-0
	Muslim Samudayada Vichheditha Mahileyara Abadrathege Karnnagallu Mattu Niyantharnagallu - Ondhu Adhyana Safety of Women- A Social Responsibility		March	2017	Pg. No-61-6 5
03	Dr. M. Siddappa				
	Uttara karnaakada bayalaaTagaLu(The bayalata's of North Karnataka) : Jaanapada Varsha -2014, Reviews of folklore Books,Edited by Dr.D.K.Chithaiah Pujar,Published by prof.D.Murahari Naik ,Director centre for Extention and Consultancy, Karnataka Folklore University,Gotagodi,Haveri District-2017.				ISBN:978-93-83149-63-6. Published in 2017
	Consultancy, Karnataka Folklore University,Gotagodi,Haveri				



Sl. No	Name of the Teacher, Title of Research Publication/ Article in Original language	<i>Reference to the Journal and its issue in which it is published</i>				
		Vol. No.	Month	Year	Page No.	
	Dhakshina kaarnaatakada sampradaayadalli manteswami mahaakaavya (Manteswamy epic tradition of south Karnataka) : An article,Name of the Book:Jaanapada Varsha - 2014, Reviews of folklore Books ,Edited by Dr.D.K.Chithaiah Pujar,Published by prof.D.Murahari Naik ,Director centre for Extention and Consultancy, Karnataka Folklore University, Gotagodi,Haveri District-2017.				ISBN:978-93-83149-63-6. Published in 2017	
	Dhakshinaatya abhinaya siddaantha : An article,Name of the Book:Jaanapada Varsha -2014, Reviews of folklore Books ,Edited by Dr.D.K.Chithaiah Pujar,Published by prof.D.Murahari Naik ,Director centre for Extention and Consultancy, Karnataka Folklore University,Gotagodi,Haveri District-2017.				ISBN:978-93-83149-63-6. Published in 2017	
	Panchaayat raaj vyavasthe aDiyalli mahiLaa sabaliikaraNa: Raamanagara jilleyanny keendriikarisi:An article (Joint paper)Name of the Book:Research Arena, Editor'S Names: Dr.Ramesh M.N,Dr. S.S. Kanade. Published in 2017	Volume -5			Issue –Oct 2017 ISSN 2320-6263/ UGC Approved Journal No-64395	
	Women Empowerment Through rural development in Karnataka (with special reference to Ramanagara District) – Joint paper, Interdisciplinary Multilingual Refereed Journal,				ISSN:23199318 UGC approved Sr.No.62759. Published in 2017	

ĴŒ

BANGALORE UNIVERSITY		ANNUAL REPORT							
	Research P	rojects/Schem	nes/Underta	ken And	l Its Stage Of P	rogress	Achi	eved	
SI. No	Title of the Project/Scheme/ Co-ordinator/		Name/s o Teacher/s ir	•	Funding Agency	Durati	ion	Total Amount sanctioned	Stage of progress
01	Evaluation of Bhagyalal Implemented by the Dept of Child Development Karnataka State, imple Hyderabad Karnataka Advanced Learning (HKCA December.	of Women and Department, emented by Centre for	Dr. Sudeshr Mukherjee	ıa	Karnataka Evaluation Authority	6 Mont	chs	-	-
m					0 0 0		6		
SI	Name of the Teachers/ Na International Conference, Semi	<mark>ticipated in National and Inter-N</mark> rs/ Name of the National and e, Seminar, Symposium, Workshop, 'ates and place of Venue etc.,-		Attended as a Chairperson of the Conference/ Participant		Title of the paper presented/Re			
	Dr. Sudeshna Mukherjee								
T R K K			Attend the Ses	ed as a Chairpe ssion	erson of		powerment ough Technol	of Wome ogy"	
P C	Participated and presented a Conference on Women's Studi Held in University of Madras, anuary 2017.	paper in the es, In the Sub-T	Гhem No.13.	Partici	pated and prese	ented	-	Tryst w men's Stud galore Univer	

Å.

SECTION D - CENTRE FO	R WOMEN'S STUDIES	
Participated and presented a paper in the UGC Sponsored Two Day National Seminar on Population Education for Sustainable Development in The National College, Autonomous, Basavangudi, Bengaluru, on 10 th and 11 th of March, 2017.	Participated and presented	"Increasing Geriatric Violence India: A Sociological Analysis"
Participated and presented a Co-authored paper in the UGC Sponsored Two Day National Seminar on Working Women: Problems and Prospects, Organized by Department of Commerce, V.H.N.Senthikumara Nadar College, Virudhunagar, Tamilnadu, on 19 th & 20 th July, 2017.	Participated and presented	"Problems and Prospects Women Working in Banki Sector".
Participated and presented a paper in 43 rd All India Sociological Conference Indian Sociological Society on Neo-Liberalism, Consumption and Culture Organized by Department of Sociology, University of Lucknow, Lucknow on 9-12 November, 2017.	Participated and presented	"Neoliberal Economy, Burden Geriatric Care and Vulneral Elderly Women Suffering Fro Dementia: A Sociologic Analysis Based on Bangalore"
Participated and presented a paper in 43 rd All India Sociological Conference Indian Sociological Society on Neo-Liberalism, Consumption and Culture organized by Department of Sociology, University of Luknow, Lucknow on 9-12 November, 2017.	Participated and presented	"Godmen and their Wom Victims: A Sociological Analys of Consumptive Religciosity as Violation of Women's Agency Contemporary India"
Participated and presented a paper in World Congress of Gynaeology and Pediatrics International Conference, Organized by Indian Institute of Science, Bengaluru on 15 th , 16 th and 17 th November 2017.	Participated and presented	"A Study of One Stop Cris Centers in Karnataka: Progre and Problems"
Invited as a Resource person to deliver a talk on "Women Empowerment" on "International Women's Day organized by Canara Bank, Basavanagudi, Bangalore, on 9 th March, 2017.	Invited as Resource person	"Women's Empowerment"



BANGALORE UNIVERSITY		ANNUAL REPORT			
Invited as Resource person Regional Workshop, on "International Women's Day o College of Nursing, Bangalore, o	"Women Empowerment" rganized by RajaRajeswari	Invited as Resource person	"Women's Empowerment"		
Worked as Convener for Sou organized by UGC Centre collaboration with University (& 22nd March 2017, at Bangalo	thern Regional Workshop for Women's Studies in Grants Commission on 21st	Worked as Convener	"To Develop Inclusive Development Oriente Curriculum in Women's Studies'		
Worked as Convener for one Research Methodology' & felic Krishnaraj on 13th June 2017.	day seminar on 'Feminist	Worked as Convener	"Feminist Researc Methodology"		
Invited as Resource person to topic "Gender Analysis" from Short Term Course, on 22 nd Au	n UGC –Human Resource,	Invited as Resource person	"Gender Analysis"		
Worked as Convener for one UGC Centre for Women's Stu (Southern) Regional Associatio "Engendering Academia" on 28	dies in collaboration with on of Women's Studies on	Worked as Convener	"Engendering Academia"		
Member Board of studies, Univ Centre for Women's Studie Women, 2017	5	Member, Board of studies			
Committee of Govt of Ta		Member of the World Class Curriculum Development Committee			



	Invited as Resource person to deliver a lecture on the topic "Policies and Programmes Towards Women Empowerment" from UGC –Human Resource, Development Centre, Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirappalli for University and College Teachers, Refresher Course, on 3/1/2018	Invited as Resource person	"Policies and Programmes Towards Women Empowerment"
2	Invited as Resource person to deliver a speech on "Rights of Women and Children" organized by National Human Rights Commission and Samruddi Grameenabhivruddi Samsthe in Collaboration with UGC Centre for Women's Studies- Bangalore University, Bangalore, 'One day Training Programme On Human Rights' held on 3 rd April 2018.	Invited as Resource person	"Rights of Women and Children"
2.	Dr. C.D.Venkatesh	-	
	Safety of Women-A Social Responsibility, VVN Degree Col and IQAC Initative VV Puram, Bangalore, held on 18 m 2017		Muslim Samudayada Vichheditha Mahileyar Abadratege karanagallu Mattu Niyantharannagallu
	A Paradigm Shift in managing Enterprises- The Emer Future, Department of Commerce & Management, Indo A Academy Degree College, 17 th March 2017		Higher Education for Muslim Women Empowerment In India
	Contemorary Relevance Of Dr. B.R. Ambedkar's Vision Towa Development of Indian Economy, Akkamahadevi Wor Univesity Vijayapura held on April 16 th & 17 th 2017		Ambedkar's Contrubution to Women Empowerment: A review
	Interdisciplinary Researchers in Empowerment of Wor water Resource Mangament, culture and Tourism in Ir Dept of History GFGC Chikkaballapura held on 13th Feb 201	ndia,	Empowering Minority Women Education and Pathways of Change -A study

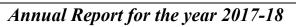


BANGALORE UNIVERSITY		ANNUAL REPORT	
1 5	in Empowerment of Women, culture and Tourism in India , Illapura held on 13th Feb 2017		Gramina Proud Shaleya Hennu Makkala Lin tarathamyada Adhayana Role of Women in Wat Management- A Study
1 F	ass Media and Literature GFGC n, Kannada Pustaka Pradikara,		Exploitation of women in Ma Media
	-Dr. B. R. Ambedkar, Babsaheb and Research Centre Bangalore ber 2017		Status of Dalith Women India
water Resource Management, emerging trends in India Go	in Empowerment of Women, culture and Tourism and recent vt First grade college and P G		Issues and challenges muslim marriage and trip talaq a study Schemes and strategies f
Center chikkaballapur, 27th &	29th march 2018		empowerment of women India -An Overview
	e on Human Rights, NHRC and di Samsthe, UGC Centre for niversity, 3rd April 2018		Status of Child Labour
Participated on Syllabus Wor semester) of Bangalore Univers	rkshop for UG Programme (VI sity	Chairperson	
1	edkar International Conference- velfare department and Public rnataka	Chairperson	
Participated and Chair the D Seminar On" Mass Media and R	Oouble session on International Rural Development ". March 25	Chairperson	



	SECTION D – CENTRE FOR WO	DMEN'S STUDIES	
3.	Dr. M.Siddappa		
	Presented the paper on entitled 'Shree Shree		'Shree Shree
	Aanandamurthiyavara Mahilaa Para Chintanegalu' in a		Aanandamurthiyavara Mahila
	National seminar on 'Jaagatika Chintanegalige Shree Shree		Para Chintanegalu'
	Aanandamurthiyavara Koduge' jointly organized by		
	Kannada Adhyayana Kendra and Rinaisaans Universal,		
	Bangalore on 27th March 2017 at Dr.G.S.S, Auditorium,		
	Jnanabharathi, Bangalore University		
	Participated as a Key note speaker presented paper on	Key note speaker	'Analysis of Gender equality i
	'Analysis of Gender equality in Indian Society' in National		Indian Society'
	level self-Finance one day Multi Disciplinary seminar on		
	'Gender Equality and Social Inclusion in Contemporary		
	India: Challenges and Prospects on 7.4.2017 organized by		
	Dept of Collegiate Education, Government First Grade		
	College, Bangarpet, Kolar Dist-563114		
	Centre for Women's Studies in collaboration with Routledge	Organized	
	Publications Organized book release function on 'Re-		
	Presenting Feminist Methodologies' written by Prof. Kalpana		
	Knnabrian and Padmini Swaminathan & felicitation to Prof.		
	Maithreyi Krishnaraj on 13th June 2017.		
	Centre for Women's Studies conducted the Statute meeting	Organized	
	on 17.7.2017 in the Centre for Women's Studies, Bangalore		
	University		
	Centre for Women's Studies conducted one day seminar on	Organized	
	the 'Engendering Academia' on 28th Oct 2017 at Prof. K.		
	Venkatagirigowda Auditorium.		
	Celebration of Children's Day on 14 th November 2017 in the	Organized	
	Day Care Centre, Bangalore University		

BANGALORE UNIVERSITY		ANNUAL REPORT	
problems of Karnataka and l jointly organized by Dr.Shree Chikkaballapur and Dakshina	n National Seminar on current Kannada Language: A Review e Jachani First Grade College, Pradeshika Bhaasha Kendra, nnada Saahithya Parishattu, Feb 2018		,
Conference sponsored by ICS Hyderabad, on 'Reconstructio	person in two days National SR-Southern Regional Centre, n of Indian Political System in ganized by Rani Channamma 10th Feb 2018.	Resource Person	Panchayath Raj Vevaste Adiyali Mahila Sabalekarana:Ramanagara Jileyanu Kendrikarisi
Studies organized by UGC-H	Refresher Course in Women's uman Resource Development from 26th Feb to 17th March	Co-ordinator	
International conference of Development' held on March 1	nen's Day on 8th March 2018. nen and Media' in the 2nd n 'Mass Media and Rural .5th & 16th 2018 organized by nent Studies, Jnanabharathi	Organized	'Women and Media'
Lecture on 'Barathiya Sa	amsakruthiyali Lingathavada ama Sumangalama Dati Nidi, 3rd March 2018.	Lecture	'Barathiya Samsakruthiyal Lingathavada Parikalpane'
Dept of Performing Arts,	onal Conference organized by Bangalore University on iticizing the Performance' on rt of World Theatre Day.		Srivadi Hinaleyali Media nataka vishleshane



SECTION D - CENTRE FOR WOMEN'S STUDIES

		1
Centre for Women's Studies, Bangalore University	Organized	
organized one day National level Training programme on		
'Human Rights' in collaboration with National Human Rights		
Commission & Samruddi Grameenabhivruddi Samsthe on		
3rd April 2018 at the Prof. K. Venkatagirigowda Auditorium.		

VIP/Dignitaries Visited The Department/College/Institute

- Dr.Janhavi .S.S, HOD, Dept of Law, Karnataka Sate Open University, Mysore.
- Prof. Shakuntala S.Shettar, Dept of Women's Studies, Karnatak University, Dharwad.
- Prof.R Sunandamma, Dept of Women's Studies, Karnataka State Women's University, Vijayapura.
- Prof. Shailaja Hiremath, Dept of Women's Studies, Kannada University, Hampi.
- Smt. Sunanda Jayaram, Speaker, Activist, Leader of the Karnataka State former Association.
- Smt. Neetravathi, Chairperson, Bannikuppe Panchayati, Bidadi Hobli, Ramanagara District.
- Dr. V.S. Elizabeth, Professor, National Law School of India University, Bangalore
- Dr. Kishori Nayak .K, Professor, Mangalore University
- Dr. Suganda Ramamoorrthi, Head, Department of Economics, Lady Doak College, Madurai
- Dr. K.Hemalatha, Retired Professor, Anna University, Chennai

Guidance to Ph.D., students

Sl.	Name of the Teacher / Guide	Ph.	D.,	Grand
No.	Nume of the reacher / Guide	М	W	Total
1.	Dr. M. Siddappa	07	01	08
2.	Dr. Sudeshna Mukherjee	01	07	08
3.	Dr. C. D. Venkatesh	08		08
	Total	16	08	24



₿Å	NGAL	ORE UN	IVERSI	TY						AN	NUAL	REP	ORT					{
						4	i. 07	ක්ෂොකි	[ECON	OMI	CS]							,
					Jna	nabhai	rath	і Сатр	us, Ben	galu	ru – 5	60 ()56					
ar of E	Stablisk	nment :1	962/64								Chairp	oerso	on : D	r. T. R	ajendra	aPrasa	d [from 0	1-04-201
9 080 ·	- 2296	1601																
				4.		1			ning Sta		4	<i>П</i>		<i>П</i> .				
		PROF	ESSORS	_	SOCIATE OFESSORS	Assis Profe			SITING FESSORS		<u>Among</u> SC		ST		tal No. eachers	GRA	ND	
		М	W	M	W	M	<u>550K5</u> W	<u>M</u>	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	Тот	AL	
		4	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	3	1	1	-	5	1	06	5	
														-				
							De	etail Da	ta on Fa	culty	/							
Sl. No	Na	me of th	e Teach	er	Educa Qualific			Post held				Field of Specialization					SC / ST	M/F
1.	Dr.T.	Rajendra	a Prasad	d	M.A, Ph.D		Р	Professor & Chairman				Macro Economics Labour Economics			SC	М		
2.	Dr. M.	Ramanj	aneyulı	1	M.A. M.Pł	nil, Ph.E) P	Professor				Indian Economics Policy Commuter Application				SC	М	
3.	Dr.R.	ShahiKu	mar.		M.A., M.P	hil, Ph.E) P	rofesso	r					Econo conon			ST	М
4.	Dr. S.I	R. Kesha	va		M.A., M.P	hil, Ph.I	D P	rofesso	r		Mac	cro E	conor conor	nics			ST	М
5.	Smt. S	5. Jayalal	kshmi P	riya	M.A. M.P	hil	A	ssistan	: Profess	or	Hun	nan		onomio irce Re	cs esource		SC	F
6.	Dr.S.P	'uttaswa	ımaiah		M.A. Ph.D		A	ssistan	Profess	or	Env Qua	viron	menta ve Te		nomics 1es & H	ealth	GM	М
) D-					A	nnual	Rep	ort for	the yea	r 20.	17-18							257

SECTION D - ECONOMICS



Students' strength – Indian Nationals

Couper	S	С	S	Т	C	·I	II·	-A	II-	B	III	-A	III	-B	G	М	Total	Total	GRAND
Course	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	Boys	Girls	Total
I Sem	13	22	2	4	2	1	4	12	1	2	4	13	2	4	4	2	32	60	92
III Sem	15	10	3	1	4	3	9	6	1	4	2	8	2	3	-	3	36	38	74
Рн.D	14	3	0	2	1	-	3	2	-	1	3	1	3	-	3	5	22	19	41
Total	42	36	5	7	7	4	16	20	2	7	9	22	7	7	7	10	90	117	207

NUMBER OF APPLICATIONS RECEIVED FOR I YEAR M.A - 1090; NUMBER OF STUDENTS ADMITTED AT UNI. P.G DEPT - 420

Non – Teaching Staff

Men	Women	Total
3	-	3

Minority Students

BOYS	Girls	Total
1	6	7

Physically Challenged Students

Boys	Girls	Total
2	2	4
		、 1.

Examination Results

								Тот	AL PAS	SED			
MA	REGIS	TERED	Appea	ARED	IC	LASS	II Cl	ASS	PASS	CLASS	Boys	Girls	PERCENTAGE
				-						021100	PASSES	PASSES	OF PASSES (%)
	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	
I Sem	32	60	32	60									
III Sem	36	38	36	38									
II Sem	32	58	32	58					-				
IV Sem	36	38	36	38					-				
SC/ST													
I Sem	13	23	13	23									
III Sem	15	10	15	10									
II Sem	13	22	13	22									
IV Sem	15	10	15	10									

Annual Report for the year 2017-18



82	ANGALORE UNIVERSITY		ANNU	JAL REPOR	<u>{</u> I		Ĵ			
		t of Conferences / Seminars / S zed by the PG Departments/Un		•	-					
Sl. No.		inar /Symposium/ Workshop / dates	,	pants inclu	r and Total N ding Guest Le xperts/ etc.,		Agencies which extended Financial Assistance			
1	Department of Economics, Ban association with Indian Insti- New Delhi, Regional Branch 27 th September, 2017 in Dr. K Auditorium, Bangalore Universi		Professo	endra Prasa r & Chairma	ad an					
	Research public	cations in National and Interna	ntional Jou	urnals hav	ing Academi	c status				
Sl No.		, TITLE OF RESEARCH PUBLICATION/ N ORIGINAL LANGUAGE	REFERENCE TO THE JOURNAL AND ITS ISSUE IN WHICH IT IS PUBLISHED							
NU.				Vol No.	Month	Yea				
1.		asad : "A Study on Employment International Journal of Busin w, Bangalore, Karnataka, India		2 Issue 18	June	201	7 49 57			
2.	,	ndra Prasad: "Industrial Disputes national Journal of Economics,		5 Issue 3	June	201	7 31-38			
3.	Service Tax In India- An Analy	ndra Prasad: "Glimpses Of Go ysis". Golden Research Thought, ournal Review of Research	Monthly	6 Issue 9	June	201	7 1 - 6			

Š

4.	Ramesha K and T. Rajendra Prasad "A Study on Trends in Earnings, Employment and Labour Market Reforms in Manufacturing Industries in the Post Reform India". Shanlax International Journal of Arts, Science and Humanities, Madurai, Tamilnadu.	5 Issue1	July	2017	
5.	Chaitra A and T. Rajendra Prasad "A Study on Financial Performance of Telecommunication Sector in India". Shanlax International Journal of Arts, Science and Humanities, Madurai, Tamilnadu.	5 Issue 1	July	2017	
6.	Ramakrishna G N and T. Rajendra Prasad "Dynamics of Insurance Sector in India – A Road Map towards Growth and Development". Shanlax International Journal of Arts, Science and Humanities, Madurai, Tamilnadu.	5	July	2017	
7.	Krishnappa and T. Rajendra Prasad "Efficacy of labour Absenteeism in India". Golden Research Thought, Monthly Multidisciplinary Research Journal Review of Research Journal. Solapur, Maharashtra.	5	July	2017	
8.	Ramakrishna G.N. and T. Rajendra Prasad "An Economic Analysis on Insurance Sector in India". Golden Research Thought, Monthly Multidisciplinary Research Journal Review of Research Journal. Vol. 6, Issue 10, Solapur, Maharashtra.	6	July	2017	1 -5
9.	Ramesha K and T. Rajendra Prasad "Unorganized Labour Sector: Trends in Daily Wage Rates in Non-Agricultural Occupations in India". Golden Research Thought, Monthly Multidisciplinary Research Journal Review of Research Journal. Vol. 6, Issue 10, Solapur, Maharashtra.	10	July	2017	1-7
10.	Ramesha K, Rajendra Prasad T. and Mukunda Naik : "Foreign Direct Investment in Indian Economy: Performances and Changing Trends in the Post Reform Period". Abhinav National Journal of Research in Arts and Education, Mumbai, India,	6	July	2017	1 - 8

-C

BANGALORE UNIVERSITY		ANNU	JAL REPOR	Т		
11.	Rural Roads under Bharat Nir	Prasad: A Study on Physical Progress of man Programme in India". International ucational research, Andhra Pradesh India	6 Issue 7 (8)	July	2017	26-32
12.	Krishnappa and T. Rajendra P	rasad "Efficacy of labour Absenteeism in ght, Monthly Multidisciplinary Research		July	2017	
13.	Insurance Sector in India".	jendra Prasad "An Economic Analysis on ". Golden Research Thought, Monthly Is Journal Review of Research Journal.,	6 Issue 10	July	2017	1-5
14.	Trends in Daily Wage Rates in	Prasad "Unorganized Labour Sector: Non-Agricultural Occupations in India". nthly Multidisciplinary Research Journal lapur, Maharashtra	6 Issue 10	July	2017	1-7
15.	Ramesha K and T. Rajendra Trends in Daily Wage Rates ir	Prasad "Unorganized Labour Sector: Non-Agricultural Occupations in India". nthly Multidisciplinary Research Journal	6 Issue 10	July	2017	1-7
16.	Ramesha K, Rajendra Prasad Investment in Indian Economy	T. and Mukunda Naik : "Foreign Direct 7: Performances and Changing Trends in nav National Journal of Research in Arts	6, Issue 7	July	2017	1-8
17.	Rural Roads under Bharat Nir	Prasad: A Study on Physical Progress of man Programme in India". International Educational research, Andhra Pradesh	6, Issue 7(8)	July	2017	26-32



18.	Ramesha K and T. Rajendra Prasad: "A Study on Employment Status of Industrial Workers in India". International Journal of Business and Administration Research Review, , Bangalore, Karnataka, India.	2 Issue 18	Apr- June	2017	49-57
19.	Ramakrishna G.N. and T. Rajendra Prasad: "Privatization of Insurance Companies- a Roadmap to Development". Research in Management and information technology Trends in social, Mobility, Analysis and Cloud in Adarsh Institute of Management and information Technology Bangalore and Indian Social science Congress Association, Bangalore Chapter.				140-148
20.	R. Rathnamma and Dr. T. Rajendra Prasad : "Industrial Disputes in India - An Analysis". Shanlax International Journal of Economics, , Madurai, Tamilnadu	5 Issue 3	June	2017	31-38
21.	Shobha Malhari and T. Rajendra Prasad : "Glimpses Of Goods And Service Tax In India- An Analysis". Golden Research Thought, Monthly Multidisciplinary Research Journal Review of Research Journal, Solapur, Maharastra	6 Issue 9	June	2017	1-6
22.	G. Shivagami and T. Rajendra Prasad: "Rural Development Programme for the Women Empowerment- an Assessment" Special Issue on Sustainable Rural Development through Government Programmes-Vision and Action, International Journal of Multidisciplinary Educational Research	6 (7)	July	2017	154-162
23.	Dr.R.Shashikumar 1.Changing FinancialSystem in the Emerging Markets- Economic Challenger 2.Emering Markets and the New World Economic Order – Goa Conference.		April	2017	

BANGALORE UNIVERSITY ANNU				UAL REPORT					
24.	Dr. Keshava.S.R., (), "Demone Inpact", Recent Macro Econo Scaria, Prakash Publications, C	ISBN: 978-93- 81888- 04-09		2018	56-77				
25.	•	anchayat Raj Institutions" in Empowering ralization, edit, Somashekhar C.L and erprises, Mysuru.	ISBN: 978-93- 87584- 30-3			127-138			
26.	Keshava S. R, "Baba Sahebara Dhrishtiyalli Prasthutha Krushi Bikatig Parihaaragalu" (Solution to the present agricultural crisis according to Baba Saheb) in 'Introduction to Karnataka Subaltern Studies Series Dalitanota (Samputa-2)', Meti Mallikarjuna, edit., Excel India Publishers C.H.Bhagya, Registrar, Karnataka Sahitya Academy, Kannada Bhavana J.C.Road, Bengaluru				2017	311-321.			
27.	Keshava.S.R, (2017), "A Study Development of SHGS", publish	on the Banks Contribution towards the ed in IJRMSS ISSN: 2322-0899	5 Issue 4 (8)	October- December	2017	01-09			
28.	-			February	2018				



	SECTION D - ECONOMI	ICS	
	Teachers participated in National and International Confer	ences/ Seminars / S	ymposia / Workshop etc.,
Sl. No.	Name of the Teachers / National/ International Conferences / Seminar /Symposium / Workshop / participated with dates and place of venue etc.	ATTENDED AS A Chairperson of the Conference/ participant	TITLE OF THE PAPER PRESENTED/ READ
1.	Dr.T.Rajendra Prasad Unorganized Labour Sectorcin two days National Seminar on Social Security for Unorganized Labour conducted by Alampalli Venkatram Chair on Labour Research, Government of Karnataka, and Department of Sociology, Bangalore University, at Jnanajyothi auditorium, Central College Campus, on 8th and 9th April 2017.	Paper presented	"Trends in Daily Wage Rates in Non-Agricultural Occupations in India"
2.	National Seminar: Sustainable Rural Development through Government Programmes-Vision and Action, Organized by Department of Studies and research in Economics and Sponsored by ICSSR, New Delhi held in Karnataka State Open University, Mukthagangotri, Mysuru-760006 during 28 th and 29 th July 2017.	Paper presented	"A Study on Physical Progress of Rural Roads under Bharat Nirman Programme in India"
3.	National Seminar: Sustainable Rural Development through Government Programmes-Vision and Action, Organized by Department of Studies and research in Economics and Sponsored by ICSSR, New Delhi held in Karnataka State Open University, Mukthagangotri, Mysuru-760006 during 28 th and 29 th July 2017.	Paper presented	"Rural Development Programme for the Women Empowerment- an Assessment"
4.	Two days National Seminar on Social Security for Unorganized Labour conducted by Alampalli Venkatram Chair on Labour Research, Government of Karnataka, and Department of Sociology, Bangalore University, at Jnanajyothi auditorium, Central College Campus, on 8th and 9th April 2017.	Paper presented	Unorganized Labour Sector: "Trends in Daily Wage Rates in Non-Agricultural Occupations in India"
264	Annual Report for the	he year 2017-18	

Bź	ANGALORE UNIVERSITY		ANNUAL REPORT	
Sl. No.	Seminar /Symposium / Worksho	DNAL/ INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCES / P / PARTICIPATED WITH DATES AND PLACE ENUE ETC.	ATTENDED AS A Chairperson of the Conference/ participant	TITLE OF THE PAPER PRESENTED/ READ
5.	Government Programmes-Vis Department of Studies and res by ICSSR, New Delhi held in	able Rural Development through sion and Action, Organized by earch in Economics and Sponsored Karnataka State Open University, 06 during 28 th and 29 th July 2017.	Paper presented	"A Study on Physical Progress of Rural Roads under Bharat Nirman Programme in India"
6.	Government Programmes-Vis Department of Studies and res by ICSSR, New Delhi held in	able Rural Development through sion and Action, Organized by search in Economics and Sponsored Karnataka State Open University, 06 during 28 th and 29 th July 2017.	Paper presented	"Rural Development Programme for the Women Empowerment- an Assessment"
7.	Two days National Seminar of Labour conducted by Alamp Research, Government of	ational Seminar on Social Security for Unorganized lucted by Alampalli Venkatram Chair on Labour overnment of Karnataka, and Department of angalore University, at Jnanajyothi auditorium,	Paper presented	Unorganized Labour Sector: "Trends in Daily Wage Rates in Non-Agricultural Occupations in India"
8.	Dr. M. Ranajaneyulu Department of Economics, Ban Varanasi – 16-3-2018 yo 16-03	aras Hindu University,	Paper presented	On Dev. Challenges of India, after 25 years of Economics Reforms by Dev. Legislative of India,
9.	Dr.R.Shashikumar	Os and SMEs on GDA labelling and		Paper presented
7 -	·	Annual Report for the year	2017-18	265

	SECTION D - ECONOMI	CS	
Sl. No.	NAME OF THE TEACHERS / NATIONAL/ INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCES / Seminar /Symposium / Workshop / participated with dates and place OF venue etc.	ATTENDED AS A Chairperson of the Conference/ participant	TITLE OF THE PAPER PRESENTED/ READ
10.	21 st International Conference on Advancements and Challenges in Social Sciences and Business Management- Interdisciplinary Research and Practice, Goa.	Participated	Paper presented
11.	On 07-12-2017- Sixth International Conference on Emerging Trends in Engineering Technology, Science and Management (ICETETSM-17, at Bangalore.	Participated	Paper presented
12.	On 21-12-2017 - Advantage Assam, Bangalore	Participated	Paper presented
13.	Dr.S.R.Keshava Poor but happy or otherwise: An Economic Study - International Conference on Dimensions of Poverty and Happiness in Economy on 9-10 September, 2017, Department of Economics, Jain University, Bengaluru	Participated	Paper presented
14.	Karnataka: development, urbanization and displacement - Govt. of Karnataka sponsored Three days International Conference on "Dr. B.R. Ambedkar International Conference-2017", held on 21 to 23-07-2017, GKVK Campus, Bangalore, Karnataka, India	Participated	Paper presented
15.	Dimensions and Strategies of Sustainable Development in Indian Agriculture, National Conference on Sustainable Development: Dimensions and Strategies on 27 th March 2018, Indo Asian Academy Degree college & PG Centre and Indo Asian Women's Degree College, Bangalore.	Participated	Paper presented
16.	A Study on Rural Development and Participation of Women in Panchayat raj Institutions - Two Day National Seminar on	Participated	Paper presented



₿Å	ANGALORE UNIVERSITY		ANNUAL REPORT	/		
Sl. No.	Seminar /Symposium / Worksho	DNAL/ INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCES / P / PARTICIPATED WITH DATES AND PLACE ENUE ETC.	ATTENDED AS A Chairperson of the Conference/ Participant	TITLE OF THE PAPER PRESENTED/ REAL		
	Role of panchayati raj Institut	rment for Rural Development: The ions in India on 8-09 March 2018, nistration, University of Mysore.				
17.	Demonetisation Self-Finand Swachch Bharat: From Sanita	g up of Financial System through ed Third National Conference on ation to Cleaning up the Financial Government First Grade College,	Participated	Paper presented		
18.	through Direct Benefit Trans Conference on Swachch Bhar	v to reduce Poverty and Corruption fer - Self-Financed Third National at: From Sanitation to Cleaning up arch, 2018, Government First Grade	Participated Paper presented			
19.	A Review of National Rural Swachh Water and Sanitatio Conference on Swachch Bhar	Drinking Water Program Towards n - Self-Financed Third National at: From Sanitation to Cleaning up arch, 2018- Government First Grade	Participated	Paper presented		
20.	Evaluation of Fiscal and Mone Economic Reform Period - Or	etary Policies in India: During Post ne Day National Seminar on Fiscal a P.G. &Research Department of nmed College (Autonomous),	Participated	Paper presented		
		Annual Report for the year	2017 10	26		

	SECTION D - ECONOMI	ICS	7
Sl. No.	Name of the Teachers / National/ International Conferences / Seminar /Symposium / Workshop / participated with dates and place of venue etc.	ATTENDED AS A Chairperson of the Conference/ participant	TITLE OF THE PAPER PRESENTED/ READ
21.	Food Safety, Social Responsibility and Environmental Sustainability – Issues and Challenges- UGC Sponsored Two Days National Level Seminar on Food Safety, Social Responsibility and Environmental Sustainability on 15-16 February 2018. Providence College For Women, Coonoor, The Nilgiris	Participated	Paper presented
22.	Research Ethics - Two days National Level Workshop on Research Methodology for Social Sciences: Economics, Commerce & Management on 4-5 January 2018, Government Arts College for Men, Krishnagiri, Tamil Nadu	Participated	Paper presented
23.	Foundations of Research Methods for Social Sciences, Commerce & Management- Two days National Level Workshop on Research Methodology for Social Sciences: Economics, Commerce & Management on 4-5 January 2018- Government Arts College for Men, Krishnagiri, Tamil Nadu.	Participated	Paper presented
24.		Participated	Paper presented
25.	Demonetisation in India: Rationale, Impact and Efficacy, Two days National conference on recent Macroeconomic Developments in India: Issues, Challenges and Remedies on 06-07, Dec 2017- TM Jacob Memorial Govt. College, Manimalakunnu, Koothattukulam, Kerala	Participated	Paper presented
268	Annual Report for t	he year 2017-18)

₿Å	ANGALORE UNIVERSITY		ANNUAL REPORT	
Sl. No.	Seminar /Symposium / Worksho	DNAL/ INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCES / P / PARTICIPATED WITH DATES AND PLACE ENUE ETC.	ATTENDED AS A Chairperson of the Conference/ participant	TITLE OF THE PAPER PRESENTED/ READ
26.	SHGs- One Day National Cor Welfare Programmes in Indi	ution towards the Development of aference on Changing Contours of a: Issues and Challenges on 29 th nt of Studies and Research in r, Tumakuru	Participated	Paper presented
27.	Pradhan Mantri Jan Dhan Yoja Financial Inclusion - One Day Contours of Welfare Program	ana (PMJDY): A Right Path towards National Conference on Changing nes in India: Issues and Challenges artment of Studies and Research in	Participated	Paper presented
28.	Impact of Demonetisation on Sponsored, Two-Day Nati Demonetization on Indian Eco and Intricacies on 13-14, Octo	ndian Economy - ICSSR, New Delhi	Participated	Paper presented
29.	Dr.S.Puttaaswamaiah Paper presented on 06-0 communicable, mass-comm Expenditure in India and othe	2-2018, Emerging patterns of unicable Diseases and Health r South Asian Countries. Organised pnomics, Commerce Association,	Participated	Paper Presented
3 -		Annual Report for the year	2017-18	26

	SECTION D - ECONOMI	CS	
Sl. No.	NAME OF THE TEACHERS / NATIONAL/ INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCES / Seminar /Symposium / Workshop / participated with dates and place OF venue etc.	ATTENDED AS A Chairperson of the Conference/ participant	TITLE OF THE PAPER PRESENTED/ READ
30.	Paper presented on 01-03-2018 – Development of Public Health Services a Co-operative Analysis among Selected South Indian States. Organised by Department of Economics, Central University, Kasaragud, Kerala.	Participated	Paper Presented
31.		-	

Guidance to Ph.D students

Sl.	Name of the Teacher / Guide	Ph	.D	Grand
No.	NAME OF THE TEACHER / GUIDE	М	W	Total
1.	Dr.M.Ramanjaneyulu	3	3	6
2.	Dr.T.Rajendra Prasad	4	5	9
3.	Dr.R.Shashikumar	1	1	2
4.	Dr.N.Rangaswamy	2	3	5
5.	Dr.K.K.Seethamma	4	2	6
6.	Dr.S.R.Keshava	3	2	5
7.	Dr.S.Puttaswamaiah	3	2	5
	Total	20	18	38

Annual Report for the year 2017-18

-(6)

shment : 1 61631 PROFE M - OF THE TEA etha Bhas	SSORS W 3 CHER	QU	SSORS W - DUCATIO	Assist Profe M 1	TANT SSORS W 3	athi Can	npus, E hing		ru – 5 C	60 056 S		Cha Total Teac	NO. OF HERS	n : Dr. Gee Grand Total	tha Bha	skar
61631 Profe M -	SSORS W 3 CHER	PROFE M - EI QU	SSORS W - DUCATIO	Assist Profe M 1	TANT SSORS W 3	Teac Visit Profe	hing TING SSOR	g Staff	С			Total	NO. OF HERS	Grand	tha Bha	skar
61631 Profe M -	SSORS W 3 CHER	PROFE M - EI QU	SSORS W - DUCATIO	Profe M 1	SSORS W 3	Visit Profe	TING SSOR	s S	_	S	Т	Total	NO. OF HERS	Grand	tha Bha	skar
PROFE. M -	W 3 CHER	PROFE M - EI QU	SSORS W - DUCATIO	Profe M 1	SSORS W 3	Visit Profe	TING SSOR	s S	_	S	T		HERS			
M -	W 3 CHER	PROFE M - EI QU	SSORS W - DUCATIO	Profe M 1	SSORS W 3	Visit Profe	TING SSOR	s S	_	S	Т		HERS			
- OF THE TEA	3 CHER	- El QUZ	- DUCATIO	1	3	M	W	7 N/		·				IOTAL		
	CHER	QU		<u> </u>	-	-		IVI	W	М	W	М	W			
		QU)NAI		l	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	7		
		QU		NAI	De	etailed	Data	a on Faci	ulty							
etha Bhas	ker		ALIFICAT	TIONS	P	OST HELI				Field	OF SPE	CIALIZATI	ON		SC/ ST	M/ F
		Dip in	French				h; Cert. Chairperson Semantics, Language of Law					Genera] GM	F		
tra Panik	kar				Pro	ofessor			Theo	ory, 7	Fransla	ation	studies,	Cultura	I GM	F
. Vaishali		M.A., M	I.Phil.,	., Ph.D Associate Post-colonial studies, Gender Studies, Critic Professor theory				Critica	I GM	F						
Geetha				Phil., Ph.D Assistant Language studies, English lan Professor Developing language skills, ir				0 0	0	-	F					
Shobha		M.A., I	Ph.D							ies, Cr	itical t	heory			3A	F
indhu		M.A., M	I.Phil.,	Ph.D						1 Stu	dies,	Russiar	and	Europear	n GM	F
.Shree Ke	erthy	M.A., F	Ph.D		Ass	sistant		Modern	Engli		etry,	Post- c	olonial	literature	, IIA	M
	. Vaishali Geetha Shobha indhu	Shobha	S. Vaishali M.A., M Geetha M.A., M PGDTH Shobha M.A., M Indhu M.A., M	S. Vaishali Geetha Shobha M.A., M.Phil., PGDTE Shobha M.A., Ph.D M.A., M.Phil.,	M.A., M.H. III., FILDS. VaishaliM.A., M.Phil., Ph.DGeethaM.A., M.Phil., Ph.DPGDTEShobhaM.A., Ph.DIndhuM.A., M.Phil., Ph.DShree KeerthyM.A., Ph.D	M.A., M.Phil., Ph.DAss ProS. VaishaliM.A., M.Phil., Ph.DAss ProGeethaM.A., M.Phil., Ph.DAss PGDTEShobhaM.A., Ph.DAss ProindhuM.A., M.Phil., Ph.DAss ProShree KeerthyM.A., Ph.DAss Pro	Max, Mir Mir, Mir,	M.A., M.Phil., Ph.DAssociate ProfessorGeethaM.A., M.Phil., Ph.DAssistant PGDTEShobhaM.A., Ph.DAssistant ProfessorShobhaM.A., Ph.DAssistant ProfessorIndhuM.A., M.Phil., Ph.DAssistant ProfessorShree KeerthyM.A., Ph.DAssistant Professor	M.A., M.P. M.A., M.P. M.B., Ph.DArotessorGrudent studiesS. VaishaliM.A., M.Phil., Ph.DAssociate ProfessorPost-cole ProfessorGeethaM.A., M.Phil., Ph.DAssistant PGDTELanguag ProfessorPGDTEProfessorDevelop competeShobhaM.A., Ph.DAssistant ProfessorCanadian ProfessorIndhuM.A., M.Phil., Ph.DAssistant ProfessorCanadian ProfessorShree KeerthyM.A., Ph.DAssistant ProfessorCentral Nodern	M.A., M.Phil., Ph.DAssociate ProfessorPost-colonial theoryGeethaM.A., M.Phil., Ph.D PGDTEAssistant ProfessorLanguage stu Developing l competenceShobhaM.A., M.Phil., Ph.D PGDTEAssistant ProfessorLanguage stu Developing l competenceShobhaM.A., Ph.D M.A., M.Phil., Ph.DAssistant ProfessorCanadian Stud ProfessorShobhaM.A., M.Phil., Ph.D M.A., Ph.DAssistant ProfessorCentral Asiar IteratureShree KeerthyM.A., Ph.DAssistant ProfessorCentral Asiar Developing literature	M.A., M.Phil., Ph.DAssociate ProfessorPost-colonial studiesS. VaishaliM.A., M.Phil., Ph.D PGDTEAssociate ProfessorPost-colonial studiesGeethaM.A., M.Phil., Ph.D PGDTEAssistant ProfessorLanguage studies, Developing language competenceShobhaM.A., Ph.D M.A., M.Phil., Ph.DAssistant ProfessorCanadian Studies, Cr ProfessorShobhaM.A., M.Phil., Ph.D M.A., Ph.DAssistant ProfessorCanadian Studies, Cr ProfessorShobhaM.A., M.Phil., Ph.D M.A., M.Phil., Ph.DAssistant ProfessorCentral Asian Studies, Cr ProfessorShree KeerthyM.A., Ph.DAssistant ProfessorCentral Asian Studies, Professor	M.A., M.Phil., Ph.DAssociate ProfessorPost-colonial studies, Ge ProfessorGeethaM.A., M.Phil., Ph.D PGDTEAssociate ProfessorPost-colonial studies, Ge theoryGeethaM.A., M.Phil., Ph.D PGDTEAssistant ProfessorLanguage studies, Engli Developing language st competenceShobhaM.A., Ph.D M.A., M.Phil., Ph.DAssistant ProfessorCanadian Studies, Critical t ProfessorShobhaM.A., M.Phil., Ph.D M.A., M.Phil., Ph.DAssistant ProfessorCentral Asian Studies, literatureShree KeerthyM.A., Ph.DAssistant ProfessorCentral Asian Studies, literature	Max, Marini, Marini, MaxMax, Marini, MaxMaxi, Marini, MaxMaxi, Marini, MaxS. VaishaliM.A., M.Phil., Ph.DAssociatePost-colonial studies, Gender SGeethaM.A., M.Phil., Ph.DAssistantLanguage studies, English lanPGDTEProfessorDeveloping language skills, in competenceShobhaM.A., Ph.DAssistantCanadian Studies, Critical theory ProfessorIndhuM.A., M.Phil., Ph.DAssistantCentral Asian Studies, Russian literatureShree KeerthyM.A., Ph.DAssistantCentral Asian Studies, Russian literature	Mark, Markin,	Mill, Mi	And M.

SECTION D - ENGLISH



Students' Strength – Indian Nationals

COURSE	S	С	S	Т	С	-I	II	-A	II	- <i>B</i>	III	-A	III	<i>-B</i>	G	М	Total	Total	GRAND
IN MA	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	Boys	Girls	Total
III Sem	14	10	3	2	1	2	4	6	0	7	3	3	1	4	1	7	28	40	68
V Sem	13	15	3	4	1	1	3	7	0	2	2	10	0	5	0	8	23	51	74
IV Sem	15	18	8	3	2	2	3	1	1	1	0	10	1	4	1	10	34	46	80
Ph.D	9	6	3	1	1	3	1	0	0	4	3	1	1	5	1	10	19	30	49
Total	51	49	17	10	05	08	11	14	01	14	08	24	03	18	03	35	104	167	271

Number of Applications received for admission to the $\,I\,$ year M.A Course - 231

NUMBER OF STUDENTS ADMITTED TO UNI. P.G DEPT - 68

Non – Teaching Staff

Men	WOMEN	TOTAL	Among Total				
			SC-Men	SC-Women	ST – Men		
3	-	3	-	-	-		

Minority students

BOYS	Girls	Total
1	12	13

Physically Challenged students

Boys	Girls	Total
1	-	1

Examination Results

								Т	OTAL PAS	SSED			
MA	Registered		Appeared		I Class		II CLASS		PASS CLASS		Boys	Girls	PERCENTAGE OF PASSES
IVIA											PASSES	PASSES	
	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	(%)
IV Semester	34	46	33	46	27	43	04		-		31	43	93.67%
SC/ST													
IV Semester	23	22	22	22	18	21	04				22	21	97.72%

Annual Report for the year 2017-18



BANGALORE UNIVERSITY	ANNUAL REPORT	- S Ö

	Name of the teacher/s along with their names of Books/Monographs Published								
SL.	Name of the	Name of the book/Monograph/ Published in the Month	Name of the Publisher with place						
NO.	Teacher	and Year	Nume of the Publisher with place						
1	Prof.K.S.Vaishali	HIMA-KANNADATranslation of Orhan Pamuk's Snow,	Srushti Publications, Bangalore.						
		ISBN-938155775-6 Dec.2017							

Conferences/ Seminars / Symposia/ Workshops etc., organized by the Department

Sl. No.	NAME OF THE CONFERENCE/SEMINAR/SYMPOSIUM/ WORKSHOP/ETC & DATES	NAME OF THE DIRECTOR AND TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS INCLUDING GUEST LECTURERS / OUTSIDE EXPERTS ETC.	Agencies which extended Financial Assistance
1.	Prof. Geetha Bhasker -Chairperson, Department of		UGC
	English. Coordinated a Refresher Course in English		
	organized by UGC-Human Resource Development		
	Centre, Bangalore University and Department of		
	English, Bangalore University Jnanabharathi		
	Campus, Bengaluru from 4 th to 23 rd December 2017.		

Research publications in National and International Journals having academic status

Sl. No.	NAME OF THE TEACHER, TITLE OF RESEARCH PUBLICATION / ARTICLE IN ORIGINAL LANGUAGE	Refer ISSU	ED		
1	 Dr.R.Geetha The Traditional Denigration of women: Gender Equality and empowerment for Social Development. 2017 ISBN 978-81-931746-3-0 Theater Logue 2017 Theater: A Perennial appeal to humanity: All the world's A stage, and all the men and women merely players ISBN -978-81-923757-1-7. 	Vol. No.	Month	YEAR	PAGE NO
\$£-	Annual Report for the year 2017-18				273

	SECTION D - ENGLISH			
	• Theater Research: 2017 Women in theatre gaining momentum ISBN-978-81-926862-1-9.			
	• Government First Grade College: 2017. The Social Responsibility of Mass Media and Literature. ISBN – 978-81-933447-05.			
	• Karnataka Text Book Society- CONVENER 1 to 10 Standard English Text Book 2017.			
	• Invited Lecture at UGC HRDC-BU Topic: Significance of Communication skills in UG Programmes.			
	• Attended STC – Research Methodology 29-24 March 2018 UGC-HRDC – BU			
2	Dr. M. Shobha			
	• "Ismat Chughtai and the Representation of Secular Paradigm." Indian			
	<i>Women's Literature in English: Origin, Growth and Evaluation</i> . Vol. 3. Edt. Prof. Kannan, Latur: Vishwabharathi Research Centre, 2017. ISBN: 978-93-86242-58-7.	Vol 3		2017
	• "Representation of the Third Gender in Regional Cinema." <i>Text, Context and Contestations: Articulations of Gender Identity.</i> Edt. Prof. Cethana P.			
	Bengaluru: Dept. of English, Maharani College, 2017. ISBN: 978-81-931746- 3-0.			
	• "Ethnic Marginalities and India: The Case of Mizoram in <i>Zorami</i> ." <i>Spectrum: An International Journal of Humanities and Social Sciences.</i> January, Vol. 6, Issue 1, Imphal: English Literary Circle, 2018. ISSN 2319-6076.	Vol. 6	January	2018
	• "Representation of Water in <i>Chandragiriya Theeradalli</i> ." The Investigator: An International Refereed Journal of Multidisciplinary Explorations. Vol. 3,			
	No. 4.Thrissur: ACSR, December 2017.	Vol. 3	December	2017

Ć

-06)

3	Dr.Sindhu.J				
	• ``The Problematic Space of Surrogacy: Gita Aravamudan's Baby Makers: The	Vol.VIII,	August	2017	143-153
	Story of Indian Surrogacy "- Apperception, Journal of the Department of				
	English, Vol.VIII, July 2015 – June 2016. Ed.Somdatta Mandal, Visva-Bharati				
	Santiniketan. Published in August 2017. (UGC approved) ISSN: 2321-1261.	Vol.6			
	``Gender Performativities in Select Afghan Women`s Life-Stories``-		Jan-June 2018	2018	16-21
	• Spectrum (Jan-June 2018) Vol.6 Issue 1, ISSN: 2319-6076.				
	• International Refereed Journal of Humanities & Social Sciences, English				
	Literary Circle, Imphal.	Vol.3/No.4	July 2017	2017	33-43
	• ``The Slum and the City: An Eco-perspective of Bangalore in Select Literary				
	Works``-Gnosis, An International Refereed Journal of English Language and				
	Literature. UGC approved Journal No.48815 Vol.3/No.4-July 2017.				
	 Ed.Saikat Banerjee. ISSN: 2394-0131. 				
4.	Dr.B.N.Shreekeerthy	Vol 2		2017	
	Akkamahadevi's Vachanas: The Encoded Subjectivity" published in the book				
	Indian Women's Literature in English: Origin, Growth and Evolution" Volume-2				
	published by Vishwabharathi Research Centre, Latur, 2017.				
	ISBN: 978-93-86242-58-7.				

۶Ł

SECTION D -	ENGLISH	Ŕ
Teachers participated in National & International	Conferences / Seminars / Sympo	sia/ Workshop etc
NAME OF THE TEACHER / NATIONAL / INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCES / SEMINAR / SYMPOSIUM / WORKSHOP / PARTICIPATED WITH DATES AND VENUE ETC	ATTENDED AS A CHAIRPERSON OF THE CONFERENCE / PARTICIPANT OR ANY OTHER CAPACITIES	TITLE OF THE PAPER PRESENTED/READ
Prof. Geetha Bhasker		
 Participated in the International Conference organized by the Department of English, Indian Academy Degree College, Autonomous, in collaboration with Regional Institute of English-South India, Bengaluru, Karnataka, India on 21st 	Chaired a session on `Women Writers on the Indian Scenario`.	``Contemporary Musings on Literatures of the World``,
 September 2017. 2. The National Level Seminar on 22nd & 23rd September 2017 at Post-Graduate Centre, Jyoti Nivas College Autonomous, Hosur Road, Bangalore-560095. 	Participation	`India after Seventy Years: Emerging Trends in Management, IT, Organic Chemistry, Literary and Cultural Studies - Jyoti Summit 2017'
3. A National Conference on 25 th September 2017 at St Joseph's Evening College, Autonomous. Bengaluru.	Participation	"New Perspectives in Teaching English Language, Literature, and Translation"
4. Orientation Programme organized by UGC-Human Resource Development Centre, Bangalore University at Jnana Bharathi Campus, Bengaluru on Saturday - 25 th November 2017.	Resource Person to evaluate Paper Presentations.	
 Series and Series an	Delivered a lecture on ``Importance of English and Communication skills in Basic Sciences``	
6. 56 th Orientation Programme (OP) organized by UGC-Human Resource Development Centre, Bangalore University, Bengaluru- Friday- 9 th February, 2018.	Delivered two lectures on the topic entitled` `Communication Skills`	
276 Annual Repo	ort for the year 2017-18	Z

BANGALORE UNIVERSITY		ANNUAL REPORT	
NAME OF THE TEACHER / NATIONAL / INTE Seminar / Symposium / Workshop / partic etc		ATTENDED AS A CHAIRPERSON OF THE Conference / participant or any other capacities	TITLE OF THE PAPER PRESENTED/READ
 One day National Level Semina Literature` organized by the Depa February 2018 at Jyoti Nivas C Graduate Centre, Bangalore. One day National Level Seminar or Nation, Race, Gender and Cultural Id organized by V.E.T. First Grade Col Bangalore University English Teached 	rtment of English on 17 th ollege Autonomous Post- n ``Post-Colonial Debates – lentity`` on 9 th March, 2018 llege in collaboration with	Participation Gave the Valedictory Address	
 Prof. Chitra Panikkar Plenary Address:- 1. ``The Idea of Linguistic Vulnerabil Cochin, Kerala, on 25th October Conference on Language and Culture 	, 2017 in the National	Plenary Speaker	``The Idea of Linguistics Vulnerability``
 ``Disability and Literature: The M National Seminar on Malayalam Dhvanyaloka, Mysore on 9th Novemb 	Literature organized by		``Disability and Literature: The Malayalam Context``
 ``Indian Literatures: Strategies of November 2018 at the Forum for Baroda at a Special Session on India 17th and 18th November 2017. Chai workshop organized by the Forum on 18th November 2018. 	or Contemporary Theory, an Literatures convened on ired a Session at the same		``Indian Literatures: Strategies of Thinking ``
	Annual Report for t	the year 2017-18	277

SECTION D -	ENGLISH	Ŕ
NAME OF THE TEACHER / NATIONAL / INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCES / Seminar / Symposium / Workshop / participated with dates and venue etc	ATTENDED AS A CHAIRPERSON OF THE Conference / participant or any other capacities	TITLE OF THE PAPER PRESENTED/READ
 Refresher Course Lectures: Two Lectures delivered at the Bangalore University Refresher Course in English on 11.12.2017. ``Judith Butler's Excitable Speech: Some Applications``. ``Interrogating Anthropocentrism: Haraway, Deleuze, Asian Folklore``. I. Invited Speaker and Resource Person at the Research Methodology Workshop for Humanities` Teachers in Colleges and Universities organized by the Government of Kerala on 16th and 17th February 2018. Gave two Lectures: "Paradigm Shifts and Epistemology" ``Archival Research to Forums of Qualitative Research: Illustrations." 		
 II. Invited Lectures:- ``Crafting the Female Self in Private and Public Spheres`` on 21st March, 2018 in Bishop Cotton Women`s Christian College, Bangalore. Gave the Lecture titled, ``Nationalism, Hate-Speech, and the Banality of Evil`` in the National Seminar on Narrating Contemporary India organized by Seshadripuram College, Kengeri, Bangalore on 27th March, 2018. Prof. K. S. Vaishali Sadbhavana National Women`s Conference organized by Forward Trust, Bangalore March 2018	Plenary Speaker	Feminist Perspectives on Higher Education.
278 Annual Repo	ort for the year 2017-18	<u> </u>

ChandragiriyaTheeradalli," at the Two Day International Seminar on Aquatic Literature organized by Dept. of English, Malankara Catholic College in collaboration with Association for Cultural & Scientific Research on 18th & 19th August 2017, at Alleppey. Kerala.Chandragiriya Theeradalli,2.Presented a paper on "Forgotten Histories and New Identities: A Study of Amitav Ghosh's The Calcutta Chromosome," at the National level Seminar on India after Seventy Years: Emerging Trends in Management, IT, Organic Chemistry, Literary and Cultural Studies organized by Post-Graduate Centre, Jyoti Nivas College (Autonomous), Bangalore on 22nd and 23rd September 2017.Presented a paper on " Cultural Study of Food Spaces in Select" Cultural Study of Food Spaces	BANGALORE UNIVERSITY		ANNUAL REPORT	
Bangalore Literary texts." Dr. M. Shobha . 1. Presented a paper on "[Representation of Water in Chandragiriya Theeradalli," at the Two Day International Seminar on Aquatic Literature organized by Dept. of English, Malankara Catholic College in collaboration with Association for Cultural & Scientific Research on 18th & 19th August 2017, at Alleppey. Kerala. Presented a paper on "Forgotten Histories and New Identities: A Study of Amitav Ghosh's The Calcutta Chromosome," at the National level Seminar on India after Seventy Years: Emerging Trends in Management, IT, Organic Chemistry, Literary and Cultural Studies organized by Post-Graduate Centre, Jyoti Nivas College (Autonomous), Bangalore on 22nd and 23nd September 2017. Presented a paper on "Cultural Study of Food Spaces in Select Literary Texts: Intersections and Negotiations," at the Three Day National Conference on Intersections of Space and Culture organized by Dept. of Humanities, IISST, Thiruvananthapuram in collaboration with Centre for Cultural Studies, Univ. Of	Seminar / Symposium / Workshop / partic		Conference / participant or any	
 Presented a paper on "[Representation of Water in <i>Chandragiriya Theeradalli,</i>" at the Two Day International Seminar on Aquatic Literature organized by Dept. of English, Malankara Catholic College in collaboration with Association for Cultural & Scientific Research on 18th & 19th August 2017, at Alleppey. Kerala. Presented a paper on "Forgotten Histories and New Identities: A Study of Amitav Ghosh's <i>The Calcutta Chromosome,</i>" at the National level Seminar on <i>India after Seventy Years: Emerging Trends in Management, 1T, Organic Chemistry, Literary and Cultural Studies</i> organized by Post-Graduate Centre, Jyoti Nivas College (Autonomous), Bangalore on 22nd and 23rd September 2017. Presented a paper on " Cultural Study of Food Spaces in Select Literary Texts: Intersections and Negotiations," at the Three Day National Conference on <i>Intersections of Space and Culture</i> organized by Dept. of Humanities, IISST, Thiruvananthapuram in collaboration with Centre for Cultural Studies, Univ. Of 		ized by ISEC Nagarabhavi,		5
 Presented a paper on "Forgotten Histories and New Identities: A Study of Amitav Ghosh's <i>The Calcutta Chromosome</i>," at the National level Seminar on <i>India after Seventy Years: Emerging</i> <i>Trends in Management, IT, Organic Chemistry, Literary and</i> <i>Cultural Studies</i> organized by Post-Graduate Centre, Jyoti Nivas College (Autonomous), Bangalore on 22nd and 23rd September 2017. Presented a paper on " Cultural Study of Food Spaces in Select Literary Texts: Intersections and Negotiations," at the Three Day National Conference on <i>Intersections of Space and Culture</i> organized by Dept. of Humanities, IISST, Thiruvananthapuram in collaboration with Centre for Cultural Studies, Univ. Of 	 Presented a paper on " Represented a paper on " Represented a paper on " Represented and a paper on " Represented and a paper on "International and a paper on the second and a paper on th	e Two Day International anized by Dept. of English, aboration with Association	Presented a paper	"Representation of Water in Chandragiriya Theeradalli,"
3. Presented a paper on " Cultural Study of Food Spaces in Select " Cultural Study of Food Space Space Space Space and Culture Literary Texts: Intersections and Negotiations," at the Three " Cultural Study of Food Space Spa	 Presented a paper on "Forgotten Hi A Study of Amitav Ghosh's The Cal National level Seminar on India after Trends in Management, IT, Organic Cultural Studies organized by Post-G College (Autonomous), Bangalore o 	cutta Chromosome," at the er Seventy Years: Emerging ic Chemistry, Literary and Graduate Centre, Jyoti Nivas	Presented a paper	
	3. Presented a paper on "Cultural Stud Literary Texts: Intersections and M Day National Conference on <i>Interse</i> organized by Dept. of Humanities, I in collaboration with Centre for	Negotiations," at the Three <i>ctions of Space and Culture</i> ISST, Thiruvananthapuram Cultural Studies, Univ. Of	Presented a paper	Intersections and
Annual Report for the year 2017-18 2			ha waar 2017 18	279

SECTION D -	ENGLISH	R.
NAME OF THE TEACHER / NATIONAL / INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCES / SEMINAR / SYMPOSIUM / WORKSHOP / PARTICIPATED WITH DATES AND VENUE ETC	ATTENDED AS A CHAIRPERSON OF THE CONFERENCE / PARTICIPANT OR ANY OTHER CAPACITIES	TITLE OF THE PAPER PRESENTED/READ
4. Presented a paper on "Refugee Crisis and the Politics of Tolerance," as an invited Resource Person in the One Day National Seminar on "Narrating Contemporary India: Texts and Sub-Texts" organized by IQAC and Dept. of English, Sheshadripuram Academy of Business Studies, Bangalore on 27 th March 2018	Resource Person	"Refugee Crisis and the Politics of Tolerance,"
 Dr. Sindhu J. One day Multidisciplinary National Seminar on Environmental Ethics: Transcendental Path towards Sustainable Development held at Government First Grade College, Channapatna, 7th April 2017. National Level Seminar Jyoti Summit 2017 India after Seventy Years: Emerging Trends in Manufacturing, IT, Organic Chemistry, organized by the Department of English, Jyothi Nivas College, Bangalore, between 22nd & 23rd September 2017. Short Term Course on Research Methodology (1 week) from 19- 		"Nature vs. Culture: The Aesthetics of Select Contemporary Wildlife Television Programs``. "The `New` Indian Middle Classes and the Packaged Tour: Comparative Paradigms``
24 th March 2018. At UGC – HRDC, Bangalore University. Dr. B. N. Shreekeerthy One Day National Level Interdisciplinary Seminar on "Digital Epoch in India: Impact on Language, Literature, Culture and Media" on 6th April, 2018, at RC College Bengaluru.	Plenary Speaker	" Digital Colonisation"
One Day Seminar on Shakespeare: Beyond Criticism and Theory" at St. Claret College, Bengaluru on 20 th March 2018.	Keynote Address	1. Shakespeare for Humanism
280 Annual Repo	ort for the year 2017-18	<u> </u>

BANGALORE UNIVERSITY		ANNUAL REPORT	- A
NAME OF THE TEACHER / NATIONAL / INTE Seminar / Symposium / Workshop / partic etc		ATTENDED AS A CHAIRPERSON OF THE Conference / participant or any other capacities	TITLE OF THE PAPER PRESENTED/READ
Research Methodology Workshop held India University, Bengaluru on 26 th Mar		Resource Person	2. "Thesis Writing"
One Day National Seminar at VET First Bengaluru on "Postcolonial Debates- M Cultural Identity" held on 9 th March, 20 Lecture Delivered at Refresher Courses	National, Race, Gender and 18.	Chairperson (Technical Session) Resource Person	"Some Bites/Bytes of Hypertext Literature"
On 22-12-2017 at UGC Human Re University, for Refresher Course in Eng On 28-2-2018 at UGC Human Res University, for Refresher Course in Wor	source Centre, Bangalore lish. source Centre, Bangalore	Resource Person	"Digital Coloniality and Digital Humanities: A Case Study of Hypertext Fiction"

Foreign Nationals' Profile

Name of the Student	M/ F	Country's Name	Name of the study with Combination	Date of Admission	Local Address	Permanent Address	Source of Finance
Tsogtsaikha n Jambal	М	Mongolia	M.A.English	August 2016	RMPG.PG 351/421 Mallathahalli, near Jnana bharathi Road- 560110	Mongolia Passport NM. E- 1337164 Passport Validity 10 th June 2019 Visa NM. 8179661 25-05-2018	



SECTION D - ENGLISH

Ħ

Guidance to Ph.D., students

Sl.	NAME OF THE TEACHER / CHIPE	Рн.	D.,	Grand
No.	Name of the Teacher / Guide	М	W	Total
1.	Prof. Geetha Bhaskar	3	6	9
2.	Prof. Chitra Panikar	4	4	8
3.	Prof. K. S. Vaishali	2	5	7
4.	Dr. R. Geetha	1	5	6
5.	Dr. M. Shobha	1	5	6
6.	Dr. Sindhu J	2	4	6
7.	Dr. B. N. Shreekeerthy	2	6	8
	Total	15	35	50



BANGA	ALOR:	e universi	TY									AN	NUA	L Rŧ	EPORT	Γ					_Ħ
					6. 8	ನಿದೇಕಿ	96 820	ಷೆಗಳ	ຍ [0	<u> SLC</u>)BA	LL	ANG	iua	GES]					,
				Cen	ntral C	College	e Camp	ous, Pr	rasar	nna i	Кит	ara l	Bloc	k, Be	ngalu	ru– 1					
Year of Estab																Со	ordin	ator :	Dr. Jy	othi Ven	katesh
🕾 080 – 22	9612	80																			
								Те	eachi	ing	Staf										
ASSISTANT GUEST SC ST TOTAL NO. OF GRAND																					
PROFESSORS FACULTY TEACHERS TOTAL																					
	M W M M M M M M M																				
							De	etaile	d Da	ta o	n Fa	acult	ty								
5	Detailed Data on Faculty SL. NAME OF THE TEACHER EDUCATIONAL POST HELD FIELD OF SPECIALIZATION SC/ CTT M/F																				
1	No	NAME OF THE	I EACH	ER	QU	ALIFIC	ATIONS			POST	" HEL	D		FI	ELD OF	SPECIA	LIZATIO	N	ŚŤ	M/F	
1	. I	Dr. Jyothi Vei	nkate	sh	M.A.,	M.Phi	l., Ph.I)., <i>I</i>	Assis	tant	Pro	fesso	or	Liter	ature	and T	ransla	tion	-	F	
					9	Stude	nt Str	ength	ı – In	ndia	n Na	ntion	nals								
	ingua	ap	S	С		ST	Ca	t-I	II	Α	П	В	III	Α	III	В	GI	Л	Total	Total	Grand
	course	-						G		G	B	G	B	G			B	G	Boys	Girls	Total
Ph.D Frenc	'n		B -	G	B	G	B	<u> </u>	B	G -	Б	<u>ե</u>	В.	ե -	B	G	<u>в</u> 1	<u>ե</u>	1	_	1
PG French		n	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	2
PG French			-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	3
PG Spanish			-	-	_		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	4	1	5
French Cer	tifica	te	2	-	1		1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	24	14	29	16	45
German Ce			2	1	1	. 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	8	30	10	40
Spanish Ce	ertifica	ate	-	-	-	- -	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	23	14	25	15	40
Annual Report for the year 2017-18													283								

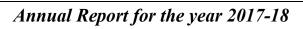
				SECT	fion i) – GI	.0B <i>i</i>	&L L	.AN	AUE	GES								Â
Language	SC		ST		Cat		II	II A		II B		A	III B		GM		Total	Total	Grand
course	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	Boys	Girls	Total
Japanese Certificate	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	2	1	24	10	27	13	40
Chinese Certificate	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	4	11	4	15
Korean Certificate	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	2	6	8
Portuguese Certificate	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	8	3	11
French Diploma	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	7	6	9	15
German Diploma	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	3	8	3	11
Spanish Diploma	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	4	12	5	17
Japanese Diploma	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	4	7	5	12
Chinese Diploma	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	4	3	7
Korean Diploma	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	3
French Higher Diploma	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	4	7
German Higher Diploma	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	7	6	7	13
Spanish Higher Diploma	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	6	7	6	13
Chinese Higher Diploma	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	2	4	6
Korean Higher Diploma	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4		5	5
French Advance Diploma	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	2	5
German	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	8	3	10	13
Japanese	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	I	-	-	-	-	-	I	4	6	4	6	10
Total	12	08	02	03	01	03	5	4	1				03	03	177	125	203	144	347
Number of Applications received for admission to the various Courses – 349 Number of students admitted to the I year - 347																			
284					Ann	ual H	Repo	ort f	or t	he y	ear .	201	7-18						

J	Non	– Teachi	ng Sta	ff]	Minority	Student	ts
												All	BOYS	Girls	Total
M	EN	Women	Тот	AL							Со	URSES	29	14	43
	1	2	3												
						Exa	mina	tion I	Resul	ts					
				_					Tot	al Pa	ssed		Total	Total	
	nnu	,	Regis	stered	App	eared	I Cl	ass	II C	lass	Pass	Class	Boys	Girls	% of
Se	emes	ster	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	Passed	Passed	passes
MA Fre	nch	I Sem	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100%
MA Fre	nch	III Sem	-	3	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	100%
MA Spa	nish	n III Sem	4	1	4	1	3	1	1	-	-	-	4	1	100%
Certifi	cate														
French			9	12	9	12	7	9	1	3	-	-	8	12	100%
Germai	1		25	5	25	5	16	3	5	1	1	1	22	5	100%
Spanisł	1		13	5	13	5	6	5	5	-	1	-	12	5	100%
Japanes	se		8	6	8	6	6	5	2	1	-	-	8	6	100%
Chinese)		5	1	5	1	2	-	-	1	1	-	3	1	100%
Korean			-	5	-	5	-	4	-	1	-	-	-	5	100%
Portug	lese		3	2	3	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	3	5	100%
Diplon	ia														
French			5	7	5	7	3	4	-	2	-	1	3	7	100%
Germai	1		6	2	6	2	4	2	1	-	-	-	5	2	100%
Spanisł	1		9	5	9	5	4	1	1	2	-	-	5	3	100%
Japanes	se		7	5	7	5	4	4	1	-	-	-	5	4	100%
Chinese	9		3	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	3	2	100%
Korean			-	3	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	100%
Chinese	9			3	3	3	3	2	-		-			2	100%

4	
-	1.06
	∧ A [™]
	$\nu \sim$

SECTION D - GLOBAL LANGUAGES

							Tot	al Pa	ssed		Total	Total	
Annual/ Semester	Regi	stered	Appeared		I Class		II C	II Class		Class	Boys	Girls	% of passes
Semester	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	Passed	Passed	pusses
Higher Diploma	·												
French	3	3	3	3	1	2	2	1	-	-	3	3	100%
German	4	1	4	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	4	1	100%
Spanish	6	4	6	4	6	2	-	2	-	-	6	4	100%
Chinese	2	2	2	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	2	100%
Korean	-	3	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	100%
Advance Diploma													
French	4	2	4	2	1	2	1	-	1	-	3	2	100%
German	1	6	1	6	1	4	-	-	-	-	1	4	100%
Japanese	1	3	1	3	-	2	1	1	-	-	1	3	100%
SC/ST													
Certificate													
French	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	100%
German	3	1	4	3	1	4	2	-	-	-	-	1	100%
Spanish	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	100%
Japanese	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	
Portuguese	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	100%
Diploma													
French	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	100%
Korean	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	100%
Higher Diploma		1	1	1	r	r	1	r	1	1	1	1	1000
French	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	100%



BANGALORE UNIVERSITY				ANNUAL REPORT						
			VII	P/ Dignit	taries visited the depa	artment		V		
	Sl.No. Name of the Dignitary					From				
	1	Mr.Sabyasachi Goswam	i Pr	Prisaat Technologies, Bangalore						
	2	Dr.Marcus Winkler		Karls University, Tubingen, Germany						
				ean, Faculty of Foreign languages, The University of Jordan, Amman, Jordan						
				egional D	irector, ICCR, Bengalur	u				
		List of Conference	s/ Semina	ars / Syn	iposia/ Workshops e	tc., organized b	y the Department			
Sl.	Conference/Seminar/Symposium/				AME OF THE DIRECTOR AND	AGENCIES WHICH EXTENDED				
No.	NO. WORKSHOP/ETC & DATES				including Guest Leo	CTURERS	FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE			
1.					othi Venkatesh		Goyal Publishers, New Delhi			
	Comment intégrer facilement				de expert : Laurent Po	and DIDIER Publishers, Paris	,			
	l'ap	proche actionnelle en cla	sse de FLE	E' Numb	er of Participants: 15	France.				
Т	eache	rs who have participate	ed in Natio	onal and	International Confer	ences/ Seminar	rs/ Symposia / Workshop etc.	•,		
Sl.		ie of the Teachers/ Name	,	,	Chairperson of the	Title of the paper				
No.		International Conference		,	Conference/		presented/ Read			
		posium/Workshop/ date	s and venu	ie etc.	participant					
		othi Venkatesh			Participant	-	la globalisation sur l'enseigner			
		acific Conference of					gue française dans la ville	e de		
	0	zed by International Fed				Bangalore,				
	Professors (FIPF, Paris) and Kyoto University at						éthode et techniques adoptées			
	Kyoto Japan.				l'enseignement du français à l'Univer			te de		
	Bangalore en Inde'									
		Г	2	Guia	ance to Ph.D., studen		1			
SL. NAME OF THE TEACHER / GUIDE PH.D., GRAND										
	NO. M W IOTAL									
	1.Dr. Jyothi Venkatesh1-1									
1 —								• • •		
-			1 111	nual Ran	ort for the year 201	7_18		287		

SECTION D - HINDI 7. BOD [HINDI] Inanabharathi Campus, Bengaluru – 560 056 Year of Establishment : 1971 Chairperson: Dr. B. Ganesh [upto 30-09-2017] **Dr. Shekhar** [from 13-10-2017] **1 080 - 22961651 Teaching Staff** Assistant VISITING TOTAL NO. OF ASSOCIATE ST SC **PROFESSORS** GRAND PROFESSORS PROFESSORS **PROFESSORS TEACHERS** TOTAL W М W М W М W М W М W М W М 3 05 1 1 2 1 1 06 1 **Detailed Data on Faculty** Sl. NAME OF THE EDUCATIONAL SC/ M/FIELD OF SPECIALIZATION POST HELD TEACHER ST No **OUALIFICATIONS** F SC Dr. Shekar M.A. M. Phil, Ph. D. Assistant Modern Poetics, Phose, Poetry, Medival Poetry, Μ 1. Professor **Function Hindi** 2. Dr. B. Ganesh M.A. Ph. D. Professor & Linguistics, Drama, Comparative Study (Kannada & ST Μ Chairman Hindi), Modern Poetry, Prose, Translation. **Students' strength - Indian Nationals** SC ST C-I II-A II-B III-A III-B GM Total TOTAL GRAND MA COURSE В G В G В G В G В G В G В G GIRLS Total В G BOYS I Sem 03 08 3 3 11 1 1 1 1 1 -----_ ---13 II Sem 3 1 2 05 08 4 1 1 1 --------2 IV Sem 3 2 2 06 05 11 1 1 -------_ -Ph.D 5 07 14 21 1 1 8 1 1 1 1 1 -1 -----2 2 03 03 **Dip-Course** 1 1 06 -----_ ------Total 15 7 2 1 5 2 16 24 38 62 1 1 4 6 1 1 ---

Annual Report for the year 2017-18



BANGALORE UNIVERSITY

ANNUAL REPORT

Number of Application received for admission to the 1st year course – **14**; No. of student admitted to the 1 year – **11**

					Total Passed								
MA	Regist	ERED	Appe.	ARED	I CL	CLASS II CLASS PASS CLASS		Class	BOYS	GIRLS	PERCENTAGE OF		
								-		-	PASSES	PASSES	PASSES (%)
	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	
I Sem	03	08	03	07	03	07	-	-	-	-	03	07	100%
II Sem	05	08	03	06	03	06	-	-	-	-	03	06	100%
III Sem	06	05	02	04	02	04	-	-	-	-	02	04	100%
SC/ST													
I Sem	01	01	01	01	01	01	-	-	-	-	01	01	100%
II Sem	04	03	02	03	02	03	-	-	-	-	02	03	100%
III Sem	03	02	01	02	01	02	-	-	-	-	01	02	100%

Non - Teaching Staff

Men	Women	Total		
2	1	3		

Minority Students

BOYS	Girls	Total		
02	02	04		

Physically Challenged Students

BOYS	GIRLS	Total
01		01



SECTION D - HINDI

Guidance to Ph.D., students

Sl.	Name of the Teacher / Guide	Рн	.D	GRAND		
<i>N0.</i>	NAME OF THE TEACHER / GUIDE	М	W	Total		
1.	Dr. Shekhar	04	03	07		
2.	Dr. B. Ganesh	02	04	06		
3.	Dr. M. Vimala	01	06	07		
	Total	07	13	20		

Teachers who have participated in National and International Conferences / Seminars / Symposia / Workshop etc.,

SI. No	Name of the Teachers / Name of the National/ International Conferences / Seminar / Symposium/ Workshop/ Participated with Dates and venue etc.,	Chairperson of the conference / Participant
1.	Dr. Shekhar, Symposium	Dept of Telugu BUB
2.	Dr. Shekhar, National Seminar	Dept of Hindi & Allumini association, BUB
3.	International Conference	Dept of Hindi, Karnatak University, Dharwad

----- N S

	BANGALO	DRE UN	IIVERS	ITY						ł	NNU	AL REI	PORT					_^^
							8.	. තුලුනා	H] छ	IISTO	RY]							FJ
						Jnan	nabhar	athi Cam	pus, B	engalı	ıru – 5	60 05	5					
Year of Establishment : 1962 Chairpersons Dr. M. V. Usha Devi [upto 0.													02-10-	2017]				
	, 30 – 2296 [,]											1	Dı	r. S. Nag	arathn	amma [froi	m 03-1	0-20171
	Teaching Staff																	
		D		Asso	CIATE	Assis	STANT	VISIT	ING	-				Total	NO. OF			
	Professors		Profi	ESSORS	Profi	ESSORS	PROFES	SSORS	3	Ċ	5	T	TEAC	HERS	GRAND TOTAL			
		М	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	М	W			
		04	04	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	04	04	08		
							D	etailed	Data o	n Fac	ulty							
Sl.	NAME OF		ACUED	EL	DUCATIO	VAL	Dog	ST HELD		Field of Specialization							SC/	М/
No	_		-	v		FICATIONS											ST	F
1.	Dr. S. Nag	garathn	amma	M.A.,	M.Phil.,	Phil., Ph.D Professor			History of Modern India and Karnataka							ST	F	
2	D. M.U.			D.C.A.		Chairperson Phil., Ph.D Professor				Socio -Economic History of Modern India							66	Г
2. 3.	Dr. M. V. Dr. M. Jar		VI		M.Phil., M.Phil.,		Profe									SC -	F F	
3. 4.	Dr. M. Jai		than		M.Phil.,		Profe		Ancient and Medieval Indian History and Culture							-	г М	
<u> </u>	Dr. M. Mu			M.A.,		1 11.0	Profe		History of Modern Karnataka							SC	M	
6.	Dr. M. Sh		<u> </u>		M.Phil.,	Ph.D	Profe		Modern Indian Social History							SC	M	
7.	Dr. Aswa				M.Phil.,		Profe		Social History of Modern India and Karnataka							-	M	
8.	Dr. K. S. V				M.Phil.,		Profe	essor	Economic History of Modern India, Freedom							-	F	
									Mov	emen	t and T	Couris	m					
0.	D1. R. 5. V							23301				5				Treedom		1
K	,					Anni	ual Re	eport fo	r the j	vear 2	2017-1	18						291

SECTION D - HISTORY

Research Fellows / Research Assistants etc., working under various agencies

Sl. No.	NAME OF THE PERSON	WORKING AS	NAME OF THE Scheme/Project	Sponsoring Agency
1.	Anitha T	Dr. S Nagarathnamma		UGC Govt. of India
2.	Chalapathi	Dr. N Shaikmasthan		
3.	Suresh Kumar S M	Dr. N Shaikmasthan		
4.	Anil Kumar	Dr. M Shashidhar		
5.	Vaddevenkatesh	Dr. K S Vijayalakshmi		

Students' Strength – Indian Nationals

DC	SC		ST		C-I		II-A		II-B		III-A		III	-B	GM		TOTAL	TOTAL	Grand
PG	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	Boys	Girls	TOTAL
I Sem	16	21	9	3	4	1	8	6	-	1	1	6	-	2	-	1	38	41	79
III Sem	16	5	4	2	-	2	6	4	2	-	4	5	-	2	2	-	33	20	53
Ph.D	24	5	4	-	2	-	8	-	2	-	10	-	2	-	20	4	59	22	81
Total	56	31	17	5	6	4	22	10	2	1	15	11	02	04	22	05	130	83	213

NUMBER OF APPLICATIONS RECEIVED FOR I YEAR M.A -424 NUMBER OF STUDENTS A Minority: Boys -1; Physically Challenged : Girls -1

NUMBER OF STUDENTS ADMITTED AT UNI. P.G DEPT - **79** ly Challenged : Girls -1

Foreign National's Profile

Sl. No.	Name of the student	M/F	Country's Name	Course	Date of Admission	Local Address	Permanent Address	Source of Finances
01	Francis Daudi		GM	M.A. History	10/10/2017	2 nd Main, 3 rd Cross, Nagarabhavi Bangalore-560072	P.O.Box 2395 KINONO0NDAR-ES- SAW-Tanzania	ICCR

292	Annual Report for the year 2017-18



BANGALORE UNIVERSITY	ANNUAL REPORT	- A

Name of the teachers with their names of Books/Monographs published

Sl No.	Name of the Teachers	Name of the book/ Monograph Published in the month & year									
1.	Dr. Shaik Masthan N.	"Ancient Dynasties in Kolar (Undivided) District: Their Contributions and Prospectus of Tourism" Sahayadri Printers, Bangalore, ISBN978-81-920681-9-0, April 2017, pp 1-9	Bangalore								

Conferences/Seminars/Symposia/Workshops etc., organized by the PG Departments/University Colleges/PG Centre/s

	Conference/Seminar/ Symposium/Workshop/etc., & date	Name of the Director and Total number of participants including Guest Lecturers/outside experts/etc.,	Financial Assistance
1.	Dr. M Usha Devi	 Organised 'Capacity Building Workshop in Research Methodology' 3rd April to 21st April 2017. Organised 'Language skill development and computer application in Research methodology' 1st Jun to 3rd Jun 2017. Organised Special lecture on "Ambedkar's Role in the Constitutional History of India South Bough Committee" "Human Rights and Contemporary Issues" Resource person at Capacity Building Workshop in Research Methodology' organised by Kannada University Hampi on 22nd March 2018. Lecture on "subaltern Studies" 	
2.	Dr S Nagarathnamma	 Organised Special lecture on Managing Five Aggregates of Happy Living, on 10 Oct 2017. Organised International Women's Day on 9th March 2018. 	



	The details of Research publications in Nation	al and international Journals having Academic S	Status			
SI. No	Name of the teacher, title of research Publication/Article in original Language	Reference to the Journal and its issue in which it is publishe				
110	Tublication/Intelet in original banguage	Month & Publications	Vol.	Year		
1.	Dr. Jamuna M. Regulationist Measures: Prostitution and Politics in the State of Mysore	Contributed to Karnataka Samajika mattu Arthika Charithre 'Astha', Journal of Christ University.	12	2017		
2.	Dr. S. NagarathnammaStudy on Rural Area grils Education Problems and	August International Conference proceedings,	4	2017		
	Challenges in Pavagada Taluk.Kereyabalidanadali Anaji Honnarnmanavara Patra	Sucharitha publication Vishak Patnam Andra Pradesh	Issue A Volm-3			
	Ondu Avalokana.	Research Journal of Social Science Humanities	Volm-3			
	 Kerigeharavada Huliyaru Kenchamma Ondu Avalokana. Folk Art of Lambani Women 	Prajavikasa Seva Samste Mysore Desi Charitre.	Jan	2018		
	 Lambani Mahileyara samajika Jeevan Mokavedane Anubavisuthiruva Jeevandi Keregalu Janapada Ithihyada Henneleyalli Kerege Haravada 	Proceeding of International Conference. Academic Research Sulhita Publications Vishakapatnam Andra Pradesh. Abijatha Kannada Daimanic Sandhodana	March	2018		
	Bistamma	Patrike. Samasti fomdahim KLE Darwad	March			
		Proceeding Volum of Karnataka History Congress				
3.	Dr. M Usha Devi Recent trends in philosophical thought on land policies and peasents trends	GFGC Mulbagilu	March	2018		

	BANGALORE UNIVERS	SITY		AN	NUAL REPORT			_Ŕ
4.	Dr. Vijayalakshmi K. S "Women workers in the reference to Bangalore of Government First Grad proceedings of the Tw March 2018	city – an ov le College,	verview", published by ChickBallapur in the	Published by ChickBallapur	ollege,	March	2018	
	"Psychohistorical percep	tions of Ga	ndhi"	Christ College	Iournal. Artha		March	2018
5.	Dr. M. Munirajappa Avaniya Rameshwara De				arnataka History Congress	Jan	March	2018
6.	Dr. Shashidhar Caste Dynamics In India			Politics of cast	e Dynamics (ED) Ambrose	Pinto		2017
	Teachers who haveName of teacherDr. M. Jamuna	Nam Confere part Two Lectu in Resea	ed in National and Inter e of the National and Inter ences/Seminar/Symposia, icipated with dates and we ure at the Capacity Build rch Methodology for IN History, organized	rnational /Workshop/ enue etc., ling Workshop SC/ST Ph.D.	erences/Seminar/Sympo Chairperson of the Conferences/Participant Resource Person	Tit	r kshop etc. le of the pa _l esented /Re	per
		State Arc University organized Faculty ar USA, on 3 A part of the occasi Movemen	nives and Dept. of Histor on 05-04-2017 and 19-(by the Indian Social of Student of Massachuse 0-05-2017. The Commemorative Lect on of the 75 th anniversar t, organized by the De as College, on 17 th Augus	ory, Bangalore 04-2017 Institute, for etts University, eture series on ry of Quit India pt of History,	Delivered special Lecture Resource Person Delivered a Lecture	India',	gious Diver ole of Wo m Movem	men in



	SECTION D - HISTORY		
Name of teacher	Name of the National and International Conferences/Seminar/Symposia/Workshop/ participated with dates and venue etc.,	Chairperson of the Conferences/Participant	Title of the paper presented /Read
	Organized by Centre for women Studies Bangalore University on 28 th Oct 2017	Presented a research paper	entitled engendering History
	entitled Archaeological Perspectives organized by Dept. of Studies and Research in History and Archaeology, Tumkur University an 26 th November 2017	Presented a Research paper	'Settlement Systems ir Colonial India'
	a talk on Youth andEquity, at the 3 Day organized by the Dept of Political Science, Bangalore University and Rajiv Gandhi National Institute of Youth Development (Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports, Government of India), on 12 th January 2018	Invited as Resource to deliver	'Training of Trainers Programme an 'Capacity Building'
	at the 56 th Orientation Programme organized by UGC HRD Centre, Bangalore University, an 5 th February 2018	Delivered two Lecture	
	Refresher Course in Women's Studies Centre, Bangalore University on 2 nd March 2018	Delivered Two Lecture	Engendering Teaching and Research
	organized by Chair on Religion Minorities, for the Study of Social Exclusion and Inclusive Policy on, National Law school of India University, and Directorate of Minorities Government of Karnataka, on 20 th and 22 nd February 2018	Invited as Expert for Discussion	Research Proposals on History, Research Methodology Course for Research Scholars



BANGALORE UNIVERSITY		ANNUAL REPORT		
Name of teacher	Confer	ne of the National and International ences/Seminar/Symposia/Workshop/ ticipated with dates and venue etc.,	Chairperson of the Conferences/Participant	Title of the paper presented /Read
	delivered Bronzes	ne on 24 th January 2018 at ICHR, by Prof Sharada Srinivasan on Chola and Metal Technology, organized by thern Regional Centre, Bangalore	Attended the Lecture	
	Departme Sponsore on 19 th a on Challe	Seminar an, organized by the ent of Social work, Alagappa University, d by National Commission for Women, and 20 th April 2018, presented a paper nges in Promoting Health and Wellness n with Disabilities.	Invited as Resource person	'Access, Aware and Avail: Optimum Strategies for Promoting Wellness and Heathy Life Style of Women with Disabilities
	Dept of University	State Level Seminar on, organized by History and Archaeology Kuvempu y and Bharathiya Itihasa Sankalana on 06-04-2018 and 07-04-2018		Karnatakadalli Quit-India Chalavali : Vividha Aayamagalu''Karnatakada Quit India Chalavaliyalli Mahileyaru'
Dr. S Nagarathnamma	Methodol History, d	Building Workshop in Research ogy for SC/ST Ph.D. scholars IN organized by Karnataka State Archives f History, BU on 19-04-17 and 20-04-17	Two Lecture	
		outh Indian History Congress Calicute, 29,and 30 Jan 2018.	Presented a Research paper	'The Role of women in quit India Movement- Karnataka
		dian History Congress Calicate, Keral and 30 Jan 2018.	Resource Person Presented a Paper	"Cultural Transition of Kadugolla Women in Chithradurga District"



	SECTION D - HISTORY		
Name of teacher	Name of the National and International Conferences/Seminar/Symposia/Workshop/ participated with dates and venue etc.,	Chairperson of the Conferences/Participant	Title of the paper presented /Read
	Presented a paper entitled "Gramina Abbirudhiyalli Keregalu Andu-Indu" at the International Seminar organized by Deptof Electronic Media and Centre for Rural Development, BU on 15 and 16 th Feb 2018	Paper Presented	"Gramina Abbirudhiyal Keregalu Andu-Indu"
	Organized by GFGC for Women Chintamani, on 24,25 and 26 th March 2018.	Presented a Paper	"Charitreya Rachaneg Moukika Hithihasad Kodige".
	Organized by Ambedkar Study Centre. Maharani Arts, Commerce and Management college Bangalore, On 19 th -4-2017.	Delivered Special Lecture	'Dr. B.R. Ambedkar an Empowerment of women
	on Ondane Kempegowda mattu Bangalore'on 22 June 2017 organized by Nadaprabhu Kempegowda Manavika mattu Samaja Vignanagala Kendra, BUB.	Attended one day seminar	
	Organised by Hoysal Hithihasa Veddeke and Gandhian Studies G.FGC. Turuvekere on 17 Oct 2017	Delivered Special Lecture	Relevance of Mahatm Gandhi thoughts
	on International Conference at GKVK Bangalore from 21 st -23 rd July 2017 Organized by Department of Social Welfare, GoK.	Presented paper	Dr. B. R. Ambedkar an Economic Empowermer of Women
	"Karnataka Ekikarana-60" organized by Taluku kannada Sahitya Parishathu and GFGC Pavagada 30 th Nov 2017	-	

-63

BANGALORE UNIVERSITY		ANNUAL REPORT		
Name of teacher	Confer	ne of the National and International ences/Seminar/Symposia/Workshop/ ticipated with dates and venue etc.,	Chairperson of the Conferences/Participant	Title of the paper presented /Read
	Pavagada	d by Taluku Kannada Sahitya Parishthu , Govt. F. G. College and Government le College for Women on 28 th Jan 2018.	Delivered a Valedictory address	Kannada Rajoshva Celebration
Dr. M. V. Usha Devi06-12-2017 by Dr. B. R. Ambedkr Study and Research Center, at H.N.Auditoriam, B.U.B.		Invited at the guest to deliver special lecture	Dr. Ambedkar's Philosophy on the occasion of Parinibanna celebration	
	Jachani F	S National Seminar Organized by Dr.Sri rist Grade College, Chikkaballapur from 5-02-2018.		current problems of Karnataka and Kannada Language
	Congress	ysis. at the South Indian History from 28 th to 30 th January 2018, d By University Of Calicut, Kerala.		Social Reforms and Emacipation of Mysore 1881-1943
	28 th -02-2 Bangalor	018 at Sheshadripuram Law College,	Invited as special guest to deliver lecture	Relevance of Dr. B. R. Ambedkar's Ideology
		3-2018 at one day National Seminar on nds in Indian History Organized by Ibagal.	Delivered key note address	
	organized	Bangalore from 21 st - 23 rd July 2017 I by department of social welfare, ent of Karnataka.	Participated	Dr. B. R. Ambedkar International Conference
	National IISEC	Seminar on 29^{th} and 30^{th} 11-2017, at	Invited to Participate	'Decentralization and Alternative Development Exploring Ideas from Ganghi and Kumarappa'



	SECTION D - HISTORY			
Name of teacher	Name of the National and International Conferences/Seminar/Symposia/Workshop/ participated with dates and venue etc.,	Chairperson of the Conferences/Participant	Title of the paper presented /Read	
Dr. Asawathnarayana	Delivered Prof. A. Karunanadan's Periyar Endowment lecture entitled on 17.03.2017 at the Department of Indian History, University of Madras	Endowment Lecture	'Non-Brahmin Move ments of South India - Ideological Representations'	
	for the ICHR's Special Research Project on 21.04.2017 at ICHR, New Delhi.	Participated in the deliberations of the Expert Committee meeting	'Modern India: Princel States'	
	The Government First Grade College, Devanahalli on 03.10.2017.Two day National Conference on held at Surana College, Bangalore on 6th - 7th October, 2017.	Delivered a special lecture	'Gandhi, Gandhi as an Ide and Karnataka' Reaching the Unreache in Information Technology Humanities Manag ment	
Dr. K. S. Vijayalakshmi	International Day for Biological diversity, 22 May 2017 at the Government of Karnataka, Bio- diversity board (Forest, Ecology And Environment department)	Special Lecture	Biodiversity and Sustainable Tourism with special reference to Beach Tourism	
	Quality improvement programme-an organised by the Department of history, Surana College, Bangalore, on 27 June 2017	Resource person	IQAC initiative,	
	On 19 th January 2018 gave a Bangalore, on the topic, on 23 rd January 2018 on the occasion of Bose's birth anniversary.	Radio talk on AIR	Subhash "Chandra Bos avara Samajika an Aarthika Chintanegalu"	

BANGALORE UNIVERSITY		ANNUAL REPORT		
Name of teacher	Confere	e of the National and International ences/Seminar/Symposia/Workshop/ cicipated with dates and venue etc.,	Chairperson of the Conferences/Participant	Title of the paper presented /Read
		anuary 2018 on the topic, at the ent of History, Kannada University,	Delivered an Endowment lecture	Susthira Pravasodyama- Parisara Hagu Sams- kritika Nelegallalli"
		anuary 2018, at the University Hampi D course work On the topic	Delivered a special lecture	"Role of Subash Chandra Bose in the Indian National Movement".
Surana College I 2018.		ollege Bangalore on 17 th February	Delivered a special lecture	Responsible Tourism
Dr. N. Shaik Masthan	New Dell	d by mpegowda Kenderiya Samithi, ni on 15 th and 16 th April 2017 and l a paper 'Kempegowda the founder of e City'.	Attended 2 days National Seminar	"Nadaprabhu Kempegowda"
of MAEF,		Govt. of India, Dept. of Minority Affairs ly at Scope Complex New Delhi.	Attended Workshop	'Inspecting Authority'
	Organised Grade Col December	by the Sri Venkataiah Govt. First lege for Women, Dindugal T.N on 18 th 2017 and delivered a lead lecture Bias iting of History".	Attended one day National Seminar	'Trends in History'
		Hakeem College Melsaram, Vellore T.N. th Jan 2018	Delivered Key note Address	"Tipu the Pioneer of National Movement".
	The D.O.S and prese	sored National Seminar orgainised by . in History Mysore University, Mysore nted a research article on "Writings on i and Adil Shahi History", 13 th and 14 th 18.	Attended 2 day	"Trends of Historiography in Karnataka"



	SECTION D - HISTORY			
Name of teacher	Name of the National and International Conferences/Seminar/Symposia/Workshop/ participated with dates and venue etc.,	Chairperson of the Conferences/Participant	Title of the paper presented /Read	
	As the subject expert for CAS Interviews to the posts of Associate Professors in History in Dravida University, Kuppam AP. On 7 th Oct.2017	Attended		
	as subject expert to promote UGC JRF Fellow to SRF in Dept of History Mysore University Mysore. On 16 th Oct. 2017.	Attended		
	MAEF, Govt. of India Minority Affairs, Delhi to APICTO, to Hyderabad, Bidar and Gulbarga on 23 rd and 24 th Oct 2017	Attended	'Inspecting Authority'	
	Jammu and Kashmir Public Service Commission as subject expert in History on 8 th to 12 th Dec. 2017.	Attended as the Member of the Board of Appointments		
	SIHC at the Dep. Of History Calicut University Kerala from 28 ^h to 30 th January 2018 and entitled	Attended the 38 th annual session & presented a research paper	"A Historiographica Analysis of Aryanizatio of South India".	
	SIHC at the Dep. Of History Calicut University Kerala from 28 ^h to 30 th January 2018	Attended the 38 th annual session and presented a research paper	"A Historiographica Analysis of Aryanizatio of South India".	
	Workshop for the History Research Scholars conducted by the Dept of History BUB on 4 th April 2017.	Delivered a lecture	"History and th Historian"	
	Udaya P.U College Vijayanagara Bengaluru-40 on the subject' on 19.7.17	Delivered a special lecture	History Needed and Why	



BANGALORE UNIVE	RSITY	ANNUAL REPORT		
Name of teacher	Name of the National and Int Conferences/Seminar/Symposic participated with dates and	1/Workshop/ Conferences	rson of the c/Participant	Title of the paper presented /Read
	Attended as the Chief Guest o Rajostava' celebrations in DRDO Bangalore and of on 'Karnataka Nov.2017.	Govt. of India,	speech	
	On the eve of Tipu Jayanthi at Institutions, R.T.Nagar, Benga Nov.2017.	-	special	on 'Tipu Sultan the Martyr'
	PhD Course Work Scholars in Archaeology Kannada Universit th18th Nov.2017.		a invited	'Data Collection and Interpretation'
	of the College Annual Day at Go Chintamani on 3 rd Feb 2018	ovt. P.U College Chief Guest lecture	& delivered	"Future of Students ir Higher Education".
	Valedictory function of 2 days Na on "at Jachani First Grade College on 6 th Feb 2018		s the Chief	
	ASC Mysore University, Mysore Refresher Course participants 2018.	-	lectures	 Aryanization of Deccan - Issues and debates. South Indian Bhakt Movement, in the UGC
	Organised one day Seminar on 2 in the Central Hall BUB	2nd June 1017		"Kempegowda, I and Bengaluru"



SECTION D - HISTORY

VIP/Dignataries Visited The Department/College/Institute

Prof. Sandesh Wagh,	University of Mubai , Mubai	7 th April 2017
Prof. Ravivarma Kumar.	Advocate General of Karnataka Bangalore	8 th April 207
Prof Vijiranyano Phrakhru	Mahachulalongkorn Royal University Thailand	10 th Nov 2017

Special Features of the Department in terms of Research/Extension/ Publications/ Awards/ awarded at State /Central/International Level etc.

In collaboration with other Departments/ Research Institutions carried out in the year 2017-18

- Inter Department sports Campion 2017.
- Paper setter and Examiner UGC NET Exam KSET Exemptions in Karnataka
- SLET Exemptions in Tamilnadu .
- Dr. Shadakshariah professor, . Director, Distance Education Correspondence BUB.
- Dr. Jamuna M professor, Coordinator- History Museum
- Dr. Shaik Masthan N. professor, Director Nadaprabhu Kempegowda centre for Humanities and Social Science Bangalore University.

Non Teaching Stan							
Мпы	Moren	Тоты		Among Tot	AL		
Men	Women	Total	SC-Men	SC-Women	ST – Men		
4	4	8	-	-	-		

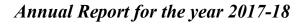
Non - Teaching Staff

Minority students

M.A.	BOYS	GIRLS	Total
Junior	1		1
Total	2		2

Physically Challenged students

	BOYS	GIRLS	Total
М.А.	-	1	1





BANGALORE	UNIVERSITY
-----------	------------

ANNUAL REPORT

Guidance to Ph.D., students

Sl.	NAME OF THE TRACKED / CHIEF	Рн.	D.,	GRAND
No.	Name of the Teacher / Guide	М	W	Total
1.	Dr. Shadaksharaiah	6	2	8
2.	Dr. Jamuna M.	5	4	9
3.	Dr. S. Nagarathnamma	6	4	10
4.	Dr. M. V. Usha Devi	6	4	10
5.	Dr. Aswathanarayana	6	3	9
6.	Dr. Vijayalakshmi K. S.	5	3	8
7.	Dr. Shaik Masthan N.	9	I	9
8.	Dr. M. Munirajappa	9	I	9
9.	Dr. M. Shashidhar	8	1	9
	Total	60	21	81



Annual Report for the year 2017-18

SECTION D – JOURNALISM AND MASS COMMUNICATION

9. ಪತ್ರಿಕೋದ್ಯಮ ಮತ್ತು ಅಮೂಹ ಅಂವಹನ [JOURNALISM AND MASS COMMUNICATION]

Jnana Bharathi Campus, Bengaluru – 560 056

Year of Establishment: 1973

Chairperson: Dr. N.S.Ashok Kumar [From 01-04-2017]

ℬ 080 – 22961986/1990

PRO	FESSORS		CIATE ESSORS		TANT ESSORS	Gue Facu		S	С	S	T	Total Teac		Grand Total
Μ	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	IOTAL
03	-	-	-	01	01	-	-	2	1	-	-	04	01	05
					2		n .	F	1.					

Teaching Staff

Detailed Data on Faculty

Sl. No	NAME OF THE TEACHER	Educational qualifications	Post held	Field of Specialization	SC/ ST	M/ F
1.	Dr.B.K.Ravi	M.A., M.S.Comm., Ph.D.,	Professor & Serving as Registrar	PrintMedia,InternationalCommunication,PoliticalCommunication,FilmStudies,Electronic Media, Dev. Communication	IIA	М
2.	Prof. N. S. Ashok Kumar	M.S.Comm., TV Pro., Boston University, USA., Ph.D., Fulbright Fellow,M.A, Ph.D	Professor & Chairman	Electronic Media, Television Production, Radio Broadcasting.		М
3.	Dr. H. K. Mariswamy	M.A., Ph.D	Professor Retired on 30-06-2017	Communication Research, Electronic Media, Magazine Communication, Kannada Press	SC	М
4.	Dr. B. Shailashree	M.S.Comm., M.Phil., Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Communication Theories, Environmental Communication, Media Laws, Technical Writing, Magazine Production	SC	F
5.	Dr. N. Sanjeeva Raj	M.S.Comm., Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Reporting, Technical Writing, Kannada Press, Magazine Writing	SC	М

Annual Report for the year 2017-18



BANGALORE UNIVERSITY

ANNUAL REPORT



Dimidi	HOILE	UNIT	LIKO I I	•								minor		UIL I					
							Stud	lent S	treng	th – Iı	ndian	Natio	nals						ļ
COURSE	S	С	S	Г	C	-I	II	-A	II-	·B	II	[-A	III	-B	GI	М	TOTAL	TOTAL	Grand
PG	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	Boys	Girls	TOTAL
II Sem	04	01	01	00	00	02						03	03		04	01	16	10	26
IV Sem	05	01		02	02		02 04					03	03		04	01	17	11	28
Ph.D	02	01	02		01		01					02			01	04	08	07	15
Total	11	03	03	02	03	02	07	06			03 08 06 09 06 41 28 69								
		Numb	er of A	Applic	ations	ions received for Admission to th					e 1 st	Year M	IS COM	IMUN	ICATIO	DN:1	19 : Admi	TTED : 26)
								N	on – T	'eachi	ing St	aff							
				Μ	EN	Wom	IEN	Total				Amon	<i>IG Тота</i>	L					
						SC-MEN SC-WOMEN ST – MEN													
					1	1		2		-		1 -							
				Tea	chers	along	g with	ı their	Name	es of l	Books	; / Moi	nograj	phs P	ublish	ed			
Sl.	NA	ME OF	THE		NAME	E OF TH	E BOOK	K / MON	OGRAP	н/				NAM	AE OF TH	HE PUB	LISHER,		
No.		TEACHE			-	-		MONTH		CAR		WITH PLACE							
01	Prof.	B. K. F	Ravi			/		and T										a, Banga	
								ge of S										rsity, Dh	arwad
								Devel	<u> </u>							-	Bengalu	ru.	
			Res	earch	n Fello	ows /	Resea	arch A	ssista	ints e	tc., we	orking	g unde	r vari	ious Ag	genci	es		
		Sl.	N			NAME OF THE SPONSORING													
		No.	INAI	ME OF 1	THE PEI	PERSON WORKING AS						Sch	неме/Р	ROJECT	r -	Ad	GENCY		
		1.	Sara	anya 🛛	Г	Senior Research Fellow					v U	GC NE'	T JRF			UGC			
		2.	Nar	asimł	1an G		Seni	or Res	earch	Fellov	v U	GC NE'	T JRF			UGC			
		3.	Lak	shmi	M Tho	mas	Seni	or Res	earch	Fellov	v U	GC NE'	T JRF			UGC			
		4.	Sub	rama	ni T		Junio	or Rese	earch	Fellov			,	ellow	ship	UGC			
		L = -		-			,					Rajiv Gandhi Fellowship UGC							



							Exai	minat	ion Re	sults				
									Тс	TAL PAS.	SED			
	Course MA	REGIS	STERED	Appe	ARED	I Cı	LASS	II C	CLASS	Pass C	CLASS	Boys passes	GIRLS PASSES	PERCENTAGE OF PASSES (%)
		В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	
	I Sem	18	08	18	08	18	08		-	-	-	18	08	100%
	III Sem	15	08	15	08	15	08	-	-	-	-	15	08	100%
	SC/ST										_			
	I Sem	05	01	05	01	05	01	-	-	-	-	05	01	100%
	III Sem	07	01	07	01	07	01	<u> </u>	-	-	-	07	01	100%
			ipated	in Nat	ional	& Int	ernati	ional (Confer	ences /	/ Semi	nars / Sy	mposia/	Workshop etc.,
Sl. No.	NAME OF THE TEACHERS	Ε	ATTENI	DED AS A	СНАН	RPERSOI	N OF TH	e Conf	ERENCE	/ PARTIC	CIPANT	TIT	LE OF THE F	PAPER PRESENTED / READ
1.	Dr. B K Ravi	M SA W d C	cenario Vorksho levelopi	ore Un NMK op for ment, nce on	iversi KRV (Jour Unive Educa	ity Me College malism ersity (ation, g ted sta	edia an e Ban n educ of Mys global e ates of 2	nd Cu ngalore cators, sore. 7 educat <u>Ameri</u>	ilture: e. Part , Comr The 8 th tion an <u>ica)</u>	Conten ticipate nunicat h Interr d Socia	d in tion fo nationa ljustic	y basic l a etc) r educat l throug	human ri challengi tional	earning and teaching ghts (Class gender, ra ng the status qu implications creat d immigration.
						G	<u>uidan</u> (<u>ce to F</u>	Ph.D., S	Student		•	٦	
				Sl. No.	NA	ME OF '	THE TE	ACHER,	/ Guide	P M	H.D W	GRAND TOTAL		
				1.	Dr.	B. K. F	Ravi			02	05	07]	
				2.	Pro	of. N. S	. Ashol	k Kum	lar	06	03	09]	
				3.	Dr.	H. K. I	Marisw	vamy		04	e 03	07		
							_	_	Tota	l 12	11	23		

308

Annual Report for the year 2017-18

-05

BANGALORE UNIVERSITY

ANNUAL REPORT

10. පුයළු සංක [PERFORMING ARTS]

Jnanabharathi Campus, Bengaluru – 560 056

Year of Establishment : 1973

Chairperson: Dr. K. Ramakrishnaiah [from 31-03-2017]

2 080 - 22961701

						Tea	iching S [°]	taff						
PROFESS	ORS		& Asst Essors	Any o categ			rt/ Time GF	S	С	S	Т		L NO. OF CHERS	Grand Total
М	W	М	W	Μ	W	Μ	W	М	W	М	W	Μ	W	IUIAL
2	3	0	0	3	8	5	8	4	0	0	0	7	11	18

Detailed Data on Faculty

Sl.	NAME OF THE TEACHER	Educational	Post held	Field of	SC/	М/
No	INAME OF THE TEACHER	QUALIFICATIONS	FOSTHELD	Specialization	ST	F
1.	Dr. K. Ramakrishnaiah	M.A,Ph.D.	Professor& Chairman	Theatre Arts	SC	М
2.	Dr. B. M Jayashree	M.A,Ph.D.	Professor	Karnatak Music	OBC	F
З.	Dr.V. Nagesh Bettakote	M.A,Ph.D.	Professor	Theatre Arts	SC	М
4.	Dr.S.N. Susheela	M.A,Ph.D	Professor	Karnatak Music	GM	F
5.	Dr. Hamsini Nagendra	M.A,Ph.D	Professor	Karnatak Music	GM	F

Students' Strength – Indian Nationals

Couper	S	С	S	T	С	-I	II·	-A	II-	В	III	-A	III	<i>-B</i>	G	Μ	Total	Total	Grand
Course	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	Boys	Girls	Total
I & II Sem	03	03	01	01		01	04				02	01			05	12	12	21	33
III & IV	05	03			01		01	02	01		01		03		02	15	14	20	34
Ph.D.,																	22	21	43
Total	08	06	01	01	01	01	05	02	01	-	03	01	03		07	27	48	62	110



SECTION D – PERFORMING ARTS Non – Teaching Staff

Мам	Wowen	Тоты		Among Tot	"AL
Men	Women	IOTAL	SC-MEN	SC-Women	ST – Men
2	2	4	1	-	-

Foreign National Profile

S N	,	М / F	Country's Name	Course	Date of Admission	Local Address	Permanent Address	Source of Finance
1.	Mohammad Didarual Islam	М	Bangladesh	Theatre Arts/ Drama	2015-16	Room No. 34, PG-3 Boys Hostel JBC, BUB-56	C/O:Md. Iddrisali Molla Vill Post: Komarpura District : Faridpur Dhaka, Bangladesh	ICCR scholarship
2	Zuairiyah Mouli	F	Bangladesh	Dance- Bharatanatya	2017-18	House No.61, 3 rd Cross NGEF Layout, 80 Feet Road, Nagarabhavi, B'lore	Dhaka, Bangladesh	

Research Fellows/Research Assistants etc., working under various Agencies

SL No.	NAME OF THE PERSON	Working as RA/JRF/SRF/ Research Associate/RO/PO	NAME OF THE Scheme/Project	Project
1.	Udhay	JRF	Drama	UGC Fellow
2.	Shivanna	JRF	Drama	UGC Fellow
3.	Nagaranjani	JRF	Music	UGC Fellow

310 Annual Report for the year 2017-18	Ľ.

₿Å	ANGALORE UNIVERSITY		ANN	UAL REPORT
4.	Vidya Lakshmi.M.S	JRF	Dance	UGC Fellow
5.	Deepashree.S.N	JRF	Music	UGC Fellow
6.	Ragavendra.V	JRF	Drama	UGC Fellow (Rajiv Gandhi National Fellow Ship)
7.	Channabasavaswamy Hiremath	Ph.D	Drama	Dept of OBC Govt of Karnataka
8.	Sreenivasa.R	Ph.D	Drama	Dept of OBC Govt of Karnataka
9.	Vishalkumar	Ph.D	Drama	Dept of OBC Govt of Karnataka
10.	Thyagaraju.A	Ph.D	Drama	Dept of OBC Govt of Karnataka
11.	Vishwaraj	Ph.D	Drama	Dept of OBC Govt of Karnataka
12.	Geetha Siddi	Ph.D	Drama	Dept of Social Welfare Govt of Karnataka

Number of Students admitted $1^{st}\,\,year\mathchar`ar$

Number of Minority & Physically challenged students Strength Boys – 01, girls- 1, Total – 02

						-		-																															
								Te	OTAL PAS	SSED																													
Course	REGIS	TERED	Appe	ARED	ED I CLASS II CLASS PASS CLASS		I CLASS		I CLASS				LCLASS ILCLASS DASS CLASS				DACC CLACC		Boys	Girls	Percentage																		
COURSE					ICL	ASS	пu	LASS	PASS CLASS		PASS CLASS		PASS CLASS		PASS CLASS		PASS CLASS		PASS CLASS		PASS CLASS		PASS CLASS		PASS CLASS		PASS CLASS		PASS CLASS		PASS CLASS		FASS GLASS		TASS CLASS		PASSES	PASSES	OF PASSES (%)
	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G																											
II Sem	13	21	13	21	13	21					13	21	100%																										
IV Sem	11	17	11	16	11	16					11	16	96%																										
SC/ST																																							
II Sem	05	03	05	03	05	03					05	03	100 %																										
IV Sem	06		06		06						06		100%																										

Examination Results



		T	Books/Monographs	Published			
			HE BOOK/ MONOGRAPH/ IN THE MONTH OF YEAR	NAME OF THE	PUBLISHER WITH PLACE		
	1. Dr.K.Ramakrishnaiah Ra	anga Sude	eendra	Kalamaitri Samajika I	Mattu Samsruthika Samsthe		
	List of Conferences/	Seminar	rs / Symposia/ Works	hops etc., Organized	by the Department		
Sl. No	Name of the Conferences/ Semi Symposia/ Workshops etc.,		Name of the Director participants includin Outside Exp	ng Guest Lecturers/	Agencies which extended Financia Assistance		
1	12 th Annual Conference / Intern conference on Theatricality in 7 and other Mimetic Forms on 4-6 2017	Theater	Dr. Nagesh V Betakote 150 Students, Guest Participated		Organized by Dept of Performin		
2	Navagram Namamyamham Programme(Bharathanatya Ba 29.05.2017	Dance lle) on	Dr. K. Ramakrishnaiah 25 Students, Guest Participated				
3	Prof.B.M.Jayashree, Fe Programme on 04.09.2017	elicitate	Dr. K. Ramakrishnaiah 400 Students, Guest Participated		Organized by Dept of Performin Arts, BUB. With association Yog Centre, BUB		
4	'Sharifa' Play Performed in National Theater Festival in Univ. @ Vishakapatna on 03.10.2	Andhra	Dr. Nagesh V Betakote 40 Students, Guest Participated		Organized by Andhra Universit Andhra Pradesh.		
5	Kannada Ranga Natakosthasava Date : 17,18,19 Nov-2018 @ Ragava Kalamandir.		Dr. K. Ramakrishnaiah Annaji Krishna Re Rangajagama D.Kagal 40 Students, Guest I Participated	ady- President of ® Ballary.	Rangajagama Samsthe ®, Ballary		

Annual Rep	ort for the	year	2017-18
------------	-------------	------	---------



₿Å	ANGALORE UNIVERSITY	A	NNUAL REPORT	
6	14.10.2017 ರಿಂದ 17.10.2017 (ಭಾನುವಾರವೂ ಸೇರಿದಂತೆ) ನಾಲ್ಕು ದಿನಗ ಪ್ರಸಾಧನ ಕಾರ್ಯಗಾರವನ್ನು ನಡೆಸಲಾಗ ಖ್ಯಾತ ಪ್ರಸಾಧನ ಕಲಾವಿದರಾದ ಶ್ರೀ ರಾ ಬೆಳ್ತೂರು ಅವರು ಸಂಪನ್ಮೂಲ ವ್ಯಕ್ತ ಕಾರ್ಯಗಾರವನ್ನು ನಡೆಸಿಕೊಟ್ಟಿದ್ದಾರೆ.	್ತದ್ದು, Participated ಕೃಷ್ಣ	res, Professors, Organized by Dept Arts, BUB.	of Performing
7	Two Days Theater Festival on Nov-2017 Place : B.V.R.E Techno School, mar	B.Arunkumar & Ragavendr	anvi, Rayachuru Kalamytri Student	collaboration Association of Samruddi Seva
8	Book Released Programme – Name: Ranga Krushi (Kannada Ve Theatre Logue (English Version) Date : 29.11.2017		Organized by Dept ares, Professors, Arts, BUB, With Prayoga Ranga- B'l Association of Perfor	collaboration ore & Alumini
9	Padam & Javali 5 Days Workshop Nov-2017 Resource p Smt. B.K.Vasanth Lakshmi		ures, Professors, Organized by Dept Arts, BUB	of Performing
10	Play Writing Camp & 4 Dr.H.N.Theatre Festival on 11 Dec-2017	5	Organized by Dept Ires, Professors, Arts, BUB, With Kannada Sahithy Chamarajapete, B'lor	collaboration a Parishath,
11	Workshop with Produ Programme: The Play :- Sri Ku Leele Director & Musician: Vid R.Paramashivan (Dr.Gubbi Vee	shna 40 Students, Guest Lectu wan. Participated	organized by Dept Arts, BUB. With co Gangadhreshwara H B'lore.	ollaboration Sri
<u>8</u> -		Annual Report for the year 20	017-18	313

	Award Theate		& Kannada Professional pert)									
12		e Fe	ormance in 8 th Olympics stival NSD Govt. of India. On 018		30 Students, Guest Lectures, Professors, of India.							
13			National Conference Date: March-2018	Dr. K. Ramakrishnaiah 200 Students , Guest Lecture Participated	0	nized by BUB	y Dept of	Performing				
14	Nation theater 28.03.2	d d	5	Dr. K. Ramakrishnaiah 200 Students, Guest Lecture Delegates Participated	0	Organized by Dept of Performin Arts, BUB						
			Research publications in l	National and International Jo	urnals ha	ving acad	emic sta	tus				
		Sl. No.		E OF RESEARCH PUBLICATION / GINAL LANGUAGE	ITS IS.	ERENCE TO T SUE IN WHIC	H IT IS PUB	LISHED				
		1	Dr. K. Ramakrishnaiah		Vol. No. -	Month -	YEAR -	PAGE NO -				
		2	Dr. V. Nagesh Bettakote			-	2017 2016 2016	232 340 360				
		3	Dr. B.M Jayashree		-	-	-	-				
		4	Dr.S.N. Susheela / Music the Paper Published jointly with		-	Feb	2017	14-18				
		5	Dr. Hamsini Nagendra 1. International Journal 2. One National Journal			Feb	2018	-				

-66

		-	and International Conferences/ luring the year 2017-18
Sl. No	Name of the Teachers/Name of the National/International Conferences / Seminar / Symposium/ Workshop / Participated with dates and Venue etc.	Chairperson of the Conference / Participant	Title of Paper Presented / Read
1.	Dr. K. Ramkrishnaiah	Paper Presented	 ಸಮಕಾಲೀನ ನಾಟಕಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಮಹಿಳಾ ರಂಗ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು.
	 One Day International Seminar One Day National Seminar Work shop 	Paper Presented	 Organizer Sri Govindeshwara Arts and Commerce College – Koppal, 9th March 2017 Psyco – Social Components of the first generation theater artiest and non first generation theatre artist a comparative Organizer Dept of psychology BUB, 31st March 2017 ನಗರಾಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿ ಇಲಾಖೆಯಿಂದ 2 ದಿನಗಳ ಬೀದಿನಾಟಕ ರಂಗ ತರಬೇತಿ ಕಾರ್ಯಾಗಾರ.
	Two Days National Conference Date: 27 th & 28 th March-2018	<i>Chairperson</i> General Forum	Organized by Dept of Performing Arts, BUB
4	Dr. S. N. Susheela National Seminar- Tiruvarur, T.N, Co-presented paper on influence of western music on Tyagaraja & Dikshitar		 Influence of western Music on Tyagaraja Shreegana Bhushana Tyagaraja's composition'
5	Dr. Hamsini Nagendra – Three National Conference	Chairperson Paper Presented	Port with of Vivadi Ragas



SECTION D - PERFORMING ARTS

Special features of the Department in terms of Research/ Extension/ Publications, Awards/ Awarded /State/Central/International Level etc.,

In collaboration with other Departments / Research Institutions carried out in the year 2017-18

Dr. K. Ramakrishniah

- 1. 14.02.2018 ರಂಗ ಗೌರವ ಪುರಸ್ಕೃತ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ನಾಟಕ ಅಕಾಡೆಮಿ ಮತ್ತು ಕಲಬುರ್ಗಿ ವಿಭಾಗ ಮಟ್ಟದ ರಂಗ ತರಬೇತಿ ಶಿಬಿರ ಬಳಾರಿ
- 21.03.2017 ಅಂಬೇಡ್ಕರ್ ಪ್ರಶಸ್ತಿ-2017 ವಿ.ಕೆ.ಎಂ ಕಲಾವಿದರು (ನೋಂ) ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು, ರವೀಂದ್ರ ಕಲಾಕ್ಷೇತ್ರ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ನಾಟಕ ಅಕಾಡೆಮಿ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಪ್ರಶಸ್ತಿ 2017-ಮಾರ್ಚ್, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.

Dr. Hamsini Nagendra – Two Awards State level : 1. Nadajyoti Puraskara 2. Annaya Shatra Khaustuba

Sl.	NAME OF THE TEACHER / CHIPE	Рн	.D.,	GRAND
No.	NAME OF THE TEACHER / GUIDE	М	W	Total
1.	Dr. K. Ramakrishnaih	7	1	8
2.	Dr. B.M. Jayashree	2	7	9
3.	Dr. V. Nagesh bettakote	6	2	9
4.	Dr. S.N. Shusheela	2	6	8
5.	Dr. Hamshini Nagendra	3	4	7
	Total	20	20	40

Guidance to Ph.D., students



BA	LNGAL(DRE UN	IVERS	ITY						1	 ¥NNU₽	AL RE	PORT						-l
							11. ಶಕ್ಷ	දුනැදු	g [PH]	LOS	ophy	[]							
							abharath	-					б						
ear of E	stablish	iment :												Chai	rperson	n i/c	: Dr. T	'. B. Bas	savara
B 080	- 2296	1716					Т	'each	ing Sta	aff									
		Profe	ESSORS		CIATE ESSORS	Assist Profes		Gue Facu		S	CC C	S	T		NO. OF CHERS		RAND DTAL		
		М	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	М	W				
		-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-		1		
								lied	Data o	n Fac	ulty								I
	Sl. No	NAM	E OF THE	ТЕАСНІ	ĒR	EDUCAT. QUALIFICA				Post h	IELD				LD OF LIZATION		SC/ ST	M/ F	
	1.	Dr. 7	Г. В. Ва	savaraj	u	M.A., F	h.D.	Cha	irpers	on& /	Associa	ate Pro	of I	ndian P	hilosopl	hy	SC	М	
		Sl. No		esearcl ie of Pel		ws/ Res			ants et F THE SC				r vari		encies Insoring	Agei	NCY		
		1.	M. Mał	neswar	appa	ಧರ್ಮ	ಹಾಗೂ ಸ	ಮಾನೆ	ತೆಯ ಕಾ	ುನೂನು	ಗಳು ಒ	ಂದು ಅ	ಧ್ಯಯನ	Dr.	T.B.Basa	avar	aju		
		2.	C. S. Sh	akunta	la		ನ ಒಂದು	0						Dr.	T.B.Basa	avar	aju		
		3.	Ravind	lra M.A		ವಿಮಾಶ	ಾ೯ತ್ಮ್ ಕ	ಒಂದು	ಅಧ್ಯಯ	ನ				Dr.	T.B.Basa	avar	aju		
		4.	Zulfikh	an Akr	am	ವಿಮಾಶ	ಾ೯ತ್ಮ್ ಕ	ಒಂದು	ಅಧ್ಯಯ	ನ				Dr.	T.B.Basa	avar	aju		
							N	on – '	Teachi	ng Sta	aff								
						Morres	Tomas				Амол	G Тота	L						
				IV	EN	Women	Total	'S	C-Men	S	С-Wом	IEN	ST-	- Men					
					1	-	1		-		-			-					
\mathcal{M} —							al Repo												317

SECTION D - PHILOSOPHY



Students' Strength – Indian Nationals

COUDCE	S	(S	1	C	-I	II-	-A	II-	B	III	-A	III-	-B	Gl	М	Total	Total	GRAND
Course	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	BOYS	Girls	Total
I Sem	4	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	07	1	8
III Sem	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	03	1	4
Total	06	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	10	02	12

Research Projects / Schemes / undertaken and its' stage of progress, achieved

Sl.	TITLE OF THE PROJECT / SCHEME /	NAMES OF THE TEACHER'S	Funding	DURATION	Total Amount	Stage of
No.	NAMES OF THE CO-ORDINATOR'S	INVOLVED	AGENCY	DURATION	Sanctioned	PROGRESS
1	Indian Philosophers' Contribution	Dr. T. B. Basavaraju	B'lore	1 year	1 lakhs	Completed
	to World Religion		Univ.			

Guidance to Ph.D., students

Sl.	Name of the Teacher / Guide	Ph	.D	Grand
<i>N0.</i>	NAME OF THE TEACHER / GUIDE	М	W	Total
1.	Dr. T. B. Basavaraju	4	1	5



Annual Report for the year 2017-18

₿Å	ANGALO	RE UN	IVERS	ITY							ANNU	AL REI	PORT					_^~A
						12.	ರಾಜ್ಯ	නැහූ [POLI	ГІСА	L SCI	ENCE						19
						Jnanab	harat	hi Cam	ipus, E	Beng	aluru ·	- 560	056					
	Establish - 2296		1973								Chair	person	: Dr.]	M. Nara	simhai	murthy [fr	om 30	-03-2017]
								Теа	ching	Staf	f							
		Profi	ESSORS		OCIATE FESSORS	Assis Profe		Visi' Profe	TING ESSORS		SC	S	Т	TOTAL TEAC	NO. OF HERS	GRAND		
		М	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	M	W	М	W	М	W	Total		
		03	02	01	00					03		-	1	04	02	06		
_							D	etailed	Data o	on Fa	aculty							
Sl. No	NAI	ME OF TH	ie Teaci	HER		EDUCATION JALIFICATI		Pos	ST HELD)		FI	ELD OF	Specializ	ZATION		SC/ ST	M/ F
1.	Dr. M.	Narasi	mha Mi	urthy	v	Ph.D.	0110	Profe	ssor hairma	212	Public	Admin	istrati	on			SC	M
2.	Prof. N	1. J. Vin	od		MA,I	M.Phil,Ph	ı.D.	Profe		a11	Interna Foreign				Politica	l Theory	-	М
3.	Dr. Me	ena Ku	ımari V	Ι.	M.A.	, Ph.D., D	ip. in	Profe	ssor		0					Gandhian		101
	Deshp					lhian Stu	-		-				0	ernment			-	F
4.	Dr. P. I	Raman	na		MA,	M.Ed, Ph	.D	Profe	ssor		Karnata	aka Po	litics				SC	М
5.	Dr.Vee	ena Dev	/i		MA,	M.Phil.,	Ph.D	Profe	ssor		Indian Moderr			0			ST	F
6.	6. Dr. S.Y. Surendra Kumar M.A. M.Phil Assistant South Asian Security, Professor Foreign policy studies											SC	М					
					<u> I </u>			Non -		ing S	U		,				1	LJ
				Γ,	Ann	Month	Ла			-	Амом	<i>G Тота</i>	L					

Men	Women	Total		Among Tot.	AL
IVIEN	VVOMEN	IUIAL	SC-MEN	SC-Women	ST – Men
3	1	4	1	1	-

X

SECTION D - POLITICAL SCIENCE

Students' strength – Indian Nationals

Couper	S	С	S		C	·I	II-	A	II-	В	III-	-A	III-	- <i>B</i>	Gl	М	Total	Total	GRAND
COURSE	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	BOYS	Girls	Total
I Sem	12	16	1	3	3	-	4	5	-	2	4	7	-	1	4	1	28	35	63
III Sem	12	7	7	5	1	-	3	3	-	1	1	11	2	2	1	-	27	29	56
Ph.D	13	5	-	-	4	-	3	1	-	1	7	5	1	1	3	3	31	16	47
Total	37	28	8	8	8	-	10	9	-	4	12	23	3	4	8	4	86	80	166

Minority Students

M.A.	BOYS	Girls	Total
st year		3	3

Physically Challenged Students

М.А.	Boys	GIRLS	Total
1 st year	1	1	2

Examination Results

							-	T(otal Pas	SSED			
MA	Regis	STERED	Appe	ARED	I Cı	ASS	II C.	LASS	PASS	Class	Boys PASSES	Girls passes	PERCENTAGE OF PASSES (%)
	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	
I Sem	32	30	32	30	28	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	
II Sem	28	30	28	30	27	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	
III Sem	27	34	27	34	27	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	
IV Sem	27	34	27	34	27	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	
SC/ST													
I Sem	16	10	16	10	16	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	
II Sem	15	7	15	7	15	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	
III Sem	12	7	12	7	12	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	
IV Sem	12	7	12	7	12	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Annual Report for the year 2017-18



BA	NGALORE UNIVERSIT	Y	ANNUAL REPORT	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~							
			outed in Edited book/Monographs	,							
Sl. No.	NAME OF THE TEACHERS	NAME OF THE BOOK/MONOGRAPH Published in the month & year	NAME OF THE PUBLISHE	r with Place							
01	Dr. Meenakumari Deshpande	'Political Theory'	First Edition, published by S.Chand and Company, New Delhi i 2018 March. Co-authored by Prof.B.K.Dattari. ISBN: 978-93-528 3329-0								
02	Dr.S.Y.Surendra Kumar	"China's Footprint in Maldives Concern for India?"	: Venugopal B Menon and Joshy M Cooperation in South Asia: India, Sri Delhi: Vij Books, 2017)								
	Confer	ences/ Seminars / Symposia/ Wo	orkshops etc., organized by the Depar	rtment							
Sl.		ONFERENCE/ SEMINAR / SYMPOSIA/	NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS INCLUDING	AGENCIES WHICH EXTENDED							
No		WORKSHOPS ETC.,	GUEST LECTURES/ OUTSIDE EXPERTS	FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE							
1	collaboration with	tment of Political Science, BUB Red Cross society organized a al Lecture 2017, September 2017		BUPSAA and Department of Political Science							
2	BUPSAA and Depar collaboration with R	tment of Political Science, BUB ed Cross society organized a "Blo angalore on 25 th October 2017	od	BUPSAA and Department of Political Science							
3	Three Day Training o Programme officers i Department of Politic	f Trainers (ToT) for the NSS and N n Karnataka, jointly organized by t cal Science, Bangalore University a al Institute of Youth Developme nuary 2018	he nd	Rajiv Gandhi National Institute of Youth Development, T							
4	Interviewed Sri.H.S Samarambha on the	. Dorswamy in the Abhinanda occasion of stepping into his 10 Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, Bangalo	0 th								
7	1	Annual Report for	the year 2017-18	32							

	Research publications in National and Ir	nternation	al Journals l	naving ac	ademic status					
Sl.	Name of the Teacher, title of Research	Refere	Reference to the Journals and its issue In which it is Publish							
<i>Ы</i> . <i>N0</i> .	PUBLICATION/ARTICLE IN ORIGINAL LANGUAGE	Vol. No.	Month	Year	NAME OF THE JOURNAL/ MAGAZINE PAGE NOS. ETC.					
1.	Dr. M.J.Vinod									
	"The Maritime Silk Route: Challenges, Opportunities and Trends "		January	2018	Published by the UGC- Human Resource Development Centre, University of Mysore, Mysore					
	"Bengaluru's Dilemma : Urban Apathy"		21 st May	2018	News paper Deccan herald					
	"Karnataka Elections: Uncertain Caste Equations"		9 th April	2018	News paper Deccan Herald					
2.	Dr.P.Ramanna									
	International Journal of Exclusive Management Research on "Emerging issues and Social Justice in Contemporary India"		March	2018	Tumkur university 62-70					
	New trends in Indian History 1800-2016Ad Research Article edition "ನಗರಪ್ರದೇಶಗಳಲ್ಲಿನ ಮಾನವ ನಿರ್ಮಿತ ವಿಪತ್ತುಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಪರಿಸರ ಮಾಲಿನ್ಯದ ನಿರ್ವಹಣೆ ವಿಶೇಷವಾಗಿ ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ನಗರದ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ		March	2018	Manoj Publication, Bangalore PP-260-262					
	International Journal of Art Science and Humanities "Poverty alleviation Programmes and Rural Development in Karnataka with Special Reference to Drought prone Areas: A Study	issue -	March	2018	Bangalore PP- 73-77					
3.	Dr. Veenadevi									
	"ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸರ್ಕಾರ ಸಾಧನೆ: ಲೋಕ್ನೀತಿ– ಸಿಎಸ್ಡಿಎಸತ ಸಮೀಕ್ಷೆ– ರಾಜಧಾನಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅತೃಪ್ತಿ ಇತರ ಕಡೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಸಂತೃಪ್ತಿ		26 th -30 th Jan.	2018	Prajavani News Paper					



B	ANGAI	ORE	UNIV	ÆRSI	ГҮ								AN	NUAL	. REPO	DRT							-/
									13.	ଞ୍ଚଠଞ୍ଚ	ೃತ [SAN	SKRI	T]									
							J	nana		thi Ca	-				0 056								
ear of	Establis	shment	t:19	68										C	Chairp	ersoi	1 : Dr	. C. S	hiva	raju	[upto	31-12-	·17
80 آ) – 229	61751												Coor	dinate	or: I	Dr. U.	Radh	akri	shna	[fron	n 01-01	1-1
										Те	achin	g Sta	ff										
					Asso	CIATE	A	SSIST	ANT		IEST				C/T		Тота	L No. o)F	0			
		PR	OFESS	SORS	Prof	ESSORS	PI	ROFES.	SORS	FAC	ULTY		SC		ST		TEA	CHERS		Grand Total			
		M		W	М	W	N		W	M	W	N		N	М	W	M	W	/	-	'		
		1		-	-	-		1	-	3	2	-	_	1	-	-	5	2		7			
							Detailed Data on Faculty																
	Sl. No	Nam	E OF T	тне Тел	ACHER			ATION. ICATIC				Post	' HELD			Fie	LD OF S	PECIAL	IZATIO		SC/ ST	М/ F	
	1.	Prof.	C. Sh	ivaraj	u			hil, F		Prof	essor	& Ch	airpei	son		Arthasastra, Sahitya SC						М	
	2.	Dr. U	. Rad	hakri	shna	M.A	. Ph.I)		Asst	. Prof	essor	& Co-	ordin	ator	Dar	sana, S	Sahity	a	(GM	М	
								Stu	donte	' Stre	nath	Ind	ian Ne	ntion	ale								
	Cours	F		50	S	T	С			-A						-R	G	М	Тот		Total	GRAN	מי
	<i>M.A.</i>	_	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	Bo		GIRLS	Тота	
I Se	em		2	1	1												3	1	6		2	8	
III	Sem																6	2	6)	2	8	
Ph.			2	1													6	3	8		4	12	
	r	Гotal	4	2	1												15	6	20	0	8	28	
0 -							4		al Rej		· 41.			1 7 1 1	0							2	33

SECTION D - SANSKRIT

Non – Teaching Staff

MEN	MONEN	Тоты		Among Tot	'AL
Men	Women	Total	SC-Men	SC-Women	ST – Men
1	1	2			

Number of Applications received for Admission to the 1st year :- M. A. COURSE :12 : ADMITTED : 8

Examination Results

								Т	OTAL PAS	SSED					
Course MA	Regis	STERED	Appe	ARED	I Cı	ASS	II C	LASS	PASS	PASS CLASS		PASS CLASS		Girls PASSES	PERCENTAGE OF PASSES (%)
	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G			
I Yr	6	2	6	2	6	2	-	-	-	-	6	2	100%		
II Yr	6	2	6	2	6	2	-	-	-	-	6	2	100%		
SC ST															
I Yr	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
II Yr	4	-	4	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	100%		

Guidance to Ph.D students

Sl.	NAME OF THE TEACHER / CHINE	PH	I.D	GRAND		
No.	Name of the Teacher / Guide	М	W	Total		
1.	Dr. C. Shivaraju	5	1	6		
2.	Dr. U. Radhakrishna	3	3	6		
	Total 8 4 1		12			

Ř

Annual Report for the year 2017-18

						14. e	ಸಮಾ	ಜ ಕಾಯ	οε [SO	CIAL	ŴOF	RK]						
						Inanab	harat	thi Camp	us, Beng	aluru	- 560	056						
ar of Es	tablishme	ent : 19	73			5		ľ	, U				(Cha	irpers	on : Dr.	Kodan	daraı
,								Teach	ing Staf	f					1			
	PROFESSORS			OCIATE ASSISTA FESSORS PROFESSO					S	SC ST			TOTAL NO. OF TEACHERS		GRAND			
			M W		W		W		W	М	W	M V			W	TOTAL		
		1	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	3	1	1 -	. 5	5	1	6		
										_								
	1						Det	tailed Da	ata on F	aculty	y						- 1	
Sl. No	Name	OF THE	ТЕАСН	ER	EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS			Post held			Field of Specialization						SC/ ST	M/ F
1.	Dr. Koda	andara	ima		MSW. , Ph.D			Professor & Chairman			Human Resource Management						SC	М
2.	Mr.Gang	gadhar	a Redo	ly N	MSW, M.Phil F			Full time Guest Faculty			Social Work with Families/Medical & Psychiatric Social Work						-	М
3.	Dr. Naga	araja N	laik M		MSW,M.Phil, I Ph.D			Full time Guest Faculty			Human Resource Management/ Medical & Psychiatric Social Work						SC	М
4.	Mr. Ravikumar B S				MSW			Full time Guest Faculty			Human Resource Management							М
5.	Ms. Pus	As. Pushpalatha N					Fu	Full time Guest Faculty			Human Resource Management						SC	F
6.	Mr. Mut	Mr. Mutharaju H.D			MSW,M.Sc P (yoga)			Part time Guest Faculty			Social Development						SC	М
						Р	hysic	ally Cha	llenged	Stud	ents							



							SE	CTION	D – S	OCIA	l Wof	₹K									
	Non – Teaching Staff															Minority Students					
	MEN WOMEN TOTAL AMONG TOTAL SC-MEN SC-WOMEN ST – MEN												M.S.W.		Boy	YS GIRI	LS TOTA	'AL			
	2		2		4	50	-	5	-	ILIV	51	-									
						9	Stude	nts' S	treng	th – I	ndian	Natio	nals								
Course	S	С	S	Т	C-	Ι	II·	-A	II-	В	III	-A	III	-B	G	М	Total	Total	GRAND		
COURSE	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	Boys	Girls	TOTAL		
I Sem	11	09	01	03	02	01	05	06	01	00	06	06	01	00	00	01	27	26	53		
III Sem	10	07	01	03	01	03	06	03	01	00	04	06	02	00	00	00	25	22	47		
Ph.D	03	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	02	01	01	01	00	05	03	08		
Total	24	16	02	06	03	04	11	09	02	00	10	14	04	01	01	01	57	51	108		

- : Number of Applications received for Admission to the 1st year :- MSW COURSE : 510; ADMITTED : 53

								T	OTAL PAS	SSED			
<i>M.S.W.</i>	Regis	STERED	Appe	ARED	I CL	ASS	II C.	LASS	PASS	Class	Boys passes	Girls PASSES	Percentage of passes (%)
	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	B G		G	
I Sem	27	26	27	26	27	26					27	26	100%
II Sem	26	25	25	24	25	24					25	24	100%
III Sem	19	42	19	42	19	42					19	42	100%
IV Sem	19	42	19	42	19	42					19	42	100%
SC/ST													
I Sem	12	12	12	12	12	12					12	12	100%
II Sem	11	11	11	10	11	10					11	10	100%
III Sem	11	18	11	18	11	18					11	18	100%
IV Sem	11	18	11	18	11	18						18	100%

Annual Report for the year 2017-18



BANGALORE UNIVERSITY	ANNUAL REPORT	, Section of the sect

Name of the teacher/s along with their names of Books / Monographs

Sl. No.	Name of the Teacher	Name of the Book / Monograph / Published in the Month and Year	Name of the Publisher with place
01	ಗಂಗಾಧರ ರೆಡ್ಡಿ ಎನ್.	ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಗತ ಸಮಾಜಕಾರ್ಯದ ಪರಿಚಯ ಜೂನ್ 2017	ನಿರುತ ಪಬ್ಲಿ ಕೇಷನ್ಸ್, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು

Research publications in National and International Journals having academic status

Sl. No.	NAME OF THE TEACHED TITLE OF DESEADOR DUDI ICATION (ADTICLE IN ODICINAL LANCHAGE	Refe	REFERENCE TO THE JOURNAL AND ITS ISSUE IN WHICH IT IS PUBLISHED					
		Vol No.	Month	Year	PAGE NO			
1.	Prof. Kodandarama							
	Awareness on the social security measures among Industrial mining workers- A social work strategies and intervention in industries	Ι	March	2017	135-137			
	ಗ್ರಾಮೀಣ ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಮಕ್ಕಳು ಮತ್ತು ಅವರ ಹಕ್ಕುಗಳು	VII	October	2017	501-513			
	Indian Women and Constitution: A Perceptive	II	July 3 – Aug 16	2017	95-103			
	Issues and Concerns of Women Domestic Workers	II	July 3 – Aug 16	2017	104-118			

Teachers who have participated in National and International Conferences/ Seminars/ Symposia / Workshop etc.,

Sl. No.	Name of the Teachers/ Name of the National/ International Conferences/Seminar/ Symposium/Workshop/ participated with dates and venue etc.	attended as a Chairperson of the Conference/ participant or any other capacities	Title of the paper presented/ Read
1.	Prof. Kodandarama		
	National Seminar -Social Work Responses held at Tumkur	Chaired the session	Poverty and Income Inequality in
	University on 25 th & 26 th November 2017		India:
	National Seminar held at Mysore University on 16 th & 17 th	Chaired the session	Issues of Social Development-
	February 2018		Asocial work Response



	SECTION D - SOC	IAL WORK	
2.	Dr. Nagaraj Naik M.		
	International conference on Mass Media and Rural	Presented paper	Health Inequality: Challenges
	Development held at Bangalore University on 15 th & 16 th		Towards Rural Health
	March 2018		Development
3.	Mr. Gangadhara Reddy N		
4	International conference on Mass Media and Rural	Presented Paper	Youth for Protecting and
	Development held at Bangalore University on 15 th & 16 th		Promoting Green Environment – A
	March 2018		Case Study of Usirigaagi Hasiru

Guidance to Ph.D students

Sl.	Name of the Teacher / Guide	Рн	.D	Grand
No.	NAME OF THE TEACHER / GOIDE	М	W	Total
1.	Dr. Kondandrama	5	3	8
	Total	5	3	8

Social Work Camp: With an effort to make the social work curriculum more skill based and practical the social work camp is an important event which helps the students in understanding the core of Rural/ Urban / Tribal community life, problems and needs. In connection to this event the students pursuing II semester MSW have conducted social work camp at Ponnachi village, Hanuru Taluk of Chamarajanagar District from February 20, 2018 to March 2, 2018. 10 Days social work camp 2017-18 was organized with an objective to create a platform for the students to understand and analyze the Rural and Tribal social system and experiences of group living. During the camp, students have conducted various activities such as awareness programs on the social issues and Participatory Rural Appraisal (social mapping, seasonal mapping, resource mapping, transects and other techniques of PRA ware carried out) in order to make students as well as village people to understand the community clearly. The students were encouraged to carry out programs and events for social awakening and development were also conducted. Apart from the above activities, students also involved in Sharamadhana for beautification of village, plantation programs, awareness cum cultural programs and socio-economic survey during the camp.



BANGALORE UNIVERSITY

ANNUAL REPORT

Innovative Project: As per the curriculum, students pursuing MSW in III semester have to undergo Social Work Field Practicum –IV i.e., visit to innovative projects / initiatives and submit a comprehensive and a consolidated report to the department. Accordingly, the students visited Maharastra and some parts of North Karnataka to get expose to initiatives like CSR projects, Industries, NGOs, Hospital settings and sustainable agriculture projects and other historical places of worth seeing. The project was held from November 9, 2017 to November 17, 2018 (9 Days). The students visited Organization like Tata Institute of Social Work (TISS), Dharavi Slum, Bharatiya Vidya peet (Pune) at Mumbai. The students had the opportunity to know about these organizations and had the occasion to discuss with them.

Other Events conducted by the Department

- Seedlings: In collaboration with the department of Social Work, PG Centre Kolar, the students of I semester MSW, Department of Social Work, Bangalore University, Bengaluru have participated in the Seedlings program held in Kolar on September 1, 2017. A total of 10,000 seedlings sowed on the day and later interaction session was held which was addressed by Prof. Domnic, Director, P.G Centre Kolar.
- Awareness Musical Event and Discourse on Introduction of Cultural Events in Social Work: The Department of Social Work Bangalore University in collaboration with Bhoomtaie Balaga organized Awareness Musical Event and Discourse on Introduction of Cultural events in Social Work at Prof. K Venkatagiri Gowda Auditorium on September 26, 2017. Mr. Janardhana Kesaragadde addressed the gathering and his team namely Bhoomthaie Balaga performed the musical event.
- World Social Work Day: The Department of Social Work, Bangalore University, Bengaluru in collaboration with department of Social Work, PG Centre Kolar observed world social work day on March 28, 2018 at Prof. K. Venkatagiri Gowda Auditorium. On this event awareness Jatha on Namma Kasa-Namma Javabdaari, Awareness Talk and inter-college quiz competition were organized. The awareness Jatha was inaugurated by Prof. I. S. Shivakumar, Hon'ble Vice Chancellor, Bangalore University. Prof. Renuka Prasad, Prof. Kodandaram, faculty members and students were participated. The awareness talk was Inaugurated by Prof. B K Ravi, Registrar, Bangalore University, Mrs. Premakumari and Prof. Renuka Prasad were the key speakers of the awareness talk.



SECTION - D SOCIOLOGY

15. ಶಮಾಜಶಾಶ್ವ *[SOCIOLOGY]*

Jnanabharathi Campus, Bengaluru – 560 056

Chairperson : Prof. B. C. Mylarappa

Teaching Staff

								- 0							
D	PROFESS	CCODC	Associate		Assis	TANT	Visiting		SC		ST		TOTAL	Grand	
1			PROFESSORS		PROFESSORS		Professors		50		51		Teachers		TOTAL
	М	W	Μ	W	Μ	M W M V		W	Μ	W	Μ	W	М	W	IUIAL
	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	3	2	5

Detailed Data on Faculty

Sl No.	NAME OF THE TEACHER	Educational qualifications	Post held	Field of Specialization	SC/ ST	<i>M/</i> <i>F</i>
1.	Prof. B. C. Mylarappa	M.A., Ph.D	Professor & Chairman	Sociology of Indian Society	SC	М
2.	Prof. C. Somashekar	M.A., M.Phil, Ph.D	Professor	Sociology of Professions	SC	М
З.	Prof. Samata B. Deshmane	M.A., Ph.D	Professor	Sociology of Women	SC	F
4.	Prof. R. Rajesh	M.A., M.Phil., Ph.D	Professor	Sociology of Markets	-	М
5.	Dr. Sudha Khokate	M.A., Ph.D	Asst. Professor	Social Stratification	SC	F

Students' strength - Indian Nationals

COURSE	S	С	S	/	C-	I	II-	A	II-	В	III	-A	III-	·B	Gl	М	Total	Total	GRAND
M.A.	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	BOYS	Girls	Total
I Sem	16	15	0	2	2	2	5	5	0	3	1	2	2	0	1	1	27	30	57
III Sem	14	14	6	3	1	1	0	9	1	0	2	5	0	1	2	1	26	34	60
Ph.D	16	6	0	0	3	0	0	1	0	0	5	3	0	2	2	7	27	18	45
Total	46	35	6	5	6	3	5	15	1	3	8	10	2	3	5	9	80	82	162

Annual Report for the year 2017-18



BA	NG	ALORE	UNI	VERSI	ГY						ANNUAL R	EPO	RT				
		Numb	ER OF	APPLIC	ATIONS I	RECEIVED I	for I ye	AR M.A AD	mission - 2	:80;	NUMBER OF	STUI	DENTS A	ADMITTE	d at Uni.	Р.G Dept - 57	
								Non -	- Teachin	ig St	taff						
						Men	Womei	N TOTAL		T	MONG TOTAL						
						3	1	4	SC-MEN	SC	<u>-Women</u> S	T – N	1en				
						3	1	4	1		T	-					
			Mino	rity s	tudent	ts					Physically	y Ch	allen	ged stu	ıdents		
		M.A		Boys	GIRLS							В	OYS	Girls	Total		
				1	3	4					М.А.		1	2	3		
								Foreign	National	ls Pr	ofile						
Sl. No.	1	NAME OF	THE ST	TUDENT	M \F	Count Nam		-	THE COURS TH COMBINA						MANENT DDRESS	Source of Finance	
01	Za	ahra Mo	sawi		F	Afghani	stan	M.A (Soci	ology)							ICCR, New Delhi	
				Rog	search	Fellows		arch Assi	stants of	с ха)	orking und	dor i	vario	16 2000	ries		
			Sl. No.			ie Person	Wo	RKING AS JR Associate I	F/SRF/ R.		NAME OF THE				SPONSO AGEN		
		-	1		uresha	R.	UGC-	PDF			UGC-Fellow				UGC		
		ŀ	2	5	ana.N	٨	JRF				UGC-Resear			A	UGC UGC		
	3.Madhesha A.JRF4.Sarika S.JRF								UGC-Resear UGC-Resear			A	UGC				
		ŀ	6.		kunda.k	K	RGN	F			UGC-Resear			•	UGC		
			7.		ichand		RGN				UGC-Resear			-	UGC		
			8.	Susł	1eel Ku	mar H.R	RGN	F		1	UGC-Resear	ch F	ellow	ship	UGC		



SECTION - D SOCIOLOGY

Guidance to Ph.D Students

Sl.	NAME OF THE TEACHER / GUIDE	Рн	.D	Grand
No.		М	W	Total
1.	Prof. B. C. Mylarappa	05	03	08
2.	Prof. Y. Narayanachetty	04	03	07
3.	Prof. C. Somashekar	03	04	07
4.	Prof. Samata B. Deshmane	07	01	08
5.	Prof. R. Rajesh	04	04	08
6.	Dr.Sudha Khokate	05	03	08
	Total	28	18	46

200

Annual Report for the year 2017-18

								c		fapar.								
							10	b. ತೆಲ	ນຕາ	TELL	JGUJ							
						Jnan	abhara	ithi Ca	impus,	Benga	luru –	560 05	6					
of Est	ablishment	:1974												Cha	irpers	on: Dr	. K. A	sha J
- 080	22961785																	
								Те	aching	g Staff								
]	5		A	SSOCIAT	'E	GUE			-		-	Total	NO. OF				
		Profess	SORS		OFESSO		FACU	LTY	S	C	S	T	TEAC		GRA. Tot			
		М	W	М	[W	М	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	101	AL		
		-	1	-		-	2	1	-	1	-	-	2	2	4			
							De	etaile	d Data	on Fa	culty							
Sl.														N# /				
No	TEA	CHER	Q	UALIFI	CATION	S	POST H	ELD			F.	IELD OF .	SPECIALIZ	CATION			ST	<i>M/</i> .
1.	Prof. K. A	sha Jyot	i M	.A., P	h.D		Profes							y Critic		Modern	-	F
						C	hairpe	rson	Litera	ature (Framm	ar Crit	icism T	ranslatio	on			
							1	E wa ma	inatio	n Door	lta							
	[Exam	Inatio									7
	C	Dee			4					1	OTAL P.	ASSED	Daa			D		
	Course MA	REG	ISTERE	D	Appe	ARED	I C.	LASS	II C	LASS	PASS	S CLASS	BOY: PASSE			Percent. passes		
	MA	В		G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	B	ES PAS		PASSES	(%)	
	I Yr	01		01	01	01	02						01	0		100	%	_
	II Yr	06		02	04	02	05							-		100		
	SC/ST		1	1			1	1	1	1	1	1			L			
	I Yr	04		01	04	01	04	01					04	01		100	%	
		•	•	ľ	•		•		·	•	•	•		•	•			-

SECTION D - TELUGU



Students' strength - Indian Nationals

COURSE		SC	S		C	-I	II-	-A	II-	B	III	-A	III-	-B	Gl	Μ	Total	Total	Grand
<i>M.A.</i>	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	BOYS	Girls	Total
II Sem		01					01										01	01	02
IV Sem	04															02	04	02	06
Ph.D	03	01														01	03	02	05
Total	07	02					01									03	08	05	13

Number of Applications received for 1 year M.A course - 11; Number of students admitted - 02

Non – Teaching Staff

Men	Women	Total
	3	3

List of Conference /Seminars/ Symposia / Workshops etc, organized by the PG Departments/ University Colleges /PG Centre/s

	Total of Number	Agencies Which
Name of the Conference Seminar /Symposium /Workshop/etc	Participants including Guest	extended Financial
	Lecturers/ Outside Experts	Assistance
Dept of Telugu in Collaboration with sahitya Academi Bengaluru is	150	
organizing one day- symposium on Telugu-Kannada Saiva Sahityam-		
Social Perspective on .27.11.2017		
Kavitha Samputa Gunturu Aviskarana 03.12.2017		
Navy Andra Rastra Rachethrulu Sangam Sahithi Sadassu Rastra		
Mahasabha Nelluru-2018		



	NGALORE UNIVERSITY		ANNUAL REPOR	T			F	
	Research public	cations in National and	International Journals havi	ing Acaden	nic status			
	Name of the Teacher, Title of R	December Dudi Cation (Add			TO THE JOUI WHICH IT IS F			
	NAME OF THE TEACHER, TITLE OF R	ESEARCH FUBLICATIONY ART	ICLE IN ORIGINAL LANGUAGE	Vol No	Month	Year	Page No.	
Lea	of. AshaJyoti arned India- Educationists WHO 1ERALD WHO'S WHO IN ASIA- F			III		2017	504	
AS	IN American Who's Who- Publi	shed my Biography alon	g Capsule Profiles.	III		2017	416	
	IN Admirable Achievers- publi dia.	shed my Biography alo	ng eminent Personalities of	Х			1250	
Art	ticle-Steela Vyaktitvaanni Chitr	inchina Praachina – Adh	unika Kavayitrulu	VIII				
			nal Conferences/Seminars/	Symposia,	/Worksho	p etc,		
SL. No.	Name of the Teachers/Nam International Confere Symposium/Workshop/ Participa of venue e	NCES/SEMINAR/ TED WITH DATES AND PLACE	ATTENDED AS A CHAIRPERSON Conference/ Participant or capacities, Please spec	ANY OTHER	Title of the paper Presented/Read			
	Navy Andra Rastra Racheth Sadassu Rastra Mahasabha Nell	nrulu Sangam Sahithi	Participant			nation-Cl	er on Genc lassical a	

SECTION D - TELUGU

Special Features of the Department in terms of Research/Extension/Publications/Awards/ Awarded at State/Central/International Level etc.,

- Universal Peace cross the national Award Literate of the year 10.03. 2017 Chittoor
- Prof. K. Asha Jyoti Award Winner VIFA 2017 Distinguished Faculty in Language Studies Dated July 08.07.2017
- Best Citizens of India Award 2018 The International Publishing House

Guidance to Ph.D., students

Sl.	NAME OF THE TEACHER / CHIPE	Рн.	D.,	GRAND
No.	Name of the Teacher / Guide	М	W	Total
1.	Dr. K Ashajyoti	5	3	8
	Total	5	3	8



BAN	GAL	ORE	UNI	/ERSI	ГÝ		ANNUAL REPORT													
									1	7. സ	ರ್ಮ [URD	U]							
							Jr	anab	harath	ni Cam	pus, E	Rengal	uru – S	560 05	6					
r of Es	stab	lishn	nent	:197	4											(Chairp	erson i/	/c : Dr. I	qbalur
080 –	2296	61791	l							_										
										Teac	ching	Staff								
			Assist Rofes			UEST CULTY	(UGC Contra		SC	;	S	Т). of Te GF and		GR	AND	
]	М	W	М	W	l	M	W	М	W	М	W	N	1		W	10	TAL	
			-	1	3	1		-	-		-	-	-	(°)	3		2		5	
Г	Sl.	N	AMEO	FTHE					Deta	ailed l	Data o	on Fac	culty				Field (<u>)</u>	SC /	M
	SL. No		AME O TEACI		EI	DUCATI	ONAL (TAL QUALIFICATIONS POST HELD SPECIALIZATION ST						SC/ ST	M/ F					
	1.	Dr. I	qbalı	unnisa	M	1.A., N	A., M.B.A.,SLET., Ph.D., Ass						st. Prof.(UGC contract) Fi					khniyt	-	F
								Stud	ents'	Stren	gth –	India	n Nati	onals						
Сои	RSE		С		ST		'-I	II	-A	II	В	III	I-A	III-	В	G	М	Total	Total	GRAN
М.А		В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	BOYS	GIRLS	Тота
I Ser		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	01	-	-	-	-	-	02	14	03	14	17
III Se		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	01	-	-	-	-	-	03	09	04	09	13
)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	04	04
Ph.D Tor								1	Î.	02	1	1	1	1	1	05	27	07	27	34

Š

SECTION D - URDU Non – Teaching Staff Among Total Men Women Total SC-MEN ST – Men SC-Women 2 3 1 1 ---**Minority Students** Total BOYS Girls M.A. 03 14 17 **Examination Results** TOTAL PASSED REGISTERED Appeared PERCENTAGE OF COURSE BOYS GIRLS I CLASS II CLASS PASS CLASS MA PASSES (%) PASSES PASSES В В В G G G В G В G В G 03 04 09 09 03 09 03 09 100% II Sem ---_ 01 10 01 09 01 09 01 09 100% IV Sem ----

Teachers participated in National & International Conferences/Seminars/Symposia/Workshop etc

Sl. No	NAME OF THE TEACHER / NAME OF THE NATIONAL / INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCES / SEMINAR / SYMPOSIUM / WORKSHOP / PARTICIPATED WITH DATES ETC	ATTENDED AS A CHAIRPERSON OF THE CONFERENCE / PARTICIPANTTITLE OF THE PAPER PRESENTED READ
1	Sir Syed Ahmed Khan and his contributions to Urdu Journalism one day seminar on 27-11-2017	Prof. Md Anwaruddin BUB Central University Hyderabad 050
2	Moulana Abul Kalam Azad and his contribution to Urdu Literature one day Seminar on 30-11-2017	Prof. C.Syed Khaleel Ahmed BUB Kuvembu University 050
348	Annual Report	or the year 2017-18



₿Å	ANGALORE UNIVERSITY	ANNUAL REPORT							
Sl. No	Conferences / Seminar / Symp	OF THE NATIONAL / INTERNATIONAL OSIUM / WORKSHOP / PARTICIPATED DATES ETC	ATTENDED AS A CHAIRPERSON OF THE CONFERENCE / PARTICIPANT	TITLE OF THE PAPER PRESENTED / READ					
	Dr. Iqbalunnisa			·					
	One day National Seminar at on 27 th January 2018.	Karnataka University, Dharwad	Paper Presented	Urdu Shairi Mein Tasawwuf ki Awwaleen Riwayat"					
		t Maulana Azad National Urdu February 2018	Paper presented	Adab ka Tarjuma					
		inar Karnataka Urdu Academy	Paper Presented	Hazrath sha Kamal our tipu sultan					

Guidance to Ph.D., students

Sl.	NAME OF THE TEACHER / CHIPE	Рн.	D.,	GRAND
No.	NAME OF THE TEACHER / GUIDE	Рн.D., М W		Total
1.	Dr. Iqbalunnisa		4	4



SECTION D - VISUAL ARTS

18. ದೃಶ್ಯ ಕಲೆ [VISUAL ARTS]

Jnanabharathi Campus, Bengaluru – 560 056

Year of Establishment : 2004-05

Coordinator: Prof. Jayakumar G. Reddy

[™] 080 – 22961711

Teaching Staff

Profess	ORS		CIATE ESSORS		EST TY [G F]		TING ESSORS	SC	[GF]	S		Total I Teaci		Grand Total
М	W	Μ	W	Μ	W	Μ	W	Μ	W	Μ	W	М	W	IOTAL
1	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	2	-	01	-	6	5	11

Detailed Data on Faculty

Sl. No	Name of the Teacher	Educational qualifications	Post held	Field of Specialization	SC/ ST	<i>M/</i> <i>F</i>
1.	Prof. Jayakumar G. Reddy	Masters of Fine Arts	Professor &	Visual Arts	-	М
		(Royal College of Art, London)	Co-ordinator			
		Post-Graduate Diploma in				
		Maharaja Sayajirao University of Baroda				

Students' Strength - Indian Nationals

COURSE	S		S		С	-I	II		II-	·B	III	-A	III	-B	G	М	TOTAL	TOTAL	Grand
M.V.A.	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	Boys	Girls	TOTAL
II Sem	9	1	-	1	5	1	4	-	1	-	1	2	3	1	5	3	28	09	37
IV Sem	7	2	2	1	2	-	6	1	1	-	1	-	3	2	1	3	22	10	32
Total	16	3	2	2	7	1	10	1	2	0	2	2	6	3	6	6	50	19	69

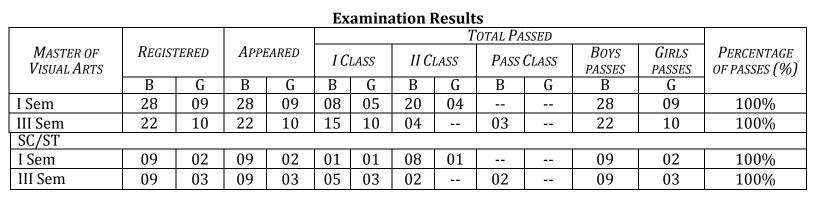


Annual Report for the year 2017-18

	Nur	mber of A	Applicat		ved for adm idents to the	ission to the 1 st e 1 st Year 37	Year Course:-	57	,
				Non	n – Teaching	g Staff		_	
	,	MEN	Women	Total		Among Tota		_	
					SC-Men	SC-Women	ST – Men	_	
		4	-	4	-	-	-		
	Minorit	ty stude	ents			Physically Ch	allenged stu	Idents	
	MVA B		RLS T 2	OTAL		MVA —	DYS GIRLS 1 3 -	Total 3	
							5 -	5	
SL.	Out standing achieve Name of the Conference/ / Symposia/ Workshop	/ Seminar			ME OF THE DIR	ences/ Semina	ars / Symposi Number of par	i a/Wor TICIPANTS	.
SL. No	NAME OF THE CONFERENCE/ / SYMPOSIA/ WORKSHOP.	/ Seminar		NAM	ME OF THE DIR. GU	ences/ Semina Ector And Total JEST Lectures/ O	ars / Sympos Number of par utside Experts	i a/Wor TICIPANTS	.
No	NAME OF THE CONFERENCE/	/ Seminar	By Pr	NAM of. David I	ne of the Dir. Gu Davison Bost	r ences/ Semina ECTOR AND TOTAL IEST LECTURES/ O ton University U	ars / Sympos Number of par utside Experts JSA	i a/Wor TICIPANTS /ETC.,	.
<i>No</i> 1	NAME OF THE CONFERENCE/ / SYMPOSIA/ WORKSHOP. Art workshop Terracotta workshop	/ SEMINAR PS ETC.,	By Pr By we	NAM of. David I ell known	ME OF THE DIR. Gu Davison Bost master craft	r ences/ Semina ECTOR AND TOTAL IEST LECTURES/ O ton University U	ars / Sympos Number OF PAR UTSIDE EXPERTS JSA Kar Dey Nation	i a/Wor <i>TICIPANTS</i> / <i>ETC.,</i> nal Desig	s INCLUDING gn Centre, Bengaluru
No 1 2 <i>Sl.</i>	NAME OF THE CONFERENCE/ /SYMPOSIA/WORKSHOPS Art workshop Terracotta workshop Conference Name of the Conference	/ SEMINAR PS ETC., es and Se erence/	By Pr By we	NAM rof. David I ell known s List of C Name o	ME OF THE DIR. GU Davison Bost master craft Conferences of the Directo	rences/ Semina ECTOR AND TOTAL EST LECTURES/ O ton University U Sman Sri. Ullash Sman Sri. Ullash Seminars/Syn or and Total Num	ars / Symposi Number OF PAR UTSIDE EXPERTS JSA Kar Dey Nation mposia/Worl nber of partici	ia/Wor TICIPANTS /ETC., nal Desig kshop el pants	s INCLUDING gn Centre, Bengaluru tc. Agencies extended
No 1 2 Sl. No	NAME OF THE CONFERENCE/ /SYMPOSIA/WORKSHOP Art workshop Terracotta workshop Conference Name of the Confer Seminar/Symposium/W	/ SEMINAR PS ETC., es and Se erence/	By Pr By we	NAM of. David I ell known s List of C Name o incl	ME OF THE DIR. GU Davison Bost master craft Conferences of the Directo luding Guest	rences/ Semina ECTOR AND TOTAL SEST LECTURES/ O ton University U sman Sri. Ullash /Seminars/Syn or and Total Num Lecturers/Outsi	ars / Symposi Number of Par <u>utside Experts</u> JSA kar Dey Nation mposia/Worl nber of partici ide Experts/et	ia/Wor TICIPANTS /ETC., nal Desig kshop el pants	s INCLUDING gn Centre, Bengaluru tc.
No 1 2 Sl. No 1	NAME OF THE CONFERENCE/ /SYMPOSIA/WORKSHOPS Art workshop Terracotta workshop Conference Name of the Conference	/ SEMINAR PS ETC., es and Se erence/	By Pr By we	NAM rof. David I ell known s List of C Name o incl By Prof. D	ME OF THE DIR. GU Davison Bost master craft Conferences of the Directo luding Guest David Daviso	rences/ Semina ECTOR AND TOTAL EST LECTURES/ O ton University U Sman Sri. Ullash Sman Sri. Ullash Seminars/Syn or and Total Num	ars / Symposi Number of PAR UTSIDE EXPERTS JSA kar Dey Nation mposia/Worl nber of partici ide Experts/eta rersity, USA	ia/ Wor TICIPANTS / ETC., hal Desig kshop et pants c.	s INCLUDING gn Centre, Bengaluru tc. Agencies extended



SECTION D - VISUAL ARTS



VIP/Dignitaries visited the Department/University College/Institute

- Sri S G Vasudev
- Bhaskar Rao U
- JMS Mani
- Chandranath Acharya
- Prof. David Davison, Boston University, USA

Special features of the Department in terms of Research/Extension/publications/ Awards/Awarded at State/Central/International level etc.,

- Naveen Kumar won Mahua Kejriwal Award 2017/18
- 'SAMANTARA'- Group exhibition of paintings and sculptures at David Gallery, Fort Kochi, April 2018 by faculties of Visual Arts Department.
- 'Be Bold for change'- Group exhibition of Paintings at Swasti Art Gallery ,Vadodara, March 2018 , by faculties of Visual Arts department

Annual Report for the year 2017-18



BANGALORE UNIVERSITY

ANNUAL REPORT

- 'VARSHA'- Calendar 2018- Group exhibition of paintings and sculptures at Swasti Art Gallery 2018, by faculties of Visual Arts department
- Navya Nataraja participated in CIMA awards, Kolkata Art Festival 17/18, at Cima Gallery ,Kolkata
- Navya Natraja and Vishal kavatekar won Karnataka Shilpakala Academy Award -2017/18
- Kiran, Wahab, Harsha and Subbray Siddi participated in Kochi Binnale-2017
- All our alumni Students are actively participating in Various Art exhibitions, camps and workshops. They are the torch bearers of the contemporary art scene of South India.



SECTION D - APPAREL TECHNOLOGY & MANAGEMENT

FACULTY OF SCIENCE

19. ಉಡುಪು ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನ ಮತ್ತು ನಿರ್ವಹಣೆ [APPAREL TECHNOLOGY & MANAGEMENT]

Central College Campus, Bengaluru – 560 001

Year of Establishment : 2002

Coordinator : Dr. R. Sudhakar

22961951

Teaching Staff

Profe	ESSORS	Associate Professors		Assistant Professors		Guest Faculty		S	Ċ	ST		Total No. of Teachers		GRAND
М	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	Total
01	-	-	-	01	02	02	03	-	02	-	-	04	05	09

Detailed Data on Faculty

Sl. No	NAME OF THE TEACHER	EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS	Post held	Field of Specialization	SC/ ST	M/ F
1.	Dr. R. Sudhakar	Ph.D	Asst. Prof &	Textile processing, Textile & Apparel	-	М
			Coordinator	Testing		
2.	Dr. K. N. Ninge Gowda	Ph.D	Professor	Textile Science, Wet Processing and	-	М
	_			Textile waste Management		
З.	Smt. Jayashree Venkatesh	M.Sc., M.Phil.,	Asst. Prof.	Fashion Design	-	F
4.	Smt. Vidhya R.	M.Sc.,	Asst. Prof.	Pattern making & clothing construction	SC	F
5.	Ms. Sumalatha	M.Sc.,	Guest Faculty	Apparel Technology	-	F
6.	D.Sheshachala	M.Tech	Guest Faculty	Textile Science	-	М
7.	Dr. H.R. Srinivas Prakash	Ph.D.	Guest Faculty	Apparel Production	-	М
8.	Prof. Leela Mohan	M.Sc.,	Guest Faculty	Pattern Making	-	F
9.	Ms. Namratha	M.Sc	Guest Faculty	Apparel Technology	SC	F

X

Annual Report for the year 2017-18

BANGALORE UNIVERSITY

ANNUAL REPORT

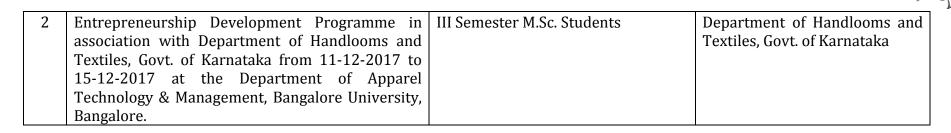
								Stude	ents' S	Streng	th – l	ndian	Natio	onals						P
Сои	RSE	S	С	5	ST	C	'-I	II·	-A	II-	В	III	'-A	I	II-B	(GΜ	Total	Total	GRAND
М.:	Sc.	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	Boys	Girls	Total
I Se	m	01	02					01	04		01		03		01	01	23	03	34	37
III S	em		02		01				02				04		03	01	09	01	21	22
Ph.I)		07	07		01									01		05			
Tota	al	01	05		01			01	06		01		07		05	02	37	04	62	66
	NUMBER OF APPLICATIONS RECEIVED FO													Numi	BER OF S	STUDEN	ITS ADN	/itted – 3	7	
	Examination Results																			
				_		_						Total	Passel)						
		Cour M.S		REGIST			CARED		LASS		CLASS		SS CLA		Boys PASSES		IRLS SSES	Percent passes		
				В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	(G	В		G			
			01	24	01	24	01	17		02				01		19	809	%		
		II Yr			16		16		14				-			-	14	87.5	%	
		SC/S	ST																	
		I Yr			03		03		02							()2	66.6	%	
		II Yr											-							
															kshop					
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					orga	nized	by th	e PG I	Depar						,	1	re/s			
Sl. No.							Name of the Director and Total Number of participants including Guest Lecturers / Outside Experts					ng	Agencies which extend Financial Assistance							
1	National Conference on "Emerging trends i						ids in	· · · · ·						AIFD,	Bangalo	re & Shal	hi			
	fashion & apparel industry" in association with							1							Expo	rts Pvt. Li	td., Banga	alore		
			-	ore 8			-													
	Bangalore at Jnanajyothi auditorium, Bangalor							galore	2											
	University, Bangalore on 17 th August 2017.																			



Annual Report for the year 2017-18

355

SECTION D - APPAREL TECHNOLOGY & MANAGEMENT



Research publications in National and International Journals REFERENCE TO THE JOURNAL Sl. AND ITS ISSUE PUBLISHED NAME OF THE TEACHER, TITLE OF RESEARCH PUBLICATION / ARTICLE IN ORIGINAL LANGUAGE Vol N0. PAGE Month Year No. *N0.* 47957-**Jayashree Venkatesh** 109 2017 August 1 47961 The constructivist view on Textile, Apparel and Fashion Education. Elixir International Journal (Fashion Design), ISSN:2229-712X Vidhya R, Fastness Properties of Silk Fabric Dyed with Extraction of *Psoralea corylifolia* 3 2017 9-15 2 July (L) International Journal on Textile Engineering and Processes (IJTEP) Antibacterial and Fastness properties of Salvia Officinalis (L) of silk dyed fabric, 2017 19-27 August -International Journal of Engineering Sciences & Research Technology (IJESRT)

Teachers participated in National and International Conferences/ Seminars/ Symposia / Workshop etc.,

Sl.	NAME OF THE TEACHERS/ NAME OF THE NATIONAL/ INTERNATIONAL	ATTENDED AS A CHAIRPERSON OF	TITLE OF THE PAPER
No	Conferences/Seminar/ Symposium/ / participated dates & venue	THE CONFERENCE/ PARTICIPANT	PRESENTED/ READ
1.	Dr. Sudhakar R		
	Capacity building programme for Textile and Clothing Industry, organised by Textiles Committee, Ministry of Textiles, Govt. of India on 9 th May 2017 at Lalit Ashok, Bangalore.	-	-

356	Annual Report for the year 2017-18	J.

₿Å	ANGALORE UNIVERSITY		ANNUAL REPORT	
Sl. No	,	E OF THE NATIONAL/INTERNATIONAL SIUM//PARTICIPATED DATES & VENUE	ATTENDED AS A CHAIRPERSON OF THE CONFERENCE/ PARTICIPANT	TITLE OF THE PAPER PRESENTED/ READ
	National Conference on "Eme industry" organized by Depa Management in association wi Pvt. Ltd., Bangalore on 17 auditorium, Bangalore Univers	rging trends in fashion & apparel rtment of Apparel Technology & th AIFD, Bangalore & Shahi Exports ^h August 2017 at Jnana jyothi ity, Bangalore	Co-ordinator	-
		sing" organized by the Society of th Jan 2018 at The Capital Hotel,	Participant	-
2.	Dr. Jayashree Venkatesh			
	industry" organized by Depa Management in association wi	rging trends in fashion & apparel rtment of Apparel Technology & th AIFD, Bangalore & Shahi Exports st 2017 at Jnanajyothi auditorium, re	Participant	-
	Positive Approach towards	in Education 2017-Promoting a Inclusive Education, 19 th August an Industry, Institute of Quality,	Participant	-
	and skill Development, 27 ^t	inar on Home Science Education ^h October 2017, Home Science ka State Branch and VHD Central	Participant	-
	10th National Women's Sci	ence Congress under the theme and 7 th November 2017, Ramaiah nmerce, Bangalore-54	Presented Paper	Engendering Eco- friendliness by design





SECTION D - APPAREL TECHNOLOGY & MANAGEMENT

SL.	NAME OF THE TEACHERS/ NAME OF THE NATIONAL/INTERNATIONAL	ATTENDED AS A CHAIRPERSON OF	TITLE OF THE PAPER
No	CONFERENCES/SEMINAR/SYMPOSIUM//PARTICIPATED DATES & VENUE	THE CONFERENCE/ PARTICIPANT	PRESENTED/ READ
	International Conference on Technology in Redefining Health	Presented Paper	Technology Road mapping
	(ICONTRH-2017), 21 st -23 rd November, 2017, Mount Carmel		for Medical applications of
	College (Autonomous), Bangalore.		Non woven Textiles
	32 rd Biennial Conference of Home Science Association of India on	Presented paper	Emerging Trends ir
	Family and Community Science: A catalyst for sustainable		Textile Research using
	Development Goals,1 st to 3 rd February 2018 at College of Home		Plasma Treatment for
	Science, Maharana Pratap University of Agriculture& Technology,		sustainable Development
	Udaipur, Rajasthan.		Initiatives in Fashior
			Education and
			Entrepreneurship for
			Inclusive and Sustainable
			Development.
	Fashion Forecast Seminar -Spring/Summer 2019 by WGSN and	Participant	
	Apparel Export Promotion Council Training and Productive Cell,		-
	GOI on 11 th March, 2018 at Hotel Lalit Ashok, Bangalore.		
3.	Smt. Vidhya R		
	National Conference on "Emerging trends in fashion & apparel	Participant	
	industry" organized by Department of Apparel Technology &		
	Management in association with AIFD, Bangalore & Shahi Exports		-
	Pvt. Ltd., Bangalore on 17 th August 2017 at Jnanajyothi		
	auditorium, Bangalore University, Bangalore		
	UGC sponsored national Seminar on Home Science Education and	Participant	
	skill Development, 27 th October 2017, Home Science Association		
	of India, Karnataka State Branch and VHD Central Institute of		-
	Home Science, Bengaluru.		
	-		

₿Å	ANGALORE UNIVERSITY	ANNUAL REPORT								
SL. No	Conferences/Seminar/Sympo 10 th National Women's Science	<i>E OF THE NATIONAL/INTERNATIONAL</i> DSIUM//PARTICIPATED DATES & VENUE CE Congress, 6 th and 7 th November Arts Science and Commerce,		<i>TITLE OF THE PAPER</i> <i>PRESENTED/ READ</i> "Development of Women's casual wear Ponchos using Batik Technique (Co- author)						
	2018, organized by AEPC	ast spring summer 2019", March Training & Productivity Cell in ld at Bengaluru (sponsored by ent of India).	-	-						
		Guidance to Ph.D., sSL. NO.NAME OF THE TEACHER / GUIDE1.Dr. K. N. Ninge Gowda2.Dr. R. SudhakarTotal	PH.D GRAND M W TOTAL - 04 04 - 03 03							

Non – Teaching Staff

Men	WOMEN	TOTAL		Among To	TAL
MEN	Women	TOTAL	SC-Men	SC-WOMEN	ST – Women
01	01	02	-	-	-

Minority students

M.Sc.,	BOYS	Girls	Total
	-	03	03



SECTION D -BIO CHEMISTRY

20. සෙ පළාගාටනාළ [BIO - CHEMISTRY]

Central College Campus, Bengaluru – 560 001

Chairperson : Dr. V.R. Devaraj [from 19.08.2016]

Teaching Staff

Profi	ESSORS	_	CIATE ESSORS	Assis Profe	TANT SSORS	Gue Facu			Ċ	S	Т	Total Teaci		Grand Total
М	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	IUIAL
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	02				04	14	18

Detailed Data on Faculty

Sl. No	NAME OF THE TEACHER	Educational qualifications	Post held	Field of Specialization	SC/ ST	<i>M/</i> <i>F</i>
1.	Prof. V.R. Devaraj	Ph.D	Professor& Chairperson	Biochemistry	SC	М
2.	Prof. N. Ramachandra Swamy	Ph.D	Professor	Biochemistry	SC	М
З.	Prof. K.R. Siddalinga Murthy	Ph.D	Professor	Biochemistry	_	М
4.	Dr. C.S. Karigar	Ph.D	Professor	Biochemistry	-	М

Non - Teaching Staff

MEN	WOMEN	Тоты		Among Tot	AL
Men	Women	Total	SC-Men	SC-Women	ST – Men
3	-	3	-	-	-

NUMBER OF APPLICATIONS RECEIVED FOR ADMISSION TO THE 1ST YEAR:-2308 Number of students admitted to the 1st year (CCB): 20

Number of students admitted to the 1st year (JCB): 27

Annual Report for the year 2017-18



₿Å	ANGALORE UNIVERSIT	ſY	ANNUAL REPORT	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
	Res	search Fellows/Research Ass	sistants etc., working under various Agencies	/
Sl. No.	NAME OF THE PERSON	WORKING AS RA/JRF/SRF/ RESEARCH ASSOCIATE/RO/PO	NAME OF THE SCHEME/PROJECT	Sponsoring Agency
1.	Thilagavathy, A	DST- INSPIRE Fellow	Molecular characterization of miRNAs induced under abiotic stress from Hyacinth bean <i>(Dolichos lablab purpureus).</i>	DST
2.	Padmashree.D	Research Scholar	To create a microRNA databases validated for their function in all animal stem cell lines	UGC-MRP
3.	Shwetha .S.Rao	Research Scholar	Enzymatic remediation of coconut desiccation waste by extracellular lignocelluloytic enzymes from fungi.	UGC
4.	Ms. Anupama, N	Research Scholar	Identification and charactyerization of Abiotic stress – induced genes from Colacasia esculenta.	Nil
5.	Ms. Pushpalatha, B N	Research Scholar	Studies on antioxidants, antinutrional factors, polysaccharides and hydrolytic enzymes from the leaves and seeds of <i>Prosopis juliflora</i> .	Nil
6.	Ms. Kavya Naik	DST-WOS(A) (women scientist) fellowship	Molecular characterization of miRNAs and their target genes under abiotic stress in Niger (Guizotia abyssinica cass.)	DST
7.	Mr. Fayaz Pasha	Research Scholar	Antioxidant phytochemicals in conjugation with n-3 fatty acids and their influence of release of inflammatory mediators of macrophages.	Nil
8.	Ms. Krupa, S.	DST- INSPIRE Fellow	Studies on hydrolytic enzymes antioxidants, anti nutritional factors and phenolics from the seeds of Artocarpus species	DST
9.	Thilagavathy, A	DST- INSPIRE Fellow	Molecular characterization of miRNAs induced under abiotic stress from Hyacinth bean <i>(Dolichos lablab purpureus).</i>	DST
10.	Padmashree.D	Research Scholar	To create a microRNA databases validated for their function in all animal stem cell lines	UGC-MRP



Sl.	NT.		D		Work	ING AS	RA/IF	RF/SR	F/									SPOI	VSORING	
No.	NAME	OF THE L	PERSON		Resear					NAME OF THE SCHEME/PROJECT								Ac	GENCY	
11.	Ms. Ma	nushre	ee, V.	Re	esearc	ch Sch	olar			Bioevaluation of Cocculus hirsutus Trypsin inhibitor gene against Helicoverpa armigera and fungal pathogens of tomato									Nil	
12.	Ms. Suc	chitra,	B.	Re	esearc	h Sch	olar			Molecular cloning and characterization of transcription factors under abiotic stress in peanut (Arachis hypogaee L)								Nil		
13.	Ms. Tai Manda			Re	esearc	h Sch	olar			Studies on antioxidant antinutritional factors and hydrolytic enzyme from leucaena leucocephela								Nil		
14. Mr. Surendra, A.S.				Re	Research Scholar					Studies on antioxidants antinutrtional factors hydrolyti enzymes from the seeds of Pithe cellobium dulce									Nil	
15.	15. Mr. Hal		pa, R.	Re	Research Scholar					Studies on antioxidants antioxidant antinutritional factors and hydrolytic enzyme in Simarouba glauca								Nil		
16.	Mrs. Us	sha, T		Re	esearc	h Sch	olar			A ger	iomic ynthe	based tic ge	l disc ne clu	overy uster	of se and e	conda	ry me	etabolite otein in		Nil
							S	tuden	t Stre	ength ·					2				•	
С	OURSE	S	SC	S	T	C	-I	II	-A	II-	В	III	-A	III	- <i>B</i>	G	М	Total	Total	GRAND
	M.Sc.	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	BOYS	Girls	Total
	n(CCB)	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	3	-	2	1	3	1	1	1	3	6	14	20
	n (JCB)	4	2	-	1	-	1	4	3	-	1	1	3	2	2	2	1	13	14	27
III S		1	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	1	2	2	-	4	5	10	15
IIIS		-	3	1	-	-	2	3	4	-	1	4	3	-	1	2	7	10	21	31
Ph.I		-	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	2	1	-	1	5	02	13	15
	Total	7	10	1	1	-	5	10	12	1	5	6	12	6	6	6	20	36	72	108

ANNUAL REPORT

Minority students

M.Sc.	BOYS	GIRLS	Total
		3	5

Examination Results

Course	F	Register	ed	A	Appeare	ed			Tota	l Pass	ed		Dovra	Ciala	0/ of
Year /Semester	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	I C	lass	II C	lass	Pass	Class	Boys Passed	Girls Passed	% of
	DOYS	GILIS	Total	DOYS	GITIS	TOLAT	В	G	В	G	В	G	rasseu	rasseu	passes
M.Sc. II Sem (CCB)	05	11	16	05	11	16	2	9	2	-	-	-	4	9	81.25
M.Sc. II Sem(JBC)	11	20	31	11	20	31	7	16	-	I	-	I	7	16	74.19
M.Sc. IV Sem	13	11	24	13	11	24	13	10	-	I	-	I	13	10	95.83
SC/ST															
M.Sc. II Sem (CCB)	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	100
M.Sc. II Sem (JBC)	1	3	4	1	3	4	1	3	-	-	-	-	1	3	100
M.Sc. IV Sem	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	66.6

List of Conferences / Seminars / Symposia / Workshops etc., organized by the PG Departments / University Colleges / PG Centre/s

Sl.	Name of the	Name of the Director and Total Number of	Agencies which extended
No.	Conference/Seminar/	participants including Guest Lecturers / Outside	Financial Assistance
	Symposium/Workshop/etc., s	Experts / etc.,	
	Seminar from Dr.	Usha Vastare; Power of Conscious Mind; 23.03.20	018



SI.	Name of the teacher, Title of the Research publication / Article in original language	Reference to the journal and its issue in which it is published							
No.	Name of the teacher, Thie of the Research publication / Article in original language	Vol. No.	Month	Year	u Page No.				
1	Prof. V.R. Devaraj				0				
	Characterization and Expression Analysis of WRKY Transcription Factors in Groundnut (<i>Arachis hypogaea</i> L.), B. Suchithra, V.R.Devaraj, Jyotirmoy Ghosh and R. Nageshbabu, IJBCRR, 17(1): 1-14,	17(1)	Мау	2017	1-14				
	In vitro Regeneration of Cultivars of <i>Colocasia esulenta</i> (L.) Schott; Nagaraj Anupama, Defedar Hanumanthaiah Tejavathi and Varadahally Rangaiah Devaraj; Int.J.Pure App. Biosci. 1	6 (1)	January	2018	920-926				
	Role of MicroRNAs In Adaptive Responses of <i>Lablab Purpureus</i> To Phosphate Deficiency, Thilgavathy, A and V.R. Devaraj; Int, J. Eng. and Scientific Res.	6	January	2018	47-57				
2	Prof. K. R. Siddalingamurthy								
	Microbial xyloglucanases: a comprehensive review Biocatalysis and Biotransformation		Dec	2017					
3	Prof. C.S. Karigar								
	Traditional Indian Medicine (TIM) and Traditional Korean Medicine (TKM): A Constitutional-Based Concept and Comparison Integrative Medicine Research	6	May	2017	105-113				
	Biodegradation of Pigment Green-10 by <i>Aspergillus flavus</i> International Journal of Sciences & Applied Research	4	Aug	2017	78-84				
	Biodegradation of pigment yellow-73 (PY-73) by <i>Rhizopus stolonifer</i> (Ehrenb.: Link) Lind International Journal of Applied Research	3	Sept	2017	1028- 1031				

-07

f	BANGALORE UNIVERSITY				ANNU2	AL RE	PORT	X
	Teachers who have particip							/Symposia/Workshop etc.,
Sl. No	Name of the Teacher/Name of Conferences/Seminar/Symposiu dates. v	im/W	orkshop/participated with		(of the	airperson ticipant	Title of the paper presented /Read
	V.R. Devaraj	1	11					Misse DNA late
01	Metabolic Regulations Conferen	nce he	eld on 23 rd January 2018	Invit	ed Lec	ture		Micro RNAs as regulators of gene Expression under abiotic stress in plants
Prof.	K.R. Siddalingamurthy							
02	2 nd Internaional world resea 2017) Held in collaboration Environment, King Mongkut Thonburi, Tailand on 26-28 Jun	with s Ui	School of Energy and niversity of Technology	Oral	Preser	ntation	l	Isolation and Purification of Esterase from the Seeds of <i>Tamarindus Indica</i>
Prof.	C.S. Karigar		,	1				
03	National conference on "Curre Environment (CMCE-2018) hel Organized by Dept, of Chemis University	ld dur	ring 9 th -10 th March 2018,	Part	icipant			Molecular characterization of alkalophilic and thermophilic alpha amylase from <i>Bacillus</i> species from agricultural fields of Sudan
			Guidance to Ph.	D sti	idents			
		Sl. No.	NAME OF THE TEACHER / GU		<u>Рн.</u> М		Grand Total	
		1.	N. Ramachandra Swamy			01	01	
		2.	Dr. V. R. Devaraj			04	04	
		3.	Dr. K. R. Siddalinga Murth	у	02	05	07	
		4.	Dr. C. S. Karigar		01	01	02	
]	ſotal	03	11	14	
5								
<u>K.</u>			Annual Report for the	vear	2017-	18		365

SECTION D - BOTANY

21. ළඳුවෙළ [BOTANY]

Jnanabharathi Campus, Bengaluru – 560 056

Year of Establishment: 1919; under Bangalore University: 1964 ☎ 080 – 22961311

Chairperson: Prof. L. Rajanna [from 02-07-2016]

							Teach	ing St	aff						
D	PDAFESSA		Associate		Assistant		GUE	EST	c	SC		ST		TOTAL NO. OF	
Γ	Professors	Professors		PROFESSORS		FACULTY		36		51		Teachers		Grand Total	
ľ	М	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	IOTAL
0)4		01	01	01	01	-	-	02	02	01	-	06	02	08

Detailed Data on Faculty

				-		
Sl. No	NAME OF THE TEACHER	Educational qualifications	Post held	Field of Specialization	SC/ ST	M/ F
1.	Dr. L. Rajanna	M.Sc., Ph.D	Professor &	Molecular Embryology, Morphogenesis & Tissue	SC	М
			Chairman	Culture		
2.	Dr.K.P.Sreenath	M.Sc., Ph.D	Professor	Ecology, Environmental Biology & Taxonomy	3A	М
З.	Dr.V.Sivaram	M.Sc., M.Phil, Ph.D	Professor	Biodiversity, Apiculture, Pollination Ecology,	3A	М
				Environmental Biology		
4.	Dr.C.Maya	M.Sc., Ph.D	Associ.Prof.	Microbiology, Ecology & Environmental Biology	SC	F
5.	Dr.T.G.Umesh	M.Sc., M.Phil. Ph.D	Associ Prof.	Cytogenetics	ST	М
6.	Dr. Shiva Kameshwari	M.Sc., Ph.D	Asst.Prof.	Cytogenetics and Molecular Systematics	SC	F
7.	Sri. Nijagunaiah	M.sc.,	Asst. Prof.	Biosystematics	3B	М
8.	Dr. H. R. Raveesha	M.Sc., Ph.D	Asst.Prof.	Cytogenetics, Plant Tissue Culture	SC	



BANGALORE UNIVERSITY

ANNUAL REPORT

Sl. No.	NAME OF THE PERSON	WORKING AS	NAME OF THE SCHEME/ PROJECT	Sponsoring Agency
1.	Ramanaiah. P	-	-	-
2.	Shailaja Sharma.G.S	JRF	DST-SERB	DST
3.	Vinod. N	JRF	RGNF	UGC
4.	Ganapathacharya Mathad	-	-	-
5.	Ashwini	-	-	-
6.	Abhishek Palegar. A. N	-	-	-
7.	Ramesh. B. S	-	-	-
8.	Nagaveni. C	-	-	-
9.	Mansi Kulshreshtha	-	-	-
10.	Sumedha Misra	-	-	-
11.	Pramod. K. C	-	-	-
12.	Roopa. M. S	-	-	-
13.	Thejanuo Rhetso	Moulana Azad	Moulana Azad	Moulana Azad
14.	Savitha H. S	DST-Inspire	DST-Inspire	DST-Inspire
15.	Sandeep Otari	-	-	-
16.	Radha Devi. G. M	SRF	RGNF	UGC
17.	Abhirami Dilkalal	-	-	-
18.	Annapurna. A. S	-	-	-
19.	Tejaswita Kumari	-	-	-
20.	Vani Suman	-	-	-
21.	Naveen Kumar. S. P	-	-	-
22.	Lakshmikantha. S	-	-	-
23.	Chandrakala. P. C	-	-	-
24.	Uthpala	JRF-	RGNF	UGC
25.	Ambujakshi. N. P	-	-	-



Annual Report for the year 2017-18

367

		SECTION D - BOT	MIN I	
Sl. No.	NAME OF THE PERSON	WORKING AS	NAME OF THE SCHEME/ Project	Sponsoring Agency
26.	Bhuvaneshwari. C	JRF	University Fellowship	BUB
27.	Vasudha. D. R.	JRF	DST-SERB	DST
28.	Sushma. B. K.	-	-	-
29.	Rathna Kumari.Bm	Part time	-	-
30.	Ashalatha. K. S	-	-	-
31.	Geetha. H. L	-	DST-SERB	DST
32.	Mohana. B	JRF-	RGNF	UGC
33.	Smitharaj.M	JRF-	RGNF	UGC
34.	Banani Misra	SRF	Inspire Fellowship	DST
35.	Hanmantha Rao. H. M	-	-	-
36.	Divya. A. J.	-	-	-
37.	Esther Pramila	-	-	-
38.	Hema. N	-	-	-
39.	Sujatha. B. S	-	-	-
40.	Niranjan. R	-	-	-
41.	Sumalatha. B.S	SRF	MoEF	MoEF
42.	Rini Annie Joseph	-	-	-
43.	R. Rachael Evangeline	-	-	-
44.	Jyothi Bharmagowdar	-	-	-

COUDCE	S	С	S	'T	С	-I	II·	·A	II·	·B	III	-A	III	<i>'-B</i>	G	М	Total	Total	GRAND
Course	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	Boys	Girls	Total
II Sem	04	05	-	-	-	02	02	10	-	03	01	08	02	02	-	12	09	42	51
IV Sem	02	04	-	03	01	04	04	12	02	02	04	08	-	03	02	04	13	42	55
Ph.D	03	07	-	-	-	-	01	-	-	-	03	09	01	03	02	15	11	34	45
Total	10	16	-	03	01	06	07	22	02	05	80	25	03	80	04	31	33	118	151



BANGALORE UN	IVERSITY	l					ANNU	AL RI	EPORT				
]	NUMBER OF	APPLICAT	IONS REC	EIVED FOR I	YEAR M.SC. (Cours	E – 34() ; Nur	nber o	of Student	s admitte	d: 55	
				N	on – Teach	ing S	taff						
		Men	Wome	EN TOTAL				NG TOT					
			2	3	SC-MEN		<u>5<i>т-W0</i></u> 1	MEN	ST	'– Men			
		1	Z		inority St	udon	-						
				02	OYS GIRLS 09	<i>To</i>							
				02	0,7		_						
				Ex	amination	Resu	lts						
										PERCEN	T		
Course M.Sc.	Register			I CLASS		II CLASS PASS CLA			Boys PASSES	GIRLS PASSES	AGE OF PASSES		
		G B	G	B	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	(%)	
I Yr	09 3	9 09	39	2+(7) Distin	$\frac{11+(28)}{\text{ction}}$								
SC/ST				Distili									
I Yr	04 0	5 04	05	02+(02)	02+(03)								
				Distin	ction								
I	Research	publicat	ions in	National a	nd Interna	ntiona	l Jour	nals l	having	g Academ	ic Status		
NAME OF THE		NAME		eacher, Titl		си риг	LICATI	ом /		Referen	ICE TO THE	Journal	AND ITS
NAME OF THE TEACHER		INAME					LICAII)N/	Ļ	ISSUE I Vol No.	IN WHICH I	1	1
			ARTICLE IN ORIGINAL LANGUAGE								Month	YEAR	PAGE
Dr. L. Rajanna	• "P	relimina	ry phyto	ceutical sci o-chemical a stalk of <i>Caps</i>	nalysis and	d anti		it		6 (8)		2017	1283 - 1287
			An	nual Repo	rt for the	voar	2017	.18					

	SECTION D - BOTANY				
NAME OF THE	NAME OF THE TEACHER, TITLE OF RESEARCH PUBLICATION/		NCE TO THE	•	
TEACHER	ARTICLE IN ORIGINAL LANGUAGE	VOL NO.	Month	YEAR	PAGE
	"Preliminary phytochemical analysis and haemolytic activity assay of tuber extract of <i>Ruellia tuberose</i> L."			2017	1 - 5
Dr. H. R. Raveesha	 International Journal of Pure Applied Biosciences Estimation of primary metabolites and phenolics in the seeds of five species of <i>Calamus</i> and their role on germination 	5(1)		2017	777- 783
	 International Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences Callus induction, phytochemical studies and antibacterial 	9 (12)		2017	136- 140
	activity of <i>Decalepis arayalpathra</i> (Joseph and Chandras) Venter.	((2)		2012	113-
	 International Journal of Scientific Research and Reviews Phytochemical and Antibacterial Activity on Various Extracts of <i>InVivo</i> and <i>In Vitro</i> of <i>Baliospermum montanum</i> (Willd.) Muell. Arg. 	6 (3)		2013	113-
Dr. Shiva Kameshwari	"International Journal of Botany studies "In Vitro and in vitro studies in Cymbopogan citratus (DC) Stap for sustainable development	2		2017	1 - 08
	"Journal of Medicinal Plant studies 2017 "Morphological and Cytogenetic studies in wild species of Cymbopogon martionix (Roxh). Wats from Kodaicanal (T.N).	5 (2)		2017	175 – 179
	International Journal of Pharmacy & Life Sciences 2017. "In vitro in two different species of Urginea Qualitative and Quantitative analysis of Phytochemicals"	8 (2)		2017	5433 - 5438
	"In vitro propagation In Urginea Plant cell Biotechnology and Molecular Biology".	6(4)		2017	56 - 65

<u>__</u>

ANGALORE UNIV	ERSITY	ANNUAL REPOR	Т			
NAME OF THE	NAM	E OF THE TEACHER, TITLE OF RESEARCH PUBLICATION/		NCE TO THE J IN WHICH II		
Teacher		ARTICLE IN ORIGINAL LANGUAGE	Vol No.	Month	YEAR	PAGE
		n of primary metabolites in different accessions of dica, kunth, UPRBS".			2017	
		al Journal of Current research "Genetic diversity in	9			
Sri R.		al Journal of pase and Applied Bioscience, Estimation		1	2017	777-
Nijagunaiah	-	metabolites and pheols in the seeds of five species of d their role in germination.				783

Research Projects/Schemes/undertaken and its stage of progress

Title of the Project / Scheme/ Name /'s of the Co-ordinator/'s	Name/'s of the Teacher/'s Involved	Funding Agency	Duration	Total amount sanctioned	Stage of progress
"Studies on Micropropagation, photochemistry and molecular characterization of <i>Aristolochia</i> <i>tagala</i> Cham and <i>Vitex trifolia</i> L. rare and endangered medicinal plants"		DST-SERB	2 YEARS	11,00,000/ -	2 nd year



	Teachers participated in National & In		hars / Symposia/ Workshop etc
Sl. No.	NAME OF THE TEACHER	ATTENDED AS A CHAIRPERSON OF THE CONFERENCE / PARTICIPANT	TITLE OF THE PAPER PRESENTED / READ
1	Dr. L. Rajanna Two days National Conference on Medicinal and Aromatic Plants Date 12 th and 13 th June 2017 @ Dept. of Botany, Tumkur University, Tumkur	Oral Presentation Chaired Session	<i>In vitro</i> Antioxidant properties of leaf extract in <i>Mansoa allicea</i> (Lam.) A. H. Gentry.
	National Conference on Innovations and future challenges in Biotechnology, @ Dept. of Biotechnology, Sri Venkateshwara University, Tirupati A . P. Date 26 th to 28 th March 2018.	Delivered Invited Talk	Phytochemical evaluation of the leaf extract of <i>Panadanus amaryllifolius</i>
	Two days National Conference on recent advances in traditional uses of Medicinal plants @ Dept. of Botany L.V.D. College, Raichur. 30 th & 31 st March 2018.	Delivered Invited Talk Chaired Session	Phytochemical Analysis of some medicinally important plants
2	Dr. C. Maya		
	National Conference on Medicinal & Aromatic Plants held during 12^{th} & 13^{th} June 2017	Chairperson	Documentation of existing wild medicinal plants of Madhugiri taluk, Tumkur District, Karnataka
3	Dr. H. R. Raveesha		
	Five day Faculty Development Programme on Techniques for Characterization of Materials (TCM 2017) Organized by Department of Physics BMSIT, Bengaluru. 20 th -24 th June 2017.	Oral Presentation	Influence of Growth regulators on callus induction and shoot regeneration from <i>Decalepis arayalpathra</i> (Joseph Chandras.) Venter- an endangered medicinal plants on June 2017.



-06

Sl.		ATTENDED AS A CHAIRPERSON OF THE	
<i>Ы.</i> <i>N0.</i>	NAME OF THE TEACHER	CONFERENCE / PARTICIPANT	TITLE OF THE PAPER PRESENTED / READ
	Organized a National conference as Chairperson on Current Microbial Challengesin the Environment (CMCE- 2018) Organized by Department of Microbiology Kuvempu University,	Chaired a Session	Phytochemical and antimicrobia activities of different solvent extracts o <i>Baliospermum montanum</i> (Wild.) Muel Arg Oral Presentation on June 2017.
	Shankaraghatta. 9 th &10 th March 2018.	Poster presentation	Green synthesis and antibacterial activity of Fe, Mg doped copper oxide nanoparticle by using rhizome and lea extracts of <i>Costus pictus</i> . –on March 2018
		Oral presentation	Antimicrobial activity of <i>Decalepi</i> . <i>arayalpathra</i> (Joseph Chandras.) Venter on March 2018.
4	Dr. M. N. Shivakameshwari		
	Kannada Sahithya Sammelana National 2017, Mysore	Attended	
	Smart Summit – 2017 pearl foundation Madurai. 2017	Awarded	Mucilage and its sugar composition Urginea species
	National Conference Reva University2018	Presented paper	
	Soundarya Institute of Technology 2018	Attended	Vam fungai in <i>Urgenia</i> Species University of Mysore Dept. of Geography and Geoinformatics
	Nano materials and their applications 2018 Training on Fundamentals of GIS,GPS and Remote sensing $6^{\text{th}} - 27^{\text{th}}$ March 2017 = 21 days	Attended	Maharani Lakshmi Ammanni College for Women

		SECTION D - BOTANY		Ŕ
Sl. No.	NAME OF THE TEACHER	ATTENDED AS A CHAIRPERSON OF THE CONFERENCE / PARTICIPANT	TITLE OF THE PAPER PRESENTED / READ	
	Workshop on From Genetics to Genome Engineering" 12 th and 13 th September 2017 2 days.			

Guidance to Ph.D., Students

Sl.		PH	I.D	Топат
No.	NAME OF THE TEACHER	М	W	Total
1.	Prof.L.Rajanna	05	03	08
2.	Prof. K. P. Sreenath	-	01	01
3.	Prof. V. Sivaram	02	05	07
4.	Dr. T. G. Umesh	-	05	05
5.	Dr. C. Maya	02	01	03
6.	Dr. H. R. Raveesha	-	07	07
7.	Dr. M. N. Shivakameshwari	01	06	07
8.	Dr. D. H. Tejavathi (Retd.)	01	02	03
9.	Dr. Betty Denieal (St. Joseph's College)	-	02	02
10.	Dr. Jacob Abraham (St. Joseph's College)	-	01	01
	Total	11	33	44



Annual Report for the year 2017-18

ANNUAL REPORT

22. පටුලාස පප [CENTRE FOR APPLIED GENETICS]

Jnana Bharathi Campus, Bengaluru – 560 056

Year of Establishment : 1980/1994

Co – Ordinator : Dr. D. Usha Anandhi [from 30-12-2016]

22961544

Teaching Staff

PROF	ESSORS	Assoc Profe		Assist Profes		GU	est Faculty	S	С	S	Т		TAL NO. EACHERS	Grand Total
М	W	М	W	М	W	М	M W		W	М	W	М	W	IOTAL
	1	-	-	-	-	4	1	1	-	-	-	4	2	6

Detailed Data on Faculty

Sl.	Name of the Teacher	Educational	Post held	Field of	SC/	М/
No	NAME OF THE TEACHER	QUALIFICATIONS	POSTHELD	SPECIALIZATION	ST	F
1.	Dr. D.Usha Anandhi	Ph.D.	Professor & Coordinator	Zoology		F
2.	Dr. G. Venu	Ph.D.	Guest Faculty	Genetics		Μ
З.	Dr. M. Shanthala	Ph.D.	Guest Faculty	App. Zool.		F
4.	Dr. S. Rajashekara	Ph.D	Guest Faculty	Zoology		Μ
5.	Dr. B. Dinesh	Ph.D.	Guest Faculty	Life Science	SC	Μ
6.	Dr. P. Mahesh	Ph.D.	Guest Faculty	Life Science		М

Non - Teaching Staff

Men	Women	SC MEN	SC Women	TOTAL
3	1	1	-	4

Minority students

BOYS	Girls	Total
	02	02



SECTION D - CENTRE FOR APPLIED GENETICS



Student Strength – Indian Nationals

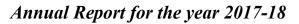
Couper	S	С	S	Т	С	-I	II·	-A	II-	В	III	-A	III-	- <i>B</i>	G	М	Total	Total	GRAND
Course	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	BOYS	GIRLS	Total
I Sem	1	3	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	4	-	-	1	8	3	17	20
III Sem	-	3		-	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	2	5	4	12	16
Ph.D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1
Total	1	6	-	1	-	-	4	1	-	1	-	5	-	1	3	14	7	30	37

Number of Applications received for Admission to the 1st year:-M. Sc., Course : 67 : I Sem Admitted : 20

]	Examii	natior	n Res	ults					
Course	Registered		Appeared				Total	Passe	ed		D	C' de	$(0/) \circ f$
Course Semester	Dours	Cinla	Doug	Cinla	I Class	S	II C	II Class		s Class	Boys Passed	Girls	(%) of
Semester	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	В	G	В	G	В	G	Pusseu	Passed	passes
II Sem	4	12	4	12	4	10	-	-	-	-	4	10	87.5%
SC/ST													
II Sem	-	3		3		2	-	-	-	-	-	2	66.6%

Guidance to Ph.D., students

Sl.	NAME OF THE TEACHER / CHINE	Рн.	D.,	Grand
<i>N0.</i>	Name of the Teacher / Guide	М	W	Total
1.	Dr. M.N. Shivakameshwari	-	1	1
	Total	-	1	1



ANNUAL REPORT

23. තැළා පාළ [CHEMISTRY]

Central College Campus, Bengaluru – 560 001

Year of Establishment : 19.8.1964 (Under B'lore University)

2 080 - 22961341

Chairpersons: Dr. L. Gomathi Devi [upto 19.02.2018] Dr. Puttaswamy [from 19.02.2018]

						Т	'each	ing St	taff					
Pro	FESSORS		OCIATE ESSORS		STANT ESSORS	Guest Faculty		SC		ST		Total No. of Teachers (including GF)		GRAND
М	W	М	W	М	M W		M W		W	Μ	W	М	W	Total
08	04	02	0	02	01	08	07	01	-	01	01	20	12	32

Detailed Data on Faculty

Sl. No	NAME OF THE TEACHER	EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS	Post held	Field of Specialization	SC/ ST	M/ F
1.	Dr. Puttaswamy	Ph.D	Professor & Chairman	Physical Chemistry	-	М
2.	Dr. L. Gomathi Devi	Ph.D	Professor	Physical Chemistry	ST	F
З.	Dr. Mohammed .Afzal Pasha	Ph.D	Professor	Organic Chemistry	I	М
4.	Dr. P. Vishnu Kamath	Ph.D	Professor	Inorganic Chemistry	I	М
5.	Dr. V. V. Sureshbabu	Ph.D	Professor	Organic Chemistry	I	М
6.	Dr. Noor Shahina Begum	Ph.D	Professor	Physical Chemistry	I	F
7.	Dr. M. Pandurangappa	Ph.D	Professor	Inorganic Chemistry	ST	М
8.	Dr. V. Gayathri	Ph.D	Professor	Inorganic Chemistry	-	F
9.	Dr. S. Hariprasad	Ph.D	Professor	Organic Chemistry	-	М
10.	Dr. P. R. Chetana	Ph.D	Professor	Inorganic Chemistry	-	F
11.	Dr. K.Shivashankar	Ph.D	Professor	Organic Chemistry	-	М
12.	Dr. G. T. Chandrappa	Ph.D	Professor	Inorganic Chemistry	-	М
13.	Dr. Basappa	Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Organic Chemistry	I	Μ
14.	Dr. G. Krishnamurthy	Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Physical Chemistry	SC	М
15.	Dr. Ganga Periasamy	Ph.D	Asst. Prof (UGC)	Physical Chemistry	-	F



		SECTIO	ON D - CHEMISTRY				
16.	Dr. Govindasamy shanker	Ph.D	Asst. Prof (UGC)		Organic Chemistry	-	М
17.	Dr. Bishwajith Paul	Ph.D	Asst. Prof (UGC)		Organic Chemistry	-	М
	Research Fellows	/ Research As	ssistants etc., worki	ng und	ler various Agencies		<u>.</u>
Sl. No.	NAME OF THE PERSON		Working as	NAM	e of the Scheme/Project		SORING ENCY
L.	Ramesh K B	Research	h Scholar Full Time	ST		В	SR
2.	Riyaz Ur Rahaman Khan	Research	h Scholar Full Time				
3.	Santhosh G	Research	h Scholar Full Time				
1.	Sumaiya Tabasum	Research	h Scholar Full Time				
5.	Mangalavathi	Research	h Scholar Full Time				
6.	Saraiah B	Research	h Scholar Full Time				
7.	Aisha Siddekha	Research	h Scholar Part Time				
8.	Kavitha R	Research	h Scholar Full Time				
9.	Aruna Kumari M L	Research	h Scholar Full Time				
10.	Cisy Abraham	Research	h Scholar Full Time				
11.	Nithya P M	Research	h Scholar Full Time				
12.	Shyamala R	Research	h Scholar Full Time				
13.	Srinivas M	Research	h Scholar Full Time				
14.	Anitha B G	Research	h Scholar Full Time				
15.	Poornima G	Research	h Scholar Full Time				
16.	Jayanthi K	Research	h Scholar Full Time				
17.	Supreeth N	Research	h Scholar Full Time				
18.	Kiran G K	Research	h Scholar Full Time				
19.	Shivanna M	Research	h Scholar Full Time				
20.	Anand N	Research	h Scholar Full Time				
21.	Latha P	Research	h Scholar Full Time				
22.	Manjunath A S	Research	h Scholar Full Time				
	Dakshayani S	Research	h Scholar Full Time				

-C

ALORE UNIVER	RSITY	ANN	UAL REPORT	
24. Ramya R		Research Scholar Full Time		
25. Krishnamu	rthy M	Research Scholar Full Time		
26. Vathsala U		Research Scholar Full Time		
27. Mulge Shai	anabai Kupendra	Research Scholar Full Time		
28. Shekharap	ра	Research Scholar Full Time	RGNF	
29. Santhosh L		Research Scholar Full Time	Project Fellow, DST NANO	
30. Prasad N I	1	Research Scholar Full Time		
31. Krishna Mu	irthy M S	Research Scholar Full Time	CSIR	
	d Mehaboob E Suba	ni Research Scholar Full Time		
33. Shraddha I	K Namannavar	Research Scholar Full Time		
34. Shilpa E R		Research Scholar Full Time		
35. Renuka M	X	Research Scholar Full Time		
36. Shilpa M L		Research Scholar Part Time		
37. Prashantha	n S A	Research Scholar Full Time		
38. Suma B P		Research Scholar Full Time		
39. Aruna Kun	ar N S	Research Scholar Full Time		
40. Nayana K ()	UGC - Post Doctorial Fellow		
41. Gundlatho	ri Raja	Research Scholar Full Time		
42. Jeevan Cha	kravarthy A S	Research Scholar Full Time		
43. Sowmiya C	armel	Research Scholar Part Time		
44. Vibha M He	egde	Research Scholar Full Time		
45. Swathi K R		Research Scholar Full Time		
46. Navya D R		Research Scholar Full Time		
47. Jayashree S		Research Scholar Full Time		
48. Lokesha K	N	Research Scholar Full Time		
49. Priya chacl	0	Research Scholar Full Time		
50. Ankusdab	Naday Noorahmads	ab Research Scholar Full Time		
51. Jagadish Ba	ibu N	Research Scholar Part Time		



										SĒ	CTIC	ON D	- CH	EMIS	STRY	,									Ŕ
	52	. B	eera	ppa N	M					Res	earcl	n Sch	olar	Part	Tim	e									
	53			ineya						Res	earcl	n Sch	olar	Full	Tim	e	CSIR								
	54	. V	ijay l	Kuma	ar G					Res	earcl	n Sch	olar	Full	Tim	e	DST								
	55	. K	usun	na M						Res	earcl	n Sch	olar	Full	Tim	e	BUB								
	56	. R	ajesł	iwari	i G					Res	earcl	n Sch	olar	Full	Time	į									
	57	. 0	mka	ramu	irthy	ΒM				Res	earcl	n Sch	olar	Full	Time	į									
	58	. S	ange	etha	S					Research Scholar Full Time															
	59	. S	hival	kuma	r M S	5				Res	earcl	n Sch	olar	Part	Tim	e									
	60	. K	eertl	ny H	К					Res	earcl	n Sch	olar	Full	Time										
	61		nush	ia Sał	oasti	an				Res	earcl	n Sch	olar	Full	Time		UGC DST								
	62			Rajee)				Research Scholar Full TimeResearch Scholar Part TimeResearch Scholar Part Time															
	63	-		asa V																					
	64		nil K	umai	r C N																				
	65		harir	<i>,</i> ,						Research Scholar Full Time															
	66			har P						Research Scholar Full Time															
	67.	_	agar							Research Scholar Full Time								Project Fellows - UGC							
	68		1	esh K											Time			ct Fel		DST ·	- NAN	0			
	69	. N	Iohai	mme	d Im	ran K	han			Res					Time		Proje	ct Fel	lows						
											No	n – 1	[eac	hing	Sta	ff									
							ME		Nome		"OTAL				Ам	ONG '	Total								
							ME	IN I	VOME	V I	OTAL	SC	C-Men	v S	SC-W	OMEN		ST - M	1en						
							10		02		12		1				1								
									St	udeı	nt St	reng	gth –	Ind	ian N	latio	nals			-					
Course	S	2	S	T	C	'-I	II	A	II-	В	III	'-A	III	'-B	HK/	/WK	SUP	ERNU	PAYI	MENT	G	М	Total	Total	GRAND
-	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	B	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	Boys	GIRLS	Total
II Sem	-	06	-	01	-	02	01	01	-	01	-	-	-	01	01	03	01	02	04	03	04	15	32	54	86
IVSem	06	05	01	02	02	02	07	11	2	01	05	18	-	05	-	-	-	-	05	02	03	07	26	53	79
380										An	nua	ıl Re	port	t for	the	year	r 201	7-18	1						-7

ANNUAL REPORT

																									— <i>P</i> ¥
II Sem	01	03	01	-	-	01	01	02	-	01	-	01	1	-	-	03	05	10	03	08	01	12	5	13	18
IVSem	01	-	02	-	I	-	01	02	01	-	1	04	-	-	-	03	I		-	-	1	03	3	15	18
Ph.D	-	-	-	-	I	-	I	-	I	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	I	-	-	-	1	-	32	29	61
Ph.D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	05	03	08
Total	08	14	04	03	02	05	09	16	03	03	05	23		06	01	09	06	12	12	13	08	37	103	167	270

Minority Students

M.Sc	BOYS	GIRLS	Total
M.SC	02	03	05

Physically Challenged Students

MCa	Boys	Girls	Total
M.Sc	01	01	02

Examinations Results 2017-18 or previous year's Semester results

Semester	F	Register	ed		đ	% of passes	
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	50%
II	35	66	101	11	38	49	
IV	30	66	96	25	56	81	75%

Research Projects / Schemes / Undertaken and its' stage of progress, achieved

TITLE OF THE PROJECT / SCHEME / Name of the Coordinators	Names of the	Funding		Amount	Stage of
$N_{AME} \cap e T H \in C \cap O D D D D N A T O D S$			DURATION	AMOUNT	STAGE OF
NAME OF THE COORDINATORS	Teacher's involved	Agency	DURATION	SANCTIONED	Progress
CESEM, 24 (2020-2011)	Prof. M A Pasha	VGST GOK	3 years	60 lakhs	Ongoing
Carbon Dioxide Amelioration by Layered Double	Prof. P Vishnu	DST-SERB	2017-20	60,04,460	Ongoing
Hydroxides DST File No. EMR/2016/002331	Kamath				
Peptides, peptidemimetics based hydrogelators			2015-2018	69,41,600	Ongoing
and organogelators; Magnetically separable metal	Dr. V V Suresh	DST Nano	and 3years		
nanocatalysts, peptidic catalysts and their	Babu	Mission	-		
application in organic, peptide and					
peptidomimetics synthesis. SR/NM/NS-1016/2013					
Annual Repor	rt for the year 2017	7-18			381
-	Carbon Dioxide Amelioration by Layered Double Hydroxides DST File No. EMR/2016/002331 Peptides, peptidemimetics based hydrogelators and organogelators; Magnetically separable metal nanocatalysts, peptidic catalysts and their application in organic, peptide and peptidomimetics synthesis. SR/NM/NS-1016/2013	Carbon Dioxide Amelioration by Layered Double Hydroxides DST File No. EMR/2016/002331Prof. P Vishnu KamathPeptides, peptidemimetics based hydrogelators and organogelators; Magnetically separable metal nanocatalysts, peptidic catalysts and their application in organic, peptide and peptidomimetics synthesis. SR/NM/NS-1016/2013Prof. P Vishnu Kamath	Carbon Dioxide Amelioration by Layered Double Hydroxides DST File No. EMR/2016/002331Prof. P Vishnu KamathDST-SERBPeptides, peptidemimetics based hydrogelators and organogelators; Magnetically separable metal nanocatalysts, peptidic catalysts and their application in organic, peptide andDr. V V Suresh BabuDST Nano Mission	Carbon Dioxide Amelioration by Layered Double Hydroxides DST File No. EMR/2016/002331Prof. P Vishnu KamathDST-SERB2017-20Peptides, peptidemimetics based hydrogelators and organogelators; Magnetically separable metal nanocatalysts, peptidic catalysts and their application in organic, peptide and peptidomimetics synthesis. SR/NM/NS-1016/2013Prof. P Vishnu KamathDST-SERB2017-20Prof. P Vishnu KamathDST-SERB2017-202015-20182015-2018And organogelators; Magnetically separable metal nanocatalysts, peptidic catalysts and their applicationDST BabuNano Mission2015-2018Applicationin organic, peptide and peptidomimetics synthesis. SR/NM/NS-1016/2013DST V V SureshNano V V SureshNano V V Suresh	Carbon Dioxide Amelioration by Layered Double Hydroxides DST File No. EMR/2016/002331Prof. P Vishnu KamathDST-SERB2017-2060,04,460Peptides, peptidemimetics based hydrogelators and organogelators; Magnetically separable metal nanocatalysts, peptidic catalysts and their application in organic, peptide and peptidomimetics synthesis. SR/NM/NS-1016/2013Dr. V V Suresh BabuDST Nano Mission2015-2018 and 3years69,41,600 Addition

	SECTIO	N D - CHEMISTRY				
Sl. No.	Title of the Project / Scheme / Name of the Coordinators	NAMES OF THE TEACHER'S INVOLVED	Funding Agency	DURATION	Amount Sanctioned	Stage of Progress
4	Studies on novel fluorescent amino acids/peptides, imino-hydantoin tethered peptides: novel approaches for the insertion of sulfanamido tetrazoles, amino tetrazoles and imides in to backbone No. DEV:D2: UGC-MRP:Dr.VVSB:CHE: '12-13	Dr. V V Suresh Babu	UGC Major Research Project	2015-2018	15,04,600	Ongoing
5	Studies on chemical synthesis of peptidomimetics: phosphono peptides and other phosphorous- containing peptidomimetics, heterocyclic peptidomimetics, peptidomimetics using multi- component reactions. No. EMR/2016/002432	Dr. V V Suresh Babu	SERB	2018-2021	53,53,480	Ongoing
6	Flow injection analysis of nitrogen oxides (NO+NO ₂) at trace level using chemically modified dectodes	Prof. M. Pandurangappa	DST-SERB	2017-2020	27.84 lakhs	Ongoing
7	Cyclic vinyl silanes: Synthesis and Reactions of Some Useful Novel Synthons UGC-MRP F:36- 42/2008 (S2) Oct. 2017		UGC, Govt. of India-New Delhi	2012-2014 & cont'd in 2017	3,25,253	Completed
8	Computational Studies on structural, electrical redox and optical properties of various ligand and solvent protected bimetallic gold cluster. EMR/2014/000001 and U. O. NO. DEV: D2. DST- SERB:Dr. GP:CHE:2015-16	Dr. Ganga Periyasamy	DST-SERB	2015-2018	22,11,400	Ongoing
9	Computational Studies on Ethylene Inhibitor in the Fruit Ripening Process U.O. No.Dev:D2:UGC- MRP:Dr. GP:CHEM:2013-14	Dr. Ganga Periyasamy	UGC-MRP	2015-2018	10,59,000	Ongoing
10	UGC-FRP START UP GRANT 3 (A) (68) 31	Dr. Bishawajit Paul	UGC	2018-2020	600000	Ongoing



ANNUAL REPORT

Teachers who have participated in National conferences/Seminars/Symposia/Workshop etc.,

- NCSTRU National conference on science and technology Reaching the unreached-Recent advances in Physical, Chemical, Mathematical and Biological Sciences for Energy, Health and Environment. Organized by the Indian Science Congress Association, Bangalore Chapter in association with Mangalore University, 8–9th September 2017 (Novel one-pot, five-component synthesis of pyrazolo-pyrido-pyrimidine-diones library under sonication, Mangalavathi & M. A. Pasha.
- RAMSB International conference organised by Department of Studies in physics, at the Mangalore University. 23–25, January 2018 (ultrasound assisted, one-pot four-component Synthesis of a Series of substituted pyrano-pyrazoles), Poster Number: 51. Riyaz-ur-Rahaman Khan, Mangalavathi & M. A. Pasha.
- ICACCS International conference organised by PG & Research Department of Chemistry Pachaiyappa's College, Chennai. 2nd & 3rd February 2018, Green one-pot, five component synthesis of 4,4'-(phenylmethylene) bis(3-methyl-1-phenyl-1*H*-pyrazol-5(4*H*)-one catalysed by CuI under ultrasonication, Poster Number: 51. Mangalavathi & M. A. Pasha.
- Third National Seminar on "Advanced Oxidation Processes" (AOP 2017) held at Department of Chemistry, Bharathidasan Institute of Technology, Anna University, Tiruchirappalli from 17-12-2017 to 19-12-2017.
 - Assessing the position of sulphur dopant levels in the bulk of SrTiO₃ lattice for the photocatalytic degradation of methyl violet: synergistic effect of surface sulphate with anionic S²⁻ and cationic S⁶⁺ energy levels, B. G. Anitha, L. Gomathi Devi,
 - Photocatalytic activity of CoFe₂O₄ Catalyst under visible light irradiation: synergestic effects of photocatalysis and photo- Fenton process in presence of peroxymonosulphate, Srinivas. M, L. Gomathi Devi.
- Third National Seminar on "Advanced Oxidation Processes" (AOP 2017) held at Department of Chemistry, Bharathidasan Institute of Technology, Anna University, Tiruchirappalli from 17-12-2017 to 19-12-2017.
 - Preparation, Characterisation and photocatalytical activity of Ag-loaded ZnO for the degradation of Rhodamine B: Formation of Schottky barrier and surface Plasmon effect, G. Poornima, L. Gomathi Devi.



- Photocatalytic and photoelectrocatalytical activity of reduced graphene oxide- SnO₂ composite: study of charge transfer mechanism under UV light, Shyamala R, L. Gomathi Devi .
- Three-dimensional nanostructures of BaTiO₃ for efficient photocatalysis: synthesis and characterization of self assembled directional crystal growth mechanism of BaTiO₃, L. Gomathi Devi, P. M. Nithya.
- Third National Seminar on "Advanced Oxidation Processes" (AOP 2017) held at Department of Chemistry, Bharathidasan Institute of Technology, Anna University, Tiruchirappalli from 17-12-2017 to 19-12-2017. Effective photocatalytical response of P,W,N-tridoped anatase TiO₂ for the degradation of congo red dye under visible light: structure reactivity correlation of doping, L. Gomathi Devi, Cisy Abraham.
- Winter school-2017 on 'Frontiers in Material Science' held at JNCSAR in collaboration with international center for material science, University of Cambridge and Sheikh Saqr laboratory from 4-12-2017 to 8-12-2018
 - Synergistic effect of surface and bulk fluorinated rod- like SrTiO₃ on photocatalytic degradation of methyl orange under UV light irradiation, B. G. Anitha, L Gomathi Devi.
 - Exploration of active sites on the surface of the SnO₂-α-Fe₂O₃ composite mixtures: an insight into turn over number, turn over frequency and photocatalytic activity, R. Shyamala, L Gomathi Devi.
 - A photocatalytic activity of ZnO in comparison with hemin anchored ZnO: Synergistic effects of photocatalysis, photo-Fenton process and photosensitization process, G. Poornima, L Gomathi Devi.
- National Conference on Current advances in chemical sciences-NCCACS held at Tumkur University on 16-03-2018. Superior photocatalytic activity of Mn_xCo_{1-x}Fe₂O₄ over the Zn_xCo_{1-x}Fe₂O₄ under the visible light irradiation: A comparative study, M. Srinivas, L. Gomathi Devi
- Plenary Lecture in Third National conference on Advanced Oxidation Processes, AOP 2017, December 17-20, organized by Bharathidasan institute of technology, Anna University, Tiruchinappalli, Tamilnadu, India. The robust photocatalytic efficiency of the

Annual Report for the year 2017-18



ANNUAL REPORT

hemin anchored $BaTiO_3$ photocatalyst is due to the synergetic effect that occurs among the photosensitization, formation of reactive singlet oxygen and the redox reactions involving Fe in the +2 and +3 oxidation states, L. Gomathi Devi

- Refresher course held by Academic staff college, Bangalore University, Bangalore on 22-01-2018. Two lectures on the topics "Importance of Photochemistry" and "Semiconductors in advanced applications" L. Gomathi Devi
- XVI International Clay Conference at Granada, Spain, July 17-21, 2017, Prof. P Vishnu Kamath
- "National Conference onScience and Technology-Reaching the Unreached-Recent advances in Physical, Chemical, Mathematical and Biological Sciences for Energy, Health and Environment" held at Mangalore University, Mangalore, 8-9th September 2017.
 - IrCl₃ catalyzed oxidation of N-acetylglucosamine with bromamine-B in presence of perchloric acid medium and uncatalyzed reaction in alkaline medium: A kinetic, mechanistic and catalytic chemistry Dakshayani S and Puttaswamy
 - Role of Os(VIII) as a homogeneous catalyst for the oxidation of taurine with alkaline bromamine-T: Delineation of kinetic, mechanistic and catalytic Chemistry. Ramya R and Puttaswamy
- Applied catalysis in emerging technologies for chemicals 23rd National symposium on catalysis" organized by Catalysis Society of India Bangalore Chapter, held at Yelahanka, Bangalore, 17-19th January 2018. RuCl₃ as a homogeneous catalyst for the thymol and chloramine-T redoxsystem in acid medium: Delineation of kinetic, mechanistic and catalytic Chemistry. Ramya R and Puttaswamy"
- 7th National symposium on advances in chemical sciences, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar: Invited talk on 'selenoxopeptidomimetics' March 26-27, 2018, V. V. Sureshbabu
- One day International Conference on "Science and Technology for ManagementofEmerging Environmental Issues"-2017 Noor Shahina Begum
- One day National Conference on Non-Conventional Energy Sources-'The Need of the Hour' (NCES)-2018. Noor Shahina Begum



- ◆ 10th Annual Conference of "Karnataka Science and Technology Academy" (KSTA) 2018. Noor Shahina Begum
- One day work shop on 'Current Aspects in Chemistry' at Dept. of Chemistry, Central College, conducted by ACCCA-March 2018. Noor Shahina Begum
- One day Work Shop on "Spectroscopy" organised by Indian Academy of Sciences held at Govt. Science College on April-2018. Noor Shahina Begum
- ICONEST-2017 organized by ECS India and IPC Dept, IISc, Bengaluru (PP-EC-09) on August 10-12, 2017
 - Ag doped chitosan composite based screen-printed electrodes in the measurement of nitrite: Application to real sample analysis. Suma B P, Prashanth S A, Craig E Banks & Pandurangappa M
 - CeO₂ modified glassy carbon electrode as a novel electrochemical interface in the quantification of Zn (II) ions at trace level: Application to real sample analysis. Arun Kumar N S, Prashanth S A, Ashoka S & Pandurangappa M.
 - Influence of Fe(II) ion and thiosemicarbazide on properties of Zn-Ni-Fe alloy electro deposit, Nayana KO, Prashanth SA, Arun Kumar NS and Pandurangappa M
- International Conference on Impact of Pesticides on the environment and human life organized by Dayananda Sagar University, Bengaluru during Nov. 02.04.2017. Chemically modified carbon nanotubes/ substrates as novel electrochemical sensors: application to environmental monitoring. Prof. M Pandurangappa
- National Seminar on recent trends in Nanobiosensors. Department of Inorganic Chemistry, University of Madras, Guindy Campus, Chennai-25, during 22-23 Feb. 2018 (NBS 2018) M Pandurangappa
- 23rd National Symposium on Catalysis (CATSYMP-23), Jan 17-19,2018 Organized by Catalysis Society of India-Bengaluru Chapter at Royal Orchid Convention Centre, Yelahanka, Bengaluru – 560065. M Pandurangappa
- International Conference on Advancements and Challenges in Chemical Sciences (ICACCS-2018). PG and Research Department of Chemistry, Pachaiyappa's College, Chennai, Tamil Nadu. February 2-3, 2018. "DNA binding, cleavage and electrochemical studies of lanthanum (III)-3-quinoline terpyridine complexes". Chennai. Navya D. R. and P. R. Chetana.

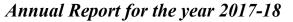
Annual Report for the year 2017-18



- One Day International Symposium on Advanced Materials (ISAM-2017). Department of Chemistry, Sri Jayachamarajendra College of Engineering, JSS Science and Technology University, Mysuru. December 27, 2017.
 - "DNA interaction studies of lanthanum(III)-complexes of N,N'-bis(3-pyridylmethyl)oxamide and N,N-heterocyclic bases". Vibha Vinayakumar Bhat and P. R. Chetana .(Best poster award)
 - DNA interaction studies of lanthanum (III)-2-quinoline terpyridine complexes". Navya D. R. and P. R. Chetana
- Two-Day National Conference on Reaching the Unreached through Science and Technology: Recent advances in Physical, Chemical, Mathematical and Biological Sciences for Energy, Health and Environment. Mangalore University, Mangalore. September 8-9, 2017
 - "Solid state fluorescence, cytotoxicity and DNA interaction studies of newly synthesized lanthanum(III)-complexes using N,N'bis(2-aminoethyl)oxamide and N,N-heterocyclic bases". Vibha Vinayakumar Bhat and P. R. Chetana
 - "4-quinoline terpyridine lanthanum(III)- complexes as MRI contrast agents: Fluorescence and DNA binding studies". Navya D. R. and P. R. Chetana.
- National conference on "Reaching the unreached through science and technology: Recent Advances in Physical, Chemical, Mathematical and Biological Sciences for Energy, Health and Environment. Mangalore, September 8-9, 2017, "Selective synthesis and photocatalytic activity of scheelite/ wolframite type CdWO₄ nanoparticles" H. Eranjaneya & G. T. Chandrappa
- International conference ICACCS'2018 held at Chennai from 02.02.2018 to 03.02.2018 "Synthesis and characterization of Bi₂WO₆ nanoparticles via low temperature combustion synthesis" H. Eranjaneya & G. T. Chandrappa.
- "Current Advances in Chemical Sciences" Cobalt metal-organic frame workswith better electrocatalytic property for supercapacitor applications, Tumkur University, Tumkuru, 16th March 2018. G Krishnamurthy and B M Omkaramurthy
- ✤ 2nd International conference on emerging trends in Engineering, Science and Technologies(ICCTEST-18), Balaji Institute of technology, Warangal, 16th -17th February, 2018.
 - Hydrothermal synthesis and characterization of MoO_3/RGO nanocomposites for energy application, G Krishnamurthy and Veeresh G



- Nickel and Cobalt Metal-organic frameworks as advanced electrode materials for electrochemical energy storage and ion sensor application, G Krishnamurthy, B M Omkaramurthy and Sangeetha S
- International Conference on Recent Advances in Materials Science and Biophysics (RAMSB-2018), 23-25 January 2018.
 - Synthesis, crystal structure and thermal studies of 2-(propane-2-yl) pyrimido[1,2-α] benzimidazole-4(10H)-one, K V Jagannnath, G Krishnamurthy and P Raghavaiah
 - Synthesis, Characterization and Electrochemical studies of Zn-MOF, [Zn(tpa)(py)(DMF)] by Solvothermal Route, G Krishnamurthy and B M Omkaramurthy.
 - S Electrochemical studies of Copper Metal-organic framework synthesized using the mixed ligands, ethylenediammine-tetraacetic-acid and O-phenylene- diamineat room temperature. Krishnamurthy G and Sangeetha
- International Conference on Electrochemical Science and Technology (ICONEST-2017), Electrochemical Society of India, IISc, Bangalore, August 10-12, 2017.
 - Electrochemical response of Copper Metal-Organic Frameworks for Heavy Metal Sensor application, Krishnamurthy G and Sangeetha S
 - Electrochemical charge-discharge studies of Zinc Metal -Organic Frameworks Prepared by a Low temperature synthesis route for Energy (hydrogen gas storage, Application, G Krishnamurthy and B M Omkaramurthy,
- National conference on Science and Technology : Reaching the unreached recent advances in physical, chemical, mathematical, and biological sciences for energy, health and environment (NCSTRU-2017), Mangalore University, Mangalore, 8th and 9th September-2017.
 - Electrochemical behaviour of Cobalt Metal-Organic Frameworks (Co-MOFs) Synthesized by solvothermal Route: Luminescent and Hydrogen gas (energy) storage property, G Krishnamurthy and B M Omkaramurthy
 - Electrochemical response of Copper and Zinc Metal-Organic Frameworks for Heavy Metal Sensor application, Krishnamurthy G and Sangeetha S



ANNUAL REPORT

- International Conference on Recent Advances in Materials Science and Biophysics (RAMSB-2018), 23-25 January 2018.
 - Synthesis, crystal structure and thermal studies of 2-(propane-2-yl) pyrimido[1,2-α] benzimidazole-4(10H)-one, Proceedings: K V Jagannnath, G Krishnamurthy and P Raghavaiah
 - Studies on solvothermal synthesis, characterization and electrochemical activity of Zn-MOF, [Zn(tpa)(py)(DMF)], Proceedings: G Krishna murthy and Omkarmurthy
 - Electrochemical studies of Copper Metal-organic framework synthesized using the mixed ligands, ethylenediammine-tetra-aceticacid and O-phenylene- diamine at room temperature. Proceedings Krishnamurthy G and Sangeetha S
- ✤ Ganga Periaswamy
 - attended, Photocrosslinking between nucleic acids and proteins: general discussion, Faraday Discussion 2018, Presented Paper, on "Charge Transfer Dynamics on Peptidomimetics" Trivendrum, India.
 - attended 10th Annual Conference of KSTA 2018 in Reva University, Bangalore. "DFT studies on Bimetallic cluster and Cellobiose"
 - Participated in Winter School 2017 in Fronteir in Material Science, JNCASR, Bangalore
 - given a talk on "Computational Chemistry" in Workshop on Feb 2018 in Sian Agnes College Mangalore.

VIP/Dignitaries visited the Department / University College / Institute

- Prof. Craig Banks, Manchester Metropolitan University, Manchester, UK) Chemical Society lecturer programme was Electrochemistry of Graphene delivered on 24-04-2017.
- Dr. Michael Rajamathi Department of Chemistry St. Joseph's College delivered a talk on Exfoliation of layered solids: A top-down approach with great potential in nanomaterial synthesis, on 20/04/2017.
- Prof. Yang from Taiwan, Department of Chemistry, Tunghai University, Taiwan. Visited Dept. of Chemistry, Central College campus, Bangalore-1 on 15-12-2017.
- Sri S. Mohana, Lime Rick University Ireland, Visited Dept. of Chemistry, Speaker is an Alumnus of Central College, Title "Methane storage and multi-dynamic behavior in flexible metal organic materials (FMOMs)" on 08-09-2017.



- Dr. Matthew Dunstan, University of Cambridge, Cambridge, Visited Dept of Chemistry, Delivered a talk on "Insilico Screening of Materials for Carbon Capture and storage". Dr. Matthew Cliffe, University of Cambridge: Delivered a talk on "Designing with Defects in Metal-Organic Frameworks" on 29-08-2017.
- The Department of Chemistry, Bangalore University & Bengaluru Central University in association with "ACCCA" (Association of Central College Chemistry Alumni) is holding a one day workshop for M.Sc., students and Research Scholars of the Department of Chemistry on Thursday, the 22nd March 2018.
- Speakers: I Prof. Karunakar Nanda, Materials Science Dept, IISc, II Prof. Yelamaggad, Centre for Nano and Soft Matter Sciences. III Prof. V. Lakshminarayanan, Soft Condensed Matter Lab, RRISpecial Features of the Department in terms of Research/Extension/

Expansion of the Department under Special Assistance Programme

- ICACCS International conference organised by PG & Research Department of Chemistry Pachaiyappa's College, Chennai. 2nd & 3rd February 2018, Green one-pot, five component synthesis of (4,4'-(phenylmethylene) bis(3-methyl-1-phenyl-1*H*-pyrazol-5(4*H*)-one catalysed by CuI under ultrasonication, Poster Number: 51. Mangalavathi & M. A. Pasha (Honoured with the BEST PAPER AWARD).
- Prof. Puttaswamy award received. : The Indus Foundation presented the "Award for Research Excellence" by Indo Global Education Summit and Expo- 2017, on July 24, 2017 held at Bangalore.

Research publications in National and International Journals having Academic status

- S. Bonagiri, A. Acharya, M. A. Pasha & I Hiriyakkanavar . A metal-free, one-pot route to substituted benzo [b] thiophenes and their hetero-fused analogs *via* iodine mediated intramolecular arylthiolation of in situ generated β... , *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 2017, *58*, 4577–4582.
- B. Saraiah, V. Gautam, A. Acharya, M. A. Pasha & Ila H ,One-Pot Synthesis of 2-Aryl/alkylamino-3-cyanobenzo[b]thiophenes and Their Hetero-Fused Analogues via Pd Catalyzed Intramolecular Oxidative C-H Functionalization Arylthiolation, , Eur. J. Org. Chem., 2017, 5679–5688.
- S. Tabassum, S. Govindaraju & M. A. Pasha, FeSO₄•7H₂O catalysed rapid and efficient one-pot multicomponent synthesis of functionalized pyrazol-yl-pyrazolone methanes, *ChemistrySelect*, 2017, 2, 4054–4057.

Annual Report for the year 2017-18



ANNUAL REPORT

- S. Tabassum, S. Govindaraju & M. A. Pasha, Sonochemistry-An innovative opportunity towards a one-pot three-component synthesis of novel pyridylpiperazine derivatives catalysed by Meglumine in water, New J. Chem., 2017, 41, 3515–3523.
- S. Govindaraju, S. Tabassum, R. R. Khan & M. A. Pasha, Meglumine catalyzed one-pot green synthesis of novel 4,7-dihydro-1 *H*-pyrazolo [3,4-*b*]pyridin-6-amines, *Chinese Chem. Lett.*, 2017, *28*, 437–441.
- S. Govindaraju, S. Tabassum & M. A. Pasha, Silica Iodide catalyzed, Ultrasound-Promoted, One-Pot Four-Component Synthesis of Novel 1,4,5,6-tetrahydropyridine-3-carboxylate derivatives" *Phosphorus, Sulfur Silicon Relat. Elem.*, 2017, 192, 292–299.
- L. Gomathi Devi, P. M. Nithya, Cisy Abraham, & R. Kavitha, Influence of surface metallic silver deposit and surface fluorination on the photocatalytic activity of rutile TiO₂ for the degradation of crystal violet a cationic dye under UV light irradiation, Materials today communications, 10 (2017) 1-10.
- L. Gomathi Devi, & P. M. Nithya, Preparation, characterization and photocatalytic activity of BaTiF₆ and BaTiO₃: A comparative study, Journal of Environmental Chemical Engineering, DOI: https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jece.2017.04.038
- L. Gomathi Devi, & M. Srinivas, Hydrothermal synthesis of reduced graphene oxide-CoFe₂O₄ heteroarchitecture for high visible light photocatalytic activity: Exploration of efficiency, stability and mechanistic pathways, 5 (2017) 3243-3255.
- L. Gomathi Devi, & P. M. Nithya, Photocatalytic activity of Hemin (Fe (iii) porphyrin) anchored BaTiO₃ under the illumination of visible light: synergetic effects of photosensitization, photo-Fenton & photocatalysis processes, 5 (2018) 127-138.
- \blacktriangleright L. Gomathi Devi, & R. Shyamala, Photocatalytic activity of SnO₂- α -Fe ₂O₃ composite mixtures: exploration of number of active sites, turnover number and turnover frequency, Materials Chemistry Frontiers 2 (2018) 796-806.
- L. Gomathi Devi, & B. G. Anitha, Exploration of vectorial charge transfer mechanism in TiO₂/SrTiO₃ composite under UV light illumination for the degradation of 4-Nitrophenol: A comparative study with TiO₂and SrTiO₃ 11 (2018) 48-56.



- K. Jayanthi, P. V. Kamath & G. Periyasamy, 'Electronic-structure calculations of cation-ordered II-III layered double hydroxides: Origin of the distortion of the metal-coordination symmetry', Eur. J. Inorg. Chem. (2017) 3675-82.
- G. K. Kiran, T. R. Penki, N. Munichandraiah & P. V. Kamath, 'Electrochemical impedance studies of capacity fading of electrodeposited ZnO conversion anodes in Li-ion battery', Bull. Mater. Sci. 40 (2017) 427-34.
- S. Nagendran & P. V. Kamath, 'Synthon approach to structure models for the bayerite-derived layered double hydroxides of Li and Al', Inorg. Chem. 56 (2017) 5026-33.
- L. Pachayappan, S. Nagendran & P. V. Kamath, 'Reappraisal of polytypism in layered double hydroxides: Consequences of cation ordering in the metal hydroxide layer', Crystal Growth & Design 17 (2017) 2536-43.
- R Ramya & Puttaswamy, Catalytic trends of OsO₄ for the taurine-bromamine-T redox system: Kinetic and mechanistic chemistry of catalyzed and uncatalyzed reactions. *Journal of Catalyst and Catalysis* 4 (2017) 5-20.
- K Cholkar, S Chandraju, Puttaswamy, K S Rangappa & N M M Gowda Ruthenium (iii) catalyzed oxidation of indigo carmine by manganese (iii) in sulfuric acid medium: a kinetic and mechanistic study. *Current Physical Chemistry* 7 (2017) 254 262.
- S Dakshayani & Puttaswamy . Behavior of IrCl₃ as a homogeneous catalyst on the oxidation of N-acetylglucosamine in acid medium and uncatalyzed reaction in alkaline medium with bromamine-B: Exploration of kinetic, mechanistic and catalytic chemistry. *Catalysis letters* 148 (2018) 424 – 437
- L Girish Prabhu, Santhosh, G. Nagendra, Veladi Panduranga, & Vommina V. Sureshbabu. Molecular-Iodine-Mediated, Efficient One-Pot Synthesis of 2-Iminohydantoins and 2-Amino-1H-imidazol-4(5H)-ones by Cyclodeselenization of Selenourea-Tethered Amides/Peptides. ChemistrySelect 2017, 2, 1202 – 1206.
- Sherin Joy, Vommina V. Sureshbabu, & Ganga Periyasamy.DFT Studies on the Terminal Dependent Reversible Switching of Selenoxo Peptides Induced by Cationization ChemistrySelect 2017, 2, 4261 – 4266.

Annual Report for the year 2017-18



ANNUAL REPORT

- K Roopesh, Loganathan, Sagar N. Ramachandra, Shekharappa, & Vommina V. Sureshbabu Montmorillonite K-10-Supported Palladium Nanoparticles for Copper-Free Acyl Sonogashira Reaction. ChemistrySelect, 2017, 2, 8059–8062.
- Sherin Joy, Vommina V Sureshbabu & Ganga Periyasamy Computational studies on ground and excited state charge transfer properties of peptidomimetics. Faraday Discussions. DOI: 10.1039/c7fd00183e.
- L. Roopesh Kumar, Veladi Panduranga, T. M. Vishwanatha, Shekharappa & Vommina. V. Sureshbabu Synthesis of thioureido peptidomimetics employing alkyl azides and dithiocarbamates. . Org. Biomol. Chem., 2018, 16, 2258.
- L. Santhosh, C. Srinivasulu, S. Durgamma, Girish Prabhu & Vommina V. SureshbabuFacile one-pot synthesis of 2-amino-1,3,4-oxadiazole tethered peptidomimetics by molecular-iodine-mediated cyclodeselenization. *. New J. Chem., 2017, 41, 11225-11229.
- L. Santhosh, Sagar R. Nagamangala, Vishwanatha M. Thimmalapura, Sureshbabu V. Vommina.Synthesis of 1, 5- Disubstituted Tetrazole *via* Ugi Azide Reaction: An Asymmetric Induction Approach. ChemistrySelect, 2017, 2, 5497-5500.
- Mandipogula Mahesh, Veladi Panduranga, Girish Prabhu, Roopesh Kumar L, P. Venkata Ramana, & Vommina V. Sureshbabu Oxidative amidation of benzyl alcohols with amino acid esters mediated by N-hydroxysuccinimide/phenyliodine diacetate. Synthetic Communications, 2017, 7, 716-721
- Sowmiya Carmel Y, Noor Shahina Begum & Prasad N L. Synthesis of-4-((4-trimethylsilyl-1*H*-1,2,3-triazol-1- yl)methyl)-2*H*-chromen-2-ones: A novel class of heteroaryl anionic synthon Synth Commn. (2018), VOL. 48, NO. 5, 588–593
- Shashi R & Noor Shahina Begum Crystal Structure of Ethyl 4-(2,5-dimethylphenyl)-6-methyl-2-sulfanylidene-1,2,3,4-tetrahydropyrimidine-5-carboxylate IUCR data (2017), 2, 171440
- N. L. Prasad & Noor Shahina Begum Diethyl 4-(3-ethoxy-4-hydroxyphenyl)-2,6-dimethyl-1,4-dihydropyridine-3,5-dicarboxylate IUCR data (2017), 2,171022

K

- Nayana K Onkarappa, Prashanth S Adarakatti & Pandurangappa Malingappa, A Study on the Effect of Additive Combination on Improving Anticorrosion Property of Zinc Electrodeposit from Acid Chloride Bath, Industrial Engineering Chemistry. Research, 2017, 56 (18), 5284–5295
- Prashanth Shivappa Adarakatti, Craig E Banks, & Pandurangappa Malingappa, Amino-thiacalix[4]arene modified screen-printed electrodes as a novel electrochemical interface for Hg(II) quantification at a pico-molar level, Analytical Methods, 2017, 9, 6747-6753
- Vijayakumar Gangaiah, Prashanth Shivappa Adarakatti, Ashoka Siddaramanna, Pandurangappa Malingappa, & Gujjarahalli Thimmanna Chandrappa, Studies on phase and morphological evolution of silver vanadium oxides as a function of pH: evaluation of electrochemical behavior towards quantification of Pb²⁺ and Cd²⁺ ions, Materials Research Express 2017, 4, 850-859
- Prashanth S.A., Christopher W. Foster, Craig. E. Banks, Arun kumar N. S. & Pandurangappa M, Calixarene bulk modified screenprinted electrode (SPCCE) as a one shot disposable electrochemical sensor for lead (II), copper (II) and mercury (II) ions: Application to environmental Samples, Sensors and Actuators A Physical 2017, 267, 517-525
- Samrat Devaramani, Prashanth Shivappa Adarakatti & Pandurangappa Malingappa, Covalent anchoring of cobalt hexacyanoferrate particles on graphitic carbon: A simple, renewable electrochemical interface for amperometric quantification of sulfite, Electrochimica Acta, 2017, 231,650-658
- M K Renuka, V Gayathri .A polymer supported Cu (II) catalyst for oxidative amidation of benzyl alcohol and substituted amines in TBHP/H₂O, Catal. Commun., 104 (2018) 71-77.
- M K Renuka, V Gayathri UV/solar light induced photocatalytic degradation of phenols and dyes by Fe (PS-BBP)Cl₃, J. Photochem. Photobio. A: Chem., 353 (2018) 477-487.
- E R Shilpa, V Gayathri. Polymer immobilized Fe(III) complex of 2-phenylbenzimidazole: An efficient catalyst for photo-degradation of dyes under UV/Visible light irradiation, J. Saudi Chem. Soc., DOI: org/10.1016/j.jscs.2017.12.004
- E R Shilpa, V Gayathri. Poly(styrene-divinylbenzene) immobilized Fe(III) complex of 1,3-bis(benzimidazolyl)benzene: Efficient catalyst for the photocatalytic degradation of xylenol orange, J.Appl.Poly.Sci., DOI: 10.1002/app.46480

Annual Report for the year 2017-18



ANNUAL REPORT

- Y Sowmiya Carmel, Noor Shahina Begum, Prasad N L &HariPrasad Suresh Synthesis of-4-((4-Trimethylsilyl-1H-1,2,3-Triazol-1-yl)methyl)-2H-chromen-2-ones: A Novel Class of Heteroaryl Anionic Synthesis Commun. 2018, 48 (5), 588-593 https://doi.org/10.1080/00397911.2017.1416634
- AS Jeevan Chakravarthy, Krishnamurthy M. S., Noor Shahina Begum & HariPrasad Suresh A highly efficient synthesis of 1-trime thylsilyl-2-arylcyclopentenes using two consecutive stages of aqueous and anhydrous reactions *accepted on 12th January 2018
- P. R. Chetana, Vibha Vinayakumar Bhat, & Mohan A. Dhale, DNA Interactions Antibacterial and Antioxidant Studies of Newly Synthesized Lanthanum(III) Complexes Using N,N'-Bis(3-Pyridylmethyl) oxamide and N,N-Heterocyclic bases. Int. J. Pharm. Sci. Rev. Res., 49(1), 86-99, 2018
- H. Eranjaneya & G. T. Chandrappa: Selective synthesis of scheelite/ wolframite CdWO₄ nanoparticles: A mechanistic investigation of phase formation and property correlation *J. Sol-Gel Sci. Technol.*, Accepted: 10 Nov. 2017 doi.org/10.1007/s10971-017-4545-2
- Kusuma Manjunath, Prashanth Shivappa Adarakatti, Pandurangappa Malingappa,& Gujjarahalli Thimmanna Chandrappa: Combustion Derived SrTiO3: Synthesis, Characterization and Evaluation of Electrochemical Behavior Towards Quantification of Hg(II) Ions, Enpress, 2018: Volume 1, No 2
- Vijayakumar Gangaiah, Prashanth Shivappa Adarakatti, Ashoka Siddaramanna, Pandurangappa Malingappa & Gujjarahalli Thimmanna Chandrappa: Studies on phase and morphological evolution of silver vanadium oxides as a function of pH: evaluation of electrochemical behavior towards quantification of Pb²⁺ and Cd²⁺ ions, Materials Research Express, 2017, 4, 850-859.
- CFL light promoted one-pot synthesis of pyrano[3,2-c] chromen-5(4H)-ones Synth. Commun., 48, 809-815, (2018) (February)
- Ankusab Noorahmadsab Nadaf & Kalegowda Shivashankar, I₂ catalyzed one-pot synthesis of benzofuro/thieno[2,3-b]pyrrole motifs Priya Chacko, K. Shivashankar Tetrahedron, 74, 1520-1526 (2018) (March)
- M. Beerappa, & K. Shivashankar Four component synthesis of highly functionalized pyrano[2,3-c]pyrazoles from benzyl halides, Synth. Commun., 48, 146-154, (2018) (January)



- C. G. Renuka, K. Shivashankar, P. Boregowda, S. S. Bellad, M. V. Muregendrappa, & Y. F. Nadaf, An experimental and computational study of 2-(3- oxo-3H- benzo[f]chromen-1-ylmethoxy)- benzoic acid methyl ester J. Solution Chem., 46, 1535-1555 (2017) (August)
- M. Beerappa, & K. Shivashankar .One pot three component synthesis of furan-based heterocycles from benzyl halides J. Hetero cyclic Chem., 54, 2197-2205 (2017) (July).
- Priya Chacko, & K. Shivashankar Nano structured spinel Co 3 0 4 -catalyzed four component reaction: A novel synthesis of Ugi adducts from aryl alcohols as a key reagent Chinese Chem. Lett., 28, 1619-1624 (2017) (July).
- N. Jagadishbabu, & K. Shivashankar Biginelli Reaction of Vicinal Diols: A New Route for One-Pot Synthesis of 3,4-Dihydropyrimidin- 2(1H)-One Derivatives Lett. in Org. Chem., 14, 330-336 (2017) (June).
- G Krishnamurthy & Veeresh G, Hydrothermal synthesis and characterisation of MoO₃/RGO nanocomposites for energy application, International Journal of Science, Engineering and Management, 3 (2), February 2018, p10-12.
- G Krishnamurthy, Omkarmurthy & Sangeetha S, Nickel and Cobalt Metal-organic frameworks as advanced electrode materials for electrochemical energy storage and ion sensor application, International Journal of Science, Engineering and Management, 3 (2), February 2018, p 1-5.
- Krishnamurthy, G, Omkaramurthy B M, & Sangeetha S, Mn and Co, Metal-organic frameworks for hydrogen gas (energy) storage and heavy metal ion sensor application for clean environment, International Journal of Science, Engineering and Management 2(12), Dec.2017, p159-162.
- Krishnamurthy G & Sangeetha S, Electrochemical response of Copper Metal-Organic Frameworks for Heavy Metal Sensor application, J. Electrochem Soc. India, 10-12 August, 2017
- Krishnamurthy G & Omkaramurthy, Electrochemical charge-discharge studies of Zinc Metal-Organicframeworks prepared by a room temperature stirring method for energy (Hydrogen storage) Application J. Electrochem. Soc. India, 10-12 August, 2017.
- Krishnamurthy G & Sangeetha S, Synthesis of Cobalt and Zinc MOFs at Room temperature in Water as a sole solvent and testing of the Electrochemical activity. J. Electrochem Soc. India, 2017



ANNUAL REPORT

- G. Krishnamurthy & M. S. Shivakumar," decoration of copper namoparticles on multiwalled carbon nanotubes and the study of electrocatalytic activity for Mehanol oxidation" Materials Today: proceedings 4 (2017) 12012-12020.
- M Pillegowda, & G Periyasamy FT studies on interaction between bimetallic [Au2M] clusters and cellobiose, Computational and Theoretical Chemistry 2018, 1129, 26-36.
- S Joy, VV Sureshbabu, & G Periyasamy. Computational studies on ground and excited state charge transfer properties of peptidomimetics, Faraday discussions, 2018, DOI.10.1039/c7fd00183e.
- M Pillegowda, G Periyasamy ,Influence of Ionic Liquid Solvation on Various Size Homo-and Heterometallic Clusters [M'mMn](M and M'= Au, Cu, Ag, Ni, Pd and Pt), ChemistrySelect 2017, 2 (34), 10990-10996.
- S Joy, VV Sureshbabu, & G Periyasamy, Density functional theoretical studies on photoswitching and charge migration dynamics of thio and selenoureidopeptides, Journal of Physical Organic Chemistry, 2017, 30 (12).
- S Joy, VV Sureshbabu, & G Periyasamy Density functional theoretical studies on electronic structural, optical and oxidation properties of thioxylated Peptides, Theoretical Chemistry Accounts 2017, 136 (10), 123.

Outstanding achievements made by the Teachers / Students / Scholars

- Prof. P Vishnu kamath Invited to visit the University of Bayreuth, Germany to deliver four lectures at the Department of Inorganic Chemistry-I, July 10-16, 2017
- Continuous Best Teaching Practices by Prof. S Hariprasad.
- Dr. Govindaswamy Shankar:Indian Patent Application No 201741034439; dated: 28/09/2017 "Compounds Exhibiting Chiral Nematic Phase"
- Dr. Bishwajith Paul: Manasa P. one of the Ph D student in my research group has been awarded DST-WOSA fellowship under the Women Scientist Scheme-A for research in Basic Sciences.



Guidance to Ph.D., students

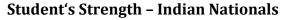
Sl.	NAME OF THE TEACHER / CHIEF	Рн	.D	GRAND
<i>N0.</i>	Name of the Teacher / Guide	М	W	Total
1.	Prof. Mohammed Afzal Pasha	2	2	4
2.	Prof. L. Gomathi Devi	1	5	6
3.	Prof. P. Vishnu Kamath	4	2	6
4.	Prof. V. V. Suresh Babu	5	1	6
5.	Prof. Putta swamy	-	1	1
6.	Prof. Noor Shahina Begum	3	4	7
7.	Dr. M. Pandurangappa	1	5	6
8.	Dr. V. Gayathri	-	3	3
9.	Dr. P. R. Chethana	-	4	4
10.	Dr. G. T. Chandrappa	2	2	4
11.	Dr. S. Hariprasad	1	1	2
12.	Dr. K. Shivashankar	2	2	4
13.	Dr. Basappa	1	-	1
14.	Dr. G. Krishnamurthy	4	1	5
15.	Dr. Ganga Periasamy	1	2	3
16.	Dr. Govindaswamy Shanker	1	1	2
17.	Dr. Bishwajith Paul	-	-	-
	Total	28	36	64

-2

200

BANGALORE UNIVERSITY ANNUAL REPORT 24. గణ జిజ్జున మత్తు బ్రియోంగ [COMPUTER SCIENCE AND APPLICATIONS] Inanabharathi Campus, Bengaluru– 560 056 Co-ordinator : Dr. M. Hanumanthappa [from 08-7-2015] Year of Establishment : 1987 **78 080 - 22961452/53 Teaching Staff** TOTAL NO. OF ASSOCIATE ASSISTANT GUEST SC ST **PROFESSORS** GRAND PROFESSORS FACULTY **TEACHERS** PROFESSORS Total М М W W W W М W М W М М М W 02 01 06 02 01 01 09 01 11 02 _ ----**Detailed Data on Faculty** Sl. EDUCATIONAL SC/ M/NAME OF THE TEACHER POST HELD FIELD OF SPECIALIZATION No ST F *OUALIFICATIONS* Professor & Co-ordinator ST 1. Dr. Hanumanthappa MCA., Ph.D Data Mining, Numerical Algorithms, Μ Network Security, Information Retrieval Μ. 2. Dr. Muralidhara B.L. MCA., Ph.D Professor Parallel Computation, Bio informatics SC Μ 3. Dr. Somashekar M.T. M.Sc Assistant Professor Bioinformatics. Parallel Computation, GM Μ (C.S)Ph.D Image processing **Non – Teaching Staff** Among Total MEN WOMEN Total SC-MEN SC-WOMEN ST – MEN 5 2 3 1 1

SECTION D - COMPUTER SCIENCE AND APPLICATIONS



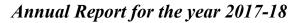
Course	S	С	S	Г	C	-I	II-	A	II-	В	III	-A	III-	В	GI	N	TOTAL	TOTAL	Grand
	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	Boys	Girls	TOTAL
MCA I sem	1	2	2	0	1	1	5	4	1	0	2	5	1	0	2	1	15	13	28
III sem	4	1	2	1	1	1	5	4	1	3	3	6	0	7	0	1	17	23	40
V sem	2	2	2	0	0	0	4	4	0	1	5	5	2	2	0	1	14	16	30
MSc–I Sem	4	7	0	0	1	3	8	11	1	1	1	9	1	2	0	4	08	45	53
MSc-III sem	5	7	1	0	1	2	7	8	0	2	1	9	3	3	1	5	15	40	55
PhD	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	6	02	09	11
Total	17	20	07	02	04	07	26	31	03	05	12	36	07	14	04	19	71	146	217

Number of Applications received for admission to the I year M.Sc Course in Computer Science : 218 NUMBER OF STUDENTS ADMITTED TO THE I YEAR : 56 IN UNI. PG DEPT.

Name of the teachers with their names of Books/Monographs

S	51	Name of the Teacher	Names of the Book Published in the month and year	Name of the Publisher with the Place
1	L	Dr. Somashekara M.T.	Problem Solving with C, Second Edition, 2017	PHI Learning Private Limited, New Delhi
2	2	Dr. Hanumanthappa M	Image Processing using MATLAB-Pattern recognition	Lambert publishers

Minority Students								
MCA &	Boys	Girls	Total					
M.Sc., Comp. Sc		2	2					





BANGAL	ORE UNIVERSITY		ANNUAL REPORT				
		Research Assistants Etc., Workin	g under various Agencies				
Sl. No.	NAME OF THE PERSON	Working as RA/JRF/SRF/Research Associate /RO/PO	Name of the Scheme / Project	Sponsoring Agency			
1.	Deepa Nagalavi	JRF	RGNF	UGC			

Conferences/Seminars/Symposia/Workshops etc., organized by the PG Departments/ University Colleges / PG Centre/s

	Sl	Conferences/Seminars/Symposia/	Total Number of Participant s including	Agencies which extended
Λ	Vo.	Workshops/ etc., & dates	Guest Lecturers / Outside Experts	Financial support
1		Seminar on "Data Analytics" held on 6.04.2017.	Dr. Hanumanthappa M 120	Bangalore University

								Т	OTAL PAS	SSED			
Course	Registered		Appe	Appeared		I CLASS		1 4 6 6	DACC	Class	BOYS	GIRLS	Percentage
COURSE					I CLASS		II C.	II CLASS		CLASS	PASSES	PASSES	OF PASSES (%)
	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	
II Sem MCA	17	10	17	10	10	08	03	01	-	-	12	08	81.00%
IV Sem MCA	15	16	15	16	13	13	-	-	-	-	13	13	83.87%
VI Sem MCA	16	13	16	13	16	13	-	-	-	-	11	11	75.86%
II Sem M.Sc	11	34	11	34	08	34	-	-	-	-	08	34	93.33%
IV Sem M.Sc	11	28	11	34	11	28	-	-	-	-	11	28	100%
SC/ST													
II Sem MCA	04	02	04	02	04	01	-	01	-	-	04	02	100%
IV Sem MCA	01	01	01	01	01	01	-	-	-	-	01	01	100%
VI Sem MCA	02	05	02	05	02	05	-	-	-	-	02	05	100%
II Sem M.Sc	01	10	01	10	01	10	-	-	-	-	01	10	100%
IV Sem M.Sc	00	08	00	08	00	08	-	-	-	-	08	08	100%

Examination Results



	SECTION D – COMPUTER SCIENCE AND APPLI	CATIONS			7					
	Research publications in National and International Journ	als having aca	demic status							
Sl. No.	NAME OF THE TEACHER, TITLE OF RESEARCH PUBLICATION / ARTICLE IN ORIGINAL LANGUAGE	Reference to the journal and its issue in which it is published								
<i>NO.</i>	ARTICLE IN ORIGINAL LANGUAGE	Vol. No.	Month	Month Year						
1	Dr.Muralidhara B L (With Co authors) "Learning Contextual Knowledge Structures from the Web for Facilitating Semantic Interpretation of Tweets." In <i>IC-RAC- 2017, Bhopal</i> , Lecture Notes in Networks and Systems – Springer.			2017						
	(2017, August). Semantic classification of tweets: A contextual knowledge based approach for tweet classification. In <i>Information, Intelligence, Systems & Applications (IISA), 2017 8th International Conference</i> (pp. 1-6). IEEE		Aug	2017	1-6					
	"Syllable as the basic unit for Kannada speech synthesis," 2017 International Conference on Wireless Communications, Signal Processing and Networking (WiSPNET), Chennai, 2017, pp. 1205-1208. IEEE		Aug	2017	1205- 1208					
4	Dr. Hanumanthappa M (with Co-authors)									
	"Data Collection Methods and Data Pre-processing Techniques for Healthcare Data Using Data Mining", International Journal of Scientific & Engineering Research Volume 8, Issue 6, June-2017, ISSN 2229-5518, pg. 1131-1136	8, Issue 6	June	2017	1131- 1136					
	"An Architecture for Efficient News Items Clustering and Retrieval Based on Language Models for a Dynamic Collection of ENewspapers", IPASJ International Journal of Computer Science (IIJCS), Volume 5, Issue 7, July 2017 ISSN: 2321-5992 (UGC Approved)	5, Issue 7	July	2017						
	"Evaluation of Optical Burst Switching (OBS) Using Various Classification Techniques" at International Journal of Engineering and Techniques (IJET) ISSN: 2395-1303 on January 2018.	ISSN 2395- 1303	January	2018						
402	Annual Report for the year 2	2017-18								

	"Sentiment Analysis and P	olarity Detection of Tweets through R	ISSN: 2395-	January	2018	
	5	Traffic", India at International Journal of	1303	Junuary	2010	
		(ET) ISSN: 2395-1303 on January 2018.	1000			
		Codebook Generation", July 2017, Indian	ISSN (Print) :	July	2017	
	Journal of Science	and Technology, Vol 10(26),	0974-6846,			
	DOI:10.17485/ijst/2017/v10i2	26/113242, ISSN (Print) : 0974-6846, ISSN	ISSN (Online) :			
	(Online) : 0974-5645.s		0974-5645			
	"Constructs of Natural Lang	uage Processing", International Journal of	ISSN: 0975-		2017	27-30
	Computer Science and Informa	ation Technologies, Vol. 8 (1) , 2017, 27-30,	9646.			
	ISSN: 0975-9646.					
	"Comparative Study of	1	ISSN:0976-	May/June	2017	933-93
	0	of Advanced Research in Computer Science .	5697			
	May/Jun 2017, Vol. 8 Issue 5, p	-				
	• •	r Sentiment Analysis: A Survey", Volume 8,	ISSN No. 0976-	July/August	2017	
		ernational Journal of Advanced Research in	5697.			
	Computer Science, ISSN No. 09	/6-5697.			0047	000.04/
5	Dr. M.T. Somashekara				2017	232-243
	5 1	esentation if writer dependent features for				
	80 2017 pp.	Expert Systems with Applications (Elsevier)				
	80 2017 pp.					

Č.

 \sim

	Teachers participated in National & International Confe	rences / Seminars / Symp	osia/ Workshop etc
Sl. No.	NAME OF THE TEACHES / NATIONAL / INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCES / SEMINAR / SYMPOSIUM / WORKSHOP / PARTICIPATED WITH DATES AND VENUE ETC	Chairperson/Conference/ participant	TITLE OF THE PAPER PRESENTED / READ
1.	Dr. Muralidhara B. L.		
	IQAC Workshop for Teachers of Tumkur University, 14.10.2017, Tumkur.	Resource Person	"Preparing SSR: Deciding on Priorities"
	One day seminar on Cyber Security, August 11, 2017, Bangalore	Resource Person	"Cyber Law to handle Cyber Threats".
	National Conference on Digital Revolution and New India, December 15, 2017, Bangalore	Keynote speaker	"Digital India: A Review"
	International Conference on Trends and Innovations Implying Future Technology, March 24, 2018, Bangalore	Keynote speaker	Digital Divide",
	Faculty Development Programme, T-John College, March 3, 2018, Bangalore	Resource Person	"Cyber Forensics and Network security",
	National Conference on Recent Trends in IT, February 23, 2018, Bargur, Tamil Nadu.	Keynote Speaker	Digital Divide: Problems and possible solutions
	Day Seminar on Science and Technology for sustainable future, Government Science College, Vijayanagar February 2, 2018, Bangalore	Resource Person	"Cyber Law",
	Refresher Course in Mathematics, UGC – Human Resource Development Center, Bangalore University, January 29, 2018	Resource Person	"Digital Transaction
2.	Dr. M. Hanumanthappa		
	National Seminar on Recent Trends in Computer Science , P.K.R College for Women, Gobi, Tamilnadu. 13.09.2017	Resource Person	"Applications of Web Content Mining"
	National Conference on Computational Intelligence, Kristujayanthi College, Bangalore. 14.09.2017	Session Chair	



BA	NGALORE UNIVERSITY		ANNUAL	REPORT	
Sl. No.	Seminar / Symposium / Worksh	AL / INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCES / HOP / PARTICIPATED WITH DATES AND HUE ETC		ON/CONFERENCE/ RTICIPANT	TITLE OF THE PAPER PRESENTED / READ
	National Seminar on Data Mi Bangalore, 12.09.2017	ining, St Anne's Degree College,	Resou	rce Person	Data Mining & its Challenges.
	Faculty development program Arts, Commerce & Science, held	n at Dayanandasagar College of d on 11.12.2017.	Resou	rce Person	"Applications of Web Content Mining"
	National Conference on Emerg held at St.Joseph Evening Colle	ging Trends in Computer Science, ge, Bangalore on 16.12.2017	Key No	ote Speaker	"Event Image Classification using Deep Learning",
		Advanced Computer Computing	Keync	ote Speaker	"Improving Optical Braille Recognition in Pre-processing stage".
		on Soft Computing and Network at SNS College of Technology,			Cloud Computing Challenges and Opportunities",
	1 0	rence on Emerging Trends in curity (ICETEAS-2018) held on C, Jaipur, Rajasthan.			Cloud Computing
		Sustainable Advanced Computing iversity, 02.03.2018		rce Person	Cross Language Information Retrieval.
		Guidance to Ph.D., s	students		
		SL. No. NAME OF THE TEACHER /	GUIDE	Grand Total	
		1.Dr. M. Hanumanthappa2.Dr. B.L. Muralidhara		03 08	
		3. Dr. Dilip Kumar	Total	01 12	
		L	Total		
5- 5-		Annual Report for the yea	ur 2017-18	•	405

SECTION D - ELECTRONIC MEDIA

25. ವಿದ್ಯುನ್ಮಾನ ಮಾಧ್ಯಮ [ELECTRONIC MEDIA]

Jnanabharathi Campus, Bengaluru – 560 056

Year of Establishment : 2002 **☎ 080 – 22961283** Co-ordinator : Dr. N. Narasimhamurthy

Teaching Staff

Profe	Professors		SSOCIATE ASSISTANT OFESSORS PROFESSORS		Guest Faculty		SC		ST		Total No. of Teachers		Grand Total	
М	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	IOIAL
1	-	-	-	1	2	3	-	3			1	5	2	7

Detailed Data on Faculty

Sl. No	NAME OF THE TEACHER	QUALIFICATIONS		Field of Specialization	SC/ ST	<i>M/</i> <i>F</i>
1.	Dr. Narasimhamurthy N.	M.A.,M.S. Comm.,Ph.D	Professor	Dev. Communication	SC	М
				Broadcast Journalism		
2.	Smt. Vahini	M.S. Comm. PG Dip. in	Asst. Professor	Dev. Communication	GM	F
		Higher Education				
З.	Sri. T. Sripathy	M.A.,JMC.,M.Com	Asst. Professor	Television Production	SC	Μ
				& TV Journalism		
4.	Smt. R. Rajeshwari	M.S. Communication	Asst. Professor	Ad. & PR, Corporate Comm.	ST	F

Number of Applications received for Admission to the M.Sc. 1st Year : 76 Number of Students Admitted : 35

Non - Teaching Staff

MEN	MOMEN	TOTAL		Among Total	,
Men	Women	TOTAL	SC-Men	SC-Women	ST – Men
1	1	2	1	1	



ANNUAL REPORT

Minority	Students
----------	----------

M.Sc.	BOYS	Girls	Total	
Course	5	-	5	

Student 's Strength – Indian Nationals

COURSE	S	С	S	Т	C	-I	II	-A	II-	II-B III-A III-B		-B	B GM		Total	Total	GRAND		
M.Sc.	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	BOYS	Girls	Total
I Sem	07	03	03	01	03	00	01	01	01	00	02	01	02	01	06	03	25	10	35
III Sem	13	03	01	00	00	00	03	04	01	00	01	01	01	01	02	00	22	09	31
Ph.D	02	02	01	00	01	00	01	00	01	00	01	00	00	00	00	00	07	02	09
Total	22	08	05	01	04	00	05	05	03	00	04	02	03	02	08	03	54	21	75

Examination Results

	TOTAL PASSED												
M.Sc.	Regist	TERED	Appel	ARED	IC	LASS	II C.	LASS	PASS	CLASS	Boys PASSES	Girls PASSES	Percentage of PASSES (%)
	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	
I Sem	19	06	17	07	14	06	01	00	00	00	15	06	87.50%
II Sem	22	09	21	09	19	09	02	00	00	00	21	09	100.00%
III Sem	19	06	19	06	16	06	01	00	00	00	17	06	92.00%
IV Sem	18	06	18	06	16	06	01	00	00	00	17	06	95.83%
SC/ST	SC/ST												
I Sem	06	02	05	02	05	02	00	00	00	00	05	02	100.00%
II Sem	05	03	05	03	03	03	02	00	00	00	05	03	100.00%
III Sem	05	03	05	03	04	03	00	00	00	00	04	03	87.50%
IV Sem	05	03	05	03	04	03	01	00	00	00	05	03	100.00%



	SECTION D – ELECTRONIC ME	DIA			
	Research publications in National and In	ternational	Journals		
SL.	NAME OF THE TEACHER, TITLE OF RESEARCH PUBLICATION / ARTICLE IN	Refi		IE JOURNA I IT IS PUBI	L AND ITS ISSUE LISHED
N0.	ORIGINAL LANGUAGE	Vol. No.	Month	YEAR	PAGE NO ETC
1.	Dr. Vahini Journal of Media and Social Development Impact of Media on Social Behavior during Crisis: A Case Study of Cauvery Water Dispute News Coverage in Kannada News Channels	Vol.5 Issue.2	April- June	2017	ISSN 2320-8244
2.	DR. T. Sripathy "Plagiarism detection software and their useful applications to Indian Researchers, Teachers, Writers & Students: Literature Review" in International Journal of Advance Research in Science and Engineering	Vol.06. Issue 08	August	2017	ISSN(0)23198354
3.	Journal of Communication Studies: Television As medium of Film Promotion: Role, Trends, Perception and Impact on Kannada Channel's Viewers		April- June April	2017 2017	ISSN 2320-8244
4.	International Research Journal of Human Resources and Social Sciences, Portrayal of Family Relationship in Television: Reception and Impact on Viewers of Kannada Television Channels.		July	2017	ISSN 2394-4218

Teachers participated in National & International Conferences/Seminars/Symposia/ Workshop etc.,

Sl. No.	NAME OF THE TEACHER / NATIONAL / INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCES / SEMINAR / SYMPOSIUM / WORKSHOP / PARTICIPATED WITH DATES AND VENUE ETC	ATTENDED AS A CHAIRPERSON OF THE CONFERENCE / PARTICIPANT	Title of the paper presented / read
1	Dr. Vahini	Presented Paper	The Role of Television in Protecting
	University Law College, BUB, National conference		Social Justice: Evaluation of
	on 'Ensuring Social Justice in the Era of		Kannada News Channels
	Globalization: Issues and Challenges, 29.5.17.		

Annual Report for the year 2017-18



	GALORE UNIVERSITY NAME OF THE TEACHER / NATIO	NAL / INTERNATIONAL	ANNUAL REPORT	
Sl. No.	CONFERENCES / SEMINAR / SYM PARTICIPATED WITH DATE	POSIUM / WORKSHOP /	ATTENDED AS A CHAIRPERSON OF THE CONFERENCE / PARTICIPANT	TITLE OF THE PAPER PRESENTED / READ
	KLE Law College, Bangalore on Media- Hopes and Des October 2017		Presented Paper	Role of Media Technology in Forming Collective voice for Socia justice: A Case Study of Change.org.
	Dept. of Geography, BUB, Inte on Sustainable Water Res Innovative Geospatial Solutio 2017.	source Management:	Presented Paper	Popularizing Environment Conservation Initiation: Role o Media in Social Mobilization
	Tumkur University, Tumkur National conference on Tr Social Communication		Presented Paper	Representation of Indian Art and Culture in Advertisements Analysis of Television Commercials
2	Dr. T. SRIPATHY Institution of Electronics and Engineers Ganganagar, Be India. 5 th International Confe Trends in Engineering, Tecl Management on 20 th August	ngaluru, Karnataka, rence on Engineering nnology, Science and	Presented Paper	"Plagiarism detection software and their useful applications to Indiar Researchers, Teachers, Writers & Students: Literature Review"
3	Dr R. RAJESHWARI Dept. of Performing Arts: conference on Theatricality Mimetic forms, 4-6 th April, 20	in Theatre and other	Presented Paper	New Media as Platform of Theatre Promotion: Role, Prospects and Problems
	University Law College, BUB on 'Ensuring Social Justi Globalization: Issues and C 2017.	ce in the Era of	Presented Paper	The Role of Television in Protecting Social Justice: Evaluation o Kannada News Channels
	1		<i>for the year 2017-18</i>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·



	SECTION D - H	ELECTRONIC MEDIA	
Sl. No.	Name of the teacher / National / International Conferences / Seminar / Symposium / Workshop / participated with dates and venue etc	ATTENDED AS A CHAIRPERSON OF THE CONFERENCE / PARTICIPANT	TITLE OF THE PAPER PRESENTED / READ
	KLE Law College, Bangalore: National conference on Media- Hopes and Despairs, 28 th and 29 th October 2017,	Presented Paper	Role of Media Technology in Forming Collective voice for Social justice: A Case Study of Change.org.
	Dept. of Geography, BUB, International conference on Sustainable Water Resource Management: Innovative Geospatial Solutions, November 9-11 th 2017.	Presented Paper	Popularizing Environment Conservation Initiation: Role of Media in Social Mobilization
	Tumkur University, Tumkur, March 28 th , 2018. National conference on Traditional media and Social Communication	Presented Paper	Representation of Indian Art and Culture in Advertisements: Analysis of Television Commercials

Guidance to Ph.D Students

Sl.	NAME OF THE TEACHER /	Рн.І)	GRAND
No.	Guide	М	W	Total
1.	Dr. Narasimhamurthy N.	07	02	09
	Total	07	02	09



Annual Report for the year 2017-18

BA	NGA	lore	UNI	VERSI	TY							ł	₹NNU #	AL RE	PORT						_~G
						2	6. න	ದ್ಯುನ	ತಿ ಬೇ	ପ୍ଟୁକ୍ଟ	[EL]	ECTR	ONIC	SCIE	NCE]						
							Jr	nanab	harati	hi Cam	pus, B	engali	uru – S	560 05	6						
'ear of E				92										Chair	perso	n: Dr.	H. M.	Mahe	sh [from	07.10	0.2016]
🕾 080 ·	- 229	6136	1						-												
					4		4			achin	<u> </u>	f				<i>П</i>					
		P	ROFES.	SORS		OCIATE ESSORS		SSISTAN OFESSO		Gue: Facui		S	С	S	Т		al No. Achers		GRAND		
		N	M	W	M	W	– PR – M		N	M	W	М	W	М	W	M		$\frac{S}{N}$ 7	Total		
			2	-	1	1			-	1	2	01	-	-	-	4		3	7		
									Deta	ailed I		-	ulty			-		<u> </u>			
	Sl.	N	AME O	F THE	I	EDUCAT	IONAL		Do	ST HELL	<u> </u>			FIELD		CIALIZA	TION		SC/	<i>M</i> /	
	No		TEAC			JALIFICA	ATIONS									-	TION		ST	F	
	1.	Dr. H	H. M. 1	Mahes	h Pł	n.D.			ociato hairn	e Profe nan	essor	Thi	n film	r Elect Devic 1 Effec	es, Na	no Ele		ics		М	
	2.	Dr. J	. T. D	evaraj	u Pł	n.D.		Pro	fesso	r							-	tworks	5	М	
	3.		Manje	,		n.D.			st. Pro ge-III	fessor		Pov	wer El	ectron ives R	ics				SC	М	
	4.	Ms. S	S. Anı	uradha	a M	.Sc. NE	Т	Ass	st. Pro	fessor				ves; Ra ystem	•	ystem	S			F	
-								Stude	ents'	Stren	gth –I	ndian	Natio	onals							-
Сои	JRSE	S	С	S	ST	C	·I	II	-A	II	В	III	'-A	III	-B	G	М	Тота	L TOTA	L G	RAND
М.		В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	Boys	S GIRL	s T	OTAL
I Se		00	01	00	00	00	00	04	04	00	00	02	02	00	04	05	07	11	18		28
III S		02	01	01	01	00	01	00	01	01	00	02	02	01	00	05	10	12	16		29
Tot	al	02	02	01	01	00	01	04	05	01	00	04	04	01	04	10	17	23	34		57
3 1																					
K							An	nual	Repo	ort for	r the y	vear 2	2017-	18							411

SECTION D - ELECTRONIC SCIENCE



Number of applications received for admission to the 1^{st} year Course :- 83 Number of Students admitted to the 1^{st} year - 29

Non – Teaching Staff

Men	Women	Total
2	2	4

Examination Results

	Regis	TERED			Appeare	D	Total Passed Grade wise Result		Dove	CIDIC	0/ 05
Sem	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	GRADE WI	SE RESULT	Boys Passed	Girls Passed	% OF
	DUIS	GIRLS	IOTAL	DUYS	GIRLS	IOTAL	В	G	FASSED	FASSED	PASSES
I Sem	11	18	28	11	18	28	3A"+	08"A"+	04	13	17
							1"B"+Grade	5"B"+Grade			
III Sem	12	16	28	12	16	28					
SC/ST											
I Sem	03	02	05	03	02	05	01		01	01	01
III Sem	03	02	05	03	02	05	03	02	03	02	05

Teachers working under FIP & Sponsoring Agency

Men	Women	Total
2	2	4

Number of Minority students (Muslims/Christians/Sikhs/Jains Etc)

Men	Women	Total
1	2	3

Annual Report for the year 2017-18



B	ANGALORE UNIVE	ERSITY	ANNUAL REPORT	
		Name of the	teachers along with their names of Books / Monographs publ	lished
Sl.	Name of the		Name of the Book / Monograph /	Name of the Publisher
No.	Teacher		Published in the Month and Year	with place
1	Dr. Mahesh H. M.	· ·	no structure: an overview (Book chapter), Book Title: Synthesis	(Elsevier (under production)
		of inorganic	nanomaterials: advances & key technologies, 2018	

Research publications in National and International Journals having academic status
--

Name of the teach on Title of wear much much lighting (-	rence to the		
Name of the teacher, Title of research publication / article in original language	Vol. No.	ie in which i Month	Year	Page No etc
Effect of spin rate on the properties of Zn _{0.98} Al _{0.02} O transparent films, IOP Conf. Series: Material Science and Engineering, N.Srinatha, P.Raghu, H.M. Mahesh, Basavaraj Angadi	310		2018	1-8
Spin-coated Al-doped ZnO thin films for optical applications: Structural, micro-structural, optical and luminescence studies, Journal of Alloys and Compounds,N. Srinatha, P. Raghu, H.M. Mahesh, Basavaraj Angadi	722	June	2017	888- 895
Multiwalled carbon nano tube-based patch antenna for bandwidth enhancement, Materials Science and Engineering B http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.mseb.2017.07.005 K. S. Chaya Devi, Basavaraj Angadi, H.M. Mahesh	224	July	2017	56-60
Polyelectrolyte layer by layer Spin assembly of Aqueous CdTe Quantum dot multilayeredthin films. Journal of alloys and compounds, Elsevier, Impact factor: 3.133Sumanth Kumar D., Jai Kumar B., Mahesh H. M.	735	Dec	2017	2558- 2566
Effect of spin rate on the properties of Zn _{0.98} Al _{0.02} O transparent films, IOP Conf. Series: Material Science and Engineering, N.Srinatha, P.Raghu, H.M. Mahesh, Basavaraj Angadi	310		2018	1-8
Spin-coated Al-doped ZnO thin films for optical applications: Structural, micro-structural, optical and luminescence studies, Journal of Alloys and Compounds,N. Srinatha, P. Raghu, H.M. Mahesh,BasavarajAngadi	722	June	2017	888- 895



			SECTION D - ELECT	RONIC S	SCIENC	E					Ŕ
Scie	ltiwalledcarbon nanotube ence and EngineeringB ht savarajAngadi, H.M. Mahes	tp://dx.doi.o						224	July	2017	56-60
thir	yelectrolyte layer by layen n films. Journal of alloys ar Jai Kumar B., Mahesh H. M.	nd compound		-				735	Dec	2017	2558- 2566
	wetha D, Swetha , Suhas K vices", Int. J. Sc. Res. in Net	work Securit	y and Communication	0]	Vol. 6 , Issue 1	February		
	Teachers particip	ated in Nati	onal and Internation				unars/ S	ymposi	ia / Works	hop etc.	1
Sl. No.	NAME OF THE TEACHE. Conferences/Seminar/ Sy with dates a		RKSHOP/ PARTICIPATED	CHAIRP CON	ENDED A ERSON (IFERENC CIPANT A	OF THE E/			TITLE OF THE		
	Dr. Manjesh International Conference Technologies (ICCPCT), 2		N		NO Valuation of harmonic and THD using filter for five phase induction motor drive low speed					or drive at	
	Kerala			N NO Design and development of converter with buck-boost Regulate motor used in electric vehicle application O frenewable energy						ator for DC	
			Guidance to	Ph.D stu	idents					<i>0</i> j	
		SL. No.	NAME OF THE TEACHER		PH M		Grand Total				
		1.	Dr. H. M. Mahesh		2	1	3	1			
		1.	Dr. J. T. Devaraju		3		3	1			
		3.	Dr. Manjesh		2	_	2	1			
		5.	211111000	Total	7	1	8	1			
		L				1	-	J			
41	4		Annual Repo	ort for th	he yea	r 2012	7-18				<u> </u>

BANGALORE UNIVERSITY ANNUAL REPORT 27. නවළට හනාධූට [ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE] Inanabharathi Campus, Bengaluru – 560 056 Year of Establishment : 1992 Chairperson: Prof. R. K. Somashekar [from08-02-2017] **1 080 - 22961365 Teaching Staff** FULL TIME/PART TIME/ ASST. PROF/ TOTAL NO. OF ASSOCIATE ST SC PROFESSORS **TEMP TEACHERS**/ GRAND Lecturers X plan **TEACHERS PROFESSORS** GUEST FACULTY TOTAL М W Μ W М W М W Μ W М W М W 2 2 4 7 2 9 1 1 1 1 **Detailed Data on Faculty** SC/ M/Sl. **EDUCATIONAL** NAME OF THE TEACHER FIELD OF SPECIALIZATION POST HELD ST No F **OUALIFICATIONS** 1. Prof. R. K. M.Sc., Ph.D Professor& Botany – Weed and Pest Management, Μ Somashekar Resource FNESA, FSESc, FNEA Chairperson Natural Management, **Remote Sensing and its applications** Dr. Nandini N M.Sc., M.Phil., Ph.D Professor Environmental Microbiology, Water SC 2. F FNESA, FISEC Resources management, Limnology, Toxicology, Meteorological Science and Urban Ecology Bio-diversity and Natural Resources Dr. B. C. Nagraj M.Sc., Ph.D Assistant Μ 3. Professor Management Environmental Chemistry, GIS and Dr. K. L. Prakash M.Sc., Ph.D Assistant Μ 4. Professor Modeling, Environmental Engineering



5.	Dr. N. Sunitha	M.Sc, Ph.D FISEC SLET	Full time Guest Faculty	Environmental Impact Assessment and Disaster Management, Remote Sensing and its applications, Env Psychology	-	F
6.	Dr. D. Paramesh Naik	M.Sc., M.Phil Ph.D, FISEC	Full time Guest Faculty	Env Geo Science, Natural Resource Management & Disaster Management, GIS and Modeling, Environmental Law	SC	М
7.	Dr M Kumar	M.Sc Ph.D NET	Part time guest faculty	Environmental Chemistry, Meteo rological Science and Natural Resource management		М
8.	Dr. Sivasakthivel S.	M.Sc Ph.D	Part time guest faculty	Environmental Microbiology & Env-Biology	-	М
9.	Dr. P.Ravikumar	M.Sc Ph.D	Part time guest faculty	Environmental Chemistry, Pollution, RS and GIS, Environmental Microbiology		М

Non – Teaching Staff

MEN	Men Women	Тоты		Among Total							
IVIEN	WOMEN	Total	SC-Men	SC-Women	ST – Men						
3	1	4	-	1							

Minority Students

M.Sc.	BOYS	Girls	Total
	1		1

Student's Strength – Indian Nationals

COURSE	S	C	S	1	C	·I	II	-A	II	В	III		III	В	G	М	Total	Total	GRAND
PG	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	Boys	Girls	Total
I Sem	4	5	1	-	-	-	2	4	-	-	1	4	-	2	1	9	09	25	34
II Sem	3	3	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	1	3	1	-	1	7	8	16	24
III Sem	3	3	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	1	3	1	-	1	7	8	16	24

Annual Report for the year 2017-18



BANGALORE UNIVERSITY

ANNUAL REPORT

IV Sem	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	-		3	2	1	-	3	4	8	10	18
Ph.D	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	1	2	08	12	20
Total	13	13	02	03		02	04	08	02	02	07	13	03	02	11	35	41	79	120

Examination Results

	DECIS	TERED	Ληρ	EARED					Т	OTAL PA	SSED		PERCENTAGE OF
Course	REGIS	IERED	APP	EAKED	I CL	ASS	II C	LASS	PASS	CLASS	Boys passes	GIRLS PASSES	PASSES (%)
	В	G	B	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	PASSES (70)
I Sem	08	16	08	16	08	18	-	-	-	-	08	16	100%
III Sem	08	10	08	10	08	10	-	-	-	-	08	10	100%
SC/ST													
I Sem	03	03	03	06	03	03	-	-	-	-	03	03	100%
III Sem	02	01	02	01	02	01	-	-	-	-	02	01	100%

Research publications in National and International Journals

SL.	NAME OF THE TEACHER, TITLE OF RESEARCH PUBLICATION /	<i>Reference to the journal and its issue in which it is published</i>						
No.	ARTICLE IN ORIGINAL LANGUAGE	Vol. No	Month	Year	PAGE NO			
1.	Indian Forester Prasanna kumar, C. N., Somashekar, R. K., Nagaraja, B. C., and	143 (6)	June	2017	591-594			
	Shivaprasad, D. Seed Bank Estimation and Regeneration Studies of <i>Madhuca neriifolia</i> (Moon) H.J. Lam., from Western Ghats of Karnataka							
2.	Human and Ecological Risk Assessment: An International Journal Ravikumar P. and Somashekar R.K. Distribution of ²²² Rn in groundwater and estimation of resulting radiation dose to different age groups: A case study from B'lore City	24 (1)	September	2017	174-185			
3.	Proceedings of the International Academy of Ecology and Environmental Sciences. Prasanna kumar, C. N., Somashekar, R. K., Nagaraja, B. C., & Shivaprasad, D. Reproductive biology of Dipterocarpus indicus BeddAn endangered species from Western Ghats, India		December	2017	97-105			

Annual Report for the year 2017-18

417

	SECTION D - ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE				<u> </u>
4.	International Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciencs and Research (IJPSR), Ananda Gowda, S.R., Ramesh, H.L. and Somashekar, R.K. Enumeration of Organchlorine, Organophosphate and Synthetic Pyrethroids in Beans grown in five districts of Karnataka		June	2017	2516-2525
5.	Applied Water Science Ravikumar P. and Somashekar R.K. Principal component analysis and hydrochemical facies characterization to evaluate groundwater quality in Varahi river basin, Karnataka state, India	7 (2)	Мау	2017	745-755
6.	International Research Journal of Environmental Sciences, Santhosh Kumar T.M. and K L Prakash River basin management in India: contemporary issues and future governance.	7(3)	March	2018	49-54

Research Projects / Schemes undertaken and progress achieved

Sl. No.	TITLE OF THE PROJECT / SCHEME / NAMES OF THE COORDINATORS	NAMES OF THE TEACHER'S INVOLVED	Funding Agency	DURATION	Amount Sanctioned	Stage of Progress
1.	Impact of Sewerage Network on Hydrological System with special reference to endocrine disrupting substances in Ground Water of Bangalore City	Somashekar	UGC, New Delhi	3 years		Ongoing

Teachers who have participated in National and International Conferences/ Seminars/ Symposia / Workshop etc.,

SL.	NAME OF THE TEACHERS/ NATIONAL/ INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCES/SEMINAR/ SYMPOSIUM/WORKSHOP/	ATTENDED AS A Chairperson of the	TITLE OF THE PAPER PRESENTED/ READ
No.	PARTICIPATED WITH DATES AND PLACE OF VENUE ETC.	Conference	,
1.	Dr. B.C. Nagaraja Joint international conference from	Presented a paper	Performance of native species under
	24 to 27 Yogyakarta, Indonesia		Australia Acacia auriculiformis
2.	B.C. Nagaraja National seminar on role of engineers in infrastructure, energy and irrigation at Dayanand sagar college, Bangalore		Sustainable urban transportation

Annual Report for the year 2017-18



 ₿Å	NGALORE UNIVERSITY		ANNUAL REPORT					
3.	B.C. Nagaraja Methods in Assessment in Research w University on 17 th November,	vorkshop at Tumkur		Methods in EIA	v			
4.	B.C. Nagaraja National wor Development & Remedial mo 2018 at Dayanand sagar colleg	easures on 22 nd March,		Sustainable development of water				

VIP/Dignitaries visited the Department / University College / Institute

Sl.No	Name of the VIP/Dignitaries visited	Purpose of Visit	Date
1	Sri. Ananthkumar, Hon'ble Minister, Central Government	World Environment Day celebration	5 th June 2017
2	Sri. Basavaraj Bommai, MLA	World Environment Day celebration	5 th June 2017

Guidance to Ph.D., students

Sl.	NAME OF THE TEACHED / CHIDE	Рн.	D.,	GRAND
No.	Name of the Teacher / Guide	М	W	Total
1.	Prof. R. K. Somashekar	01	03	04
2.	Prof. N. Nandini	0	04	04
3.	Dr. B. C. Nagaraja	03	03	06
4.	Dr. K. L. Prakash	03		03
	Total	07	10	17



SECTION D - GEOGRAPHY

28. ಭಾಗೋತ [GEOGRAPHY]

Jnanabharathi Campus, Bengaluru – 560 056

Year of Establishment : 1974 **2961371 2961371** Chairperson : Dr. Ashok D. Hanjagi [upto 15.01.2018] Dr. A. S. Rayamane [from 16-01-2018]

							I cuch							
Profe	SSORS	ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS		ASSISTANT		GUEST		S	SC		ST		TOTAL NO. OF TEACHERS	
-		PROFE	ESSORS	Profe	SSORS	FACL	ILTY		-			[INCLUDES GF]		Grand Total
М	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	IUIAL
2	-	-		-		7	3	3	1			9	3	12

Teaching Staff

Detailed Data on Faculty

Sl. No	Name of the Teacher	Educational qualifications	Post held	Field of Specialization	SC/ ST	<i>M/</i> <i>F</i>
1.	Dr. A. S. Rayamane	M.A., M.Phil., Ph.D	Professor &	Agri., Env, Pop, Tourism.	SC	М
			Chairperson			
2.	Dr. Ashok D. Hanjagi	M.Sc., M.A., Ph.D.	Professor	Urban, Env, GIS & R.S.	SC	М
3.	Dr. B. Eswarappa	M.A., Ph.D	Guest Faculty	Urban Geography and Env. Geo	GM	М
4.	Dr. Manikiam B	M.Sc	Guest Faculty	GIS and Remote sensing	GM	М
5.	Dr. Rita Bassana	M.Sc., Ph.D., PGD in GIS	Guest Faculty	Urban Geography, GIS and Remote sensing	GM	F
6.	Dr. Abhishek M. J.	M.Sc., Ph.D., PGD in GIS	Guest Faculty	Economic Geography,	GM	М
				Spatial Information Technologies		
7.	Dr. Jayalakshmi	M.Sc., Ph,D	Guest Faculty	Physical and Cultural Geography	SC	F
8.	Dr. Vishwanath B C	M.Sc., Ph,D	Guest Faculty	Environment Geography	GM	М
9.	Ms. Tamilelakkiya	M.Sc	Guest Faculty	GIS and RS	GM	F
10.	Dr. Shivakumar R	M.Sc., Ph,D	Guest Faculty	Physical and Cultural Geography	SC	М
11.	Mr. Hanumantharaju R	M.Sc	Guest Faculty	Urban Geography	GM	М
12.	Mr. Venugopal T	M.Tech.,	Guest Faculty	GIS	GM	М



BANGALORE UNIVERSITY

ANNUAL REPORT



Student's strength – Indian Nationals

COURSE	S	С	S	Т	C	-I	II	-A	II-	·B	III	- A	III	- <i>B</i>	G	Μ	Total	Total	GRAND
PG	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	Boys	Girls	Total
I Sem	11	-	1	-	1	1	-	-		-	2	2	-	-	6	11	21	14	35
III Sem	4	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	6	6	12	10	22
GIS	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	9	6	11	6	17
Ph.D	8	2	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	5	1	-	-	-	-	16	5	21
Total	23	4	5	-	1	1	2	1	-	3	8	3	-	-	21	23	60	35	95

Number of Applications received for Admission to the I Year M.Sc. Course: 72+23 Admitted: 35+17

Examination Results

								Ta	TAL PAS	SSED			
Course M.Sc.	Regis	REGISTERED APPEAR		APPEARED I CLAS		ASS	II CLASS		PASS CLASS		Boys passes	Girls passes	Percentage of Passes (%)
	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	
IIIYr	12	10	12	10	12	10	-	-	-	-	12	10	100%
IGEO	21	14	21	14	14	13	-	-	-	-	14	13	80%
IGIS	11	06	11	06	11	06	-	-	-	-	11	06	100%
SC/ST													
IIIYr	4	-	4	-	4	-	-	-	-	-		-	100%
IGEO	11	-	11	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	43%
IGIS	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	100%



		SECTION D - GEO	GRAPHY			
	Conferences/ Semina	urs / Symposia/ Works	shops etc., organized l	by the Departme	nt	
Sl. No.	NAME OF THE CONFERENCE/SEMIN WORKSHOP/ETC & DA		NAME OF THE DIRECTOR A OF PARTICIPANTS INC LECTURERS / OUTSID	luding Guest	Agencies which extended Financial Assistance	
1.	Sixth International Conference on sustainable water resource man Geospatial solutions"	_				
2.	21 Days workshop on GIS, RS and GI 2018	PS 12-3-2018 to 01-4-	Director: Prof. Ashok I	D Hanjagi	ISRO	
	Teachers participated in Natio	nal & International Co	onferences / Seminars	/ Symposia/Wo	rkshop etc.,	
Sl. No.	NATIONAL/INTERNATIONAL Conferences/Seminar/ Symposium/Workshop/ venue etc.	ATTENDED AS A CHAIRPERS PARTICIPA	/	TITLE OF THE PAPER PRESENTED/ READ		
	Sixth International Conference on "Climate change and sustainable water resource management-	Organizing Secretary - Convener - Prof. Ashol Organizing Members -	k D Hanjagi Dr. Rita Basanna	GIS and RS Arc GIS Software	and CDC	
	Innovative Geospatial solutions" 09-11 Nov 2017		Dr. Abhishek M. J. Dr. Jayalakshmi S. H. Dr. Vishwanath B. C Mr. Venugopal Dr. Shiva kumar R	AIC GIS Software	and GPS	
			Hanumantharaju R		l Growth and Dev. of ty-using Geo-spatial	
			Ms. Tamilelakkiya M	Climate change and its impact on the human elephant conflict land on krishnagiri and dharmapurui districts, Tamilnadu		

В	ANGALORE UNIVERSITY	ANNUAL REPORT		Ŕ
Sl. No.	National/International Conferences/Seminar/ Symposium/Workshop/ venue etc.	ATTENDED AS A CHAIRPERSON OF THE CONFERENCE/ PARTICIPANT ETC.,	TITLE OF THE PAPER PRESENTED/ READ	<u>ر ک</u>
	21 Days workshop on GIS, RS and GPS 12.3.18 to 1.4.18	Resource Persons - Prof. A. S. Rayamane Dr. Abhishek M. J. Dr. Vishwanath B. C. Mr. Hanumantharaju R Ms. Tamilelakkiya M Mr. Venugopal Director - Prof. Ashok D Hanjagi	Arc GIS Software and RS	

Non – Teaching Staff

Men	Women	Total	Among Total							
IVIEN	VVOMEN	TOTAL	SC-Men	SC-Women	ST – Men					
4	1	5	2	-	-					

Guidance to Ph.D., students

Sl.	NAME OF THE TEACHER / CHIPE	PH	.D	Grand
<i>N0.</i>	NAME OF THE TEACHER / GUIDE	М	W	Total
1.	Dr. A. S. Rayamane	7	3	10
2.	Dr. Ashok D. Hanjagi	7	2	9
3.	Dr. B. Eshwarappa	1	1	2
	Total	15	6	21



SECTION D - GEOLOGY

29. STORTSTE [GEOLOGY]

Jnanabharathi Campus, Bengaluru – 560 056

Year of Establishment : 1898

Chairperson: Dr. N. Malar Kodi [from 01.09.2016]

Teaching Staff

PROFESSORS		Associate Professors		Assistant Professors			Visiting Professors		SC		ST		Total No. of Teachers	
М	W	Μ	W	М	W	М	W	Μ	W	Μ	W	М	W	Total
05	01	01						02	1			06	01	07

Detailed Data on Faculty

Sl.	NAME OF THE TEACHER	Educational	Post held	Field of Specialization	SC/	<i>M/</i>
No		QUALIFICATIONS			ST	F
1.	Dr. N. Malarkodi	M.Sc, Ph.D	Professor & Chairman	Micropaleontology and Stratigraphy	SC	F
2.	Dr. B.C. Prabhakar	M.Sc.,M.Phil.,Ph.D.	Professor	Economic Geology, Geochemistry	-	М
3.	Dr. H.C. Vajrappa	M.Sc, M.Phil, Ph.D	Professor	Hydrogeology	SC	М
4.	Dr. T.J. Renukaprasad	M.Sc.,M.Phil.,Ph.D.	Professor	Hydro Geology, Remote Sensing	-	М
5.	Dr. T. S. Suresh	M.Sc, M.Phil, Ph.D	Professor	Hydro Geology	-	М
6.	Dr. N. Shadakshara Swamy	M.Sc, Ph.D	Professor	Petrology, Geochemistry	-	М
7.	Dr. P. C. Nagesh M.Sc, M.Ed, Ph.D		Associate Professor	Stratigraphy and Micropaleontology	SC	М

Non - Teaching Staff

Men	Women	TOTAL		Among Total	
MEN	WOMEN	Total	SC-Men	SC-Women	ST – Men
4	1	5	-	1	-

Annual Report for the year 2017-18



BANGALORE UNIVERSITY

ANNUAL REPORT



Student Strength – Indian Nationals

COURSE	S	С	S		C		II-	A	II-	В	III	- A	III-	В	Gl	Μ	Total	Total	GRAND
M.Sc.	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	BOYS	Girls	Total
I Sem	05		01				01			01	02	01	01		17	10	27	12	39
III Sem	01						01	01							12	08	14	09	23
Ph.D	08	01		01	01		01				01	02	01		02	01	14	05	19
Total	14	01	01	01	01		03	01		01	03	03	02		31	19	55	26	81

Examination Results

								T	otal Pa	SSED			
Course M.Sc.,	REGIS	STERED	APPE	ARED	ICI	I CLASS		LASS	Pass	Class	Boys	Girls	PERCENTAGE OF
GOUNDE 111.50.,					101	133	II GENESS		1 1155 011155		PASSES	PASSES	PASSES (%)
	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	
APPLIED GEOLOGY													
II Sem	14	09	14	09	11	05	01	02			12	07	82%
IV Sem	17	05	17	05	16	05	02	-			18	05	100 %
SC/ST APPLIED GEOLOGY													
II Sem	01		01		01			-			01		100%
IV Sem	03		03		02		01				03		100%

Foreign Nationals Profile

Sl.	NAME OF THE STUDENTS	М/	Country's	Course	DATE OF	Local Address	Source of
No.	NAME OF THE STODENTS	F	Name	COURSE	Admission	LOCAL ADDRESS	Finance
01	Dadmehr Habib Ullah			Applied		#23, 3 rd Cross, Ullala Main	
02	Hikmat Ullah waseeq	М	Afghanisthan	Geology	01.09.2017	Road, Jnanajyothinagar,	ICCR
						Bangalore-560 056	



Sl.	Research Publications in National and International Journals hat NAME OF THE TEACHER, TITLE OF RESEARCH PUBLICATION /	REFERENCE TO THE JOURNAL AND ITS ISSUE IN WHICH IT IS PUBLISHED					
N0.	ARTICLE IN ORIGINAL LANGUAGE	Vol.No.	Month	YEAR	PAGE NO		
1.	Dr. N. Shadakshara Swamy Impact of quarrying and crushing on soil quality: A case study in Tumkur District, Karnataka (with H. babitha Rani) 2017. Indian J Research granthalayah. V. 5(4), pp 11-16.Characterization of Gem and abrasive variety corundum from wyra area of Khamam schist belt, Telangana, India, Using advanced Spectroscopic Techniques (with shyam Kumar S U) 2017. Int J Cur res, v. 9 (16). Pp 12-16.Mineralogical investigations on corundum from Hunsur area of Mysore District.Karnataka. India. (with Shyam Kumar S U) 2017, J. Atoms and Molecules, v. 7(4). pp. 1076-1080.						
2.	Dr. B. C. Prabhakar						
	Implications of solid waste and traffic congestion on developing smart city program in India . a prelude. Journal name: International journal of Research and scientific Innovation.	IV		2017	36-39		
	Global warming and climate change due to poor solid waste management – a growing concern in Indian metropolitans. <i>Global warming and climate change.</i>			2017	15-26		
	Sulfides endowment in granite-green stone terrain in the northern part of EDC: possibilities of IOCG – type mineralizing episodes.			2017			
	Trace elemental in soil substratum and floral species in selected lateritic areas of northern part of Kolar, Schist belt. Geochemistry and pathogenesis of magniferrous BIF in the Southern part of Kunigal schist belt, Dharwar cration, India.	VIII		2017	1004- 1024		
	Layered Gabbro magnetite bearing sequence in southern part of Nuggehalii schist belt, Dharwar craton possible resources for multimodal's including PGEs.	VI		2017	51-57		



BAI	NGALORE UNIVERSITY		ANNUAL REP	ORT						
	Concentration of Uranium in samples. A study from Northe					2018				
	Geochemistry and Petrogenes Karnataka, India: Implimenta	5	abase dykes in the Northern part of EDC , VIII sulfide metal exploration.							
3.	Dr. P. C. Nagesh : (with Man analysis for land form zone of Karnataka – A Geographic and	ohar and Chandrashekaraia classification of sitanadi wa	ah) Soil erosion prone	04(14)	November	2017	572 - 577			
	eachers who have participat				s/ Symposia	/ Work	shop etc.			
Sl.	Name of the Teachers/ N		Chairperson of the							
No.	Conferences/Seminar/ S		Conference/ participa	litle of the pap	aper presented/ Read					
1.	participated of Dr. B. C. Prabhakar	dates venue	any other capacities	etc.,						
	The national seminar on " I	tudies for sustainable 2017. Solapur University, 'QS – BRICS University review'' Organized by QS-	Delivered key note ad	C V	MSW – contributor varming/Clim ndian metrop		emerging Global hange in			
2.	Dr. T. S. Suresh									
	Seminar on "Bangalore sustainable development" o on 22.12.2017	0 0								
	National conference on strategies – Best practices a	"Draught management dopted". KSNMDC, B'lore –	Participant							



	SECTION D - GEOLOGY	
3.	Dr. P.C. Nagesh	
	Department of Geology University of Madras, Guindy campus, Chennai – 600 025.From 17 th August to 19 th 2017	
	6 th International Conference on Climate change and sustainable water resources management innovate Geospatial solutions. From 9 th to 11tgh November 2017. Dept. of Geography, Bangalore University, Bangalore – 560 056.	Morphomatic analysis and Geomorphic basin of the Chitradurga District, Karnataka, INDIA., using GIS & RS techniques.
	National seminar on Challenges and Opportunities in Earth Science Education and Research, From 29 th & 30 th January-2018. Department of studies in Earth	techniques.
	science, University of Mysore, Mysore.	

Guidance to Ph.D., students

Sl.	Name of the Teacher / Guide	Рн.	D.,	GRAND
No.	NAME OF THE TEACHER / GUIDE	М	W	Total
1.	Dr. N. Malarkodi	04	-	04
2.	Dr. B.C. Prabhakar	02	02	04
3.	Dr. T.J. Renukaprasad	02		02
4.	Dr. T. S. Suresh		01	01
5.	Dr. N. Shadakshara Swamy	06	01	07
6.	Dr. H.C. Vajrappa	06	01	07
7.	Dr. P. C. Nagesh	05		05
	Total	25	05	30

Annual Report for the year 2017-18

BANGALORE UNIVERSITY

30. ಮಾಧವಧ ಜಾಗ್ರತೆ ಮತ್ತು ಯೋಗಾ ವಿಜ್ಞಾಧ [HUMAN CONSCIOUSNESS AND YOGIC SCIENCES]

ANNUAL REPORT

Jnanabharathi Campus, Bengaluru – 560 056

Year of Establishment : 1995 [Course – M.Sc., Course in Yogic Sciences]

22961147

Coordinator: Dr. B. M. Jayashree [upto 29-09-2017] Dr. V. Nagesh Bettakote [upto 03-03-2018]

Dr. K. Ramakrishnaiah [from 09-03-2018]

Teaching Staff

Prof	PROFESSORS Asso. Prof Readers		,	Gu	GUEST		GUEST ANY OTHER FACULTY CATEGORY		SC	SC		ST		l No. Achers	Grand Total	
М	W	М	М	W	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	
-	-	-	-	01	-	08	04	01	-	04	01	01	-	10	04	14

Detailed Data on Faculty

Sl. No	NAME OF THE TEACHER	Educational qualifications	POST HELD	Field of Specialization	SC/ ST	M/ F
1.	Dr. K. Ramakrishnaiah	M.A. Ph.D., Drama	Coordinator	Research Methodology	SC	М
2.	Dr. B. M. Jayashree	M.A. Ph.D., Music.	Part Time	Research Methodology	OBC	F
З.	Dr.V. Nagesh Bettakote	M.A. Ph.D., Drama.	Part Time	Research Methodology	SC	М
4.	Dr. D. Dominic	M.A. Ph.D.,	Part Time	Inter disciplinary	OBC	М
5.	Gangadhara J.	B.Sc. PGDYN	Yoga Teacher	Yoga Therapy	OBC	М
6.	Prof. G. A. Chandrashekar	M.A., M.Sc., M.Ed., (Ph.D.,)	Part Time	Yoga Philosophy	OBC	М
7.	Dr. Selvappa	M.A, Ph.D.	Part Time	Sanskrit.	OBC	М
8.	K. N. Ramesha	M.Sc. B.Ed. BPEd Dip in Sanskrit	Part Time	Yoga. Inter disciplinary	ST	М
9.	Dr. C. V. Sindhuja	M.Sc. Ph.D	Part Time	Psychology	OBC	F
10.	Smt. Rajeshwari Doddamani	M.Sc. Dip in Bhagavadgita	Part Time	Yoga Practices	SC	М
11.	Dr. B.C Ashwini	BAMS., MD	Part Time	Hatha Yoga	OBC	F



SECTION D - HUMAN CONSCIOUSNESS AND YOGIC SCIENCES

12.	Dr. K Nareppa	M.A Ph.D	Part Time	Sanskrit	SC	М
13.	Nagesha B	M.Sc M.P.Ed.	J.R.F	Yoga and sports	SC	М
14.	Dr. S. Chethan Babu	BAMS, M.Sc.	Part Time	Anatomy & Physiology	Cat-1	М

Number of Non- Teaching Staff : Men - 02; SC Women - 01

Student's Strength – Indian Nationals

Course	COURSE SC		ST		C-I		<u> </u>	II-A		II-B		III-A		<i>'-B</i>	GM		Total	Total	GRAND
M.Sc	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	BOYS	Girls	Total
I Sem & II Sem	14	01	05	00	02	01	01	01	00	00	01	00	00	00	01	01	25	03	28
III Sem & IV Sem	08	00	01	00	03	00	01	01	00	00	00	01	00	00	00	03	15	03	18
Diploma Course	08	05	01	01	00	00	05	00	00	00	03	01	01	00	01	01	19	08	27
Total	30	06	07	01	05	01	07	02	00	00	04	02	01	00	02	05	59	14	73

Examination Results

	REGIST		Appe					To	TAL PASS	SED							
COURSE	TO1			ARED TAL	I CL	ASS	II C	Class	PASS	PASS CLASS		PASS CLASS		PASS CLASS		Girls PASSES	Percentage of passes (%)
	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G					
I Sem	23	-	20	-	05	04	06	02	I	I	11	06	85%				
II Sem	19	-	18	-	04	05	08	01	I	I	12	06	100%				
III Sem	12	-	11	-	04	03	01	-	I	I	05	03	73%				
IV Sem	10	-	10	-	05	02	-	01	I	-	05	03	75%				
SC/ST																	
I Sem	04	-	09	01	03	-	03	01	I	I	06	01	70%				
II Sem	07	01	07	01	02	-	05	01	I	I	08	-	100%				
III Sem	03	01	03	01	01	-	01	-	-	-	02	_	50%				
IV Sem	04	01	03	01	02	-	-	-	-	-	02	_	50%				

Annual Report for the year 2017-18

Number of Applications received for Admission to the 1st Year M.Sc. Course:- 118

Number of students admitted to the 1st Year:- 28

Teachers who have participated in National and International Conferences/ Seminars/ Symposia / Workshop etc.
--

SI. No.	Name of the Conference/ Seminar /Symposium/ Workshop / etc., & dates	Name of the Director and Total Number of participants including Guest Lecturers / Outside Experts/ etc.,	Financial Assistance
1	Regular Summer Camp for School children was conducted	Dr. B M Jayashree	Nil
	during the month of April, 2017.	Co-ordinator	
2	International Yoga Day was organised on June 21, 2017 in	Dr. B M Jayashree	Nil
	association with the University College of Physical Education,	Co-ordinator	
	Bangalore University, Bangalore.		
3	On occasion of "World Diabetes Day" one day awareness	Dr. Nagesh V Bettakote	Nil
	programme titled "Control of Diabetes Mellitus" was held on	Co-ordinator	
	November 11, 2017 for Post Graduation Students, Bangalore		
	University, Bangalore.		
4	Medical checkup and workshop for the management of Diabetes	Dr. Nagesh V Bettakote	Nil
	Mellitus was held on January 13, 2018 for Teaching and Non-	Co-ordinator	
	Teaching staff, Bangalore University, Bangalore		



Annual Report for the year 2017-18

e

SECTION D - LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE

31. ಗ್ರಂಥಾಲಯ ಮತ್ತು ಮಾಹಿತಿ ವಿಜ್ಞಾಧ [LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE]

Jnanabharathi Campus, Bengaluru – 560 056

Year of Establishment : 1974

Chairperson : Prof. Ramesha [upto 08-04-2018]

Dr. M. Veerabasavaiah [from 09-04-2018]

						Iea	ching	Staff						
Profe	SSORS	Asso	CIATE	Assis	TANT	Visit	TING	S	С	S	Т	TOTAL	N0. 0F	Grand
		PROFE	ESSORS	Profe	ESSORS	PROFE	SSORS					TEAC	HERS	Total
М	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	
3	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	6

Detailed Data on Faculty

Sl. No	NAME OF THE TEACHER	Educational qualifications	Post held	Field of Specialization	SC/ ST	М /F
1.	Dr. M. Veerabasavaiah	M.Lib.Sc., Ph.D.,	Professor and Chairman	Information Sources Cataloguing theory and practice	SC	М
2.	Dr. Ramesha	MLib. Sc, Ph.D.,	Professor	Application of IT in LIS, Digital Library, IR	SC	М
З.	Dr. T. D. Kemparaju	MLib., Sc, Ph.D.,	Professor (on deputation to Bangalore North University) Vice-Chancellor	Information Systems and Services Special Library System Indexing System	OBC	М
4.	Dr. Lalitha Aswath	M.Lib.Sc, Ph.D.,	Professor	Research Methodology, Lib Management, Marketing of Information	OBC	F
5.	Dr. K. G. Jayaram Naik	MLISc,	Associate Professor	Information Retrieval System Library Classification Networking & Consortia	SC	М
6.	Dr. M. Raghunandana	MLISc, Ph.D	Asst. Professor	Application of IT LICs, IPR, Information Literacy	SC	М

432





BAN	NGALORE UNIVERSITY		ANNUAL REPORT								
	Name of the	teachers al	long with	their	Names of B	ooks / M	lonograp	hs publis	hed		
Sl.	Name of the teacher)	NAME O	F THE I	воок / Молод	RAPH /	NAME OF THE PUBLISHER,				
No.	INAME OF THE TEACHER	PUBLISHED IN THE MONTH AND YEAR				WITH PLACE					
1.	Dr. M. Krishnamurthy,		Future	of	Libraries:	From	DRTC,	Indian	Statistical	Institute,	
	Prof. Ramesha and Mr. Subas	sh Reddy	Promises to Practices				Bangalore, 2017. ISBN 978-81-92179-79-7				
2.	Dr. M. Raghunanda	Hand Bo	ok of l	HTML		Prajna Publisher, Bangalore.					
			M	inorit	ty Students						
			MID 0	Do		TOTAL					

M.Lib &BOYSGIRLSTOTALINF. Sci.-0101

- : Number of Applications received for Admission to the 1^{st} Year M.Lib & Inf. Sci., Course : - 105 Admitted : 34

Physically Challenged Students

M.Lib &	BOYS	Girls	Total
Inf. Sci.	2	-	2

Non – Teaching Staff

Men	Women	Total		Among Tot	AL
MEN	WOMEN	IOTAL	SC-MEN	SC-Women	ST – Men
2	1	3	-	-	-

Student's Strength – Indian Nationals

COURSE	S	С	S		С		II·	-A	II-	В	III	-A	III	-B	G	М	Total	Total	GRAND
PG	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	BOYS	Girls	Total
I Sem	08	06	03	03	00	01	02	04	-	01	01	03	-	01	-	01	14	20	34
III Sem	08	08	03	02	01	02	06	02	-	-	02	05	-	-	-	-	20	19	39
Ph.D	05		02		02		01	02				03		01		01	20	18	38
Total	21	14	08	05	03	03	09	08		01	03	11		02		02	54	57	111



	SECTION D – LIBRARY AND INFORM	MATION SCIENC	E						
	Research publications in National and Internatio	nal Journals ha	ving Academ	nic Statı	15				
SL No	Name of the Teacher, Title of Research Publication/ Article in Original language	Reference to the Journal and its issue in which it is published							
		Vol.No	Month	Year	Page No.				
1.	Hemantha Rao, and Ramesha, Knowledge Sharing attitudes among the LIS Professionals in Karnataka: A Study. PEARL – A Journal of Library and Information Science.	Volume 11 Number 2,	April-June	2017	P.148-154.				
2.	Naheema. K.T., Nagalingam. U, and Ramesha. Chronic liver disease (CLD) research in SAARC countries: A scientometric analysis of research output during 1996-2015. Annals of Library and Information Studies.	Vol. No. 64,	March	2017	P.58-69.				
3.	Hemavathi. B.N and Ramesha(2017). Information Literacy Skills and competencies among University students: A Pilot study at Tumkur University, Karnataka. Indian Journal of Library and Information Science IJLIS.	Vol. No.11(2)	May- August	2017	P.155-161. IIN 0973-9548				
4.	Prof. M. Veerabasavaiah Padmavathi. N and M. Veerabasavaiah: A Bibliometric Study of Directory of open Access Journals: Special Reference to Education journals, Asian journal of Multidisciplinary Studies.	Vol. No.5, No. 2	February	2017	P.16-21				
5.	M. Veerabasavaiah and S.N. Prakasha:"Use of Internet by Research Scholars of Bangalore University: A Case study," International Journal of Nest Generation Library and Technologies.	Vol.03,	April	2017	ISSN-2395-5201				
6.	M. Veerabasavaiah and Shivapa. C.R: A survey of User Satisfaction of Library collections, services and facilities at Law College of Bangalore University, Bangalore: A case study, Intl Res J. Mgt S / T	Vol.8	November	2017	P.160-177, ISSN- 2348-9367				
7.	M. Veerabasaviah and Amaravathi. V:ISB of PG students of law college lib. BUB Intl J Information Movement	Vol.2(7)	November	2017	18-27, ISSN-2456- 0553.				
434	Annual Report for a	the year 2017-	18						

8. M.H. Mallika and M. Veerabasavaiah: Citing pattern of contemporary research in Management, AGS International of research in social Science & Humanities. 2017 ISSN -2455-6084. 9. M. Veerabasavaiah and S.N. Prakasha: "Application of Citations for Journal Evaluation in Medical Sciences". International Journal of Library & Information Studies.". Vol.7(4), 312-316. OctDec. 2017 ISSN -2231-4911. 10. M. Veerrabasavaiah and Shivappa. C.R.: A Study on most frequently cited journals by periodontists, International Journal of Library & Information Studies. 7(4), 233-239 Oct. Dec. 2017 ISSN -2456-0553 11. M. Veerabasavaiah and Shivappa. C.R: Reading habits among users of Vijayanagara public library in Bangalore City: A case study, International Journals of Information movement. Vol.2,10,71.75. 2018 PP.1731-1746, ISSN -2438-6848. 12. M. Veerabasavaiah and Amaravathi. V: An analysis of Indian LIS Journals (DAI), International journal of Research. Vol.8(1) January 2018 ISSN -2348-6848. 13. M. Veerabasavaiah and Amaravathi. V: An Attitude towards Information Dissemination and Technology from 2011-2017, International Journal of Research. Vol.8(1) January 2018 ISSN -2348-6848 14. M. Veerabasavaiah and Amaravathi. V: An Attitude towards Information Dissemination and Technology from 2011-2017, International Journal of Research. Vol.8(1) January	B	ANGALORE UNIVERSITY		ANNUAL REPO	RT		
Journal Evaluation in Medical Sciences". International Journal of Library & Information Studies.".316.316.10.M. Verrabasavaiah and Shivappa. C.R.: A Study on most frequently Information Studies,7(4), 233-239Oct. Dec.2017ISSN-2231-4911.11.M. Veerabasavaiah and Shivappa. C.R: Reading habits among users of Vijayanagara public library in Bangalore City: A case study, International Journals of Information movement.Vol.2,10,71.75.2017ISSN-2456-055312.M. Veerabasavaiah and Muthuraja. S: Bibliomettric Analysis of E- Journals (DOAJ). International journal of Research.Vol. No.5(1),January2018PP.1731-1746, ISSN-2348-6848.13.M. Veerabasavaiah and Amaravathi. V: An analysis of Indian LIS Research Contributions reflected in International Journal of Information Dissemination and Technology from 2011-2017, International journal of Research.Vol. No.5(1).January2018ISSN-2348-684814.M. Veerabasavaiah and Amaravathi. V: An Attitude towards Newspaper Reading habits among UG and PG students of Bangalore University Law College: A case study, International journal of Research and Analytical review.Vol. No.5(1).January2018ISSN-2348-126915.M. Veerabasavaiah and Mallika. M.H: Citing pattern of Banking professionals, International journal of multi disciplinary res.DevVol. 8(1)January2018ISSN-2455-944016.S. Muthuraja and M. Veerabasavaiah: An evaluation of Kannada News paper Websites Using Alexa Internet Tool: A WebometricVol. 8(1)January2018ISSN:2231-4911.	8.	contemporary research in Ma	anagement, AGS International of	Vol.5, 215-222		2017	ISSN -2455-6084.
cited journals by periodontists, International Journal of Library & Information Studies,cited journals by periodontists, International Journal of Library & Information Studies,cited journals of Information movement.2017ISSN-2456-055311.M. Veerabasavaiah and Shivappa. C.R: Reading habits among users of Vijayanagara public library in Bangalore City: A case study, International Journals of Information movement.Vol.2,10,71.75.2017ISSN-2456-055312.M. Veerabasavaiah and Muthuraja. S: Bibliomettric Analysis of E- Journals in political Science indexed in Directory of Open Access Journals (DOAJ), International journal of Research.Vol. No.5(1),January2018PP.1731-1746, ISSN-2348-6848.13.M. Veerabasavaiah and Amaravathi. V: An analysis of Indian LIS Research Contributions reflected in International Journal of Information Dissemination and Technology from 2011-2017, International journal of Research.Vol.5(1)January20181853-1857.2018, ISSN-2348-684814.M. Veerabasavaiah and Amaravathi. V: An Attitude towards Newspaper Reading habits among UG and PG students of Bangalore University Law College: A case study, International journal of Research and Analytical review.Vol. No.5(1).January2018ISSN-2348-126915.M. Veerabasavaiah and Malika. M.H: Citing pattern of Banking professionals, International journal of multi disciplinary res.DevVol. 8(1)January2018ISSN:2231-4911.16.S. Muthuraja and M. Veerabasavaiah: An evaluation of Kannada News paper Websites Using Alexa Internet Tool: A WebometricVol. 8(1)January- March2018ISSN:2231-4911. <td>9.</td> <td>Journal Evaluation in Medical</td> <td>Sciences". International Journal of</td> <td></td> <td>OctDec.</td> <td>2017</td> <td>ISSN-2231-4911.</td>	9.	Journal Evaluation in Medical	Sciences". International Journal of		OctDec.	2017	ISSN-2231-4911.
of Vijayanagara public library in Bangalore City: A case study, International Journals of Information movement.12.M. Veerabasavaiah and Muthuraja. S: Bibliomettric Analysis of E- Journals in political Science indexed in Directory of Open Access Journals (DOAJ), International journal of Research.Vol. No.5(1),January2018PP.1731-1746, ISSN-2348-6848.13.M. Veerabasavaiah and Amaravathi. V: An analysis of Indian LIS Research Contributions reflected in International Journal of Information Dissemination and Technology from 2011-2017, International journal of Research.Vol.5(1)January20181853-1857.2018, ISSN-2348-684814.M. Veerabasavaiah and Amaravathi. V: An Attitude towards pournal of Research and Amaravathi. V: An Attitude towards journal of Research and Analytical review.Vol. No.5(1).2018ISSN-2348-126915.M. Veerabasavaiah and Malika. M.H: Citing pattern of Banking professionals, International journal of multi disciplinary res.DevVol. 8(1)January2018ISSN:2231-4911.16.S. Muthuraja and M. Veerabasavaiah: An evaluation of Kannada News paper Websites Using Alexa Internet Tool: A WebometricVol. 8(1)January- March2018ISSN:2231-4911.	10.	cited journals by periodontists,		7(4), 233-239	Oct. Dec.	2017	ISSN-2231-4911.
Journals in political Science indexed in Directory of Open Access Journals (DOAJ), International journal of Research.ISSN-2348-6848.13.M. Veerabasavaiah and Amaravathi. V: An analysis of Indian LIS Research Contributions reflected in International Journal of Information Dissemination and Technology from 2011-2017, International journal of Research.Vol.5(1)January20181853-1857.2018, ISSN-2348-684814.M. Veerabasavaiah and Amaravathi. V: An Attitude towards Newspaper Reading habits among UG and PG students of Bangalore University Law College: A case study, International journal of Research and Analytical review.Vol. No.5(1).2018ISSN-2348-126915.M. Veerabasavaiah and Mallika. M.H: Citing pattern of Banking professionals, International journal of multi disciplinary res.DevVol. 8(1)January2018ISSN-2455-944016.S. Muthuraja and M. Veerabasavaiah: An evaluation of Kannada News paper Websites Using Alexa Internet Tool: A WebometricVol. 8(1)January- March2018ISSN:2231-4911.	11.	of Vijayanagara public library	in Bangalore City: A case study,	Vol.2,10,71.75.		2017	ISSN-2456-0553
Research Contributions reflected in International Journal of Information Dissemination and Technology from 2011-2017, International journal of Research.ISSN-2348-684814.M. Veerabasavaiah and Amaravathi. V: An Attitude towards Newspaper Reading habits among UG and PG students of Bangalore University Law College: A case study, International journal of Research and Analytical review.Vol. No.5(1).2018ISSN-2348-126915.M. Veerabasavaiah and Mallika. M.H: Citing pattern of Banking professionals, International journal of multi disciplinary res.DevVol.3 No.1January2018ISSN-2455-944016.S. Muthuraja and M. Veerabasavaiah: An evaluation of Kannada News paper Websites Using Alexa Internet Tool: A WebometricVol.8(1)January- March2018ISSN:2231-4911.	12.	Journals in political Science inc	lexed in Directory of Open Access	Vol. No.5(1),	January	2018	· · ·
Newspaper Reading habits among UG and PG students of Bangalore University Law College: A case study, International journal of Research and Analytical review.Image: Students of Panking Newspaper Websites Using Alexa Internet Tool: A WebometricVol.3 No.1January Vol.3 No.1Z018ISSN: 2455-944016.S. Muthuraja and M. Veerabasavaiah: An evaluation of Kannada News paper Websites Using Alexa Internet Tool: A WebometricVol. 8(1)January- MarchZ018ISSN: 2231-4911.	13.	Research Contributions reflect Information Dissemination ar	ted in International Journal of d Technology from 2011-2017,	Vol.5(1)	January	2018	
professionals, International journal of multi disciplinary res.Dev16.S. Muthuraja and M. Veerabasavaiah: An evaluation of KannadaVol. 8(1)January- March2018ISSN:2231-4911.	14.	Newspaper Reading habits a Bangalore University Law Col	mong UG and PG students of lege: A case study, International	Vol. No.5(1).		2018	ISSN-2348-1269
News paper Websites Using Alexa Internet Tool: A Webometric March	15.	M. Veerabasavaiah and Mallika	a. M.H: Citing pattern of Banking	Vol.3 No.1	January	2018	ISSN- 2455-9440
Study, International Journal of Library and Information Studies.	16.	News paper Websites Using A	exa Internet Tool: A Webometric	Vol. 8(1)		2018	ISSN:2231-4911.

				0040	
17.	S.N. Prakasha and M. Veerabasavaiah: Information seeking pattern of UG and PG students of Kerala University of Fisheries and Ocean Studies9KUFOS): Intl. j. innov. K.concept	Vol.6 No.6		2018	ISSN- 2454-2415
18.	Prof. K.G. Jayarama Naik Biradar, Kavita and K.G. Jayarama Naik, Digital Literacy skills and competencies among the Research Schlars and PG Students of Deemed University Libraries in Bangalrore: A Study, Journal of Advances in Library and Information Science.	Vol.6	March	2017	P.252-257
19.	Jayarama Naik. K.G. and Lakshminarasimhappa. M.C. Open Access Publishing: APCs, Models and False Impression. Pearl-A Journal of Library and Information Science.	Vol.11	March	2017	P-208-212
20.	Murali. M and Naik, Jayarama. K.G. Role of Library and Information Professionals in Web 3.0 Era, International Journal of Reearch.	Vol.05	December	2017	P-2765-2771.
21.	Biradar, Kavita and Naik, Jayarama. K.G. Usage and Satisfaction of Digital Resources among the users of Deemed University Libraries in Bangalore: A Study, International Journal of Information Movement.	Vol.02,	April	2017	P.76-80.
22.	Biradar, Kavita and naik, Jayarama. K.G. Awareness and Use of Google apps by the PG students of Deemed University, Libraries in Bangalore: A Study. International Journal of Information Movement.	Vol.02	April	2017	P.69-75
23.	Prof. M. Raghunandana Citation analysis of Tehsis in the department of economics of Bangalore University.	Vol.02, XIII	December	2017	P-207-217
24.	User skills in panchayath libraries in Devanahalli Taluk: A Study	Vol.02 IX	January	2018	P-181-189
25.	Skills and Competences of user in panchayath libraries in Ramanagara Taluk: A Study	Vol. No.02, X	February	2018	P-180-186



Bź	ANGALORE UNIVERSITY		ANNUAL REPO	RT		
26.	Citation analysis of the Journal	Labour Economics(2012-2016)	Vol. No. 02, X	February	2018	P-155-161
	Application of Broadford's Dist Economics.	ribution to the Journal for Labour	Vol. No.02, XI	March	2018	P-264-274
	Research	Project/schemes/undertaken an	d its stage of pro	gress achie	ved	
Proj towa Dr. I	ards development of Research I	CSSR Major Research Project. h Data Management: A Pilot study c Data Repository. Amount Sanctione essor – Funding Agency, Research A	d: Rs.10 Lakh (Ru	pees Ten Lal	kh only).	
	Teachers who have partici	pated in National and Internation			ymposia	/Workshop etc.,
SL No	Conference/Seminar/Symposi	e of the National/International um/Workshop/participated which ace of venue etc.,	Attended as Chairperson o Conf/particip	f the Titl	le of the p	aper presented/Read
1.	Prof. Ramesha, Professor and	Chairman, DLISc., BUB				
-		Rajashekara. S.N. International	Director of the	Aut	horship	pattern and
	DRTC, Indian Statistical Institu 2017	aries: From Promises to Practices, ate, Bangalore, 15 th -17 th November	Conference	fiel	d of In	e research in the
2.	DRTC, Indian Statistical Institu		Conference	fiel	d of In	e research in the formation Literacy.
2.	DRTC, Indian Statistical Institu 2017 Dr. M. Veerabasavaiah M. Veerabasavaiah, S.N. Prak		Conference Participate	fiel ISB	d of In N 978-93	e research in the formation Literacy.



	SECTION D - LIBRARY AND INFORM	ATION SCIENCE	
SL No	Name of the Teachers/Name of the National/International Conference/Seminar/Symposium/Workshop/participated which dates and place of venue etc.,	Attended as a Chairperson of the Conf/participant	Title of the paper presented/Read
	M. Veerabasavaiah, Shivappa. C.S and Mallika. M.H. Guideline for selection of digital resources. National seminar org. by Tumkur University.	Participated	ISBN:978-93-82694-48-9
3.	Dr. K.G. Jayarama Naik		
	Podili Anjaneyulu, Kavita Biradar, Sreya Gopinath, K.G. Jayarama Naik, 11 th International Caliber 2017, Anna University, Chennai, Tamil Nadu, 02-04 August 2017	Participated	Awareness and Use of OperSource Software among thelibrary professionals inBangalore City: A Study.
	Manjula, Jayarama Naik. K.G. International Conference on Future of Libraries: From Promises to Practice, DRTC, Indian Statistical Institute, Bangalore, 15 th -17 th November 2017	Participated	Information resource discovery service: A special reference to Indian libraries.
	Kavita Biradar, K.G. Jayarama Naik, A. Ningaiah, National Conference on (PROFUSE 2017), Mangalore University, Mangalore, 27-28 April 2017	Participated	Awareness and Usage of E resources among the research Scholars & faculties of Science depts in Christ Univ: A Study.
	Kavita Biradar, K.G. Jayarama Naik, Geetha.C.S. National Conference on Impact of Ideas and Innovations on Management, IT, Education and Social Sciences, Srinivas Institute of Management Studies, Mangalore, 17 March 2018.	Participated	Open Source Tools for Academi and Research Excellence in Networked Environment.
	Manjunath. M. K.G. Jayarama Naik, National Conference on Librarianship in Next Generation Libraries, Tumkur University, Tumkur, 07 th March 2018	Participated	Emerging Trends in Librarianship.
	Manjunath. M. K.G. Jayarama Naik, National Conference on Librarianship in Next Generation Libraries, Tumkur University, Tumkur, 07 th March 2018	Participated	Use of Library Resources by students of Bangalore University: A study.



BA	ANGALORE UNIVERSITY			ANNU	AL RE	PORT	
SL No	Name of the Teachers/Nam Conference/Seminar/Symposi dates and pl	um/W	orkshop/participated which	Chair		as a 1 of the cipant	Title of the paper presented/Read
	Manjunath. M. K.G. Jayaram Libraries and Transformation University, Tumkur, 30 th Dece	n Issu	es and Challenges, Tumkur	Ра	rticipa	ated	Role of Academic Libraries inInformationLiteracyProgrammes
4.	Dr. M. Raghunandana Two days International of researches in empowerme management, culture, Tourist India, 27 th & 28 th March 2 Bangalore and Dr. B.R. Ambed	nt of m and 2018	women water resource recent emerging trends in at Jnanajyothi Auditorium,	Present	ed		Dispersal of rural technology and its role in promoting rural education among youth.
	Delivered a invited talk in M Babasaheb Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Delivered a lecture on Na Ambedkar Center, Sri. Venk Dated:05.04.2017	Resear tional	rch Center on 31/12/2017. conference organized by	Invited Invited			"Status of Dalith in India from the purami age" "Ambedkar and Constitution" and "Ambedkar and Religion."
			Guidance to Ph.D., s	tudents			1
		Sl. No.	Name of the Teacher / Guide	<u>Рн.</u> М	W	Grand Total	
		1. 2.	Dr. Ramesh Dr. T. D. Kemparaju	4	3 3	7 9	
		3. 4.	Dr. Lalitha Aswath Dr. M. Veerabasavaiah	1	4	5 9	
		5.	Dr. Jayarama Naika	5	3	8	
		6.	Dr. M. Raghunandana Total	3 24	1 18	4 42	
		_		_			
5-			Annual Report for the yea	r 2017-	18		439

SECTION D - MATHEMATICS

32. සස්නොසු [MATHEMATICS]

Central College Campus, Bengaluru – 560 001

Year of Establishment : upto 1886 under Mysore & Madras University; 1964 onwards under Bangalore University

🕾 080 – 22961434

Chairperson : Dr. H. G. Nagaraj [from 30-03-2017]

Teaching Staff

Profe	ESSORS				Assistant Professors		Visiting Professors		SC		ST		Total No. of Teachers	
М	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	Total
04	-	01	01	01	01	10	04	-	01	02	-	16	06	22

Detailed Data on Faculty

Sl. No	Name of the Teacher	EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS	Post held	Field of Specialization	SC/ ST	<i>M/</i> <i>F</i>
1.	Dr. H. G. Nagaraja	M.Sc., Ph.D.	Professor & Chairman	Differential Geometry		М
2.	Dr. I. S. Shivakumara	M.Sc., M. Phil., Ph.D.	Professor	Fluid Mechanics Magneto hydrodynamics		М
3.	Dr. P. G. Siddheshwar	M.Sc., Ph.D.	Professor	Fluid Mechanics Magneto hydrodynamics		М
4.	Dr. M. S. Mahadeva Naika	M.Sc., B.Ed., Ph.D.	Professor	Special functions, Number Theory, Functional analysis, Complex analysis	ST	М
5.	Dr. B. Chaluvaraju	M.Sc., Ph.D.	Asst. Prof.(Sr. scale)	Combinatorics, Graph Theory	ST	М
6.	Dr. Harina P. Waghmore	M.Sc., Ph.D.	Asst. Prof. (Sr. scale)	Complex Analysis	SC	F
7.	Dr. Medha Itagi Huilgol	M.Sc., Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Graph Theory		F
8.	Dr. Ramesh Basappa Kudenatti	M.Sc., Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Fluid Mechanics, Numerical Analysis		М

Annual Report for the year 2017-18



ANNUAL REPORT

Research Fellows/Research Assistants etc., working under various Agencies

Sl. No.	NAME OF THE PERSON	WORKING AS RA/JRF/SRF/ RESEARCH ASSOCIATE/RO/PO	NAME OF THE SCHEME/PROJECT	Sponsoring Agency
1.	Raghunath K R	SRF	Dst-Inspire Fellowship	DST
2.	Husna V.	SRF	Maulana Azad National Fellowship For Minority	UGC,
			Students	DELHI
3.	Kanchana C.	Rajiv Gandhi National	Unconstrained And Constrained Convection of	UGC
		Fellowship	Nanofluids In A Rectangular Box	
4.	Divya Darshini S.	Junior Research Fellow	New Exact Analytical and Semi-Numerical Solution	UGC
			Of Boundary Value Problems For	
			Nonlinear Ordinary Differential Equations	
5.	Veena BN	Junior Research Fellow	National Fellowship For Higher Education	UGC
6.	M. Kumara	JRF	Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowship	UGC
7.	Ramya Maligi	JRF	National Fellowship For Higher Education Of St	UGC,
			Students	DELHI
8.	Shivaprasada Nayaka S.	Junior Research Fellow	National Fellowship For Higher Education	UGC
9.	Sumanth Bharadwaj	SRF		CSIR

Student's Strength – Indian Nationals

COURSE	S		S	Т	C-	·I	II-	A	II-	·B	III-	-A	III·	·B	Gl	И	Total	Total	Grand
M.Sc.	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	BOYS	Girls	Total
I Sem	04	09	01	02	02	06	06	17	04	04	04	20	04	05	07	23	32	86	118
III Sem	07	14	03	02	03	06	05	28		06	09	26	03	10	03	20	33	112	145
Ph.D	03	05	03	04	01	02	02	04	01		06	03	04	02	04	07	24	27	51
Total	14	28	07	08	06	14	13	49	05	10	19	49	11	17	14	50	89	225	314



SECTION D - MATHEMATICS

Non - Teaching Staff

MEN	Women	TOTAL		Among Tot	AL
Men	WOMEN	Total	SC-Men	SC-Women	ST – Men
5	-	5	2	-	1

Number of Applications received for Admission to the I Year M.Sc., Course: 733; Admitted: 118

Examination Results

								Т	TAL PAS	SSED			
M.Sc	Regis	TERED	Appeared		I CLASS		II CLASS		PASS CLASS		Boys passes	Girls passes	Percentage of passes (%)
	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	
II Yr	33	52	35	52	33	46		01			33	47	91.95%
SC/ST													
II Yr	08	09	08	09	07	08					07	08	88.23%

Research publications in National and International Journals having Academic status

Name of the Teacher, Title of Research Publication / Article in Original language	<i>Reference to the Journal and its issue in which it is published</i>				
	Vol No.	Month	Year	Page No.	
H. G. Nagaraja and Venu K, "f - Kenmotsu Manifold as Conformal Ricci soliton", The	55		2017		
journal of the Annals of the West University of Timisoara–Mathematics & Computer					
Sc.					
H. G. Nagaraja and Venu K, "On Ricci solitons in N(k) - quasi Einstein manifolds",	5		2017	46-52	
New Trends in Mathematical Sciences.					
H. G. Nagaraja, D. L. Kiran Kumar and V. S. Prasad, "Ricci solitons on Kenmotsu	4		2018		
manifolds under D-homothetic deformation",Khayyam J. Math.				102-109.	

Annual Report for the year 2017-18



BANGALORE UNIVERSITY	ANNUAL REP	ORT			
,	er, Title of Research Publication /	Reference to the Journal and its issue in which it is published			
Article in Original language		Vol No.	Month	Year	Page No.
	Mamatha, Thermomagnetic Convection in Porous ocal Thermal Nonequilibrium. Defect & Diffusion	378		2017	
Current Electric Field and Therm	kkanagamma, A. L. Mamatha, Effects of Alternating nal Non-Equilibrium on the Brinkman– Bénard vs In Porous Media: An International Journal.	8		2017	
	Brinkman ferroconvection: Effects of vertical d local thermal non-equilibrium. Multidiscipline es.	13		2017	366-376
B.M. Shankar, Jai Kumar, I.S. Shivak layer of Brinkman porous medium.	cumara, Stability of natural convection in a vertical Acta Mechanica.	228		2017	1-19
	Effect of local thermal nonequilibrium on the n an Oldroyd-B fluid saturated vertical porous	139		2017	041001- 1-10
	n the stability of natural convection in a porous royd-B fluid. Theoretical and Computational Fluid	31		2017	221-231
-	cumara, Magnetohydrodynamic stability of natural . Journal of Magnetism and Magnetic Materials.	421		2017	152-164
B.M. Shankar, Jai Kumar, I.S. Shi	wakumara, Boundary and inertia effects on the n a vertical layer of an anisotropic Lapwood-	228		2017	2269- 2282
7	Annual Report for the year 2017-18				44

Name of the Teacher, Title of Research Publication / Article in Original language	Reference to the Journal and its issu in which it is published					
Article in Original language	Vol No.	Month	Year	Page No.		
B.M. Shankar, Jai Kumar, I.S. Shivakumara, Numerical investigation of electrohydrodynamic instability in a vertical porous layer. Applied Mathematics and Computation.	310		2017	15-39		
K.R. Raghunatha, I.S. Shivakumara, B.M. Shankar, Weakly nonlinear stability analysis of triple diffusive convection in a Maxwell fluid saturated porous layer. Applied Mathematics and Mechanics.	39		2018	153-168		
B.M. Shankar, Jai Kumar, I.S. Shivakumara, K.R. Raghunatha, Stability of natural convection in a vertical non-Newtonian fluid layer with an imposed magnetic field. Meccanica.	53		2018	773-786		
B.M. Shankar, I.S. Shivakumara, Magnetohydrodynamic stability of pressure-driven flow in an anisotropic porous channel: Accurate solution. Applied Mathematics and Computation.	321		2018	752-767		
P. G. Siddheshwar and B. N. Veena, Linear and non-linear analyses of Brinkman- Benard convection in a nanoliquid saturated enclosure, Mathematical Sciences International Research Journal.			2017	2278- 8697		
International Research Journal. P. G. Siddheshwar and T. N. Sakshath, Rayleigh-Benard convection of Newtonian nanoliquids in a saturated, rotating high porous medium, Mathematical Sciences International Research Journal.			2017			
P. G. Siddheshwar and C. Siddabasappa, Effect of Coriolis force on Brinkman-Bénard convection with LTNE effects, World Academy of Science, Engineering and Technology, International Journal.			2017			



BANGALORE UNIVERSITY ANNUAL REPORT						
5						
Artici	e în Original language	Vol No.	Month	Year	Page No.	
P. G. Siddheshwar and I Paźanin, Analysis of the laminar Newtonian fluid flow through a thin fracture modelled as a fluid-saturated sparsely packed porous medium, Zeitschrift fur Naturforschung A.		72		2017	253-259	
convection of Newtonian fluids ar	akshmi, Effect of rotation on Rayleigh-Bénard d nanoliquids in square, shallow and tall porous ience, Engineering and Technology, International			2017		
P. G. Siddheshwar and B. N. Veena, Unsteady Rayleigh-Bénard convection of nanoliquids in enclosures, World Academy of Science, Engineering and Technology, International Journal of Mechnical, Aerospace, Industrial, Mechatronic and Manufacturing Engineering.		11		2017		
Manufacturing Engineering. P. G. Siddheshwar and T. N. Sakshath, Rayleigh-Bénard-Taylor convection of Newtonian nanoliquid, World Academy of Science, Engineering and Technology, International Journal of Mechnical, Aerospace, Industrial, Mechatronic and Manufacturing Engineering.		11		2017	1218- 122	
P. G. Siddheshwar, N. Meenakshi and I Paâanin, Flow and heat transfer in a Newtonian nanoliquid due to a curved stretching sheet, Zeitschrift fur Naturforschung A.		72		2017	833-842	
Brinkman convection using LTN equations, World Academy of Scier	ee and C. Kanchana, Study of Rayleigh-Bénard – NE model and coupled, real Ginzburg-Landau nce, Engg. and Technology, International Journal of lechatronic and Manufacturing Engineering.	11		2017	1205- 1212	
J De	Annual Report for the year 2017-18				44	

Name of the Teacher, Title of Research Publication / Article in Original language	Reference to the Journal and its issue in which it is published					
Ai ticle în Original language	Vol No.	Month	Year	Page No.		
P. G. Siddheshwar and C Kanchana, Unicellular unsteady Rayleigh-Bénard convection in Newtonian liquids and Newtonian nanoliquids occupying enclosures: new findings, International Journal of Mechanical Sciences.	131		2017	1061- 1072		
P. G. Siddheshwar, C. Kanchana , Y. Kakimoto and A Nakayama, Steady finite- amplitude Rayleigh-Bénard convection in nanoliquids using a twophase model : Theoretical answer to the phenomenon of enhanced heat transfer, ASME Journal of Heat Transfer.	139		2017	012402- 1-8		
P. G. Siddheshwar and N. Meenakshi, Amplitude equation and heat transport for Rayleigh-Bénard convection in Newtonian liquids with nanoparticles, International Journal of Applied and Computational Mathematics.	3		2017	271-291		
P. G. Siddheshwar, G. N. Sekhar, G. Jayalatha and R. Prakash, Throughflow effects on thermal convection in variable viscosity ferromagnetic liquids, World Academy of Science, Engineering and Technology, International Journal of Mechnical, Aerospace, Industrial, Mechatronic and Manufacturing Engineering.	11		2017			
P. G. Siddheshwar, D. Sinha, P. Jain and N. S. Tomer, Boundary layer flow and thermal analysis of a Cu-nanoliquid past a stretching cylinder, International Journal of Applied and Computational Mathematics.	3		2017	2559- 2572		
P. G. Siddheshwar, R Ravi and C. Kanchana, Effect of second diffusing component and cross diffusion on primary and secondary thermoconvective instabilities in couple stress liquids, Applied Mathematics and Mechanics.	38		2017	1579- 1600		

BANGALORE UNIVERSITY ANNUAL REPORT							
Name of the Teacher, Title of Research Publication /			Reference to the Journal and its issue in which it is published				
Artici	Article in Original language Vol No. Month		Year Page No				
P. G. Siddheshwar, Al Alsabery, A. J. Chamkha and I. Hashim, Effects of nonuniform heating and wall conduction on natural convection in a square porous cavity using LTNE model, Journal of Heat Transfer.				2017	12208		
P. G. Siddheshwar, C. Siddabasappa, Linear and weakly nonlinear stability analyses of two-dimensional, steady Brinkman-Bénard convection using local thermal non- equilibrium model, Transport in Porous Media.				2017	605-631		
P. G. Siddheshwar, B. N. Veena, A theoretical study of natural convection of water- based nanoliquids in lowporosity enclosures using single-phase model, Journal of Nanofluid.				2018	163-174		
P. G. Siddheshwar and Mahabaleshwar, Flow and heat transfer to a Newtonian fluid over non-linear extrusion stretching sheet, International Journal of Applied and Computational Mathematics.		4		2018	35		
P. G. Siddheshwar, V. K. Naidu and D. Banerjee, Optimal sub-parametric finite element approach for a Darcy-Brinkman fluid flow problem through a circular channel using curved triangular elements, IOP Conference series :Materials Science and Engineering.		310		2018	012129		
P. G. Siddheshwar and N. Meenaksl	ni, A theoretical study of enhanced heat transfer in t source, Journal of Applied Mathematics and	57		2018	703-728		
P. G. Siddheshwar and C. Kanchana	A study of unsteady, unicellular Rayleigh-Bénard nclosures using additional modes, Journal of	7		2018	791-800		
1							
	Annual Report for the year 2017-18				44		

Name of the Teacher, Title of Research Publication / Article in Original language		Reference to the Journal and its issue in which it is published					
male in original language	Vol No.	Month	Year	Page No.			
M. S. Mahadeva Naika, K. Sushan Bairy, D. S. Gireesh and N. P. Suman, Jacobi- Sohncketype mixed modular equations and their applications to overpartitions, Palestine Journal of Mathematics.	6		2017	228-237			
M. S. Mahadeva Naika, S. Chandankumar and K. Sushan Bairy, New identities for ratios of Ramanujan's theta function, Adv. Stud. Contemp. Math.,.	27		2017	131-146			
M. S. Mahadeva Naika and D. S. Gireesh, Arithmetic properties arising from Ramanujan's theta-functions, Ramanujan J., doi:10.1007/S11139-015-9751-3.	42		2017	601-615			
M. S. Mahadeva Naika and D. S. Gireesh, General family of congruences modulo large powers of 3 for cubic partition pairs, New Zealand Journal of Mathematics.	47		2017	43-56			
M. S. Mahadeva Naika , D. S. Gireesh and M D Hirschhorn, On 3-regular partitions with odd parts distinct, The Ramanujan Journal.	44		2017	227-236			
M. S. Mahadeva Naika and B. Hemanthkumar, Arithmetic properties of 5-regular bipartitions, International Journal of Number Theory.	13		2017	937-956			
M. S. Mahadeva Naika, B. Hemanthkumar and H. S. Sumanth Bharadwaj, Congruences modulo small powers of 2 and 3 for partitions into odd designated summands, Journal of integer sequences.	20		2017	Article 17.4.3			
M. S. Mahadeva Naika and S. Shivaprasada Nayaka, Andrews' singular overpartitions without multiples of k, Gulf Journal of Mathematics.	5		2017	18-32			
M. S. Mahadeva Naika and S. Shivaprasada Nayaka, Andrews' singular overpartitions with odd parts, Funct. Approx. Comment. Math.,.	56		2017	195-209			
M. S. Mahadeva Naika and S. Shivaprasada Nayaka, Arithmetic properties of 3-regular bipartitions with designated summands, Matematicki Vesnik,.	69		2017	192-206			



Name of the Teacher Title of Pescarch D						
Name of the Teacher, Title of Research Publication / Article in Original language		Reference to the Journal and its issue in which it is published				
Article in Original language		Vol No.	Month	Year	Page No.	
M. S. Mahadeva Naika and C. Shivashankar, Arithmetic pr partition pairs, Turkish J. Math.,.	operties of ₹l– regular over	41		2017	756-774	
M. S. Mahadeva Naika and C. Shivashankar, New congrue pairs, Tbilisi Mathematical Journal.	M. S. Mahadeva Naika and C. Shivashankar, New congruences for overcubic partition			2017	117-128	
M. S. Mahadeva Naika, C. Adiga, D. Ranganatha and C. Shivashankar, On (2, k)-regular overpartitions for odd k > 1, Arabian Journal of Mathematics.				2018	61-75	
M. S. Mahadeva Naika and D. S. Gireesh, Recurrence relation to compute bipartition function, Rocky Mountain Journal of Mathematics.				2018	237-2	
M. S. Mahadeva Naika and D. S. Gireesh, On 3-regular partitions in 3-colors, Indian journal of pure and applied Mathematics						
M. S. Mahadeva Naika, B. Hemanthkumar and H. S. Sumanth Bharadwaj, Arithmetic properties of partitions with 5-cores, Proceedings of the Jangjeon Mathematical Society.		21		2018	229-237	
M. S. Mahadeva Naika and C. Shivashankar, Arithmetic pr designated summands, Boletín de la Sociedad Matemática		24		2018	3	
M. S. Mahadeva Naika and C. Shivashankar, New congruences for overcubic partition function, Matematicki Vesnik.		70		2018	55-63	
M. S. Mahadeva Naika and C. Shivashankar, Congruen overpartition pairs, International J. Number Theory.	nces for Andrews' singular	14		2018	989- 1008	
M. S. Mahadeva Naika, B. Hemanthkumar and S. Chan modular equations and their applications, Annali Dell'uni						

Name of the Teacher, Title of Research Publication / Article in Original language	Reference to the Journal and its issue in which it is published				
Article in Original language	Vol No.	Month	Year	Page No.	
M. S. Mahadeva Naika, H. S. Sumanth Bharadwaj and B. Hemanthkumar, On 3- and 9- regular overpartitions modulo powers of 3, Colloquium Mathematicum					
M. S. Mahadeva Naika, H. S. Sumanth Bharadwaj and B. Hemanthkumar, Arithmetic properties of 9-regular partitions with distinct odd parts, Acta Mathematica Vietnamica					
M. S. Mahadeva Naika and S. Shivaprasada Nayaka, Some new congruences for Andrews' singular overpartition pairs, Vietnam Journal of Mathematics					
M. S. Mahadeva Naika and S. Shivaprasada Nayaka, Congruences for ` <i>l</i> -regular cubic partition pairs, Rendiconti del circolo Matematico di palermo, Series 2.					
M. S. Mahadeva Naika and Harishkumar T, On 5-regular bipartitions with even parts distinct, Ramanujan Journal.					
B. Chaluvaraju and Chaithra. Chaithra. V, Sign dominating switched invariants of a graph, Bull. Int. Math. Virtual Inst.	7(1)		2017	53-63	
B. Chaluvaraju, I. Gutman, V. R. Kulli and H. S. Boregowda, On Banhatti and Zagreb indices, J. Int. Math. Virtual Inst.	7(2)		2017	53-63	
B. Chaluvaraju, Puttaswamy, N. Manjunath and S. R. Nayaka, The co-connected domination polynomial of a graph, Adv. Appl. in Disc. Maths.	18		2017	57-70	
B. Chaluvaraju, V. R. Kulli and C. Appajigowda, Bi-conditional domination related parameters of a graph-I, Bull. Int. Math. Virtual Inst.	7(3)		2017	451-464	
B. Chaluvaraju, V. R. Kulli and H.S. Boregowda, K Banhatti and K Hyper-Banhatti indices of windmill graphs, South East Asain J. of Math. & Math. Sci.	13		2017	11-18	

BANGALORE UNIVERSITY	ANNUAL REPO	EPORT				
Name of the Teacher, Title of Research Publication / Article in Original language		Reference to the Journal and its is in which it is published				
		Vol No.	Month	Year	Page No.	
B. Chaluvaraju, H.S. Boregowda and S. A. Diwakar, Hyper-Zagreb indices and their polynomials of some special kinds of windmill graphs, International Journal of Advances in mathematics.				2017	21-32	
B. Chaluvaraju, With V. R. Kulli and certain families of Benzenoid System	l H.S. Boregowda, Connectivity Banhatti indices for ms, Journal of Ultra Chemistry.	13		2017	81-87	
B. Chaluvaraju, V. R. Kulli and Kumara M, PBIB-Designs and association schemes via minimum nonsplit dominating sets of some circulant graphs. International Journal of Current Advanced Research.		6		2017	8346- 8351	
B. Chaluvaraju, V. R. Kulli and H. derived graphs, International Journ	.S. Boregowda, The Hyper-Zagreb index of some nal of Mathematical Archive	9		2018	124-129	
Berived graphs, International Journal of Mathematical Archive B. Chaluvaraju and N. Manjunath, PBIB-Designs and association schemes arising from minimum bi-connected dominating sets of some special classes of graphs. Afrika Matematika, Springer.				2018	47-63	
-	umara, Graphs with equal secure total domination mbers, Journal of Information & Optimization Sc.	39		2018	467-473	
B. Chaluvaraju, V. R. Kulli and S. A. Diwakar, Some Topological Indices of <i>ZCS(k,l,m</i>) Nanotubes. J. Comp. Math. Sci.		9		2018	117-122	
-	Boregowda, Computation of Connectivity Indices of S J. App. Eng. Math., (With), (ISSN: 2146-1147), (to					



Name of the Teacher, Title of Research Publication / Article in Original language		Reference to the Journal and its issue in which it is published					
Article in Original language	Vol No.	Month	Year	Page No.			
B. Chaluvaraju, V. R. Kulli and H.S. Boregowda, The product connectivity banhatti index of a graph, Discussion Mathematicae: Graph Theory., (With), (ISSN: 1234-3099), (to appear).							
B. Chaluvaraju and S. A. Diwakar, Computation of Augmented Zagreb Index and their Polynomial of certain class of windmill graphs, Arya bhatta Journal of Mathematics and Informatics.	10		2018	89-94			
B. Chaluvaraju, V. R. Kulli and H.S. Boregowda, Multiplicative K Banhatti and Multiplicative K hyper Banhatti indices of windmill graphs, Advances and Applications in Discrete Maths., (With), (2018),),(ISSN: 0974-1658) (to appear).							
B. Chaluvaraju and Shaikh Ameer Basha, PBIB-Designs and matrix form of association schemes arising from minimum edge covering sets of some circulant graphs. International Journal of Engineering Sciences & Research Technology, (With), (ISSN: 2277-9655), (to appear).							
B. Chaluvaraju, V. Lokesh, Sushitha Jain and T.Deepika, General extremal degree based indices of a graph, Palestine Journal of Mathematics.	6		2018	1-12			
B. Chaluvaraju, V. Lokesha, M. Manjunath, K. M. Devendraiah, A. S. Cevik, And I. N. Cangul, Computation of Adriatic indices of certain operators of regular and complete bipartite graphs, Adv. Stud. Contemp. Math. (2018), (With), (ISSN: 1229-3067), (to appear).							
B. Chaluvaraju, V. R. Kulli and Kumara M, PBIB-Designs and association schemes from minimum split dominating sets of certain jump sizes of circulant graphs. South East Asian J. of Math, & Math. Sci. 14 (1), (2018) (With), (ISSN : 0972-7752), (to appear)							



BANGALORE UNIVERSITY ANNUAL REPORT							
Name of the Teacher, Title of Research Publication / Article in Original language		Reference to the Journal and its issue in which it is published					
Altici	e în Original language	Vol No.	Month	Year	Page No.		
0	Harina P. Waghamore, and Husna V.: Uniqueness and value-sharing of differential polynomials in class A of meromorphic functions, Gulf Journal of Mathematics.			2017	49-62		
Harina P. Waghamore, and Husna V.: Generalization of uniqueness of non linear differential polynomials sharing 1-points, Tamsui Oxford Journal of Information and Mathematical Sciences.				2017	39-48		
	eshwari S.: Uniqueness and value sharing of A of meromorphic functions, Journal of Applied	35		2017	131-145		
Harina P. Waghamore, and Rajeshwari S.: Generalization of non-linear differential polynomials sharing 1-points, Far East Journal of Mathematical Sciences.				2017	1-13		
Harina P. Waghamore, Shilpa N, and Tanuja A.: Generalization of uniqueness and value sharing of differential polynomials, Southeast Asian Bulltein of Mathematics.				2017	577-588		
Harina P. Waghamore, and Ramya Maligi: Uniqueness problems of difference- differential polynomials sharing one value of entire functions, Adv. Studies Contemp. Mathematics.		27		2017	91-105		
	vari S.: Uniqueness of entire functions concerning rnational journal of Mathematical Archieve.	8		2017	129-134		
Harina P. Waghamore, and Husna differential polynomial, Jordan Jour	V.: Uniqueness results related to polynomial and nal of Mathematics and Statistics.	10		2017	53-71		
Harina P. Waghamore, and Rajeshy	vari S.: Weighted sharing of non-linear differential n with regard to multiplicity, Journal of Classical	10		2017	1-14		
1							
Annual Report for the year 2017-18					4		

Name of the Teacher, Title of Research Publication / Article in Original language	Reference to the Journal and its i in which it is published				
Article in Original language	Vol No.	Month	Year	Page No.	
Harina P. Waghamore, and Sangeetha Anand.: Meromorphic functions and their derivatives sharing a small function, Journal of fractional calculus and applications.	8	07	2017	180-189	
Harina P. Waghamore, Uniqueness of meromorphic functions whose certain non- linear differential polynomials share a polynomial, Southeast Asian Bulltein of Mathematics.	41		2017	755-764	
Harina P. Waghamore, and Sangeetha Anand.: Uniqueness and zeros of q-shift difference polynomials sharing one value, Poincare Journal of Analysis & Applications.	02		2017	83-94	
Harina P. Waghamore, and Rajeshwari S.: Non-linear differential polynomials sharing small function with finite weight, Fasciculi Mathematici.	58		2017	57-75	
Harina P. Waghamore, and Sangeetha Anand.: Uniqueness of meromorphic functions with their derivatives sharing a small function, Tbilisi Mathematical journal.			2017	145-155	
Harina P. Waghamore, and Rajeshwari S.: Weighted value sharing and uniqueness of entire and meromorphic functions, Malaya Journal of Mathematics.			2017	540-549	
Harina P. Waghamore: Generalization of value distribution and uniqueness of certain types of difference polynomials, Jordan journal of Mathematics and statistics (JIMS).			2017		
Harina P. Waghamore, and Sangeetha Anand.: Uniqueness of entire functions of certain difference polynomials sharing a small function, Applied Mathematics E-notes.	17		2017	124-142	
Harina P. Waghamore, and Naveenkumar S.H. : Generalization of uniqueness of meromorphic functions concerning differential polynomials, Global journal of pure and applied mathematics.	13		2017	5413- 5426	



BANGALORE UNIVERSITY ANNUAL REPORT					
3	Name of the Teacher, Title of Research Publication / Article in Original language		Reference to the Journal and its in which it is published		
Article	e in Original language	Vol No.	Month	Year	Page No.
Harina P. Waghamore, and Sangeetha Anand : Uniqueness of meromorphic functions concerning differential polynomials with regard to multiplicity sharing the same value, Journal of Applied mathematics and informatics.		35		2017	529-542
	a V.: Uniqueness of polynomial and Differential	09		2017	377-390
8	hwari S.: Value distribution and uniqueness of ynomials, Advanced studies in contemporary	28		2018	115-126
Harina P. Waghamore: Generalizat types of difference polynomials, Til	on of value distribution and uniqueness of certain pilisi Mathematical Journal.	11		2018	01-13
Harina P. Waghamore, Husna V. and Naveenkumar S.H.: Generalization of neromorphic functions sharing a nonzero polynomial with finite weight, Journal of Applied mathematics and informatics.		36		2018	121-133
-	veenkumar S. H.: Results on uniqueness of ial polynomial, Malaya Journal of Mathematik.	06		2018	14-20
Harina P. Waghamore: Uniqueness difference polynomials, EJMAA	of meromorphic functions concerning product of	06	07	2018	27-43
0	eenkumar S. H. : Uniqueness of Meromorphic y, Khayyam journal of Mathematics.	04		2018	155-167
Medha Itagi Huilgol, and S. Anu graphs", Advances and Applications	radha, "On Marker set distance Eigen values of in Discrete Mathematics.	18		2017	13-32
Medha Itagi Huilgol, and S. Anura Global Journal of Pure and Applied 1	dha, "On Marker set distance cospectral graphs", <i>Mathematics.</i>	13		2017	7819- 7827



Name of the Teacher, Title of Research Publication / Article in Original language	Reference to the Journal and its issue in which it is published						
	Vol No.	Month	Year	Page No.			
Medha Itagi Huilgol, and S. Anuradha, "Properties of Characteristic Polynomial of Marker set Distance and Its Laplacian" <i>Journal of Mathematical and Computational Science</i> .	08		2018	278-289			
Medha Itagi Huilgol, and S. Anuradha, "On marker set Laplacian eigenvalues'', <i>Malaya</i> Iournal of Mathematik	06		2018	369-374			
Ramesh B. Kudenatti, and Shashi Prabha Gogate S, N. M. Bujurke Asymptotic and numerical solutions of three-dimensional boundary-layer flow past a moving wedge Mathematical Methods in the Applied Sciences	41(7)	May	2018	2602- 2614			
<i>Ramesh B Kudenatti, SR Kirsur</i> Numerical and asymptotic study of non-axisymmetrix magnetohydrodynamic boundary layer stagnation-point flows Mathematical Methods in the Applied Sciences	40(16)	November	2017	5841- 5850			
Ramesh B Kudenatti, VS Madalli, DP Basti Non-Newtonian fluid model for pressure-driven flow between porous and rough surfaces in journal bearing Journal of Porous Media	20(10)	October	2017	881-898			
<i>Ramesh B Kudenatti and Shilpa P</i> Similarity solutions of the unsteady boundary-layer flow past a constant wedge with mass transfer in a porous medium Journal of Porous Media	Accept ed		2017				
<i>Ramesh B. Kudenatti, Shashi Prabha Gogate S,</i> Modelling the fluid flow and mass transfer through porous media with effective viscosity on the three-dimensional boundary layer Journal of Porous Media	Accept ed		2017				



BANGALORE	UNIVERSITY
-----------	------------

ANNUAL REPORT

Guidance to Ph.D., students

Sl.	Name of the Teacher / Guide	Ph	GRAND	
No.	NAME OF THE TEACHER / GUIDE	М	W	Total
1.	H. G Nagaraja	01	03	04
2.	I. S. Shivakumara	05	03	08
3.	Prof. Pradeep G. Siddheshwar	04	04	08
4.	M. S. Mahadeva Naika	04	-	04
5.	B. Chaluvaraju	04	03	07
6.	Dr Harina P. Waghamore	03	05	08
7.	Dr.Medha Itagi Huilgol,	02	04	06
8.	Dr. Ramesh B Kudenatti	01	06	07
	TOTAL	24	27	51



Annual Report for the year 2017-18

SECTION D - MICROBIOLOGY & BIOTECHNOLOGY

33. ಸೂಕ್ಷ ಕೋವಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ಮತ್ತು ಜೀವತಂತ್ರವಿಜ್ಞಾಧ [MICROBIOLOGY & BIOTECHNOLOGY]

Jnanabharathi Campus, Bengaluru 560 056

Year of Establishment : **1992**(Microbiology), **1997** (Biotechnology)

🕾 080 **-** 22961461

								Teac	hing Staff									
	PRO	FESSORS	Assoc Profes			ASST. PROF/ PART TIME/TEMP TEACHERS/ LECTURERS GUEST FACULTY SC			SC	ST		OFIFACHERS		GRA				
	М	W	М	W	М	W	М	ſ	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	Тот	AL	
	02	03	01	00	04	02	00)	00	03	00	00	00	07	05	12	2	
Detailed Data on Faculty																		
Sl. No						DUCATIC JALIFICA		Post held				Field of Specialization					SC/ ST	M/ F
1.	. Dr. K. Manjunath M.Sc., Ph.D							Profe	ssor & Chairj	person	n En	vironm	ental l	Microl	oiology			М
2.	2. Dr. D. Manjula Kumari M.Sc., Ph.D							Professor Etho molecules								F		
3.	Dr. J. Savitha M.Sc., Ph.D						Profe	ssor		M	ycology						F	
4.	Dr. K. J	. Thara	Sarasw	vathi	M.Sc	., Ph.D		Professor				Plant Biotechnology						F
5.	Dr. C. S	rinivas			M.Sc	., Ph.D		Professor				Microbial Diversity						М
6.	Dr. K. M	4. Sriniv	vasa Mi	urthy	M.Sc	., Ph.D		Associate Professor				VAM, Medicinal plant research					SC	М
7.	Dr. S. T	'. Girish	a		M.Sc	., Ph.D	Assistant Professor			Bi	Biofuels, Molecular genetics						М	
8.						l., Ph.D	Assist	tant Professo	or		icology teoporo		tosis a	ınd			F	
9.	Dr. T. Ravikiran M.Sc., M.Phil., Ph.D					Assistant Professor				Biology of ageing and dietary, antioxidants						М		
10.	Dr. R. I	akshm	i Naray	an	M.Sc	., M.Phi	l., Ph.D	Assistant Professor				Nutritional biochemistry					SC	М
11.	Dr. T. S	harmila	a		M.Sc	., Ph.D		Assistant Professor				Anaerobic microbiology						F
12.	Dr. D. (C. Moha	n		M.Sc	., Ph.D		Assist	tant Professo	or	M	ycotoxi	cology a	and ar	ntimicrol	bial	SC	М

Annual Report for the year 2017-18



Chairperson : Dr. K. Manjunath

ANNUAL REPORT

Research Fellows/ Research Assistants etc., working in various Agencies

Sl No.	Name Of The Person	Working As RA/JRF/Research Associate/RO/PO/etc.,	Name of the Scheme/Project	Sponsoring Agency
1	Prof. K . Manjunath	RGNF-UGC	UGC	
		Deepti Srivastav	DST-PDF	DST-PDF
		Manjunath A.S	KSG-OBC	KSG-OBC
3	Prof. D. Manjulakumari	Tannavi Kiran	WOS- A	DST
		Mamatha R	RGNF	UGC
		Chaitra B.S	KSG-OBC	KSG-OBC
4	Prof. J. Savitha	Bhargavi S D	DST	DST
		Sriharsha D.V	MOEF	MOEF
		ohan Kumar S	KSG-OBC	KSG-OBC
5	Prof. K.J. Tarasaraswathi	Sree Latha K	UGC- MRP	UGC
		Hemalatha J	KSG-OBC	KSG-OBC
		Vijayalakshmi T.N	KSG-OBC	KSG-OBC
6	Prof. C. Srinivas	Naveen Kumar M	DST-PURSE	DST
		Rajeshwari T	KSG-OBC	KSG-OBC
		Uppara Umadevi	KSG-OBC	KSG-OBC
		Praveen Kumar N	KSG-OBC	KSG-OBC
		Sumanth B	KSG-OBC	KSG-OBC
7	Dr. S.T. Girisha	Girisha V	BSR	UGC
		Manjunath S.S	KSG-OBC	KSG-OBC
		Sunil K.R	KSG-OBC	KSG-OBC
8	Dr. Sreepriya	Rashmi Nagesh	CPPA	UGC
		Mohan Gowda C.M	KSG-OBC	KSG-OBC



Annual Report for the year 2017-18

459

SECTION D - MICROBIOLOGY & BIOTECHNOLOGY

9	Dr. T.Ravikiran	Anupama S K	UGC-BSR	UGC
		Bhagyalakshmi	RJNF	UGC
		Mamatha M.G	KSG-OBC	KSG-OBC
10	Dr. R. Lakshminarayanan	Vijay K	DST-SERB	DST
		Shilpa S	RGNF	UGC
11	Dr. T. Sharmila	Nazir Ahamad Wani	MRP	UGC
12	Dr. D. C. Mohana	Venkatesh H.N	DST-SERB	DST-SERB
		Nayana Borah	INSPIRE-DST	INSPIRE-DST

Student's Strength – Indian Nationals

COURSE	S	С	S	Т	C	·I	II-	A	II-	В	III	-A	III-	В	Gl	М	Total	Total	GRAND
	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	Boys	Girls	Total
I Sem- BT	03	04	-	01	-	-	01	01	-	02	02	08	-	03	01	15	05	36	41
III Sem-BT	01	03	-	-	-	02	-	07	-	01	-	06	-	05	04	12	14	27	41
I Sem -MB	03	04	-	01	01	03	04	03	-	03	01	05	01	04	03	10	10	36	46
III Sem-MB	01	05	-	01	01	-	03	05	-	01	02	07	-	03	03	12	09	35	44
Ph.D	-	03	-	-	-	-	02	01	-	01	01	-	-	01	03	07	06	13	19
Total	08	19	-	03	02	05	10	17	-	08	06	26	01	16	14	56	44	147	191

Non – Teaching Staff

Men	Women	Total	SC Women
3	2	5	01

Number of Minority students

Men	Women	Total
	07	07

460



ANNUAL REPORT

Examination Results

								TO	tal Pa	SSED																													
M.Sc	REGISTERED APPEARED I CLASS II CLASS PASS CLASS		Appeared		Appeared		Appeared		Appeared		Appeared		Appeared		Appeared		I CLASS		II CLASS		PASS CLASS		Girls	PERCENTAGE OF															
1.1.00					101	100		100	1 1100 011100		1 1100 011100		T TIDD GLIIDD		T THE GLADE		T HOU GLADO												I HOD GLADD		T TIDD GLIIDD		I HOD GLAIDD		T THE GENER		PASSES	PASSES	PASSES (%)
	В	G	B	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G																											
IV BT	06	33	06	33	04	33	-	02	02	-	06	33	100%																										
IVMB	08	25	08	25	07	24	-	01	01	-	08	25	100%																										
SC/ST																																							
IV BT	01	03	01	03	01	04	I	-	-	-	01	03	100%																										
IVMB	02	03	02	03	02	05	I	-	-	-	02	03	100%																										

Foreign Nationals Profile

S	,	<i>M/</i>	Country	Name of the	Date Of	Local Address	Permanent Address	Source of
N	o Student	F	Name	Course	Admission	Locurnarcss	i ci munchi i nuu ess	Finance
1	Basiru	F	Iran	M.Sc	3.8.2017	# 56 Ullal Main Road	13 th District Dashti,	ICCR
	Yousufi			(Biotechnology)		3 rd Cross	Barchi Kabul,	
						Jnanbharathi Post	Afghanistan	
						Bangalore -56		



Annual Report for the year 2017-18

°CX	

SECTION D - MICROBIOLOGY & BIOTECHNOLOGY Name of the teachers along with the Titles of Books / Monographs published Sl. Name of the book / Monograph / Name of the teacher *Name of the publisher, with place* No. published in the month and year Dr. C. Srinivas Chapter Title: Plant Growth Promoting Rhizobacteria Nova Science Publishers. Inc. 1 (PGPR) Mediated Plant Disease Resistance New York.pp. 187 Book Title: Agricultural Research Updates. Volume 18 *Chapter Title:* Endophytic Fungi and Bioactive Metabolites Springer Nature Singapore Pvt. Ltd. Production: An Update Book Title: Microbial Biotechnology Dr. S.T.Girisha Science and technology for management of emerging Bangalore University Pp: 275-280 2 environmental issues (2017) Production of bioethanol from agriculture waste by using cellulose degrading bacteria. Chapter Title: Isoflavonoids as dietary phytoestrogens in 3 Dr. M. Sreepriya Studium Press India Pvt Ltd. India the management of Postmenopausal Osteoporosis (PMO) New Delhi Book Title: Recent Advances in the Molecular Mechanism of flavonoids Status: Published Dr.R.Lakshminarayana Progress in enrichment and metabolic profiling of diverse Wiley-Blackwell 4 carotenoids in tropical fruits: Importance of hyphenated techniques" (Edited by Noureddine BENKEBLIA) Modern Biotechnologies and phytonutritional Improvement of Crops" 2017 (ISBN: 978-1-119-07994-1). Iulv https://doi.org/10.1002/9781119079972.ch8 INVITED BOOK CHAPTER) Dr.T.Ravi Kiran Differential Expression of the Brain Proteome in Physical 5 Training. In: Ronald Rosss Watson (ed) Physical activity and the aging brain. 1st edn. Elseivier, London, pp 21-28 462

BANGALORE UNIVERSITY			ANNUAL REPORT	1		
	Teachers who	have participated in N	ational Conferences/Symposia	a/Workshop etc.		
SI. No	Name of The Teachers/Nat International Conferences/S Workshop/Participated with	ne of the National/ eminar/Symposium/	Attended as a Chairperson of the Conference /Participant of any other capacities			
1	Prof. K. Manjunath Lavanya Muthukumara, Sh Gokhale, Kiragandur Manju conference on Determining Involved in D.discoideum Metabolism.	nath - International the Cellular Pathways		"Determining the Cellular Pathways Involved in D. discoideum Polyketide Synthase Metabolism"		
	Manjunatha A S and Manjur conference on Recent adva technology (RABT-2017), Tin Vellore 15 th -17 th February 202	nces in bio resource ruvalluvarr University,	Presented scientific paper	"Molecular characterization Aflatoxin B ₁ Producing aspergillu strain from oil seed samples"		
	Kiran Kumar K. M. Manjunath Sharma 5th National Con Trends and New Challenge Advances in Free Radica (NCETNCB 2017) February 2 and Research Centre in Biotec Hosur	ference on Emerging s in Biotechnology - ls and Antioxidants 2017. Organized by PG	Oral presentation	<i>"Cadmium induces oxidative stress and apoptosis in lung epithelial cells"</i>		
	Manjunath A S and Manj Conference on Current mi Environment (CMCE-2018 Department of Microbiology, Shivamogga. Scientific paper March 2018 and got prize for o	crobial challenges in). Organised by Kuvempu University, entitled "on 9 & 10 th		Biological approach to degrade Mycotoxin- Aflatoxin- B1"		



	SECTION D – MICROBI	OLOGY & BIOTECHNOLOGY	7
	Roja N, Harshitha G N, Nagashree J, Gangadhar T S, Manjunath A S and K. Manjunath - National Conference on Current microbial challenges in Environment (CMCE-2018) on 9 & 10 th March 2018 and got prize for best poster presentation	Presented Poster	"Isolation and characterization of <i>Pseudomonas toyotomiensis and</i> <i>Bacillus cereus</i> to degrade Aflatoxin- B ₁ "
2.	Prof. D. Manjulakumari	•	
	Mamtha R and D. Manjulakumari	Research students	Characterization of a peptide
	National conference on Science and technology for Inclusive Development. Gulbarga University, kalaburagi and Karnataka Science and Technology Academy, Bengaluru. March 6-7 th 2018.	participated and presented the papers	inducing egg-laying in the male accessory gland and secretions of <i>Spodoptera litura</i> (F).
	Chaitra B S and D. Manjulakumari		Protein profile of male accessory glands of <i>Helicoverpa armigera</i> H
	Tannavi Kiran, Rama T, and D. Manjulakumari		Identification and sequencing of peptide influencing post mated behaviour in <i>Helicoverpa armigera</i> .
	Saraswathi and D. Manjulakumari		Transfer of accessory gland proteins during mating: A study in <i>Leucinodes</i> <i>orbonallis</i> Guene
	Mamtha R and D. Manjulakumari – National Conference on Behavioural ecology: Response to changing climate. Gujarat Institute of Desert Ecology, Bhuj, Nov. 24-25, 2017.	Research students participated and presented the papers	5.0
	Tannavi Kiran, Rama T, and D. Manjulakumari		Can a forign molecule influence the decision making capacity of an organsim to change its behaviour? – A study in <i>Helicoverpa armigera</i>

Ľ.

	Chaitra B S, Saraswathi, Tannavi Kiran,Mamtha R and Manjulakumari D.		• Evidence for the transfer of secretary proteins from mal accessory glands to female i <i>Helicoverpa armigera</i> H.			
	Saraswathi, Chaitra B S and D. Manjulakumari.		 Male accessory gland proteins i Leucinodes orbonallis Guene. 			
3.	Prof. J. Savitha					
	Conducted a workshop onMethods of heavy metal/s removal from industrial wasteMarch 31, 2018 at the Department of Microbiology, Bangalore University.	-	MOEF			
	J. Savitha -2 nd International Conference on Mycology and Mushrooms, 25 th and 26 th September, Chicago, Illinois, USA		Comparative Study on Whol Genome Sequences of Aspergillu terreus (Soil Fungus) and Diaporth ampelina (Endophytic Fungus) with Reference to Lovastatin Production			
4.	Prof. K. J. Tarasaraswathi					
	Participated in 10 th Conference of Karnataka Science and Technology Academy on Science and Technology for Future of Humanity Organized by Reva University, Yelahanka, Bangalore. Date: 18-19 Jan 2018					



	International conferences on Emerging Trends in Biosciences Organized by Dept. of Biotechnology, MMES college, Vellore. Date: 27-28 Feb 2018	Presentation	Studies on Si nanoparticles from <i>Cymbopogon flexuosus</i> – Role in Herbal tea
	Symposium on Traditional Health Knowledge Inspired Nutraceuticals Organized by TDU- Amway. Royal orchid resort Yelahanka, B'lore, on 6.3.2018	Presentation	Studies on Si particles from <i>Cymbopogon flexuosus</i> – Role ir Herbal tea
5.	Dr. C. SrinivasBiotechnologicalSolutionsforSustainableEnvironmentalManagement,SecondNationalConferenceheld atDept. ofStudies andResearch inEnvironmentalscience,TumkurUniversity,TumkuronFebruary15th,2018.	Participant	
	5 th Internal conference on Advancement in Engineering, Applied Science and Management (ICAEASM-2017) organized by Conference Info in association with Academic Science at Institution of Electronicsand Telecommunication Engineers, Ganganagar, Bangalore, Karnataka, held on 26 th November 2017.	Participant	"Evaluation and Optimization o Pectinase Production by Endophytic Fungi <i>Talaromyces</i> sp. isolated from <i>Calophyllum inophullum</i> ",
	10 th Annual conference organized by KSTA and REVA University, Rukmini Knowledge Park, Kattigenahalli, Yelahanka, held on 18 th and 19th, January2018.	Participant	Science and Technology for future o Humanity
6.	Dr. S. T. Girisha	D • 1	
	National symposium on trends in Microbiology, Department of studies in Microbiology, University of Mysore, May - 2017	Presented a paper	

466

- Xe

Bź	ANGALORE UNIVERSITY		ANNUAL REPOR	RT ~
	National Conference on B prospecting for Sustainable University of Mysore, Feb – 20	e Development, IOE,	Presented a paper	
	National conference on current in the environment, Kuvemp 2018	0	Presented a paper	
	International conference of Biodiversity - Malaysia Univ September - 2017		Presented a paper	
	International Conference on Management for Human University Kalaburagi. Novem	Welfare - Gulbarga	Presented a paper	
	International conference on m better tomorrow, DY Patil Coll	05	Presented a paper	
	International conference on n application, University of Myse		Presented a paper	
	Karnataka state council for sc orientation programme on bio	05	Presented a paper	
7.	Dr. M. Sreepriya			
	Workshop - Short term cours	e (one week workshop angalore University,	Participant	Theme of the workshop- Research Methodology
8.	Dr.T. Ravi Kiran			
	International conference of Biodiversity - Malaysia Univ September - 2017		Presented a paper	
	International conference on n application, University of Myso		Presented a paper	



	National training on application and trouble shooting of scientific equipment IOE,UPE and CPEPA, Mysore	Work Shop	
9.	University (1 to 8 th Dec 2107) Dr. R. Lakshminarayana		
	SFRR-2018. International conference, February 18-20 th , 2018 at AIIMS (New Delhi).	Participant and presented a paper	Influence of lutein and its derived products on mitigation of carbon tetrachloride mediated heaptotoxicity.
	SFRR-2018. International conference, February 18-20 th , 2018 at AIIMS (New Delhi).	Participant	Elucidation of beneficial o detrimental action of carotenoids in lung cancer cell lines.
	SFRR-2018. International conference, February 18-20 th , 2018 at AIIMS (New Delhi).	Participant and presented a paper	Combination of β-carotene with oxygenated carotenoids promotes cytotoxicity in benzo[a]pyrene treated lung cancer cells
	International conference on nanomaterials and their applications, 1 and 2 nd March 2018 at University of Mysore (Mysore).	Participant and presented a paper	Synthesis, characterization and bioavailability of lycopene-zein alginate based nanoparticles.
10.	Dr.T. Sharmila		-
	International Conference on Nanomaterials and their Applications organized by UGC-CPEPA, UPE and DST-PURSE programmes at University of Mysore, Mysore from March 1-2, 2018.	Participated and presented a paper	'Eco-friendly Synthesis of Syzygiun aromaticum mediated zinc oxide nanoparticles ,characterization and its antifungal activity'
	UGC Sponsored Short Term Course on "Research Methodology" held from 19 th to 24 th March 2018 at UGC-Human Resource Development Centre, Bangalore University.	Participated	



BANGALORE UNIVERSITY		ANNUAL REP	PORT
11. Dr. D. C. Mohana			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Venkatesh, H. N., Sudhar Thippeswamy, S., Manjun	shana T. N. Abhishek, R. U., ath, K. and Mohana D. C.	Poster presentation	Antifungal and antimycotoxigenic properties of chemically characterized essential oil of <i>Boswellia serrata</i> Roxb. Ex Colebr.
B.,Abhishek, R.U., Manjun		Poster presentation	Antifungal activity of ethylacetate extract of <i>Alternaria alternata</i> , an endophytic fungus isolated from
Bioscience, organized Biotechnology, M.M.E.S V College, Melvisharam, Ve during 27th -28th Februa	Women's Arts and Science ellore Dist, Tamilnadu, held ry 2018		<i>Catharanthus roseus</i> (L.) G. Don.
<i>"Applications and Trou Equipment,</i> organized by	National Workshop on ble shooting of Scientific y Institution of Excellence, a Gangotri, University of n December.	Participated	Applications and Trouble shooting of Scientific Equipment.
and Nayana Borah. 201 "Research Made easy: Tip	h, H. N., Sudharshan, T. N., 7. National Workshop on <i>ps, Tools and Technologies".</i> during, 12-13th January at ngaluru.	Participated	Research Made easy: Tips, Tools and Technologies.
Mohana, D. C., Venkatesl and Nayana Borah. 2017. Analysis Made Easy thro the Social Sciences. Depar	h, H. N., Sudharshan, T. N., Workshop (State) on <i>Data</i> <i>ugh Statistical Package for</i> rtment of Backward classes January 2017 at Bangalore	Participated	Data Analysis Made Easy through Statistical Package for the Social Sciences.
	Annual Report j	for the year 2017-18	469

SI.	Research publications in National and International Journals having Name of the Teacher, Title of Research Publication/Article In Original Language	Reference to the Journal and its Issue in Which It Is Published				
No	Thanke of the Teacher, The of Research Tableaden, There in only that Danguage	Vol No	Month	Year	Page No	
	Prof. K. Manjunath					
	Manjunath A.S, Jeevitha D.S, K. Manjunath and D.C. Mohana, "Evaluation of Aflatoxin B1 contamination levels in the oil seed samples" <i>Indian Journal of Applied Research</i>	07	July	2017	233-236	
	Jeevitha D.S.,K. Manjunath and D.C.Mohana, "Antibacterial Activity and Phytochemical Analysis of <i>Cipadessabaccifera</i> (Roth) Miq.and <i>Elytrariaacaulis</i> (L.f) Lindau," <i>Indian Journal of Research Analysis,</i>	07	July	2017	280-283	
	Venkatesh, H. N., Sudharshana, T. N., Abhishek, R. U., Thippeswamy, S., Manjunath, K., & Mohana, D. C. (2017). Antifungal and Antimycotoxigenic Properties of Chemically Characterized Essential oil of Boswellia serrata Roxb. ex Colebr. <i>International Journal of Food Properties</i> , (just-accepted).			2017		
	Srivastva, N., Vishwakarma, P., Bhardwaj, Y., Singh, A., Manjunath, K., & Dubey, S. K. (2017). Kinetic and molecular analyses reveal isoprene degradation potential of Methylobacterium sp. <i>Bioresource technology</i> , <i>242</i> ,			2017	87-91	
	Manjunath A.S, K. Manjunath and D.C. Mohana "Biological approach to degrade Mycotoxin-Aflatoxin B_1 ," <i>International journal of recent scientific research</i> , Issue 2,	09	February	2018	24135- 24142.	
	Nayana, B., Venkatesh, H. N., Sudharshana, T. N., Manjunath, K., & Mohana, D. C. (2018). Isolation and utilization of Dictyosphaeriumehrenbergianum Nageli for biodiesel production: lipid extraction and biodiesel property analysis. <i>Biofuels</i> ,			2018	1-8	
	Manjunath A.S, Manjunath K and Mohana D C "Assessment of contamination levels and characterization of aflatoxin B ₁ producing <i>Aspergillus flavus</i> strain from food and feed samples from local markets of south India." International Journal of Life Sciences. Manjunath, K., Mohana, D. C., & Abhishek, R. U. (2018). Inhibitory Activity of Plant Extracts on Aflatoxin B1 Biosynthesis by Aspergillus flavus.	06	April	2018	326-334	

BANGALORE UNIVERSITY		ANNUAL REPO	RT					
SI. No	Name of the Teacher, Title of	Research Publication/Article In Original Language	Reference to the Journal and its Issue in Which It Is Published					
110			Vol No	Month	Year	Page No		
		Bhat ,Manjunath K, Hemavathy E,Varsha D, (2017) e Mouth Masks used by Post Graduate Students in a n-Vitro Study. (2017)	16	May	2017	61-67		
	Smitha K,Sarangi S.K "Manjun Anti Hypoglycaemic Medicina	ath K. "Phyto chemical analysis of Leaf Extracts of l Plants Int.J.Pharm Bio Sci.	08		2017	212-218		
	Smitha K,Sarangi S.K "Manjunath K. "Evaluation of Alpha Glucosidane Inhibility Potential of Methanolic Leaf Extract of Ocimum Canum .Int J.Pharm Sci				2018	126-131		
	Inhibition of Alpha Glucosida Extract In Vitro Int J Pharm	ne Amylas by Ocimim Canum and Coster Green			2018			
2.	Prof. D. Manjulakumari							
	protein transferred to female	d Manjulakumari D – An evidence of a secretory during mating from the male accessory glands of onal Journal of Recent Scientific Research	9, 2(A)	February	2018	23739 - 23743		
3.	Prof. J. Savitha							
		Whole Genome Sequences of <i>Aspergillus terreus ampelina</i> (Endophytic Fungus) with Reference to	75(1)	Current micro biology	2017	84-9		
-	Anil Kumar Meghavarnam a acrylamide reduction potentia 87) in starchy products. Food S	89	LWT –	2018	32-37			
4.	Prof. K. J. Tarasaraswathi	<u>.</u>						
		allus formation and cell line selection for production <i>mbopogon citratus</i> (DC) Stapf, International Journal	2 (3)	May-Jun	2017	21-26		
				1		l		
Ĵ~		Annual Report for the year 2017-18				47		

SI. No	Name of the Teacher, Title of Research Publication/Article In Original Language		<i>Reference to the Journal and its Issue in Which It Is Published</i>				
NO		Vol No	Month	Year	Page No		
	K J Thara Saraswathi, <i>In vivo</i> and <i>In vitro</i> studies in <i>Cymbopogon citratus</i> (DC) Stapf for Sustainable Development, International Journal of Botany Studies	2 (1)	Apr	2017	1-8		
	K J Thara saraswathi, Studies on variation in Essential Oil Composition from differencnt acessions from <i>Cymbopogon citratus</i> (DC) Stapf, International Journal of Botany Studies	2 (4)	Jun	2017	88-92		
5.	Dr. C. Srinivas						
	Shubha J. and Srinivas CDiversity and extracellular enzymes of endophytic fungi associated with <i>Cymbidium aloifolium</i> L.African Journal of Biotechnology. DOI: 10.5897/AJB2017.16261Impact factor:0.5	16(48)	Novembe r	2017	2248- 2258		
	Ramesha Alurappa and Srinivas Chowdappa Antimicrobial Activity and Phytochemical Analysis of Endophytic Fungal Extracts Isolated from Ethno Pharmaceutical Plant <i>Rauwolfia tetraphylla</i> L.Journal of Pure and Applied Microbiology,	12 (1)	March	2018			
	Fazilath Uzma1, Chakrabhavi D. Mohan, AbeerHashem, Narasimha M. Konappa, ShobithRangappa, Praveen V. Kamath, Bhim P. Singh, VenkataramanaMudili, Vijai K. Gupta, Chandra N. Siddaiah, Srinivas Chowdappa, Abdulaziz A. Alqarawi and Elsayed F. Abd Allah Endophytic Endophytic fungi- an alternative source of cytotoxic compounds: A Review Frontiers in pharmocology9:309.doi: 10.3389/fphar.2018.00309. Impact factor:4.4			2018			
6	Dr. S.T.Girisha			1	1		
	Siddaramaiah Manjunatha Sunnaghatta and Girisha Shirangala Thimappa Production & Characterisation of Biodiesel from Non-edible Oil. Journal of Biofuel	8(2)		2017	109 - 117		
	Sarvamangala H, Vinay B. Raghavendra , S. T. Girisha (2017) Biobenefication of Oxide Minerals from Bacillus subtilis Using FTIR and MALDI -TOF Techniques, Journal of Environmental Protection,	8		2017	194-205		



₿Å	ANGALORE UNIVERSITY	ANNUAL REPO	ANNUAL REPORT								
SI. No	Name of the Teacher, Title of	its Is	al and Iblished								
NO		Vol No	Month Year		Page No						
	B R Mrunalini and S T Girish bacteria, Research Journal of C	a (2017) Molecular Phylogenetic Analysis of Soil hemistry and Environment,	21(4)		2017	35-41					
	inclusions in Bacteria by Fluo	ha (2017) Screening and Characterization of Lipid rescence Microscopy and Mass Spectrometry as a Indian Journal of Science and Technology	10(21)		2017	01-07					
	Anushree, Aravinda P, Girisha study by QPCr in noitrosative of Pharma and Biosciences,	8(4)		2017	49-56						
	Raghavendra (2017) Production	unil, K. R., Manjunatha, S. S. and Vinay B. on and characterization of biodiesel from saturated id, base and enzyme catalyst, Research Journal of	8(4)		2017	49-56					
	Sriragala Thimappa Girisha, Kodishetty Ramaiah (2017) ethanol Production from Estua	8(4)		2017	110-117						
	Sarvamangala H, Vinay B Raga sulphide minerals from Bacill Journal of Environmental Prote IF- 1.02 Accepted)			2017							
7.	Dr. M. Sreepriya			·							
	receptor modulators (SERMs)	owda CM and Sreepriya M. Selective estrogen and prostimulatory effects of phytoestrogens beta folia on osteoblast cells. <i>Journal of Ayurveda and</i>		April	2017	1-9					
] -	<u> </u>	Annual Report for the year 2017-18				473					

	SECTION D – MICROBIOLOGY & BIOTECHNOLOGY								
SI. No	Name of the Teacher, Title of Research Publication/Article In Original Language	<i>Reference to the Journal and its Issue in Which It Is Published</i>							
NO		Vol No	Month	Year	Page No				
	Sowmya Kumar and Sreepriya M. Phytoestrogen Formononetin and Biochanin A stimulate osteoblast proliferation and influences osteogenesis <i>in vitro</i> . <i>Research Journal of Pharmaceutical</i> , <i>Biological and Chemical Sciences</i> .	8(2)	April	2017	1223				
	Sowmya Kumar, Pavana, J, Nithya K, Sreepriya M. Effect of isoflavones Formononetin and Biochanin A to inhibit biofilm formation and quorum sensing in bacteria- Potential application in the prevention of antibiotic resistance in bacteria. <i>International Journal for Research in Applied Science and Engineering</i> <i>Technology</i>	5	October	2017	1-6				
	Sowmya Kumar, Sreepriya M. Effect of high dose of Formononetin and Biochanin A on blood clotting parameters in Sprague_ Dawley rats. <i>International Journal for</i> <i>Research in Applied Science and Engineering Technology</i>	05	Novembe r	2017	5034- 5038				
8	Dr.T.Ravi Kiran								
	Sowbhagya R, Anupama,S.K, Bhagyalakshmi D, Santosh Anand, and Ravikiran T. Modulatory effects of <i>Decalepis hamiltonii</i> extract and its compounds on the antioxidant status of the aging rat brain. <i>J Pharm Bioallied Sci</i> .	9(1)		2017	8–15				
9	Dr. R. Lakshminarayana								
	Astaxanthin from shrimp efficiently modulates oxidative stress and allied cell death progression in MCF-7 cells treated synergistically with β -carotene and lutein from greens. Food and Chemical Toxicology	106	August	2017	58-69				
10	Dr.T.Sharmila								
	Antibacterial activities of endophytic fungal strains isolated from aromatic plants T. Sharmila [*] , G. L. Sreelatha, P. Geethanjali and S. Subramanya, Asian Journal of Pharmaceutical Science & Technology	7(1)		2017	28-33				
	Probiotic non lactic acid bacteria: study of bacteriocin for the antagonistic activity. Rashmi, D. and T.Sharmila ,International Journal of Advance Research	5(4)		2017	1427- 1433				



BANGALORE UNIVERSITY	ANNUAL REPO	ANNUAL REPORT									
Sl. No Name of the Teacher, Title	of Research Publication/Article In Original Language	-	l and blished								
110											
plasma resonance biosensor	rties of bacteria from pulses by real-time surface (Biacore). Rashmi, D., Srinivas Sistla, and Sharmila, T. cal Science and Technology, 2017;	. 8(1)		2018	10-15						
plasma. resonance biosensor Journal of Pharmaceutical manuscript - 2018).	Study of antagonistic properties of bacteria from cow's milk by real-time surface plasma. resonance biosensor (Biacore).Rashmi, D., Srinivas Sistla, and Sharmila, T Journal of Pharmaceutical, Chemical and Biological Sciences (accepted manuscript - 2018).										
through submerged ferment	Phytochemical analysis and biomass estimation of <i>Chaetomium cupreum</i> extracts through submerged fermentation (SmF).Nazir Ahmad Wani, Sharmila Tirumale* Research Journal of Pharmacognosy and Phytochemistry Vol. 10 Issue-01 2018										
11 Dr. D. C. Mohana	Dr. D. C. Mohana										
Isolation and utilization of <i>D</i> production: lipid extraction	Nayana, B., Venkatesh, H. N., Sudharshana, T. N., Manjunath, K. and Mohana, D. C. Isolation and utilization of <i>Dictyosphaerium ehrenbergianum</i> Nageli for biodiesel production: lipid extraction and biodiesel property analysis. <i>Biofuels</i> . org/10.1080/17597269.2018.1432270										
	Manjunatha A S., Mohana D C and Manjunath K. 2018. Biological approach to degrade mycotoxin-Aflatoxin B ₁ . <i>International Journal of Recent Scientific Research</i> .										
K. and Mohana, D.C. Antifun	Venkatesh, H.N., Sudharshana, T.N., Abhishek, R.U., Thippeswamy, S., Manjunath, K. and Mohana, D.C. Antifungal and antimycotoxigenic properties of chemically characterized essential oil of <i>Boswellia serrata</i> Roxb. ex Colebr. <i>International Journal of Food Properties</i> .										
Manjunatha A. S., Jeevitha D	Manjunatha A. S., Jeevitha D. S., Mohana D. C. and Manjunath K. Evaluation of Aflatoxin B1 contamination levels in the oil seed samples. Indian Journal of Applied Research										
2					A74						
De la companya	Annual Report for the year 2017-18				475						

	SECT	ION D - MICROBIOLOGY	& BIOTECHN	ology				7	
Sl. No	Name of the Teacher, Title of Resear	uage		,	he Journal and h It Is Published Year Page No				
	Jeevitha. D. S., Manjunath, K., Moha	na, D. C. In–vitro antiba	cterial activi	ty and	7	07	2017	13–16	
	phytochemical analysis of Cipadessa (l.f) landau. Indian Journal of Applied		nd Elytraria a	acaulis					
	Research Pr	oject/Schemes/Underta	ken and its	Progres	s Achiev	ed			
SI. No	<i>Title of the project/Scheme/</i> <i>Names of the Co-ordinations/s</i>	Funding Agency	Dura	tion	otal Amount Sanctioned	Stage	e of progress		
1	DNA Barcoding of orchids of western Ghats. <i>Mentor for Deepti srivastav</i>	Prof. K. Manjunath	DST-PDF	2Yrs	19	9,20,000/- Ongoing		ng	
	Molecular characterization, cloning and expression of a male factor that affects female reproductive physiology and behavior in Lepidopteran pest, <i>Helicoverpa</i> <i>armigera. – Mentor for Tannavi Kiran</i>	Prof. D. Manjulakumari	WOS-A, DST	3 year	rs Rs 24	,50,000/-	Final grant is 0,000/- released		
	Bioconversion of nitrile to amide by Nitrile Hydratase (NHase) in bacterial species; A safer and cost effective method for Acrylamide production.	J.Savitha	WOS-A, DST	3 year	10	Rs. 27,84,000/-		Ongoing (2 year 4 months)	
	Biosorption by fungi- A simple icrobiological technique to remove heavy metal from e-waste	J.Savitha	MOEF	2 year	rs Rs 55	,00,000/-	Completed 31/3/2018		
7	Biological activity of secondary metabolites of Endophytic fungi & Phytochemicals for anticancer and anti inflammatory	Prof. C.Srinivas	UGC -SAP	5 Year	rs 84	.5 Lakhs	Ongoin	ng	



	BANGALORE UNIVERSITY	ANNUAL REPORT						
Sl. No	<i>Title of the project/Scheme/</i> Names of the Co-ordinations/s	Name of the teachers involved	Funding Agency	Duration	Total Amount Sanctioned	Stage of progress		
9	Evaluation of anti-inflammatory and anticancer effect of marine carotenoids as neutraceuticals and their exploration in human cell line (Principle Investigator)	e R.Lakshminarayana I	DST-SERB	4 Yrs	45.82 Lakhs	Completed		
10	Studies on efficient solubilisation and bioavailability of carotenoid from green leafy vegetables in human intestinal CaCO2cell line (Principle Investigator).	s Dr. n R.Lakshminarayana	ICMR-DHR	3 Yrs	17.00 Lakhs	Completed		
11	Characterization of pigments from Chaetomium cupreum and their pharmaceutical applications		UGC	July 2015 to June 2018	Rs.14,20,000/-	The progress is at the final stage		

Special features of the department in terms of Research / Extension / Publications / Awards / Awarded At State / Central / International Level Etc..,

- Nobal Lecture on "Autophagy" by Ravi Manjithaya ,NCBS.
- The Department of Microbiology and Biotechnology has intiated New Program.
 - M.Sc. in Bioinformatics and Biotechnology at IBAB, Electronic City, Bangalore.
 - ◆ M.Sc. in Human Disease Genetics at CHG Electronic City, Bangalore.

Annual activities by Alumni Association:

Bangalore University Microbiology and Biotechnology Old Students Association (BUMBOSA)

↔ Invited talk on "Stress management and concentration through yoga" held on 16thMarch 2018. Resource Person:

Mr. Anil Kumar K



SECTION D – MICROBIOLOGY & BIOTECHNOLOGY



Person: Dr. Renukaradhya K.Math

*

↔ Workshop on "Importance of BET in Pharmaceutical Industry" heldon25th April 2018. Resource Person: Mr. Prashant Hugar

Expansion of the department under Special Assistance Programme

Awaiting for the II Phase of SAP already sanctioned for release of grant. After successful presentation before expert committee at UGC.

Sl.	Name of the Teacher / Guide	Ph.	D.,	Grand
No.	Nume of the reacher / Guide	М	W	Total
1	Prof. K Manjunath	02	04	06
2	Prof. Manjulakumari D.	01	05	06
3	Prof. J. Savitha	03	03	06
4	Prof. C.Srinivas	03	04	07
5	Prof. Tarasaraswathi K.J	02	06	08
6	Dr.K M Srinivasamurthy	01	02	03
7	Dr. S.T. Girisha	03	-	03
8	Dr.M.Sreepriya,	01	02	03
9	Dr. Lakshminarayana R	01	01	02
10	Dr T.Ravikiran	-	03	03
11	Dr. Mohana, D.C.	02	02	04
12	Dr. Sharmila, T	01	02	03
	Total	20	34	54

Guidance to Ph.D., students



BANGALORE UNIVERSITY

ANNUAL REPORT

34. అణుజిలాకాజ్ర [MOLECULAR BIOLOGY] Jnanabharathi Campus, Bengaluru – 560 056

Year of Establishment : 2006-07

22961312 22961312

2961312 Teaching Staff															
	Profe	ESSORS		CIATE ESSORS	FAC	SR ULTY LOW	GUI FACU		S	SC .	S	TOTAL NO. OF ST TEACHERS [INCLUDES GF]		Grand Total	
F	М	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	
	1	-	-	-	-	-	02	04	01	01	-	-	03	04	07

Detailed Data on Faculty

Sl. No	NAME OF THE TEACHER	Educational qualifications	Post held	Field of Specialization	SC/ ST	<i>M/</i> <i>F</i>
1.	Dr. V. Shivaram	M.Sc., M.Phil, Ph.D.	Professor and	Biodiversity Conservation,	III A	М
			Co-ordinator	Pollination ecology Medicinal Plants		
2.	Dr. Bharathi	M.Sc., Ph.D.	Guest Faculty	Cellular Biochemistry	GM	F
	Vasudeva Rao					
3.	Dr. M. Raju	M.Sc., Ph.D.	Guest Faculty	Biochemistry	SC	Μ
4.	Dr. M. Thippeswamy	M.Sc., Ph.D.	Guest Faculty	Botany	III A	Μ
5.	Mrs. Shubha J.	M.Sc., (Ph.D.)	Guest Faculty	Microbiology	GM	F
6.	Ms. Manjula D	M.Sc., M.Phil, (Ph.D.)	Guest Faculty	Cytogenetics	SC	F
7.	Dr. Pooja	M.Sc., Ph.D.	Guest Faculty	Biotechnology	GM	F
	Chandrakant Thacker					



Annual Report for the year 2017-18

Co-ordinator : **Dr. V. Shivaram**

SECTION D - MOLECULAR BIOLOGY Non - Teaching Staff Among Total MEN WOMEN TOTAL ST – MEN SC-MEN SC-WOMEN 01 01 02 01 **Students Strength – Indian Nationals** Total Total Grand SC ST II-B C-I III-A III-B GM II-A Boys Girls Course Total В G В G G В G В G В G G В G В R 5 2 2 2 11 13 I Semester 1 1 1 1 -5 2 11 13 1 2 2 Total 1 1 Number of Application received for Admission to the I Year M.Sc., Course: 46 Admitted: 13 List of Conferences / Seminars / Symposia / Workshops etc., organized by the Department / College / Institute Name of the Conference/ Name of the Director and Total Number of Agencies which Sl. participants including Guest Lecturers / Seminar /Symposium/ extended Financial No. *Workshop / etc., & dates* Assistance Outside Experts/ etc., Two days workshop 03 University Fund 1 The details of Research publications in National and International Journals having Academic status Reference to the Journal and its issue Sl. in which it is published Name of the Teacher, title of Research Publication / Article in Original language No. Vol No. Month Page No Year Raju Marisiddaiah:- Effects of the Macular Carotenoid Lutein in Human Retinal 1 2017 1-13 December **Pigment Epithelial Cells** Inhibition of pulmonary β -carotene 15, 15'- oxygenase expression by 2017 1-18 Iune glucocorticoid involves PPARα 480



Ba	ANGALORE UNIVERSITY	ANNUAL REPO	DRT			
2.	Shubha J.:- Diversity and extra with <i>Cymbidium aloifolium</i> L	racellular enzymes of endophytic fungi associated	16 (48)	August	2017	1-11
3.		ternal transcribed spacer 1, partial sequence; 5.8S mal transcribed spacer 2, complete sequence; and ene, partial sequence		January	2018	
		CL1D internal transcribed spacer 1, partial RNA gene, complete sequence; and internal equence		January	2018	
		in CL1E internal transcribed spacer 1, partial RNA gene, complete sequence; and internal equence		January	2018	
	-	A internal transcribed spacer 1, partial sequence; plete sequence; and internal transcribed spacer 2,		January	2018	
	partial sequence; internal tran	s strain CS2C small subunit ribosomal RNA gene, nscribed spacer 1, 5.8S ribosomal RNA gene, and complete sequence; and large subunit ribosomal		February	2018	



SECTION D - PHYSICS

35. **ಭೌತಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ [PHYSICS]**

Jnanabharathi Campus, Bengaluru – 560 056

Year of Establishment : 1882, 1964 (under BUB)

Chairperson: Prof. N. Nagaiah [from 01-01-2017]

1 080 – 22961471

						Tea	iching	staff					
PROFESSORS	Associ Profes		Assis Profe		Gue Facu		S	С	S	Т	Total No. of (Includin		GRAND
M W	М	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	Total
05 03	01	01	02	02	03	06	03	01			11	13	24

Detailed Data on Faculty

Sl. No	Name of the Teacher	Educational qualifications	Post held	Field of Specialization	SC/ ST	M/F
1.	Dr. N. Nagaiah	MSc, PhD	Professor & Chairman	Nuclear Physics	SC	М
2.	Dr. Sharath	MSc, PhD	Professor	Soft and Living matter and	GM	М
	Ananthamurthy (on lien)			Spectroscopy		
3.	Dr. K. Rukmani (Retired)	MSc, PhD	Professor	Advanced Materials	GM	F
4.	Dr. Ramakrishna Damle	MSc, PhD	Professor	Molecular Spectroscopy	GM	М
5.	Dr. M.K. Kokila	MSc, PhD	Professor	Condensed Matter Physics	GM	F
6.	Dr. B. Rudraswamy	MSc, PhD	Professor	Advanced materials and	GM	М
				Nuclear Physics		
7.	Dr. Vijayakumar H. Doddamani	MSc, PhD	Professor	Astrophysics and Astronomy	SC	М
8.	Dr. A.R. Usha Devi	MSc, PhD	Professor	Quantum Information	GM	F
9.	Dr. B.N. Meera	MSc, PhD	Ass Prof	Physics Education Research	GM	F
10.	Dr. B. Eraiah	MSc, MPhil, PhD	Ass Prof	Advanced Materials	SC	М
11.	Dr. Kamsali Nagaraja	MSc, PhD	Asst Prof	Atmospheric & Space Science	GM	М

Annual Report for the year 2017-18



NGA	LORE UNIVERSITY			ANNUA	AL REPORT			
12.	Dr. C.G. Renuka	MSc, PhD	Ass	t Prof	Atomic, Molecu Spectroscopy	lar and Laser	SC	F
13.	Dr. Basavaraj Angadi	MSc, MPhil, PhD	ISc, MPhil, PhD Asst Prof			Material Science		
14.	Dr. Sarbari Bhattacharya	MSc, PhD		t Prof	Spectroscopy		GM	F
		ws / Research A	ssista	ants etc., working ı		rogramme		
Sl. No.	NAME OF THE PERSON	WORKING	AS	NAME OF THE SCH	ieme/Project	SPONSORIN	IG AGE	'NCY
1.	Dr. Drysya K	NPDF		NPDF		DST-SERB, N	New D	elhi
2.	Praveen P	SRF		UGC-CPEPA		UGC		
3.	Rekha	SRF		CSIR		CSIR		
4.	J. Prabhu Tej	SRF		UGC-BSR		UGC		
5.	Anupama MK	SRF		UGC-BSR		UGC		
6.	Durgesh Dattar	SRF		UGC-BSR		UGC		
7.	Vasantharaju N	SRF		DIRECT-SRF		CSIR-HRDG	, GOI,	NEW
					Delhi			
8.	Imran Pasha	JRF		DAE-BRNS	DAE-BRNS			
9.	Usharani V.L	JRF		RGNF	UGC			
10.	Roopa	JRF		RGNF	UGC			
11.	Syed Raunaq Ahmed	JRF		UGC-MRP		UGC		
12.	K. Anjali	JRF		RGNF		UGC		
13.	Praveen Kumar B	JRF		Composition of ma	Atmospheric	ISRO Project		
14.	Shivaraja I	Project Fello		UGC-DAE-CSR		UGC-DAE-C	SR, M	umbai
15.	Sunanda T Dadami	Teacher Fell	ow	UGC- FDP		UGC		
16.	Savitha S.	Teacher Fell	ow	UGC- FDP		UGC		
17.	Rajashree Patwari	Teacher Fell	ow	UGC- FDP	UGC			
18.	Usharani D	Teacher Fell	ow	UGC- FDP		UGC		



SECTION D - PHYSICS

Teachers Working Under FIP & Sponsoring Agency: Women: 4

Number of Applications received for Admission to the 1st Year Course: 909 Number of students admitted to the 1st Year : 85 Student's Strength – Indian Nationals

M.Sc.	S	Ċ	S	1	C	-I	II	-A	II-	B	III	-A	III	-B	Gl	М	Total	Total	GRAND
COURSE	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	BOYS	Girls	Total
I Sem	6	9	2	2	0	1	6	14	0	3	5	15	1	4	5	6	25	52	77
III Sem	3	11	3	1	1	4	8	12	2	5	2	18	2	1	2	4	22	57	79
Ph.D	2	7	1	0	3	1	1	1	3	0	4	2	5	1	9	17	28	29	57
Total	11	27	6	3	4	6	15	27	5	8	11	35	8	6	16	27	75	138	213

Minority students

MSc	Boys	Girls	TOTAL
M.SC	07	08	15

Physically Challenged students

M.Sc	Boys	Girls	Total
M.SC	02	02	04

Non - Teaching Staff

Мт	NT.	WOMEN	Тоты		Among Tot	AL
ME	IN	Women	Total	SC-MEN	SC-Women	ST – Men
11	L	01	12		-	2

Examination Results

								Te	otal Pas	SSED			
M.Sc	Regis	TERED	Appe	EARED	I CI	ASS	II C.	LASS	PASS CLASS		Boys passes	GIRLS PASSES	Percentage of PASSES (%)
	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	
I Sem	25	52	25	52	08	26					08	26	44%
III Sem	21	62	21	62	21	55					21	55	91.5%
SC/ST													
I Sem	07	11	07	11	02	04					02	04	33.3%
III Sem	05	12	05	12	01	10					01	10	64.7%

Annual Report for the year 2017-18



ANNUAL REPORT



Foreign Nationals Profile

SI No	Name of the student	M/ F	Country's Name	Name of the combination	Date of Admission	Local Address	Permanent Address	Source of Finances
1.	Matiullah Abid	M	Afghanistan	II Sem	August 2017	#27, 3 rd Cross, Ullal Main Road, Bangalore -56	Torikhir, Baraki, Borak, Logar, Afghanistan	ICCR

List of Conferences / Seminars / Symposia / Workshops etc, organized by PG Departments / University Colleges / PG Centre/s

SI No	Name of the Conference/ Seminar /Symposium/ Workshop / etc	Name of the Director of participants including Guest Lecturers / Outside Experts/ etc,	Agencies which extended Financial Assistance
1	National Science Day on 3 rd Mar. 2018	175	Sir M V ISRO Chair, BUB
2	National Conference on Radiation Physics		DAE-BRNS, AMD,
	(NCRP- 2017) during 23 rd -24 th Nov. 2017	200	Bangalore University
3	Special lecture programme on "Overview of Classical		
	Mechanics & Quantum Theory" on 5 th Sept 2017	200	Bangalore University

The details of Research publications in National and International Journals having Academic status

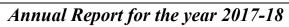
SI. No.	Name of the Teacher, Title of Research Publication / Article in Original language		Reference to the Journal and its issue in which it is published			
NO.	Article în Original language	Vol No	Month	Year	Page No,	
1.	N. Nagaiah , Role of bismuth oxide as a reinforcer on gamma shielding ability of unsaturated polyester based polymer composites, Journal of Applied Polymer Science	134	April	2017	44657 (1-7)	
	A New Polyester based Polymer composite for shielding soft Gamma rays, AIP Conf. Proceedings	1832	May	2017	140006- 1-3	
	Gamma shielding ability and chemical stability of Polyester based polymer composites", Indian Journal of Advances in Chemical Sciences	S2	September	2017	23-27	



	SECTION D - PHYSICS				
2.	K. Rukmani , Concentration dependent dielectric, AC conductivity and sensing study of ZnO-polyvinyl alcohol nanocomposite films, <i>International Journal of Nanotechnology</i>	14 (9-11)		2017	961
3.	R. Damle , ⁵⁷ Fe internal field nuclear magnetic resonance and Mössbauer spectroscopy study of Li-Zn ferrites, <i>Journal of Magnetic Resonance</i>	286		2018	68
	Modification in the transport and morphological properties of solid polymer electrolyte systems by low energy ion irradiation, Ionics	In Press		2018	
	Single Domain State and Magnetic Properties of Carbon Coated Iron Nanoparticles Studied by ⁵⁷ Fe NMR, <i>Journal of Magnetism and Magnetic</i> <i>Materials</i>	453		2018	125
4.	A. R. Usha Devi, From quantum stochastic differential equations to Gisin- Percival state diffusion (English) Journal of Mathematical Physics	58	August	2017	082204 (18 pages
	N-term pair wise-correlation inequalities, steering, and joint measurability A. K. Rajagopal, Sudha, and A. Narayanan	95	Мау	2017	052105
	One Parameter family of N-qudit Werner-Popescu states: Bipartite separability using conditional quantum relative Tsallisentropy Int. J. Quant. Info.	08	March	2018	рр. 12-23
5.	Vijayakumar H Doddamani , UV emission line studies of NGC-low red shift Seyfert galaxies, LINERS and HII regions, <i>Mapana Journal of Science</i>	16 (1)		2017	25-43
	Recurring Coronal Holes and their rotation rates during the Solar Cycles, <i>Astrophysics and Space Science</i>	In Press	March	2018	
6.	Dr. M.K.Kokila , Effect of cobalt doping on structural, thermo and Photoluminescent properties of ZnO nanopowders	190	Мау	2017	100-107
	Versatile core shell SiO ₂ @SrTiO ₃ : Eu ³⁺ , Lithium nanopowders as Fluorescent label for the visualization of latent fingerprints and anti-counterfeiting applications	327	June	2017	1135- 1150
7.	B Eraiah, Optical Properties of Silver-Vanadium-Phosphate Glasses, Mapana Journal of Sciences	16 (1)	April	2017	1-7



B	ANGALORE UNIVERSITY	ANNUAL REF	PORT			~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
		o prepare micro/nano superstructures for . .CS Sustainable Chemistry & Engineering.	5 (3)	April	2017	2061- 2074
	Electronic-Ionic Conductivity Journal of Sciences,	of Lithium-Vanado-Phosphate Glasses, Mapana	14 (1)	July	2017	9-14
	Silver lead borate glasses applications, Bulletin of Materi	doped with europium ions for phosphors als Science.	40 (4)	September	2017	859-863
		al synthesis of blooming flower like hierarchical arrays and their excellent biostatic performance, faterials and Devices.	2	October	2017	455-469
	-	Linear and nonlinear optical properties of gold nanoparticles doped borate glasses, Journal of Non-Crystalline Solids				160-169
	Nd3+dopedlanthanumleadbor applications, Optical Materials	otelluriteglassforlasing and amplification . Journal of Alloys and Compounds.	75	February	2018	357-366
		ects of pale green zinc oxide nanophosphor on , Arabian Journal of Chemistry,	11(3)	March	2018	324-342
	Rapid synthesis of C-dot@ TiC complex fingerprints recovery	2 core-shell composite labeling agent: Probing of in fresh water	742	April	2018	1006- 1018
8.	Kamsali Nagaraja, Space v latitudes, Asian Journal of Phys	veather and ionospheric variability over low sics.	27		2017	271-282
		l parameters over the Indian EIA region from observations during the low solar activity period vances in Space Research	59	5	2017	1223- 1233
	Urban air electrical signa International Journal in Physic	tures at Jnanabharathi campus, Bengaluru, al and Applied Sciences			2017	57-64
9.	· 1	al and computational study of 2-(3-0xo-3H- xy)-benzoic acid methyl ester. <i>J. Solution</i>	46	August	2017	1535- 1555
1_	<u> </u>				1	I
5-		Annual Report for the year 2017-18				487



	SECTION D - PHYSICS				
	Mixed fuel approach for the fabrication of TiO ₂ :Ce ³⁺ (1-9 mol%) nano powder: Applications in wLED and Latent finger print technology, <i>Ceramics</i> <i>International</i> .	44	January	2018	7618- 7628
10.	Basavaraj Angadi, Highly Dispersible Buckled Nanospring Carbon Nanotubes for Polymer Nano Composites, <i>Scientific Reports</i>	8(1)		2018	4851
	Performance enhancement in organic photovoltaic solar cells using iridium (Ir) ultra-thin surface modifier (USM), <i>Applied Surface Science</i>	444		2018	97
	InGaZnO transistor based on porous Ag nanowire-functionalized gate electrode for detection of bio-relevant molecules, <i>Sensors and Actuators B</i>	254		2018	36
	Effect of Zn substitution on the structural and magnetic properties of nanocrystalline NiFe ₂ O ₄ ferrites, <i>Ceramics International</i>	44		2018	4946
	Impedance Spectroscopy Studies on PbFe _{0.5} Nb _{0.5} O ₃ –BiFeO ₃ Multiferroic Solid Solution, <i>Ceramics International</i>	43(18)		2017	16684
	Multiwalled carbon nanotubes based patch antenna for bandwidth enhancement, <i>Materials Science and Engineering B</i>	224		2017	56
	Structural, dielectric and conductivity studies of PbFe _{0.5} Nb _{0.5} O ₃ - BiFeO ₃ multiferroic solid solution, <i>Journal of Alloys and Compounds</i>	724		2017	787
	Low temperature Neutron diffraction and magnetic studies on the magneto- electric multiferroic Pb(Fe _{0.534} Nb _{0.4} W _{0.066})O ₃ , <i>Journal of Materials Science</i>	52		2017	10709
	Effect of Fe doping on the structural, optical and magnetic properties of combustion synthesized nanocrystalline ZnO particles, <i>Advanced Powder Technology</i>	28		2017	1086
	Optical Properties of $(TiO_2)_{1-x}$ -(CuO) _x Pseudo binary Oxides Thin Films Prepared By Spray Pyrolysis Technique, <i>Int. J. Nanotechnology</i>	14(9- 11)		2017	875
	Investigation on the effect of Al concentration on the structural, optical and electrical properties of spin coated Al: ZnO thin films, <i>Journal of Alloys and Compounds</i>	694		2017	68



₿Å	ANGALORE UNIVERSITY	ANNUAL REF	PORT			7
	-	ature Weak Ferromagnetic and Ferroelectric Pb(Fe _{0.634} W _{0.266} Nb _{0.1})O ₃ Ceramic, <i>Journal of</i> agnetism	30(5)		2017	1317
	Single phase Pb _{0.7} Bi _{0.3} Fe _{0.6} impedance and modulus studio	5Nb _{0.35} O ₃ multiferroic: Neutron diffraction, es, AIP Conference Proceedings	1942		2018	140001
	Synthesis, structural and e Pb _{0.9} Bi _{0.1} Fe _{0.7} W _{0.3} O ₃ ceramic, A	lectron paramagnetic resonance studies on IP Conference Proceedings	1942		2018	140015
	Structural, vibrational and multiferroic solid solution, AIP	magnetic studies of Pb(Fe _{0.585} Nb _{0.25} W _{0.165})O ₃ Conference Proceedings	1942		2018	140041
	Effect of Spin Rate on the Pr Conf. Series: Materials Science	310		2018	012085	
	Neutron diffraction, Mössbaue Pb _{0.8} Bi _{0.2} Fe _{0.6} Nb _{0.4} O ₃ multiferr	1832		2017	140004	
	-	nd Impedance Spectroscopy Studies of 0.9PFN - cion, <i>Materials Today Proceedings</i>	In Press		2018	
	Nano Composites Based M International Journal of Electro	Iicrostrip Antenna for Stealth Applications, onics Engineering Research	9(1)		2017	99
11.	Sarbari Bhattacharya, Synth Macromol. Symp.	esis and characterisation of magnetic colloids,	376(1)	Dec	2017	1600195- (1-3)
		in on Red Blood Cell Optical Anisotropy Probed Response in an Optical Trap, Macromol. Symp.	376(1)	Dec	2017	1600209- (1-3)
		d viscosity in magnetite based ferrofluids using ies: Material Science and Engineering	310	Feb	2018	012098
12.		errimagnetic nature and hyperfine interaction of noparticles for power transformer applications,	In Press		2018	
	Low temperature Mössbauer ferrites, Journal of Magnetism	spectroscopic studies on Sm3+ doped Zn-Mn and Magnetic material	441	November	2017	348-355
W -						
5-		Annual Report for the year 2017-18				489

	SECT	ION D - PHYSICS						
	Composition dependent structural and morph nanocrystalline Mn-Zn ferrites induced by high en Chemistry and Physics	0		199	Septer	nber	2017	313-321
	Investigation on impedance response and dielectric prepared by self-combustion technique, Journal of A	lloys and compounds		706	Jur		2017	554-561
	Research Projects / Schemes / u	ndertaken and its s	tage of I	Progr	ess ach			
SI No	Title of the Project / Scheme / Name/s of the Co-ordinator/s	Name/s of the Teacher/s involved	Fundir Agenc	~ 111	ıration		tal ount ioned	Stage of progress
1	Studies on Radon Exhalation rate and its possible dependence on geophysical and meteorological parameters in the environment of Bangalore Principal Investigator: Dr. N. Nagaiah	Dr. N. Nagaiah Dr. B. Eraiah	UGC	20	years)13-)17	13,75,	,800	Completed
2	Radiation Shielding Characteristics of Unsaturated Polyester Based Polymer Composites Filled with Inorganic Oxides Principal Investigator: Dr. N. Nagaiah	Dr. N. Nagaiah Dr. B. Eraiah	BRNS	20	years)13-)17	19,61,	,135	Completed
3	Enhanced performance sensitivity in quantum target detection, digital memory reading and estimation theory using entangled states (MRP-MAJOR-PHYS-2013-29318	Dr. A R Usha Devi	UGC	3	years	11,52,	,500	2 years completed s
4	Observation and Modeling studies of the Atmospheric Composition of mars (OMAC)	Dr Kamsali Nagaraja	ISRO	3-	years	19.2 la	akh	On going
5	Magneto-electric and spin-lattice coupling in PFN- BFO and PFW-BFO multiferroics	Dr. Basavaraj Angadi	UGC-DA CSR	ΔE- 4-	years	8.7 La	khs	On going
6	DAE - BRNS Major Research project	Dr. B Rudraswamy	Dept. O Atomic energy	-) 15-till	22,00,	,000	On going



B	ANGALORE UNIVERSITY		ANNUAL RE	PORT
			International Conferences/	Seminars/ Symposia / Workshop etc,
Sl No	Name of the Teachers/ Name International Conference Symposium/Workshop/ partic	es/Seminar/	attended as a Chairperson of the Conference/ participant or any other capacities	<i>Title of the paper presented/ Read</i>
1.	N. Nagaiah, POLYCON – 7 th Na on Novel Polymeric Materials Polymer science & Technolo during 15 th – 16 th Sept. 2017.	s held at Dept. of	Participant	Gamma shielding ability and chemical stability of Polyester based polymer composites
	National Conference on R (NCRP-2017) held at Bang Bengaluru, during 23 rd – 24 th N	galore University,	Convener	Monte Carlo calculation of the efficiency curves for HPGe detectors Study Of Ambient Gamma Exposure Rate In Mandya, South India Concentration of uranium in groundwater and its correlation with the gamma activity of primordial radionuclides in the bedrock samples - A study from northeastern part of Bangalore city, India Evaluation of Gamma Shielding Parameters of Bismuth Oxide Filled Polymer Composites Influence of soil & atmospheric parameters on Radon/Thoron exhalation rate in the environment of Bengaluru
	Workshop on Radon measu CARER, Mangalore University, 22 nd – 23 rd Feb. 2018.		Participant	



	SEC	CTION D - PHYSICS	
	National Symposium on Radiation Physics (NSRP-21) held at Raja Ramanna Centre for advanced Technology, Indore, Madhya Pradesh during 5 th – 7 th March 2018.	Participant	Natural radioactivity level in soil samples of Sira and Tiptur taluk of Tumkur district Structural and gamma shielding studies of Tungsten oxide reinforced polymer composites
2.	A. R. Usha Devi, International Conference on Mathematics and Applications (ICMA) 2017, Department of Mathematics, Ramjas College, University of Delhi, Delhi, April,26-28, 2017.	Invited talk	Quantum leaps in precision measurements,
	3rd International Conference on Quantum Foundations (ICQF) 2017, Panache Hotel, Patna, India, 4-9 December, 2017.	Invited talk & Chairperson of a session	Asymptotic limit of diffusive quantum trajectories
	International Symposium on New Frontiers in Quantum Correlations (ISNFQC18); A tribute to Professor Satyendra Nath Bose on his125th birth anniversary, held during January 29th to February 2nd, 2018 at S. N. Bose National Centre for Basic Sciences, Kolkata http://newweb. bose.res.in/Conferences/ISNFQC18/	Invited talk & Chairperson of a session	Pair wise correlation inequalities and joint measurability
3.	Dr. Vijayakumar H Doddamani, 36 th Annual meeting of the Astronomical Society of India held at Osmania University, Hyderabad during February 5 th to 9 th , 2018	Participant and paper presenter	An intensive monitoring study of Seyfert-1 galaxy NGC 7469 using IUE
	AstroSat View of AGN Central Engines, IUCAA, Pune during Dec 18-21, 2017	Participant	
	National conference on Radiation Physics-NCRP 2017 held at the Department of Physics during November 23-24, 2017	Participant and paper presenter	"Long Ultra Violet monitoring IUE observation of MRK478" (POSTER)



ANNUAL REPORT

				- /
				"Study of Spectral Energy Distributions in MRK501 and MRK 771" (ORAL)
	"Dr B R Ambedkar-Internation 2017-Quest for Equity" held a during 21 st – 23 rd July, 2017		Participant	
4.	Dr. M. K. Kokila , 24 th Congress and General		Participant	Crystal and molecular docking studies of biscyclohexane dial with focal adhesion kinase inhibitors
	National Conference on Ra Department of physics Banga Bangalore 23-24 November 201	alore University,	Participant as a member of the organizing committee	
	National conference on advance materials and device technolo 2018), Jain University, Ba February 2018	gies (NCASMDT-	Session Chair and member of advisory committee	
5.	B N Meera , 62 nd DAE Solid Symposium held in Mumbai, dur	5	Presented	Physical and Optical property studies on Bi ³⁺ ion containing vanadium sodium borate glasses"
	International Conference titled on 05 th Jan – 08 th Jan 2018 a Centre for Science Educa Published in the proceedings, Pa	t Homi Bhabha ation, Mumbai.	Member of Review panel Organizing committee member Chaired a session	Exploration of Students' understanding of vector addition and subtraction Physics",
6.	B Eraiah , National conference matter and space science (and 4 th July 2017, Dept. of Post and research in physics, The Jayanagar, Bangalore	NCCSS-2017) 3 rd graduate studies	Participant	Nanosecond non-linear optical properties of sodium borate glass doped with gold Nanoparticles



Annual Report for the year 2017-18

FOF

	SEC	TION D - PHYSICS	
	National conference on nano-materials and nano-electronic devices for energy applications28-29 July 2017 Indian academy of degree college Autonomous, Bangalore	Participant	Physical and optical properties of Pr doped sodium lead strontium borate glasses
	National conference on Recent advances in materials (NCRAM-2017) 30 th August 2017, APS College of Engineering, Bangalore	Participant	Bio-inspired 3D ZnO blooming flower like architectures fabricated via ultrasonic chemical route useful for photometric studies.
	National conference on Radiation Physics (NCRP-2017) 23-24, November, 2017, Department of Physics, Bangalore University, Bangalore	Participant	Investigation of Gamma Radiation Effect or Bismuth Borate glasses doped with Europium oxide and Silver chloride
	National conference on Trends in advance materials and their applications(TAMA-2017) 30 th November 2017, Department of Studies and research in Physics, Tumkur Univrsity, Tumkur.	Participant	Rapid Synthesis of core-shell composite labeling agent; probing of complex fingerprint recovery
	International conferences of Recent advances in materials science and Biophysics (RAMSB) Jan 23 rd -25 th -2018, Department of Studies in Physics, Mangalore University, Mangalore	Participant	Physical Properties and absorption studie Zirconium oxide incorporated Sodiun borate glasses
7.	Dr. Kamsali Nagaraja, International conference on Understanding, Predicting and projecting Climate change over Asian Region (UPCAR), 25- 28, June 2017	Presented	Rainfall pattern over Bengaluru, India
	International conference on Understanding, Predicting and projecting Climate change over Asian Region (UPCAR), 25-28, June 2017	Presented	Effect of solar activity on atmospheri temperature over India



B	ANGALORE UNIVERSITY		ANNUAL RE	PORT C
	SMART training programme, 4-8, September 2017	SAC, Ahmedabad,	Participated	,
	INTROMET – 2017, SAC, A November 2017	hmedabad, 7-10,	Presented	Upper air observations over Bengaluru from GPS Radiosonde ascents
	INTROMET – 2017, SAC, A November 2017	hmedabad, 7-10,	Presented	Short term prediction of the instability of atmosphere through radioactivity measurements
	ECAH-2018, SK University, A January 2018	Anantapur, 27-28,	Presented	Long term surface temperature changes over Indian region and solar variability
8.	Renuka C.G. , International Conference On Recent Advances In Material Science And Biophysics Held At Mangalore University, Mangaluru. On Jan. 23-25 2018.		Presented	Dy ³⁺ , Eu ³⁺ and Tb ³⁺ Doped TiO ₂ Based Phosphors For Potential Multicolor And White Leeds Applications. (ISBN 978-93- 5291-953-6)
	International Conference on N their Applications Held at Uni Mysore. On March 1-2, 2018.		Presented	Absorption and photoluminescence investigation of RE ³⁺ : TiO ₂ nanopigments
9.	Basavaraj Angadi, ICONAmm 19 August 2017, Amrita Institu Bangalore		Participated and presented	Effect of Spin Rate on the Properties of Zn _{0.98} Al _{0.02} O Transparent Films
	Invited talk in a FDP at BNM 01-2018	IT, Bangalore, 16-	Invited talk	Recent Advances in nano-science and technology
	Invited talk in a FDP at MSRIT, 2018	Bangalore, 18-01-	Invited talk	Recent Advances in nano-science and technology
	Invited talk in a FDP at SJBIT, 2018	Bangalore, 24-01-	Invited talk	Recent Advances in nano-science and technology
	Invited talks in Refresher Co Bangalore University, Bangalor		Invited talk	Zinc Oxide Nanostructures ZnO-Carbon nano-materials core-shell quantum dots



	SEC	TION D - PHYSICS	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
	Basavaraj Angadi, Short term course on research methodology, UGC-HRDC, Bangalore, University, Bangalore	Participant	
	Basavaraj Angadi, Invited talk, Reva University, Bangalore, 26-03-2018	Invited talk	Recent Advances in nanoscience and technology
	Basavaraj Angadi, National Conference on Radiation Physics (NCRP-2017) held at Bangalore University, Bengaluru, during 23 rd – 24 th Nov. 2018.	Chaired a session	
10.	Sarbari Bhattacharya, Compflu 2017, IIT Chennai, 18 th to 20 th December, 2017	Participant	Collision induced trap strength modification in a linearly polarized Gaussian beam Optical Trap
11.	Rudraswamy B. , VII Annual World Congress of Science & Technology 2017 , October 24-26 ,2016 , Fucuoca ,Japan	Invited talk	Structure and magnetic properties of nanocrystalline Mn0.5Zn0.5 SmxFe2-xO4 ferrites irradiated with different doses (25 kGy) of high energy Gamma radiation

Awarded At State / Central / International Level etc.,

- Prof. R. Damle, awarded Visiting Professor position in the Department of Physics, North-Eastern Hill University, Shillong, Meghalaya for a Semester from August 2017 November 2017 to carry out collaborative research in the area of Internal Field Nuclear Magnetic Resonance (IFNMR) and Solid State Ionics.
- Dr. Basavaraj Angadi, visited Korea Institute of Science and Technology (KIST), Seoul as a Visiting Fellow during 01-07-2017 to 29-07-2017



BANGALORE	UNIVERSITY
-----------	------------

ANNUAL REPORT

Sl.		P	н.D	Grand
No.	NAME OF THE TEACHER / GUIDE	М	W	Total
1.	Dr. N. Nagaiah	2	1	
2.	Dr. Sharath Ananthamurthy	2	2	Z
3.	Dr. Ramakrisha Damle	2	2	Z
4.	K. Rukmani	-	1	1
5.	Dr. M. K. Kokila	2	3	[]
6.	Dr. Rudraswamy	1	1	2
7.	Dr. Vijayakumar H Doddamani	3	3	6
8.	Dr. A. R. Usha Devi	3	2	5
9.	Dr. B. N. Meera	1	1	2
10.	Dr. B. Eraiah	3	5	8
11.	Dr. Kamsali Nagaraja	-	1	1
12.	Dr. C.G. Renuka	4	-	4
13.	Dr. Basavaraj Angadi	5	1	6
14.	Dr. Sarbari Bhattacharya	-	3	3
	Total	28	26	54

Outstanding achievements made either by the Teachers / Students / Scholars

- Research Scholar Ms. Ambika. M. R was awarded with Best Oral presentation POLYCON 7th National Conference on Novel Polymeric Materials held at Dept. of Polymer science & Technology SJCE, Mysuru, Sept. 2017.
- Best Oral presentation National Conference on Radiation Physics (NCRP-2017) held at Department of Physics, Bangalore University, Bengluru, Nov. 2017.Best technical paper 21st National Symposium on Radiation Physics (NSRP-21) held at RRCAT, Indore, Madhya Pradesh, Mar. 2018.
- Research Scholar Mr. Karthik Kumar M. B was awarded with Research Scholar, Ms. S. N. Madhuri was awarded with Best Poster presentation one-day international symposium on advanced materials (ISAM-2017) held at Department of Chemistry, SJCE, JSS Science and Technology University, Mysuru, 27 December 2017.



Annual Report for the year 2017-18

SECTION D - PSYCHOLOGY

36. ಮನೋವಿಣ್ಣಾಧ [PSYCHOLOGY]

Jnanabharathi Campus, Bengaluru – 560 056

Year of Establishment : 1974 🔊 080 – 22961501

Chairpersons: Dr. H. S. Ashok [from 01.02.2017]

Teaching Staff														
Profi	Professors		Associate Professors		Assistant Professors		Guest Faculty		SC		ST		Total No. of Teachers [includes GF]	
М	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	Total
01	-	-	-	01	-	02	06	01	01	01	-	04	06	10

Detailed Data on Faculty

Sl. No	NAME OF THE TEACHER	Educational qualifications	Post held	Field of Specialization	SC/ ST	<i>M/</i> <i>F</i>
1.	Dr. H. S. Ashok	M.A., Ph.D.	Professor & Chairman	Organizational Psychology/ Indl. Psy	-	Μ
2.	Dr. M. Sreenivas	M.A.,M.Phil., Ph.D.	Asst. Professor	Organizational Psychology/ Indl. Psy	SC	М

Non - Teaching Staff

Men	Women	Total	Among Total				
IVIEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	SC-Men	SC-Women			
01	02	03	-	-			

Research Fellows / Research Assistants etc., working under various Agencies

Sl. No.	NAME OF THE PERSON	Working as	Sponsoring Agency
1.	Ravikumar NL	01	-
2.	Meenakshi N	01	-

Annual Report for the year 2017-18



ANNUAL REPORT

	Student Strength – Indian Nationals																		
Counce		SC	S	ST		-I	II-A		II-	B	III-A		III-	-B	GM		Total	Total	Grand
Course	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	BOYS	Girls	Total
ISem Psy	2	7	1	1	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	8	-	4	-	13	4	36	40
I Sem Psy	2	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	3	-	1	1	1	6	7	7	14
Counselling																			
III Sem Psy	5	12	1	1	-	1	1	4	-	1	-	4	1		1	12	09	35	44
III SEM PSY	-	-	-	-		1	-	1	-	-	-	1	0	1	0	7	0	11	11
Counselling																			
Total	9	19	2	2	1	3	1	7		1	3	13	2	6	2	38	20	89	109

Foreign National Profile

Sl	Name of the Student	M/F	Country's	Name of the	Date of	Permanent	Source Of
No	No N		Name	Course	Admission	Address	Finance
1	Candise Sauneris	F	South Africa	Psychology	11.08.2017	Durban,	ICCR
						South Africa	
2	Davoud Jefari Renani	М	Iran	Psychological	11.08.2017	Iran	Self
				Counselling			

Number of applications received for admission to the course Psychology – 154 Psychological Counseling -48

Examinations Results

Course	Registered		Appeared				Total	passe	ed		Total Doug	Total Cirla	0/ of
Course Semester	Dove	CIDIC	Doura	GIRLS	I CLASS		II CLASS		PASS CLASS		Total Boys	Total Girls	% of
Semester	Boys	Girls	Boys	GIRLS	В	G	В	G	В	G	passed	passed	passes
Psychology I	4	36	4	36	4	35	-	-	-	-	4	35	99%
Psychology-III	10	36	10	36	10	36	-	-	-	-	10	36	100%



SECTION D - PSYCHOLOGY

	Guidance to Ph.D., St	udents		
Sl.	Name of the Teacher / Cuide	Ph	Grand	
No.	Name of the Teacher / Guide	М	W	Total
1.	Dr. H. S. Ashok	2	6	8
2.	Dr Sreenivas M	1	7	8
3.	Dr. R. Gopala Krishna (Rtd)	2	6	8
	Total	5	19	24
-			_	

Conferences/Seminars/Symposia/Workshops etc., attended

Dr. H. S. Ashok

- Presented an oral paper in a two day National conference on "Reaching the unreached through Science and Technology" held on October 6th and 7th 2017 organized by The Indian Science Congress Association, Bengaluru and Surana College, Bengaluru.
- Published a paper on "Study involvement among Pre- University college students" in Volume 9, Issue 9, 2017 of Global group of Journals, ISSN:2249-2054.
- Published a paper on "A comparative study on academic stress among government and private higher secondary students" in Internationally Indexed Peer Reviewed & Referred Journal, Vol-XIV, Issue –II, ISSN: 2230-7540, in Jan 2018.
- Published a paper on " A study on school environment among government and private higher secondary students, in a quarterly international journal, Research Zone India (UGC approved) Vol 6, Issue 1, in 2017.
- Presented an article on "Present situation of teachers in school education" on April 16, 17 and 18th 2018 organized by Mysore University and Azim University, Bangalore in Mysore University.

Dr. Sreenivas M.

Papers presented

- Effect of sports career termination on elite sports persons, by Mr Bharghav and Dr Sreenivas M.
- Athletic Identity among undergraduate students: A comparative study by Mr Bhargahav and Dr Sreenivas M
- Life style and psychology of young generations by Mrs Brunda Muniyappa and Dr Sreenivas M at national conference on "Behavioural and learning difficulties among students in higher education- issues and challenges held at Government first grade college, Malleswaram, Bangalore on 15th March 2018.

Annual Report for the year 2017-18



ANNUAL REPORT

- Psychological well being among level 1 BPO employees by Brunda Munniyappa and Dr Sreenivas M at national conference Insight 2018 held at Kristu Jayanti College Bangalore on January 30th and 31st 2018.
- A psychological study on stress among employed women and housewives by Dr Sreenivas M at International conference on Indian Academy of Applied Psychology, 2018 held at Pondicherry.

Papers Published

- Athletic identity among retired sports persons, Journal of Academic Social research, Vol 3, Issue 4, in 2017.
- Motivation factors among elite retired sports persons by Mr Bharghav S and Dr Sreenvias M in Indian Journal of applied research, Vol-7, Issue 11, Nov 2017.
- Psychological skills of sports children and talented sports children: A comparative study by Nethravathi R and Dr Sreenivas M in Journal of advances and Scholarly Researchers in Allied Education.
- Information processing ability of sports children by Mrs Nethravathi R and Dr Sreenivas M in International Journal of science and research, Vol 6, Issue 11, November 2017.
- Effect of sports coaching on cognitive skills on sports children, by Mrs Nethravathi R and Dr Sreenivas M in Global multidisciplinary Journal, vol 9, issue 9 September 2017.
- Levels of self esteem among sports trainees by Mrs Nethravathi and Dr Sreenivas M, Reaching the unreached through science and technology, National conference proceedings, held at Surana college, Bangalore on 6th and 7th Oct 2017.

Workshops attended

• Workshop on Civil Defense and Disaster management, held at BMS College of engineering on 13th March 2018.

Invited Speaker

National seminar on risks and resilience across the life span, held at Department of Human Development, University of Mysore on 15th and 16th March 2018.



SECTION D - LIFE SCIENCE & BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

37. ಅವ ವಿಜ್ಞಾಧ ಮತ್ತು ಜೈವವಿಜ್ಞಾಧ [LIFE SCIENCE & BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES]

Jnanabharathi, Bengaluru - 560 056

Year of Establishment : 2007

2 080 - 22961923

Dr. M. Shivashankar [from 28.04.2017]

Chairman: Dr. Govindaiah [upto 27.04.2017]

Teaching Staff

Profe	SSORS	_	CIATE ESSORS	Assist. Profes		GUEST FACULTY		SC		ST		Total No. of Teachers		GRAND
М	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	Total
01		01		02	01	12	11	08	01			16	12	28

Detailed Data on Faculty

Sl. No	NAME OF THE TEACHER	Educational qualifications	Post held	Field of Specialization	SC/ ST	M/F
1.	Dr. M Shivashankar	M.Sc. , Ph.D	Associate Professor &	Molecular Biology	SC	М
			Chairman			
2.	Dr. H.P.Puttaraju (UGC BSR Faculty Fellow)	M.Sc. Ph.D	Professor (Rtd)	Genetics/Zoology/Molecular Biology	-	М
З.	Dr. Ravikumar H	M. Sc. M.Phil, Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Biochemistry	-	М
4.	Dr. Hariprasad T P N	M.Sc. Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Genetics	SC	М
5.	Dr. Anjali Ganjiwale	M.Sc Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Life Science	-	F

Teachers Working Under FIP & Sponsoring Agency - Women-01

Number of Non-Teaching Staff Working

Men-02 ; Women 1 : Total-03

Number of Applications received for Admission to the 1st year Course:13Number of Application received for admission to the PG Diploma in CEART:23

135 Number of students admitted to the 1^{st} year : 31

Numbers of students admitted to the 1st year: **17**

Annual Report for the year 2017-18



ANNUAL REPORT

Research Fellows / Research Assistants etc., working under various Agencies

Sl. No.	Name of the person	Working as	Name of the Scheme/Project	Sponsoring Agency
1.	Mr. Kishore V P	JRF	"Characterization of <i>Wolbachia</i> Surface Protein (WSP) in Human cell lines using nano particles."	UGC-CPEPA
2.	Ms. Divya	JRF		DST, New Delhi
3.	Ms. Pradeeksha Shetty	JRF	Stem cell Biology	Self Financed
4.	Ravichandra.S	CPEPA/JRF		CPEPA

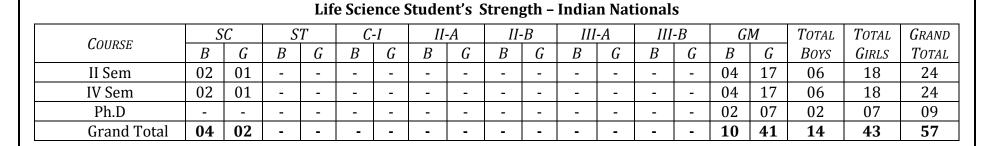
Biological Science students' Strength - Indian Nationals

COURSE	S	С	S	Т	C-	·I	II·	-A	II·	·B	III	-A	III·	-B	Gl	М	Total	Total	Grand
COURSE	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	BOYS	Girls	Total
II Sem	-	01	-	01	01	-	03	01	1	-	02	13	01	01	01	04	08	20	29
IV Sem	04	02	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	01	-	01	-	01	02	07	06	13
VI Sem	01	01	01	-	-	01	-	-	-	-	01	09	01	01	01	06	05	18	23
VIII Sem	01	02	-	-	-	01	01	01	-	02	02	03	-	-	05	05	09	14	23
X Sem	01	01	-	-	-	-	01	01	-	01	-	-	01	-	-	05	03	08	11
Ph.D	-	-	-	-	-	-	I	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	01	01	01	01	02
Diploma Course																			
One year PGD in	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	04	13	04	13	17
CEART																			
Grand Total	07	07	01	01	01	04	05	03	-	03	06	25	04	02	13	36	37	80	117

Number of Minority Students : Girls :- 03



SECTION D - LIFE SCIENCE & BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES



Examination Results Biological Science Students Details TOTAL PASSED COURSE REGISTERED Appeared BOYS GIRLS PERCENTAGE OF II CLASS I CLASS PASS CLASS M.Sc., PASSES (%) PASSES PASSES G В G В В В G В G G В G II Sem 06 06 06 06 06 06 06 06 100 % ----IV Sem 05 18 05 18 05 18 05 18 100 % ----VI Sem 14 07 14 10 15 10 15 07 84 % ----**VIII Sem** 03 08 03 08 03 08 03 08 100 % ----X Sem 100 % 03 06 03 06 03 06 03 06 ---SC/ST 03 II Sem 02 03 02 03 02 03 02 100 % ----IV Sem 02 01 02 01 02 01 02 01 100 % ----VI Sem 01 02 02 01 01 33 % 01 ------VIII Sem 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 100 % 01 ----X Sem 02 02 02 02 100 % -------

Annual Report for the year 2017-18

ANNUAL REPORT

					L	life Sc	ience	e Stud	lents	Details	5		
Course	Course Registered M.Sc.,		Appeared		I Class			II CLASS		CLASS	Boys	Girls	Percentage
M.Sc.,					101	LA33		II CLASS		CLASS	PASSES	PASSES	OF PASSES (%)
	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	
I Sem	06	14	06	14	06	14	-	-	-	-	06	14	100 %
III Sem	06	18	06	18	06	18	-	-	-	-	06	18	100 %
SC/ST													
II Sem	06	18	06	18	03	16	03	02	06	18	06	18	100 %
IV Sem	04	12	04	12	04	12	-	-	-	-	04	12	100 %

Research publications in National and International Journals having Academic status

Dr. Anjali Ganjiwale, UGC – Assistant Professor Singh P, Ganjiwale A, Howlett AC, Cowsik SM "In silico interaction analysis of cannabinoid receptor intracting protein lb (CRIPIB) – CBI cannabinoid receptor". Journal Molecular Graphics & Modelling. (2017). Oct: 311-321.

Conferences / Seminars / Symposia / Workshops etc., organized by the University P.G. Department / Constituent College / P.G. Centre

	ridi Department / denotituent denege / ridi denti e						
Name of the Seminar /	Name of the Director and Total Number of participants	Agencies which extended					
Symposium/ Workshop / etc.,	including Guest Lecturers / Outside Experts/ etc.,	Financial Assistance					
National Science Day	Prof. Anjali Anoop Karande						
Samshodhanam celebration	Department of Biochemistry, Indian Institute of Science,	Dept. of Life Science BUB					
28 th February &	Bengaluru						
01 st March 2018	Dr. B. S. Shankaranarayana Rao, Additional Professor &						
	Dr. Bindu M. Kutty Professor and Head	Dept. of Life Science BUB					
	Dept. of Life Science DOD						



SECTION D – LIFE SCIENCE & BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

Expansion of the department under special Assistant Programme

- Dr. M. Shivashankar, Chairman, Life Science, Bangalore University Bangalore- 56
- Dr. M.V.V.Subramanyam Co ordinator PURSE Programme. & CPEPA Project. (Retired Professor)
- Dr. H.P.Puttaraju, UGC BSR, faculty fellow, (Retired. Professor)
- Dr. Ismath Afshan, Braille Resource Centre, Central College Bangalore University, Bangalore 01

Teachers participated in National and International Conferences/Seminars/Symposia/Workshop etc.,

SL. NO.	Name of the Teachers/Name of the National/International Conference/ Seminar/Symposium/Workshop	ATTENDED AS A CHAIRPERSON OF THE CONFERENCE/PARTICIPANT	TITLE OF THE PAPER PRESENTED/READ
1.	Dr. Anjali D Ganjiwale (UGC Assistant Professor)	Attended	 National symposium on Future of functional genomics (trans-disciplinary)
		Attended	 Genomics – 1). Trans-disciplinary University (TDU), Bengaluru.
		Attended	 Advance SAS programmer certification course (Statistical Analysis) – May 2017
		Attended	 Predictive Modeling using Logistic Regression, SAS Training – January 2018.
			 National Science Day, Samshodhanam, Department of Life Science BUB. 28th February & 1st March – 2018.
2.	Dr. Ravikumar H (Assistant Professor)	Attended	 6th Annual Conference of KISAR has participated as Delegate in the2 Days meeting on Gaining Momentum in ART held on 1st & 2nd April 2017, at Hotel Le
		Attended	 meridian, Bengaluru. "Recent Advancements in Biochemistry" has participated in the one day lecture series held on 6th March 2017 by the Dept. of Biochemistry, Mount Carmel College, Autonomous, Bengaluru.



BANGALORE UNIVERSITY	ANNUAL REPORT						
Dr. T P N Hariprasad (Assistant Professor)	Attended	 Attended 4 day workshop on Stem – teacher training workshop on Research based pedagogical tools (10-14 Dec 2017) at Gandhinagar, Gujarat. Refresher Course in Biological Sciences at UGC-HRDC Bangalore University, Bangalore. (obtained A grade) 19th February 10th March 2018 					

VIP/ Dignitaries visited Department / College / Institute

- Dr. Anjali Anoop Karande Professor Department of Biochemistry, Indian Institute of Science Bengaluru, Talk on "So lethal, yet so useful. Abrin, a plant ribosome In-activating protein.
- Dr. B. S. Shankaranarayana Rao Additional Professor Dept. of Neurophysiology, National institute of Mental Health and Neuro Sciences (NIMHANS), Bengaluru. Talk on "Brain plasticity: A tool to treat Neurological and Psychiatric disorders".
- Dr. Bindu M Kutty Professor and Head Department of Neurophysiology National Institute of Mental Health and Neuro Sciences (NIMHANS), Bengaluru. Talk on "Sleep and Biorhythms".

Guiuance to Fil.D., students											
NAME OF THE TEACHED / CHIDE	PH	.D.,	Grand								
NAME OF THE TEACHER / GUIDE	М	W	Total								
Dr. M. Shivashankar	-	04	04								
Dr. S.R. Ananthanarayana (Rtd)	01	01	02								
Dr. M.V.V. Subramanyam(Rtd)	02	01	03								
Dr. H.P.Puttaraju (Rtd)	02	02	04								
Dr. Govindaiah (Rtd)	-	02	02								
Dr. M. Shivashankar	-	04	04								
Total	05	10	15								
	NAME OF THE TEACHER / GUIDE Dr. M. Shivashankar Dr. S.R. Ananthanarayana (Rtd) Dr. M.V.V. Subramanyam(Rtd) Dr. H.P.Puttaraju (Rtd) Dr. Govindaiah (Rtd) Dr. M. Shivashankar	NAME OF THE TEACHER / GUIDEPHMMDr. M. Shivashankar-Dr. S.R. Ananthanarayana (Rtd)01Dr. M.V.V. Subramanyam(Rtd)02Dr. H.P.Puttaraju (Rtd)02Dr. Govindaiah (Rtd)-Dr. M. Shivashankar-	NAME OF THE TEACHER / GUIDEPH.D.,MWDr. M. Shivashankar-O4Dr. S.R. Ananthanarayana (Rtd)01O101Dr. M.V.V. Subramanyam(Rtd)02O101Dr. H.P.Puttaraju (Rtd)02O202Dr. M. Shivashankar-O402								

Guidance to Ph.D., students



SECTION D - STATISTICS

38. జంఖ్యాలాజ్రై [STATISTICS]

Jnanabharathi Campus, Bengaluru – 560 056

Year of Establishment : 1968

Chairperson : Prof. J. Janhavi [upto 31-10-2017]

[∞] 080 – 22961541

Dr. G. Nanjundan [from 31.10.2017]

Teaching Staff

Professors		Associate Professors		Assistant Professors		Guest Faculty		SC		ST		Total No. of Teachers		Grand Total
М	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	IUIAL
2	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	4	3	7

Detailed Data on Faculty

Sl. No	NAME OF THE TEACHER	Educational qualifications	Post held	Field of Specialization	SC/ ST	<i>M/</i> <i>F</i>	
1.	DrG.Nanjundan	M.Sc. Ph.D	Associate	Associate Inference for Stochastic Process, Statistical			
			Professor	Computing			
2.	Dr. P. Rajalakshmi	M.Sc. Ph. D	Professor	Multivariate Analysis	-	F	
З.	Dr. J. V. Janhavi	M.Sc. Ph. D	Professor&	Professor& Regression Analysis,			
			Chairperson	Time Series Analysis, Design of Experiments.			
4.	Dr. Parameshwar V	M.Sc Ph.D	Associate Professor	Nonparametric Inference, Inference on reliability	-	М	
	Pandit						
5.	Dr. V. Srinivas	M.Sc. Ph. D	Associate Professor	Queuing Theory, Bayesian Inference.	-	М	
6.	Anitha R	M.Sc	Guest Faculty			F	
7.	Sadiq pasha	M.Sc.,	Guest Faculty		-	М	

Teachers working under FIP & Sponsoring Agency Men – Nil Women – 01 Total – 01



ANNUAL REPORT



Student Strength – Indian Nationals

COURCE	S	С	S		C-	Ι	II-	A	II-	В	III-	-A	III-	B	GN	Л	Total	Total	GRAND
COURSE	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	BOYS	Girls	Total
I Sem	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	1	2	1	20	12	24	20	44
III Sem	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	5	-	-	1	1	2	2	8	5	10	16	26
Ph.D	-	01	-	-	-	-	-	01	02	-	02	01	-	-	-	05	04	08	12
Total	01	04	-	-	-	01	01	09	02	-	04	03	04	03	28	22	38	44	82

NUMBER OF APPLICATIONS RECEIVED FOR THE 1ST YEAR M.Sc., COURSE :65 NUMBER OF STUDENTS ADMITTED: 47

Non – Teaching Staff

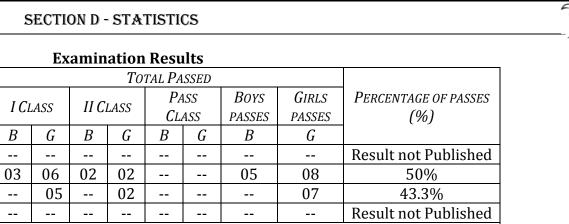
Men	Women	TOTAL		Among Total								
IVIEN	VVOMEN	IOTAL	SC-Men	SC-Women	ST – Men							
3	1	4	1	1	-							

Minority students - Nil; Physically Challenged students - Nil

List of Conferences, Seminars, Symposia, Workshops etc., organised by the Department/ College/Institute

Sl No	Name of the Conference, Seminar, Symposium, workshop etc	Name of the Director and Total Number of participants including Guest Lecturers/ Outside Experts., Etc	Agencies which extended Financial support
1	Professor R. Gururaja Rao Memorial Lecture by Dr. Parthanil	J. V. Janhavi and 72 participants	Faculties of the
	Roy, from ISI Bangalore on Branching Random Walk: A Journey		Department
	from Statistics to Physics dated 28 April 2017		





--

--

--

--

Result not Published

0%

Result not Published

0%

List of Publications of teachers

--

--

--

--

--

--

--

--

--

--

--

--

--

--

--

--

Nanjundan, G. and Sadiq Pasha. - A characterization of zero-inflated discrete distributions, accepted for publication in *ProbStat Forum*.

Prof. Parameshwar V. Pandit

COURSE

M.Sc.,

I Sem

II Sem

IV Sem

III Sem

SC/ST

I Sem

II Sem

IV Sem

III Sem

REGISTERED

G

20

16

12

16

03

--

--

--

В

24

10

05

10

01

--

--

01

APPEARED

G

20

16

12

16

03

--

--

--

--

--

--

--

--

--

--

--

--

--

--

--

В

24

10

05

10

01

--

--

01

Publications:

- Some Classes of Nonparametric Tests for Special Two-Sample Location Problem Based on Subsample Extremes. (jointly with Deepa R. Acharya), Far East Journal of Theoretical statistics, Volume 53, Number 1, 2017, Pages 47-61.
- On Testing against Positive Quadrant Dependence Based on Sub-Sample Order Statistics. (Jointly with Savitha Kumari). Advances and Applications in Statistics (Adv. App. Stat.), Volume 50, Number 2, 2017, Pages 107-121.
- A Selection Procedure to Select Best Decreasing Mean Residual Life Distribution (jointly with Shubhashree Joshi). International Journal of Mathematics and Statistics, Vol.18, 2, 106-115.
- A New Class of Distribution-Free Tests For Special Two sample Location Problem. (Jointly with Deepa R. Acharya), *Int. J. Agricult. Stat. Sci.* Vol. 13, No. 1, pp. 1-8.

Annual Report for the year 2017-18



ANNUAL REPORT

- On Testing Against Positive Quadrant Dependence Based On Matched Pairs. (Jointly with Savitha Kumari) Int. J. Agricult. Stat. Sci. Vol. 13, No. 1, pp. 319-324.
- A Distribution-Free Control Chart for Shift in Location Based on Sub-Sample Medians. (Jointly with Deepa R. Acharya), Aryabhatta Journal of Mathematics & Informatics , Vol.9, No.2. pp 209-214.
- On testing equality of parameters of two Pareto distributions .(jointly with Kala, R. Nayak). International Journal of Statistics and Reliability Engineering, Vol.4(2), pp 169-175.
- On distribution-free tests for one -sample location problem based on sub-sample extrema.(jointly with Deepa R. Acharya), Thailand Statistician, Vol.16(1), 1-5.

	* *					
SL No	NAME OF THE TEACHERS- NATIONAL / International Conference, Seminar, Symposium, workshop participated with dates	ATTENDED AS A Chairperson in the Conference/participant	TITLE OF THE PAPER PRESENTED/ READ			
1.	G. Nanjundan					
	Two day workshop on "Statistical Analysis and	Served as a resource expert	Statistical Analysis and Use of R Software			
	Use of Software: Latex and R" organized by					
	Karnataka Science and Technology Academy,					
	Bangalore during 22 and 23 August 2017.					
	Two Day National Conference on Applications of	Delivered an invited talk	Optimization using R			
	Operations of Research Techniques organized by					
	the Department of Mathematics, Sri Kaliswari					
	College, Sivakasi, 22 and 23 September 2017.					
	One day workshop on "R - Programming"	Served as a resource person	R – Programming			
	organized by the Department of Mathematics,					
	PSGR Krishnammal College for Women,					
	Coimbatore, on 5 October 2017.					

Teachers participated in National and Inter-National Conferences, Seminars, Symposia, Workshop etc.,

SECT	ION D - STATISTICS	
Presented a paper 35 th Annual Conference of Indian Society for Medical Statistics, held at the Department of Biostatistics and Health Informatics, Sanjay Gandhi Postgraduate Institute of Medical Sciences, Raebareli Road, Lucknow 226 014, during 02 - 04 Nov. 2017.	Participant	Estimation of Parameters in Perturb Continuous Models
National Conference on Mathematical Techniques and Applications (NCMTA - 2018) organized by the Department of Mathematics, SRM Institute of Science and Technology, Kattankulathur 603 203 Tamil Nadu, during 5 and 6 January 2018	Delivered an invited talk	Computing Maximum Likeliho Estimates using R
International Conference on Theory and Applications of Statistics and Information Sciences (TASIS - 2018), organized by the Department of Statistics, Bharathiar University, Coimbatore 641 046, on 7 January 2018.	Delivered an invited talk	Characterization of a Sub-family of Zen inflated Power Series Distributions
National Conference on Recent Trends in Mathematics and its Applications (NCRTMA 2018) organized by the Department of Mathematics, SRM Institute of Science and Technology, Vadapalani, Chennai 600 026, during 23 and 24 February 2018.		A Random Walk in Probability
Five days National Seminar on "Research Methodology and Literary Theories" organized by the Department of Tamil, University of Kerala, Kariavattom Campus, Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala, on 7 March 2018	Delivered an invited talk	Statistical Methods in Linguistics

B	ANGALORE UNIVERSITY		ANNUAL REPORT									
	National Seminar on Recent 7 (NSRTS), organized by the Statistics, University of Calicu held during 13 - 15 March 2018	e Department of t, Kerala 673 635,	Delivered an invited talk	Optimization using R								
	National Seminar on Statistic Data, organized by the Depart University of Madras, Chenn during 19 - 20 March 2018.	tment of Statistics,	Delivered an invited talk	Characterization of a Sub-family of Zero- inflated Power Series Distributions and Their Continuous Analogues								
2.	Prof. Parameshwar V Pandit											
	International Conference of Applications of statistics Sciences (TASIS-2018) in conj annual convention of ISPS" hele Statistics, Bharathiar Univer during 5-7 January 2018.	and Information unction with 37 th d at Department of	Delivered an invited talk	Statistical Inference on Reliability of Systems in Stress-Strength Set up								
	International Conference on Ch and Emerging Challenges in S held at Department of Statis University, Puducherry during	Statistical Sciences stics, Pondicherry	Delivered an invited talk	Some aspects of statistical inference on stress-strength reliability for some specific distributions								
	National Seminar on Rece Statistics for Industries and C Department of Statistics, Sarda Vallabh vidhya nagar, Anano February 10-11, 2018.	ent Advances in Corporates held at ar Patel University,	Delivered an invited talk	Statistical inference for reliability of systems for Pareto stress-strength model								
	National seminar on recent the held at Department of Statis Calicut during 13-15 March 202	tics, University of	Delivered an invited talk	C On estimating stress-strength reliability using inverse Chen distribution								
K-		Annual Rep	ort for the year 2017-18	513								

SECTION D - STATISTICS

3.	Dr. V. Srinivas	
	National Seminar on Recent Trend in Statistics (NSRTS), organized by the Department of Statistics, University of Calicut, Kerala 673 635, held during 13 - 15 March 2018.	Admissibility of Estimators in Queues

Guidance to Ph.D., students

Sl.	NAME OF THE TRACKED / CHIEF	Рн	I.D	GRAND
No.	Name of the Teacher / Guide	М	W	Total
1.	Prof. P. Rajalakshmi	-	01	01
2.	Prof. J. V. Janhavi	01	-	01
3.	Dr. V. Srinivas	-	02	02
4.	Dr. G. Nanjundan	03	01	04
5.	Dr. Parameshwar V. Pandit	-	04	04
	Total	04	08	12

200

Annual Report for the year 2017-18

Ba	BANGALORE UNIVERSITY						ANNUAL REPORT											-70
							39.	ಪ್ರಾಣಿ	නැපූ	[ZOO]	LOGY	[]						ĺ
						Jna	nabhara	ithi Ca	mpus,	Benga	luru –	560 0	56					
'ear of l	Estab	lishmer	t:1919	/ 1964		2			•	Ū		C	Chairpe	erson : D	r. Bela Zu	tshi [fro	m 14.12	.2016
2													1			D		
								Te	aching	g Staff	•							
	ASSOCIATE ASSISTANT CHEST TOTAL NO. OF																	
	PROFESSORS ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS						ASSISTANT Professors		GUEST FACULTY		SC		ST	Teachers		Grand		
			nt : 1919 / 1964 51 ROFESSORS ASSOCIA PROFESSO M W M 5 3 - VAME OF THE TEACHER ela Zutshi I. Ramachandra Moh Asha Devi I. Shankar Reddy sha Anandhi I.G. Venkatesha Mahaboob Basha Ramakrishna O.V. Purushothama		I.									(Excluds G.F.)		Total		
				M	W 1	<u>M</u>	W	<u>M</u>	W	<u>M</u>	W 1	M	W	<u>M</u>	W	20		
Year of Establishment : 1919 © 080 – 22961551 PROFESSOR M W 5 3 SL NAME OF T 1. Dr. Bela Zuts 2. Dr. M. Ramac 3. Dr. S. Asha Do 4. Dr. M. Shanka 5. Dr. Usha Ana 6. Dr. M.G. Venla 7. Dr. S. Ramaka		3	-	1	1 -		5	5	1	1	1	0	11	09	20			
							De	etailed	l Data	on Fa	culty							
ſ		N	AME OF TH	е Теасне	ER	EDUCATIONALQUALIFICATIONSM.Sc. Ph.D.			Post held				Field of Specialization				M/ F	
	1.	Dr. Be	la Zutshi						essor &	& Chai	rperso	on A	quatic	Biology &	& Fisherie		F	
					Iohan	M.Sc. I			essor				ytogen			SC	М	
_						M.Sc I		Professor				Animal Physiology				F	_	
_						M.Sc. Ph.D. Professor							General Zoology				Μ	_
_				-					Professor					ictive Ph	ysiology	SC	F	4
_						M.Sc. I	-	Professor				General Zoology				M	4	
_					a				essor				Reproductive Physiology General Zoology				M M	-
_					2	M.Sc. I M.Sc.	⁻ 11.D.		essor	0007				0,		ST	M	-
				d				sst-Professor sst-Professor				General Zoology Cytogenetics				F	-	
L	10.	ו.ט.וט	. 1101 1111			141.30.,	ι 11. <i>D</i> .	1 1331	11016	3301		<u> </u>	y togen			SC	1.	J
D_ D_						Ann	ual Re	port f	for the	e year	2017	-18						515

SECTION D - ZOOLOGY

	Guest Fact	ılty (Part-Time	e)		
Sl. No.	NAME OF THE TEACHER	Educational Qualications	Guest Faculty	SC/ST	M/F
1.	Dr. N, C.Padmasheela	M.Sc. Ph.D.	Part-Time	SC	F
2.	Dr. C. S. Shivashankara Reddy	M.Sc Ph,.D	Part-Time	GM	М
3.	Mr. B.S. Ravishankar	M.Sc. Ph.D.	Part-Time	SC	М
4.	Dr. D.K. Krishnappa	M.Sc. Ph.D.	Part-Time	SC	М
5.	Dr.Beyo	M.Sc. Ph.D.	Part-Time	-	М
6.	Dr.N.Sreevalli	M.Sc., Ph.D.	Part-Time		F
7.	Dr.D.Venkatakrishnappa	M.Sc. Ph.D.	Part-Time	-	М
8.	Dr.S.Gayathri	M.Sc. Ph.D.	Part-Time	-	F
9.	Mrs. M. J. Radha	M.Sc.+ SLET	Part-Time	-	F
10.	Mrs.Shiva Sharma	M.Sc.+ NET	Part-Time	-	F

Teachers working under FIP and Sponsoring Agency : - Men -1; Women – 1 Total : 02

Non – Teaching Staff

Men	WOMEN	Total	Among Total						
IVIEN	Women	IOTAL	SC-Men	SC-Women	ST – Men				
7	1	08	-	1	-				

Minority students

MSc	BOYS	Girls	Total
M.Sc	5	18	23

Annual Report for the year 2017-18



BANGALORE	UNIVERSITY
-----------	------------

ANNUAL REPORT

Agent
ship

Research Fellows / Research Assistants etc., working under various Agencies

Student strength - Indian Nationals

Couper	S	С	S	Г	C-	·I	II-	A	II-	В	III	-A	III·	·B	Gl	М	Total	Total	GRAND
Course	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	BOYS	Girls	Total
II Sem	04	11	04	08	00	02	07	13	03	07	04	20	01	02	06	11	29	74	103
IV Sem	07	16	01	05	01	07	04	05	00	07	00	10	01	06	08	20	22	76	98
III Sem	04	11	04	08	00	02	07	13	03	07	04	20	01	02	06	11	29	74	103
I Sem	06	11	01	05	01	02	07	80	01	09	03	05	02	03	03	08	24	51	75
Ph.D	02	04	03	00	02	02	03	02	01	00	00	00	00	00	06	13	17	21	38
Total	23	53	13	26	04	15	28	41	08	30	11	55	05	13	29	63	121	296	417



Annual Report for the year 2017-18

RO

SECTION D - ZOOLOGY



						amma	ution	nesu	105					
								Тота	AL PAS.	SED			DEDCENTAC	
M.Sc	REGI	STERED	APPE	ARED	I CL	100		1 4 6 6	PA	ISS	BOYS	GIRLS	PERCENTAG	
M.SC					ICL	455	II C.	LASS	CL	ASS	PASSES	PASSES	E OF PASSES	
	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	(%)	
II Sem	29	74	29	74	25	65					25	65	90%	
IV Sem	22	76	22	76	22	76					22	76	100%	
I Sem	29	74	29	74	29	74			-		29	74	100%	
III Sem	21	73	21	73	21	73			-		21	73	100%	
SC/ST														
II Sem	08	19	08	19	08	19					08	19	100%	
IV Sem	08	21	08	21	08	21					08	21	100%	
I Sem	08	19	08	19	08	19					08	19	100%	
III Sem	07	16	07	16	07	16					07	16	100%	

Examination Results

Names of the teachers with names of Books/Monographs published

SL	NAME OF THE TEACHER	NAME OF THE BOOK/MONOGRAPH	NAME OF THE PUBLISHER
No.	NAME OF THE TEACHER	Published in the month & year	WITH PLACE
1.	Dr. B. P. Harini	Plant Biodiversity: Monitoring, Assessment and Conservation Ed.	CAB International UK
		Ansari et al 2017	
		Environmental Books Analytical Techniques in Chemical and	Delhi Publishing House
		Biological Sciences (Accepted January 2017	_



	Research Publications in National and	Internati	onal Journals	s having	Academic sta	itus
SL.	NAME OF THE TEACHER, TITLE OF RESEARCH PUBLICATION/		•	NCE TO TH	E JOURNALS AND . TT IS PUBLISHED	
No.	ARTICLE IN ORIGINAL LANGUAGE	Vol. No.	Month	Year	PAGE NO.	NAME OF THE JOURNAL
1.	Dr. Bela Zutshi Impact of photoperiod as environmental cue on growth and reproduction in Red eyed orange molly (poeciliasphenops)	5(8)	August	2017	2 nd review	Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences
	Growth and reproductive performance in Mango platy (Xiphophorusmaculatus) to photoperiodic manipulation	28	November	2017	Under review	Zoology and Ecology
2.	Prof. M. Ramachandra Mohan 5 th Journal of Basic and Applied Zoology, the Egyptian German Society for Zoology					Indian Journals
	5 th International Journal of Advanced Educational Research	ISSN			2455-6157	International Journal
	6 th International Journal of Biology Research	ISSN			2455-6548	International Journal
	7 th European Journal of Biotechnology and Bioscience	ISSN			2321-9122	United Kingdom
	8 th International Journal of Multidisciplinary Research and Development	ISSN 4182			2349-5979	International Journal
	9th BIOINFO Environment and Pollution	ISSN			2249-1716	International Journal
	10 th International Journal of Multidisciplinary Education and Research	ISSN			2455-4588	International Journal
3.	Maheshwari.P and Dr.D.Usha Anandhi Effect of contaminated fish meal stress on histology of rat (Rattus norvegicus) ovary	4(3)		2017	01-05	International Journal of Fauna and Biological Studies

4.	Murugan S. and Dr.D.Usha Anandhi			2017	6-12	Proceedings of the
	An assessment of Mangrove diversity, Mangalore, Karnataka					National Conference on Ecology, Sustainable Development and Wildlife Conservation
	Study on Breeding and Nursery Grounds of Fishes in Netravathi – Gurupura Estuary	04		2018	190-195	International Journal of Scientific Research in Science and Technology (IJSRST)
5.	Rajashekara.S. and Dr.M.G.Venkatesha Impact of threats on avifaunal communities in diversely urbanized landscapes of the Bengaluru city, South India.	-		Dece mber 2017	27 (3-4)	Zoology and Ecology
6.	Sowmya.K., Krishnamoorth.A, Prakash Patil, Venugopal.R and Dr.M.G.Venkatesha Forecasting the incidence of jackfruit shoot and fruit borer Diaphania caesalis Walker (Pyralidae: Lepidoptera) in Jackfruit (Atrocarpus heterophyllus Lam.)	5 Eco systems		2017	483-487	Journal of Entomology and Zoology Studies
7.	P.Mahaboob Basha and Latha.V. Evaluation of sublethal toxicity of zinc and chromium in Eudrilus eugeniae using biochemical and reproductive parameters. Ecotoxicology	25	December		802-803	Spinger (IF:2.77)
8.	Latha.V. and Mahaboob Basha.P. Extent of Heavy Metal Accumulation in Sewage Irrgated Soils and their Impact on Distribution of Earthworm Communities: Linking Chromium and Zinc Toxicity on Growth and Reproduction in	11(1)	June		279-290	IF: 0.645

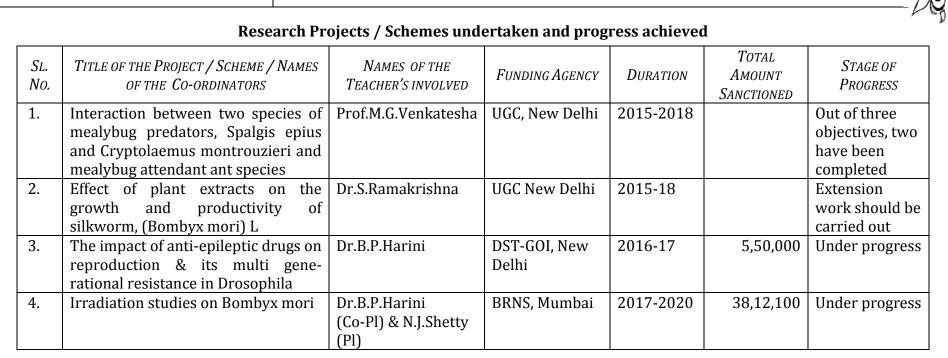
₿Å	ANGALORE UNIVERSITY		ANNUAL R	EPORT		
	Selected Earthworm Species. Current World Environment					, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
9.	Saumya SM and Mahaboob Basha.P. Fluoride exposure aggravates the testicular damage and sperm quality in Diabetic mice: Projective role of Ginseng and Banaba. Biolocal trace element research	7/sl201	November		1-14	International Journal
10.	Mahabob Basha P. and Radha MJDi-n-butyl phthalate induced neurobehavioralperturbations in rat brain tissues: Amultigenerational Assessment. J BioSci.Tech.	8(1)	February	2017	794-800	International Journal
	Gestational Di-n-butyl phthalate induced developmental and terratogenic anamolies in rats: a multigenerational study. Environ Sci Pollut Res Int doi: 10.1007/sl 1356-016-8196-6 Epub		December		4537-4551	International
11.	A. Maddi Reddy and S.Ramakrishna Introducing the first karyotype from the genus Paramerina of the subfamily Tanypodinae (Diptera: Chironomidae).	5(6)	October	2017	861-866	Journal of Entomology and Zoology Studies
12.	B.P.Harini The subsistence of Tonic-clonic Threshold in F1 and F2 Generation: A Study in Bang Sensitive Mutant of Drosophila on Exposure to Carbamizapine	8(4)	April	2017	1-5 0976-1233	Annals of Bio. Res
13.	Rao,H.C.Y., Rakshith,D., Harini.B.P. and Satish.S. Antmicrobial Profiling and Molecular Identification of Alternaria arborescens CLB12, A Myco- endosymbiont Inhabiting Combretum latifolium Blume	2231- 1866	July	2017	DOI:10. 10 80 / 2231 1866.2017. 12 87592	J of Biol. Active Products from Nature



		r		T	T	1
14.	Rao H. C. Y., Rakshith D., Harini B. P., Gurudat D.M. and Satish S.Chemogenomics driven discovery of endogenouspolyketideanti-infectivecompoundsfromendosymbiotic	12(2): e0172 848	July	2017	DOI:10.137 1/Journal. pone. 0.172848 IF-2.806	Emericella variecolor CLB38 and their RNA secondary structure analysis PLOS one
15.	Sangeetha.A.G., Shubha.B., Sudhakar.M. and Harini.B.P.Comprehensive invitro evaluation of pharmacological activities of selected plant extracts and gc-ms profiling of flacourtia jangomas flower extract	10(5)	August	2017	237-244 0974-2441 IF-0.4	Asian J of Pharmaceutical and clinical Research
16.	Shubha.,B., Sangeetha.A.G., Sudhakar M. and Harini.B. Screening of bioprotecti8ve properties of various plant extracts and gas chromatography-mass spectorometry profiling of Adenanthera pavonina stem extract	10(7)	August	2017	189-194 0974-2441 IF-0.4	Asian J. of Pharmaceutical and clinical Research
17.	Harini.B.P. and Pranesh.M.K. Intra and inter specific genetic divergence of termites species based on ISSR markers and 28s rDNA requences.		December	2017	2141-243x	International J. of iodiversity and Conservation (Accepted Dec.2017) Publication is under process

-63

ANNUAL REPORT



Teachers participated in National & International Conferences / Seminars / Symposia/ Workshop etc

Sl. No.	NAME OF THE TEACHER / NATIONAL / International Conferences / Seminar / Symposium / Workshop / participated with dates and venue etc	CHAIRPERSON OF THE CONFERENCE / PARTICIPANT OR ANY OTHER CAPACITIES	Title of the paper presented / read
1.	Dr.Bela Zutshi World Clean Environment Congress organized by Scientific and Environmental Research Institute at India International Centre, New Delhi from 5 th to 6 th June 2017	-	Environmental Biologist of the year 2017



		SECTION D - ZOOLOGY	
	International Conference on Environment, Health and Policy Nexus (ICEHPN – 2017) Organized by Jagadguru Sri Shiva rathreeshwara University, Mysuru from 27 th to 28 th July 2017	Attended and presented Invited talk	Overview of Causative Pollution Sources in an Ecosystem – Threats and Remedial Measures.
	10 th National Women's Science Congress Swadeshi Vijnana Andolana-Karnataka (SVAK) at Ramaiah College of Arts, Science and Commerce, MSR Nagar, Bengaluru- 560054 from 6 th to 7 th November 2017.	Attended and Presented Oral Presentation of Paper	Lantana camaras a carotenoid source on coloration and growth of koi swordtail, Xiphophoroushelleri
	National Symposium on Biodiversity and Natural Resources for sustainable development and 37 th Annual Session of the Academy of Environmental Biology, held at Ch.Chowdhary Charan Singh University, Meerut, 24 th to 26 th November 2017.	Attended and Presented Invited Talk	Sustainability and Preservation of the Water Valley System in Bangalore City Karnataka, India.
2.	Prof. M. Ramachadra Mohan International Scientific Committee 3 rd International Conference on Advanced in Environment Research (ICAER 2017) Beijing, China 23-25 th May 2017	Attended	Advances in Environment Research
	19 th International Conference on Clinical Pathology and Diagnostic Testing at Paris, France, 2017	Attended	Clinical Pathology and Diagnostic
	19 th International Conference on Toxicology at London, United Kingdom ,2017	Attended	Toxicology
	19 th International Conference on Medical Engineering Systems and Applications, Mumbai, India 2017	Attended	



B	ANGALORE UNIVERSITY	ANNUAL	REPORT
3.	Dr.D.Usha Anandhi and S.Muruga International Conference on 19 th May 2017 at Pattaya, Thailand		Mangrove and Phytoplankton Diversity of Netravathi Gurupura Estuary, Mangalore, India.
4.	S.Murugan and Dr.D.Usha Anandh International National Conference and 20 th May 2017 at Pattaya, Thaila	on 19 th	Assessment of Mangrove Diversity and Breeding sites, Netravathi – Gurupura Estuary, Mangalore, India.
5.	Dr.D.Usha Anandhi Emerging trends and Approad Zoological Science, Department of and Research in Zoology, University31st June 2018	Chairperson thes in	Attended
6.	Dr.Mahaboob Basha.P., Puja Rai, S Begum XXIII International Conference of National Institute of Nutrition, Hyde	three(3) research papers ISFR- at	 ed Effect of fluoride on protein oxidation and DNA fragmentation: A multigenerational Assessment. Extent of Thyroid derangements in fluoride endemic children of Chickballapur district, India. A cumulative study. Fluoride exposure aggravates the testicular damage and sperm quality in Diabetic mice: Protective role of Gineseng and Banaba.
7.			 Exploring the effect of Tribulus terrestris fruit extract on reproductive parameters in diabetic rats. Cold stress exacerbates oxidative stress indices in female diabetic reproductive accessory tissues.



		SECTION D - ZOOLOGY	
8.	Mahaboob Bsha.P., Radha.MJ, Shabana Begum: National Conference on Ecology, Sustainable development and wild life conservation, at St.Joseph College, Bangalore.	Presented a research paper	Gestational and lactational exposition to Di-n-butyl phthalate increases neurobehavioral perturbations in rats. A multigenerational Assessment.
9.	Mahaboob Basha.P., Sabana Begum National Conference on Environment and pollution held during 2017 at National College, Bangalore.	Presented a research paper	Fluorosis and thyroid derangenments: Ar assessment of risk factors in endemic children of Chickballapur district, India.
10.	Prof. S. Ramakrishna National Seminar on Science and Technology for National Dev. in India. Bhubaneswar Chapter and KIIT University	Invited Talk	Cytogenetics of Coccoids – Organized by The Indian Science Congress Association
11.	Dr. B. P. Harini International Conference on Interdisciplinary approach in Science and Technology. May 2017, Pataya, Thailand. Association for Inter-disciplinary Research in Sc. and Tech. 19-20 May 2017	Oral Presentation / Chairing	Morphophenotypic alterations of Drosophila on revelation to anti epileptic drugs
	International Conference on Environment Genes Health & Diseases Dept. of Human Genetics and Molecular Biology 22-24 August 2017	Oral Presentation	Behavioral responses in Drosophila melanogaster to different root baits
	National Symposium on current research in biotechnology & annual meet of society of Biotechnologists India JSS University, Mysuru, Dept. of Pharmaceutical biotechnology JSS College of Pharmacy, OOty.	Oral Presentation	Developmental toxicity and tereatgenic susceptibility on exposure to AEDs in Drosophila species.

B	ANGALORE UNIVERSITY		AN	INUAL REPORT
	National Conference on r unreached through science and 6-7 October 2017	-	Oral Presentation	Lamotrigine – an antiepileptic drug on developmental toxicity in Drosophila melanogaster
	One day national conference on "Emerging trends and approaches in Zoological Science" Department of Studies & Research in Zoology, Tumkur University, Tumkuru 31 st January 2018		Oral Presentation	The impact of lamotrigine on behavioral toxicity of Drosophila melanogaster paralytic mutant (Bss)
	National Semninar on innov Entrepreseurial oppoertu biotechnology Department of B 29-31 January 2018 Sri M.Viswesvaraya Institute o Bangalore	nities in liotechnology	Oral Presentation	Influence of lamotrigine – an anti epileptic drug on developmental toxicity in Drosophila Melanogaster paralytic mutant – Bang sensitive seizure mutant
12.	Sara M. & Dr. B. P. Harini National Conference on Biod bioprospecting for sustainable 2018 (BBSD – 2018) Institution of Excellence (IOE) with University with potential (UPE) at Vijnana Bhavana, Mysore, Manasagangothri, Mys 23-24 February 2018	development in association for excellence University of	Oral presentation	The effect of Carbamazepine on mechanical stressors – induced seizure and paralysis – behaviors on drosophila bang sensitive mutants



SECTION D - ZOOLOGY

Sl.	NAME OF THE TEACHER / CHIDE	Рн	.D	Grand
N0.	Name of the Teacher / Guide	М	W	Total
1.	Dr.Bela Zutshi	01	04	05
2.	Prof.M.Ramachandra Mohan	02	02	04
3.	Prof.S.Asha Devi	03	02	05
4.	Prof.M.Shankar Reddy	03	01	04
5.	Prof.D.Usha Anandhi	02	05	07
6.	Dr.M.G.Venkatesha	04	02	06
7.	Dr.P.Mahaboob Basha	02	05	07
8.	Prof.S.Ramakrishna	04	01	05
9.	Dr.B.P.Harini	00	02	02
	Total	21	24	45

Guidance to Ph.D., students

Any outstanding achievements made either by the Teachers/Students/Scholars

Dr. Bela Zutshi

- Received "Environmental Biologist of the Year Award" on 5th June 2017, on World Clean Environment Congress
- Member Expert on "Lakes and Fishery" in Lake Development Authority, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore
- On the occasion of "YUVAJANOTHSAVA 2017" (November 7 & 8) Ms.Anusha V.Udupa student of M.Sc. 3rd Semester, Department of Zoology, Bangalore University, was awarded First Prize for Classical Dance (solo) and Third Prize (Under Category) for Classical Vocal (solo)
- Under the guidance of Dr., Bela Zutshi, Professor was awarded "Best Paper Presentation Award" (First Prize) in International Conference, Annamalai University, Tamil Nadu,

Prof. M.R amachandra Mohan

National Award Awards , G P Chatarjee Memorial Award 2017 by Govt of India, presented in Indian Science Congress Association ISCA JAN 2017.

Annual	Report	for	the year	2017-18
--------	--------	-----	----------	---------



BANGALORE UNIVERSITY

ANNUAL REPORT

Membership in Professional Bodies:

- International Reorganizations as a Member
- Commission Member WI-IUCN SSC Freshwater Fish Specialist Group 2017-2020
- Commission Member- IUCN Species Survival Commission 2017-2020
- Commission Member CEESP Theme on Sustainable Livelihoods 2017-2020
- Commission Member IUCN CEESP/SSC Sustainable Use and Livelihoods Specialist Group Commission on Environmental, Economic, and Social Policy 2017-2020

Member of Scientific Societies

- President, Indian Society for Comparative Animal Physiology:
- Convener (2002 Present) the National Environmental Science Academy, Karnataka Chapter New Delhi

Academic Senate Member- Apex Professional University. Himachala Pradesh

DAYANAND COLLEGE, HISAR DAV College Managing Committee, New Delhi, Affiliated to Kurukshetra University Kurukshetra

Academic Editor / Associate Editor,South American Journals

- Journal of Biotechnology and Biodiversity, College of Forestry Engineering, Federal University of Mato Grosso / UFMT, Avenida Fernando Corrêa da Costa, n°2367, Boa Esperança, ZIP 78060-900, Cuiabá - MT, Brazil http://revista.uft.edu.br/index.php/JBB
- Advances in Forestry Science, College of Forestry Engineering, Federal University of Mato Grosso / UFMT, Avenida Fernando Corrêa da Costa, n°2367, Boa Esperança, ZIP 78060-900, Cuiabá - MT, Brazil http://200.129.241.124/ojs/index.php/afr
- European Journal of Biotechnology and Biosciences www.biosciencejournals.com, 1342, FitzRoyRoad,Exeter, Devon,EX1 3PB,United Kingdom
- International Journal of Multidisciplinary Research and Development, #07-42, BLK 708, Jurong West, Street 71, Singapore, 640708 http://allsubjectjournal.com/board.html



SECTION D - ZOOLOGY

First Prize for Oral Presentation

- B. K. Neethu & Dr. B. P. Harini One day national conference on" Emerging trends and approaches in Zoological Science" organized by Department of Studies & Research in Zoology, Tumkur University, Tumkur on 31st January 2018. Title of the paper: Effect of dietary compensation. Rate of development in immigrants species group of Drosophila.
- M. Shalini & Dr. B. P. Harini National seminar on innovation, IPR & Entrepreneurial opportunities in biotechnology Department of Biotechnology, organized by Sir M. Viswesvaraya Institute of Technology, Bangalore on 29-31 January 2018. Title of the Paper: Influence of lamotrigine – an anti epileptic drug on developmental toxicity in Drosophila melanogaster paralytic mutant – Bang sensitive seizure mutant.



BANGALORE UNIVERSITY

ANNUAL REPORT

Ŕ

Faculty of Commerce

40. CANARA BANK SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT STUDIES

Jnanabharathi, Bangalore University, Bengaluru – 560 056

Year of Establishment : 1998-99 (Bifurcated from Commerce Department) 🔊 080 – 22961972/73

Director : Dr. K. Janaradhanam [from 24.06.2015]

Teaching Staff

PROFESSORS				Assis Profe	TANT ESSORS	Guest Faculty		SC		ST		TOTAL NO. OF TEACHERS (INCLUDES G.F.)		GRAND
М	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	Total
02	01				02	14	02	03	01	01		16	05	21

Detailed Data on Faculty

Sl. No	NAME OF THE TEACHER	Educational qualifications	Post held	Field of Specialization	SC/ ST	M/F
1.	Dr.K.Janaradhanam	M.Com, Ph.D	Professor & Director	Finance	SC	М
2.	Dr.M.Nirmala	M.Com, MBA, M.Phil, Ph.D	Sr.Assistant Professor	Finance		F
3.	Dr.Ritika Sinha	MBA, Ph.D	Sr.Assistant Professor	Finance		F
4.	Dr.Nagarju.Y	M.Com, M.Phil, Ph.D	Professor	Finance	ST	М
5.	Dr. Cynthia Menezes	MBA, Ph.D	Professor	Marketing		F

Research Fellows / Research Assistants etc., working under various Agencies

Sl. No.	NAME OF THE PERSON	WORKING AS	NAME OF THE Scheme/Project	Sponsoring Agency
1.	Dr. Jandavath Rama Krishna Naik	Post Doctoral Fellowship (01-12-2015)	PDFSS	UGC
2.	Charan Kumar	JRF	UGC	UGC



SECTION D - CANARA BANK SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT STUDIES

	Foreign Nationals											
SL	NAME OF THE	M/	Country	DATE OF	DATE OF	Stage of	Local Address	Permanent	SOURCE OF			
No	Students	F	NAME	Admission	LEAVING	COURSE	LOCAL ADDRESS	Address	Finance			
1.	Dona	F	Srilanka	1.09.2016	Aug 2018	II Sem	NO.31/F,	20, 2 nd Cross	ICCR			
	Christine					MBA	13 th Main,	Road, Alwistonn				
	Miranda						VIjayanagar,,	Hendala, Wattala,				
							Bangalore -40,	Srilanka				
							Karnataka					
2	KWADWO	М	Ghana	11.1.2016		1 st Year	No.80, 6 th Cross	PLT 77, BLK J	ICCR			
	BOATENG					Ph.D	2 nd Main, WIDIA	Fawoade KumaSi				
							Layout,	Ghana				
							Vijayanagar,					
							Bangalore					

Non – Teaching Staff

MEN	WOMEN	Total	Among Total					
Men	Women		SC-Men	SC-Women	ST – Men			
5	1	6	1	-	-			

Minority Students

COURSE	BOYS	Girls	Total	
MBA	05	01	06	

Student Strength - Indian Nationals

Course	Ξ	S	С	S	Т	С	-I	II	-A	II-	·B	III	-A	III-	В	G	Μ	Total	Total	GRAND
MBA		В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	BOYS	Girls	Total
I Sem &	(D)	10	01	02		07		10	04	03	01	08	02	01	02	06	02	47	12	59
I Sem	(E)	01				01						03				22	08	27	08	35
III Sem &	(D)	11	01	01	01	03	01	11	01	04	01	01	03	09	01	10	03	49	11	61
III Sem	(E)	03		01		01		01	01	02		02		04		11	06	28	07	35
	Total	25	02	04	01	12	01	25	06	09	02	14	05	14	03	49	19	151	38	189

Annual Report for the year 2017-18



BANGALORE UNIVERSITY

ANNUAL REPORT

									To	tal Pas	SED			
Course		Registered		Appeared				11 C			CLARG	Total	Total	Percentage
MBA	4						I CLASS		II CLASS		Class	Boys	Girls	OF PASSES (%)
		В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	
II Sem	(D)	49	10	49	10	41	12					41	12	95%
	(E)	05	34	29	05	22	02	04	03			28	02	100%
IV	(D)	24	56	32	24	32	24					32	24	100%
Sem	(E)	01		13	01	13	01					13	01	100%
SC/ST														
II Sem	(D)	12	02	12	02	12	02					12	02	100%
	(E)	04		04		04			-			04		100%
IV	(D)	06	07	06	07	06	07					06	07	100%
Sem	E)	03	01	03	01	03	01					03	01	100%

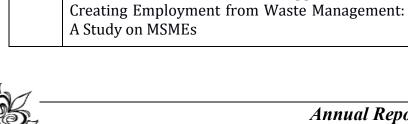
Research publications in National and International Journals having academic status

Sl	NAME OF THE TEACHER , TITLE OF RESEARCH PUBLICATION/	Reference to the Journal and						
NO	ARTICLE IN ORIGINAL LANGUAGE	ITS ISSUE IN WHICH IT PUBLISHED						
NO	ARTICLE IN ORIGINAL LANGUAGE	Vol. No	Month	Year	Page	Etc		
1.	Dr. K. Janardhanam							
	Promoting Transparency in University Administration through	Vol No.7	May	2017		ISSN NO.2231 -		
	E-Governance, International Journal of Research in Commerce,	Issue No.5				4245		
	Economics and Management (IJRCM)							
	E-Governance in Indian Universities: A conceptual framework	Vol No.7	May	2017		ISSN:2231 - 5756		
	(International Journal & Research in Commerce, IT and	Issue NO.5						
	Management)							



<u> </u>							
2.	Dr. Nirmala M. Anvesha – the Journal of Management : A Paradigm shift of	Vol-10	Jan-	2017	ISSN No.0974-		
	technology drivers – A study on Indian Banking context.	Issue No.1	March	2017	5467		
3.	Dr. Ritika Sinha	Vol No.3	March	2018	ISSN No.2348 -		
	Technology Solutions for Talent Management in Higher Education (International Journal of Business & Admn Research)	Issue No.21			0653		
-	A Comparison of Markowitz and Sharpe's Model of Portfolio Analysis (Wealth Journal)	Vol No.6 Issue No.01	January	2017	ISSN No.2277 – 9388		
	General Health, Personality and Occupational Stress in Management Higher Education (International Journal of Higher Education and Research)	Vol No.8 Issue No.01	January	2018	ISSN No.2277 – 260X		
	Assessing the effects of service quality on customer buying intentions in Bangalore Grocery Retail Sector (International Journal of Creative Research Thought)	Vol No.5	October	2017	ISSN No.2320 - 2882		
-	Shopping from Organised or Unorganised Retail Shop: Does it really matters (Trans Asian Journal of Marketing and Management Research)	Vol No.6	October	2017	ISSN No.2279 - 0667		
-	Indian Pharma Sector: Surviving the slow down and regaining the MNA momentum (Trans Asian Journal of Marketing and Management Research)	Vol No.6 Issue No.12	Dec	2017	ISSN No.2279 - 0667		
	List of conferences, Seminar, Symposium, Workshop etc., o	rganized by	the Depart	ment / Col	lege / Institute		
Sl. No	Name of the Conference, Seminar, Symposit Workshop etc,	um,			Name of the Director & Total number of participants		
1.	SPSS Workshop conducted by SPSS South Asia Pvt., Ltd., at Management Studies on 1 st April to 5 th April, 2017.	t Canara Ban	k School o	of Director	r, CBSMS		
2.	Organizing three days Orientation workshop on "Gender Budge 22 nd to 24 th March 2017 at Bangalore University in Collaboration of Educational Planning and Administration (NUEPA)	0			r, CBSMS		
534	Annual Report for	the year 20	17_18				

₿Å	ANGALORE UNIVERSITY		ANNUAL REPORT							
3.	Organized a 2 day international conference Entitled "Making Management Studies Director, CBSMS Matter" on 25 th and 26 th November 2017.									
4.	Organized one day Faculty Development Programme on GST at CBSMS on 13th October 2017Dr. Nirmala M. Sr. Assistant Professor, CBSMS									
5.	Higher Education Forum joined organize one day student awareness programme for the UG and PG Students of Bangalore University affiliated Colleges on 20.01.2017 at Janan Jyothi Auditorium, BUBDirector, CBSMS									
6.	National Workshop on Gender Budgeting in Education jointly organized by NUEPA and Canara Bank School of Management Studies, Bangalore University is taken off (started) on 22.03.2017 to 24.03.2017Director, CBSMS									
	Research I	Projects / Schemes u	Indertaken and its stag	e of progre	ess achieve	d				
SI. No	Title of the Project Name/s of the Co-or	/ scheme	Name's of teacher/s involved	Funding Agency	Duration	Amount Sanctioned	Stage of Progress			
1.	National University of Educ Administration (NUEPA) has assignment only to selected study and in Karnataka it conducting a state le "Employability and Employ from Higher Education"	given a prestigious d states as a pilot is given to us for vel Project on	Dr. K .Janardhanam Dr. Ritika Sinha "	NUEPA		6,00,000	1 st Stage			



Indian Council of Social Science Research

(ICSSR) has considered the research project

titled "Sustainable Business Opportunities in

2.

Annual Report for the year 2017-18

Dr. Ritika Sinha

ICSSR

1,50,000

1st Progress

Submitted

Report

SI Io	Name of the teacher – Name of the national and International conference, Seminar, Symposium, Workshop, Participated with dates and place and place of venue etc.,	Attended as a Chairman of the conference /	Title of the paper Presented / read
L.	Dr. K. Janardhanam Participated in a 2 day International conference at Kirloskar Institute of Advanced Management studies in Pune on 2 nd and 3rdof January 2017	<i>participant</i> Participant	
	Organized a 2 day International Conference Entitled "Making Management Studies Matter" on 25 th and 26 th November 2017.	Chairman	
2.	Dr. Nirmala M. 7 th International Scientific Forum, ISF 2017 on "Education, climate change and economic development", Organized by Oxford University and European Scientific Institute(ESI),UK(07- 09 February 2017) "Education, climate change and economic development	Participant	
-	National Level Seminar on "Prospects and Challenges of GST", Organized by Adhiparasakthi College of Arts and Science", Affiliated to Thiruvalluvar University, Vellore District, TN (9 th March 2017)	Participant	
	Adhiparasakthi College of Arts and Science International Conference on 5S-"Strategy, System and Service for Sustainability and Scalability of Business" on 23 rd and 24 th of March 2018 at Dept. of Management, Pondicherry University, Kalapet, Puducherry	Presented	
	Organized one day Faculty Development Programme on GST at CBSMS on 13 th October 2017	Organizer	

B	ANGALORE UNIVERSITY		ANNUAL REPORT	
	5	National Conference on "Trends keting, E Banking and Financial KGF on 10 th February 2018	Key Note Speaker	
3.	AIMS International Conference International Seminar on Gov and challenges NUEPA, New Do	vernance of Universities: Issues elhi on March 23 - 24 2017.		ConsumerAttitudetowardsEco-friendly labeling and Advertising onSustainable Electronic ProductsDeveloping & Branding 'BengaluruasaneducationalhubforManagement Studies
	International Seminar at NUE 2017	PA, New Delhi, on March 23 - 24		Need for Competency Based Management Education in India
	School of Business and AIMS and 11 th March 2017 held at A 3 rd International Conference Sustainable Development: Eme	e on Economic Growth and erging Trends participated on 10- eld at Shri Dharmasthala	Participant	Occupational Stress in Managemen Education – The influence of socio demographic and job characteristics Technology Solutions for Talent Management in Higher Education
	2017"Management Research:	ing Management Studies Matter – Phronesis and Emerging Issues November 2017 held at Canara udies, Bangalore University	Participant	Student Perception on the impact o ICT on the outcomes of Managemen learning program
	6 th International Conference o	n Managing Human Resources at 1 December 8-9, 2017 held at Shri	Participant	Effectiveness of Email marketing strategies on millennial's – ar Analitical Study
	1 st International Conference	on Convergence of Management es and Challenges on March 28 th	Participant	



SECTION D - CANARA BANK SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT STUDIES

VIP / Dignitaries visited he Department/colleges/Institute

- Dr.JonasHaertel : Head, PRME Secretriat , UN GLobal Compact Office, New york
- Dr. Ronald Berenbeim : UN PRME Working Group New York
- Dr.Shiv K Tripathi : Vice Chancellor Mahatma Gandhi University Meghalaya Assam
- Dr.NarasimhaMoorthy, Director Kirloskar institute of Management
- Prof. Wolfgang Amann, Associate Professor of Strategy, HEC Paris, Doha, Qatar
- Dr.Renji Issac Mathews: Chairman IIMS(4K Techknowlogy)
- ✤ LizyKalaga : CEO Inspire Media Group
- Cecilia Muench: Hollywood makeup artist
- Dr.C.Manohar : President SAARC Friendship Society
- * R.ShivaKumar : Chairman ASSOCHAM , Karnataka
- Prof : M H Bala Subramanyan : Chairman Dept of MgmtIISC, Bangalore
- Prof.B. Rajeev: Head Stastical Institute
- Prof. K. S. James Director, Institute of Social and Economic Change, Bangalore
- Prof. C N Narayana Principal Director, KIAMS.
- Dr. M Mathirajan Chief Research Scientist, Department of Management Studies, IISC
- ◆ Prof. B P Vani, CESP Institute of Social and Economic Change, Bangalore
- Prof. Sunanda. Bagchi Indian Statistical Institute, Bangalore.
- Dr. P Balachandra Principal Research Scientist Department of Management Studies, IISC

Special features of the Department in terms of Research, Extension, publications etc., in collaboration with other departments/ Research Institutions carried out in the year2017 - 18. Please specify in detail.



BANGALORE	UNIVERSITY
-----------	------------

ANNUAL REPORT

Dr.K.Janardhanam

- The Best Teacher in Financial Management, Business School Affiliation Member
- Was a chief guest for Make in India –Eithos organized by Dayanand Sagar Group of Institutions
- Was a guest of honor for the national conference on Servics Marketing in Emerging Global Economy on 28th August 2017 organised by Department of Management Studies Sri Venkateshwara University Tirupathi
- Received MMSM International Excellency Award 2017 at RCM College Bangalore
- Honoured as Chief Guest for A conference in Adarsh Group of institution, Bangalore
- Honoured a Guest in CMR University

Sl	NAME OF THE TEACHER	TO	TAL
No.	NAME OF THE TEACHER	В	G
01	Dr.K.Janardhanam	5	2
02	Dr.Nirmala.M	4	1
03.	Dr.Ritika Sinha	3	3
04.	Dr.T.V.Raju	3	2
05.	Dr.Ramachandra	3	1
06.	Dr.Govindappa	1	3
07.	Dr.Anita Ramachandra	-	3
08.	Dr.Chaya Bagrecha	3	-
09.	Dr.Irshad Nazeer	2	-
10.	Dr.Chandan.A. Chavadi	1	2
11.	Dr.Venkataramana.R	1	2
12.	Dr.Sudhakar	2	1
	Total	28	20

Guidance to Ph.D Students



SECTION D - COMMERCE

41. COMMERCE

Jnanabharathi Campus, Bengaluru– 560 001

Year of Establishment : 1969 **28** 080 − 22961956 Chairperson :Dr. M. Muniraju [upto 31-08-2017] Dr. M.Muninarayanappa [from 01-09-2017]

Teaching Staff

Prof	FESSORS		OCIATE ESSORS	Assis Profe	TANT ESSORS	Солтн отн	,	GUE FACU		S	С	S	Т	OB	С	Total N Teach (Includ)	ERS	Grand Total
М	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	
03	01				01	14	05			01			01			17	07	24

Detailed Data on Faculty

Sl. No	NAME OF THE TEACHER	Educational Qualifications	Post held	Field of Specialization	SC/ ST	M/F
1.	Dr. M. Muninarayanappa	M.Com, MBA, .Phil,Ph.D.	Professor &	Environmental Accounting,	GM	М
		M.L.I.Sc (D.Litt)	Chairman	Finance, Marketing & Costing		
2.	Dr. M. Ramachandra Gowda	M.Com, M.Phil, Ph.D	Professor	Costing, Taxation, Finance		М
			(Serving as			
			Registrar)			
3.	Dr. M. Muniraju	M.Com, M.Phil, Ph.D	Professor	Costing, Management Accounting,	SC	М
				General Management		
4.	Dr. K. Nirmala	M.Com, MBA, Ph.D.	Assistant	Banking, Derivatives, Finance		F
			Professor	_		
5.	Dr. K.R.Jalaja	M.Com, Ph.D	Professor	Finance	ST	F



Annual Report for the year 2017-18

ANNUAL REPORT

Non – Teaching Staff

Men	MOMEN	Total		Among Total						
MEN	Women	IUIAL	SC-Men	SC-Women	ST – Men					
6	3	09	01	01						

Number of application received for admission to the Course

Sl.	Courses	Received	NUMBER OF STUDENTS
No	COURSES	APPLICATIONS	ADMITTED TO DEPARTMENT
1	M.Com	3934	72
2	M.Com (Finance & Accounting)	370	58
3	M.Com (International Business)	37	09
4	MTTM (Master of Tourism & Travel Management)	28	10

Students' Strength – Indian Nationals

Course	S	SC	S	Т	C	'-I	II-	A	II	-В	III	'-A	III	I-B	Gl	М	Total	Total	Grand
COURSE	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	BOYS	Girls	Total
III & IV Sem M.Com (II	5	7	1	-	2	1	6	9	-	3	4	10	1	3	2	5	21	38	59
Year)																			
I & II Sem M.Com	2	12	-	2	2	1	1	17	1	4	2	13	1	3	4	7	13	59	72
(I Year)																			
III & IV Sem M.Com	9	6	2	-	2	-	7	8	1	2	4	7	1	3	3	3	30	28	58
(F&A) (II Year)																			
I & II Sem M.Com	8	4	2	-	1	-	4	9	-	1	2	5	1	3	1	8	19	30	49
(F&A) (I Year)																			
III & IV Sem M.T.T.M	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	5	3	8
(II Year)																			



I & II Sem M.T.T.M (I Year) III & IVSem M.Com (IB) (II Year)	6	2								RCE									
		2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	4	10
	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	6	6
I & II Sem M.Com (IB) (I Year)	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	5	4	9
TOTAL 3	34	33	05	03	07	04	19	47	2	11	14	36	04	12	12	27	99	172	271
							Min	ority	Stud	lents								·	
							Boys	GI	RLS	Total	7								
							2	10		12									
						Ex	ami	natio	n Res	ults	_1								
						D													
			Course				Regist			ΤΟΤΑΙ	L								
											В	G							
			<u>& IV S</u>			<u>`</u>					21	38		59					
			II Ser						<u> </u>		13	59		72					
		-	<u>& IV S</u>			<u> </u>)		30	28		58					
			II Ser				<u> </u>				19	30		49					
			<u>& IV Southernellen</u>			· · ·)			5 6	3		8 10					
		-	II Ser & IVS				,	(an)			6 -	<u>4</u> 6		<u> </u>					
			II Ser				<u>`</u>				- 5	4		9					
			/ST S		· · · ·	<u>10) (1</u>	Tear	J			5	4		9					
			& IV S			n (II V	ar)				6	7		13					
						<u> </u>					2	14		16					
			& II Sem M.Com (I Year) II & IV Sem M.Com (F&A) (II Year)				11	6		17									
			& II Sem M.Com (F&A) (I Year)				10	4		14									
	III & IV Sem M.T.T.M (II Year)				4	-		4											

BA	NGALORE UNIVERSITY	A	NNUA	L REPO	RT		
	Γ	Course	REGIS	TERED	Total		
			В	G	TOTIL		
		I & II Sem M.T.T.M (I Year)	6	2	8		
		III & IVSem M.Com (IB) (II Year)	-	2	2		
		I & II Sem M.Com (IB) (I Year)	-	-	-		
	Conferences, Semin	nars, Symposia, Workshops etc., Organize	ed by t	the Dep	artment /	College / I	nstitute
SL. No.		ENCE, SEMINAR, SYMPOSIUM, WORKSHOP ETC.,	NA NUM	ME OF TH	HE DIRECTOR & ARTICIPANTS I RERS / OUTSID	& Total Ncluding	Agencies which extended Financia Support
01.	its implications' organize	shop on ' <i>Goods and Services Tax (GST) and</i> ed by Bangalore University, Bengaluru in tment of Commercial Taxes, GOI on 20 th	-	rtment s, GOI	of Co	mmercial	GOK
02.	organised by School of I of Economics, Jain Unive	sion- 'Anatomy of Union Budget-2018' Humanities & Social Sciences, Department ersity in collaboration with Department of Iniversity held at Jnana Jyothi Auditorium	Scien	ices,	Iumanities Departme ain Univers	nt of	
03.	facilitate India's Econom by Department of collaboration with ICSI (ess-2017- "Preparing Professionals to nic Growth"- Role of Teachers" organised Commerce, Bangalore University in (Bengaluru Chapter), ICBE, and BUTCCM at ege, Bangalore University on 10 th October,		ICBE, B	UTCCM		





SECTION D - COMMERCE

			CE TO THE JOU N WHICH IT IS I		S ISSUE
NAME OF THE TEACHER, 11	TLE OF RESEARCH PUBLICATION /ARTICLE IN ORIGINAL LANGUAGE	Volume Number	Month	Year	PAGE No
Dr. M. Muninarayanappa	"An Overview of Mezzanine financing', BIMS Journal of Social Science Research (ISSN: 2455 – 4839)	2(2)	July	2017	26-3
	'Role of Priority Sector Lending in Bridging Micro, Small & Medium Enterprises (MSMEs) Access to Finance, Primax International Jour. of Commerce & Mngt Research				
	'Role of SIDBI in the development of SMEs in India- A case study with special reference to Mezzanine Finance, Management Today (UGC Approved Journal) (ISSN: 2230-9764)	8(1)	Jan-Mar	2018	24-2
	"Glass Ceiling: A Conceptual Study on Leadership Style with reference to Women Executives", NCAMRSSET 2018	1	January	2018	45-4
	'Understanding Mezzanine Finance- the Global Perspective', awaiting publication.		Feb	2018	
	'A Study On Assessment Of Awareness Level Of Mezzanine Financing As A Source Of Financing In Indian Companies Among Finance Professionals In Bangalore City, awaiting publication		March	2018	
	"Transforming India: Issues and Challenges"		March	2018	
Dr. K. R. Jalaja	'A Study on the changing Trends Growth and perspective of Women Entrepreneurs at Kolar' in IJHAMS Journal ISSN (P) 2348-5021	5(6)	June	2017	
	'A Comparative Study of Human Resource Accounting at HPCL" in IRJCL special Issue EOFEFE77AFIE 160D		Sept	2017	

Annual Report for the year 2017-18



BA	NGALORE UNIVERSITY		ANNUAL REPO	RT
	Teachers participated i	n National and Inter-	National Conferences, Semin	ars, Symposia, Workshop etc.
SL. No.	Name of the Teacher - Nation Conference, Seminar, Sym		ATTENDED AS A CHAIRMAN OF THE CONFERENCE / PARTICIPANT	TITLE OF THE PAPER PRESENTED / READ
1.	Dr. M. Muninarayanappa National Seminar in Govt. 1 st	Gr. College, Yellapur	Chief Guest & Resource Person	'Make in India and Sustainable Development' on 22-4-2017
	International Conference in College for Women, Chennai		Participated	"Interdisciplinary Innovation in Business Management and Technology (IIBMT)"
	Workshop of State Council for Research and Training,	or Teacher Education	Resource Person	Accountancy Subject Curriculum
	One Day National Seminar on Banking on the Future Vision 2020 on 22 nd September, 2017		Presented	'Role of Priority Sector Lending in Bridging Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises (MSMEs) Access to Finance"
	3 rd One Day National Seminar		Chief Guest for Valedictory	'Impact on GST-2017'
	National Conference on transformation of small by growth in GSS Jain College fo 11 th October, 2017 in as (confederation of Indian indu	usiness in inclusive r women, Chennai on ssociation with CII	Chairperson for technical session 1	Infrastructure and financial competitiveness
	Two Day Students Works Services Tax on 13 th and 14 th		Guest of Honour	Goods and Services Tax
	National Conference on 15 th February, 2018 in Sambhram College of Hotel Management		Key Note Speaker	Digital Transformation: the future of Business and Commerce
	International Conference on Practices for Rural Develop Campus, University of Jamm to 1 st March 2018.	oment in Udhampur	Key note Speaker	Marketing to Bottom of the pyramid



	SECTION	N D - COMMERCE	
	An International Conference On "Global Convergence Of New Age Business Practices and Strategies" on March 1 st and March 2 nd , 2018 in Mount Carmel College.	Presented	'A Study On Assessment Of Awareness Level Of Mezzanine Financing As A Source Of Financing In Indian Companies Among Finance Professionals In Bangalore City'
	One Day National Seminar on 'Transforming India: Issues and Challenges' in SEA College on 14 th March, 2018.	Key Note Speaker	Transforming India: Issues and Challenges
	Two Day International Conference on 'Strategy, System and Service for Sustainability and Scalability of Business' in Pondicherry University, Pondicherry, Tamil Nadu on 23 rd -24 th March 2018.	Presented	'Role of SIDBI in the development of SMEs in India- A case study with special reference to Mezzanine Finance'
	Vishishta-2018 An Intra-College Commerce and Management Fest organized by Sri Sai College for Women, Bengaluru on 24 th March, 2018	Chief Guest	Inauguration Address
2.	Dr. M. Muniraju		
	(IGST - 2017), One day National Seminar, in Dept of Commerce & Business Management, University Post - Graduate Collge, Telangana state on 22 nd Nov 2017		Impact of GST on Lean Start ups - A Study
	National Conference on Multifaceted Approach towards New India, SCSVM, Kanchipuram, TN 10 th November, 2018	Presented	Startup culture as a life line to develop the Indian Economy. Lean startup for new entrepreneurial economy: A study
	40th International Seminar on Accounting Education and Research, in University College of Commerce and Management Studies, Mohanlal Sukhadia University, Udaipur. 18 th -19 th Nov. 2017	Presented	Accounting system in Financial Reporting of Gram panchayat in Kolar District of Karnataka



BA	NGALORE UNIVERSITY		ANNUAL REPO	PRT
	State level Seminar on Dem Economy organised by BMS 13 th April, 2017		Presented	Impact of Demonetization on Healthcare sector
	One day International Con Opportunities and Challenge organised by T. John College o	s in Cashless Society	Presented	Accounting and control system in financial administration of Panchayats in Karnataka
	International Conference on Strategies in Economics, Com Management, Engineering, C Application organised by I Management and Research, C 29 th December 2017	merce, Banking, Law, omputer Science and nstitute of Business	Presented	Impact of Amalgamation of Banks: An Empirical Study
	National Conference Entrepreneurship and Star Transformation - Trends, Challenges organised by Sin April, 2018	Opportunities and	Presented	Egress as a Discretion for Dissonance between Angel Investor and Entrepreneurship
	6th International Conference Issues in Management o Bangalore on 17 th February, 2	rganised by ISME,	Presented	An Impact of Angel Investors on Startup Environment in India - A study
	International Conference on Global Accounting, Finar organised by Kristu Jayanti Co	nce and Taxation	Presented	Foreign Direct Investment in Healthcare sector in India
3.	Dr. K. R. Jalaja			
	National Conference in Gov College for Women, Kolar on		Participated and presented	'A Study on the changing Trends Growth and perspective of Women Entrepreneurs at Kolar'



SECTION D - COMMERCE

202

One Day National Conference Connecting Young	Participated and presented	'A Study on Evaluation of Digital
India and Global Market Opportunities for	r al desputed and properted	Education in India: 2021"
Sustainable Inclusive Growth in Dept of		
Commerce and Management, Government College		
for Women, Kolar on March 3 rd , 2018.		
Two Day National Conference on 'Start-up Policy	Participated and presented	'A Study on awareness of Mudra
Initiatives A Driver for Entrepreneur Growth' in		Scheme among Entrepreneurs at
Institute of Management Studies and Research,		Корра'
Kuvempu University on 23 rd and 24 th February,		
2018.		

Guidance to Ph.D., students

SL.	NAME OF THE TEACHER / CHIPE	Рн.	D.,	GRAND
No.	Name of the Teacher / Guide	М	W	Total
1.	Dr. M. Muninarayanappa	03	03	06
2.	Dr. M. Ramachandra Gowda	03	03	06
3.	Dr. M. Muniraju	05	02	07
4.	Dr. K.R.Jalaja	02	05	07
	Total	13	13	26

BANGALORE UNIVERSITY

42. MASTER OF MANAGEMENT STUDIES

Central College Campus, Palace Road, Bengaluru – 560 009

Year of Establishment : 2010-'11

🕾 080 – 22961965

1	Теа	ching	Staff

Professors		_	OCIATE FESSORS		STANT ESSORS	Gues Facui		SC		ST		Total No. of Teachers		Grand Total
М	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	IOTAL
01	01	-	-	-	-	10	7	04	02	-	01	11	08	19

Detailed Data on Faculty

Sl. No	NAME OF THE TEACHER	EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS	Post held	FIELD OF SPECIALIZATION	SC/ ST	М/ F
1.	Prof. Muniraju.M	M.Com, M.Phil, Ph.D,	Co-ordinator	Commerce	SC	М
2.	Prof.Sarvamangala	M.Com, MBA, Ph.D,	Dept. of Commerce	Commerce	SC	F
3.	Sri.Sathisha S.M	M.Com, NET	Guest Faculty	Commerce	SC	М
4.	Ms.Shilpa K	MBA.,NET	Guest Faculty	Management		F
5.	Dr.Nagaraja .M.	MA, Ph.D	Guest Faculty	Kannada	SC	М
6.	Dr.Ramesh Naik	M.A., Ph.D	Guest Faculty	Hindi	SC	М
7.	Dr.Ravi Kumar.K	M.Com, NET, (Ph.D)	Guest Faculty	Commerce		М
8.	Dr. Rose Kavitha	M.Com, Ph.D,M.Sc, MBA	Guest Faculty	Commerce		F
9.	Ms. Maria Rajathi	MBA, NET.,(Ph.D)	Guest Faculty	Management		F
10.	Sri.J.V.Santhosh	MBA	Guest Faculty	Management		М
11.	Sri.Shivaraj Kumar. S	MBA, NET	Guest Faculty	Management		М
12.	Smt.Anupama C	M.A (English)	Guest Faculty	English	SC	F
13.	Mr. Balaji	M.Com, NET, SLET (Ph.D)	Guest Faculty	Commerce		М



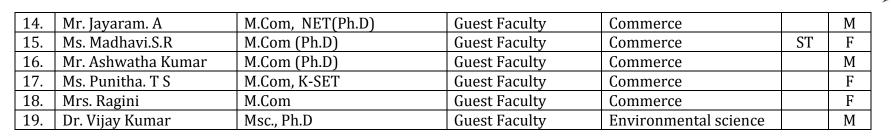
Annual Report for the year 2017-18

Ħ

Co-ordinator: Dr. M. Muniraju

ANNUAL REPORT

SECTION D - MASTER OF MANAGEMENT STUDIES



Number of Non-Teaching Staff Working in the Department: Men - 2; Women - 2; Total - 4.

Students' Strength - Indian Nationals

Course	S	С	S	Т	С	-I	II-	A	II-	В	III	-A	III	- <i>B</i>	G	Μ	Total	Total	GRAND
	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	Boys	Girls	Total
2 nd year	03	01	01	-	-	-	01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	02	04	07	05	12
3 rd year	03	-	-	-	-	02	-	-	-	-	01	01	-	-	-	02	04	05	09
PG 4 th year	02	-	-	-	01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	02	03	02	05
PG 5 th year	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	01	-	01	-	01
Grand Total	08	01	01	-	01	02	01	-	-	-	01	01	-	-	03	08	15	12	27

Number of Applications received for Admission to the Course

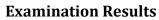
Number of students admitted: Nil

Non – Teaching Staff

Men	Women	Total
2	2	4

BANGALORE UNIVERSITY

ANNUAL REPORT



		TOTAL PASSED												
MBS	Registered		Appeared		I Class		ИС	II Class		s Class	BOYS	Girls	PERCENTAGE OF	
Course					ICL	455	II C.	LASS			PASSES	PASSES	PASSES (%)	
	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G		
2 nd year (III sem)	07	05	07	05	07	04	-	-	-	-	07	04	92%	
2 nd year (IV sem)	07	05	07	05	07	05	-	-	-	-	07	05	100%	
3 rd year (V sem)	08	07	08	07	07	07	-	-	-	-	07	07	93%	
3 rd year (VI sem)	08	07	08	07	08	07	-	-	-	-	08	07	100%	
4 th year (VII sem)	03	02	03	02	01	02	-	-	-	-	01	02	60%	
4 th year (VIII sem)	03	02	03	02	01	02	01	-	-	-	02	02	80%	
4 th year Lateral (I sem)	01	-	01	-	01	-	-	-	-	-	01	-	100%	
4 th year Lateral (II sem)	01	-	01	-	01	-	-	-	-	-	01	-	100%	
5 th year (IX sem)	04	04	04	04	03	03	01	01	-	-	04	04	100%	
5 th year (X sem)	04	04	04	04	04	04	-	-	-	-	04	04	100%	
SC/ST														
2 nd year (III sem)	04	01	04	01	04	-	-	-	-	-	04	-	80%	
2 nd year (IV sem)	04	01	04	01	04	01	-	-	-	-	04	01	100%	
3 rd year (V sem)	03	01	03	01	02	01	-	-	-	-	02	01	75%	
3 rd year (VI sem)	03	01	03	01	03	01	-	-	-	-	03	01	100%	
4 th year (VII sem)	02	-	02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%	
4 th year (VIII sem)	02	-	02	-	-	-	01	-	-	-	01	-	50%	
4 th year Lateral (I sem)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4 th year Lateral (II sem)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5 th year (IX sem)	02	02	02	02	01	02	01	-	-	-	02	02	100%	
5 th year (X sem)	02	02	02	02	02	02	-	-	-	-	02	02	100%	



Annual Report for the year 2017-18

551

SECTION D ARCHITECTURE



43. ARCHITECTURE

Jnanabharathi Campus, UVCE, Bengaluru – 560 056

Year of Establishment : 1964

Chairperson : Prof. K. V. Guruprasad [from 27-02-2016]

🕾 080 – 22961811

Teaching Staff

Prof	ESSORS	_	CIATE ESSORS	_	TANT ESSORS	GUI FACU		S	C	S	Т	Total Teac		Grand Total
Μ	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	IOTAL
3	-	1	-	2	-	16	01	-	-	-	-	22	01	23

Detailed Data on Faculty

Sl. No	NAME OF THE TEACHER	EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS	Post held	Field of Specialization	SC/ ST	M/F
1.	Prof. K. V.Guru Prasad	B.Arch., LLB., MBA., FIA	Professor&	Architecture,	-	М
			Chairperson	Construction Management		
2.	Prof. D. Azad	B.Arch., MUD	Professor	Urban Design	-	М
3.	Prof. S. V. Ravindra	B.Arch., MCP	Professor	City Planning	-	М
4.	Sri. Haroon Salim	M. Landscape Architecture	Asso. Prof.	Landscape	-	М
5.	Sri. Satyam J. Vora	B.Arch.,M.Tech (CPM)	Asst. Prof.	Construction Project Management	-	М
6.	Sri. P. Pavan Kumar	M.U.R.P., (Ph.D)	Asst. Prof.	Urban and Regional Planning	-	М

Non – Teaching Staff

Men	MOMEN	Тоты		Among Tot	AL
IVIEN	Women	Total	SC-Men	SC-Women	ST – Men
2	5	07		-	-

552

BANGALORE UNIVERSITY

ANNUAL REPORT

Ŕ

Students' Strength - Indian Nationals

Counce	S	С	S	Т	C	-I	II-	A	II-	В	III-	-A	III-	-B	G	М	Total	Total	Grand
Course	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	BOYS	Girls	Total
I Sem	03	03	02		02	01	03	02	01	01	04	02	02	03	04	04	21	16	37
III Sem		01	02		01		03	04	01	01	01	03	02		04	16	14	25	39
V Sem	02	01	02			01	05	03	01	01	06	04		05	04	06	17	19	36
VIIISem	01		01		01		03	05	01	03	02	01		03	05	10	14	22	36
III Sem MLA															01	02	01	02	03
Total	06	05	07		04	02	14	14	04	06	13	10	04	11	17	36	67	84	151

List of Conferences / Seminars / Symposia / Workshops etc., organized by the PG Departments / University Colleges / PG Centre/s

Sl. No.	Name of the Conference/Seminar /Symposium/Workshop/etc.,	NAME OF THE DIRECTOR AND TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS INCLUDING GUEST LECTURERS / OUTSIDE EXPERTS/ ETC.,	Agencies which extended Financial Assistance
1	Architectural Appln of Bamboo	Satyam J Vora, 01	-
2	Advanced Building Services	Satyam J Vora, 01	BUB
3	Defining the underfined	Satyam J Vora, 01	-

Minority students

D 4	BOYS	GIRLS	Total
B.Arch	08	06	14

Physically Handicapped Students

BOYS	GIRLS	Total
-	-	-

No. of Application received for Admission to the 1st Year Course:- 40, Number of students admitted to the 1st Year -37





SECTION D ARCHITECTURE

Examination Results

								To	TAL PAS	SSED			
Course B. Arch	Regis	STERED	Appe	EARED	I CI	ASS	II C.	LASS	PASS	Class	Boys PASSES	Girls PASSES	Percentage of Passes (%)
	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	
II Sem	13	25	13	25	03	06		04			03	10	34%
IV Sem	13	19	13	19	-	09	02	01			02	10	37.5%
VI Sem	13	21	13	21	07	13	01				08	13	61.76%
VIII Sem	07	21	07	21	05	18					05	18	82.14%
SC/ST													
II Sem	02	01	02	01									
IV Sem	03	02	03	02				01				01	20%
VI Sem	02		02		01						01		50%
VIII Sem	03	03	03	02	02	01					02	01	60%



Annual Report for the year 2017-18

BANGALORE UNIVERSITY ANNUAL REPORT 44. CIVIL ENGINEERING Inanabharathi Campus, UVCE, Bengaluru– 560 056 Year of Establishment : 1917 Chairperson : Dr. M. S. Amaranath [upto 17.03.2018] **1 080 - 22961916** Dr. Usha N Murthy [from 18.03.2018] **Teaching Staff** PART TIME / TOTAL NO. OF ASSOCIATE Assistant AMONG TOTAL PROFESSORS/ **PROFESSORS**/ **TEMP TEACHERS**/ PROFESSORS **TEACHERS** GRAND SC ST **GUEST FACULTY** (INCLUDES GF) TOTAL Reader Lecturer М W W М W М М W Μ W М W М W 5 01 03 8 3 34 7 16 01 01 1 40 6 **Detailed Data on Faculty** Sl. EDUCATIONAL SC/ NAME OF THE TEACHER FIELD OF SPECIALIZATION M/FPOST HELD No ST **OUALIFICATIONS** Dr. Usha N. Murthy **Professor & Chairperson** Environmental Engg., 1. ME, PhD F -2. Dr. Ramesh H.N. PhD Professor Geo-Technical Engg., Μ -3. Dr. Amarnath M.S. ME, PhD Professor Highway Engg., М -Dr. Niranjan B.R ME. PhD Professor Structural Engg., Μ 4. -ME. PhD Μ 5. Dr. SanthaveeranaGoud B. Professor Environmental Engg., -

Professor

Professor

Professor

Annual Report for the year 2017-18

Associate Professor

Associate Professor

Associate Professor

Associate Professor

Associate Professor

Environmental Engg.,

Water Resources Engg.,

Structural Engg.,

Structural Engg.,

Highway Engg.,

Structural Engg.,

Geo Technical Engg.,

Water Resources Engg.,

М

М

Μ

М

Μ

М

Μ

Μ

555

-

-

-

SC

ST

SC

-

Dr. Nagendra Prakash B.S

Dr. Devaraj V.

Dr. Harish G.R.

Dr. Manjesh L.

Dr. Ravikumar A.S.

Dr. Govindaraju L.

Dr. Shivakumar J.

Nyamathi

Mr. Bhavanishankar S.

6.

7.

8.

9.

10.

11.

12.

13.

ME, PhD

ME. PhD

ME. PhD

ME, PhD

M Tech.

MS,PhD

M Tech, PhD

ME

ME

		SECTION	D – CIVIL ENGINEERING			
14.	Dr. Gangadhara S.	ME, PhD	Associate Professor	GeoTechnicalEngg.,	-	М
15.	Dr. Keshava Murthy M.	ME, PhD	Associate Professor	Structural Engg.,	SC	М
16.	Dr. Nagaraja P.S	ME, PhD	Associate Professor	Construction Technology	-	М
17.	Dr. Sadath Ali Khan Zai	ME, PhD	Associate Professor	Construction Tech nology	-	М
18.	Dr. Annapurna B.P	ME, PhD	Associate Professor	Structural Engg.,	-	F
19.	Dr. Inayathulla M	ME, PhD	Associate Professor	Water Resources Engg.,	-	М
20.	Dr. Krishna A.	MTech, PhD	Associate Professor	Geo Technical Engg.,	-	М
21.	Dr. Sriram A.V.	ME. PhD	Associate Professor	Water Resources Engg.,	-	М
22.	Dr. Suresh G.	ME, PhD	Associate Professor	Highway Engg.,	-	М
23.	Dr. Viswanath B.	ME, PhD	Associate Professor	Geo Technical Engg.,	-	М
24.	Dr. Jayaramappa N.	ME	Associate Professor	Structural Engg.,	SC	М
25.	Mr. Kiran T.	ME	Associate Professor	Structural Engg.,	-	Μ
26.	Dr. Rekha H.B.	ME	Assistant Professor	Environmental Engg.,	-	F
27.	Dr. KVSB Raju	ME, PhD	Assistant Professor	Geo Technical Engg.,	-	М
28.	Dr. Chethan K.	MTech. PhD	Assistant Professor	Structural Engg.,	-	М
29.	Mr. Mudduraju H.C.	ME	Assistant Professor	Geo Technical Engg.,	SC	М

Non – Teaching Staff

Men	WOMEN	Тоты		Among Total	
Men	Women	Total	SC-Men	SC-Women	ST – Men
14	1	15	3	-	-

Number of Application received for the Admission to the Course: - 740 Number of students admitted: - 740

Minority Students

	BOYS	Girls	Total
BE CIVIL	29	03	32

Physically Handicapped

BE Civil	Boys	Girls	Total
BE CIVIL	2	-	2



BANGALORE UNIVERSITY

ANNUAL REPORT

						9	Studer	nts' S	treng	th – Ir	ndian	Natio	nals						
Course	S	С	ST	Г	C-	I	II-	A	II-	В	III-	-A	III-	·B	Gl	М	Total	Total	Grand
COURSE	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	BOYS	Girls	Total
BE																			
II Sem	12	05	02	01	02	02	11	09	04	00	15	05	15	05	10	10	75	33	108
IV Sem	15	05	02	01	02	02	18	09	05	00	19	06	17	05	10	12	92	36	128
VI Sem	12	04	05	00	04	01	14	10	04	00	11	07	16	03	15	02	81	27	108
VIII Sem	13	06	03	04	10	01	26	05	09	00	17	05	25	04	12	16	136	20	156
ME																			
II Sem	10	03	04	03	02	00	02	03	02	01	10	07	10	02	17	03	55	30	72
IV Sem	07	03	-	01	03	-	14	06	03	02	05	01	03	-	16	19	47	36	83
Ph.D	07	-	04	-	02	-	01	-	03	-	02	-	03		40	10	62	10	82
Total	76	26	20	10	25	6	86	39	29	03	79	31	92	19	129	72	548	192	740

Examination Results 2017-18 (VII & VIII Semester only)

							Т	otal P.	ASSED (I.	N NUMBE	ER)		
BE CIVIL	REGISTERED A		Appe	Appeared		I Class		II Class		PASS CLASS		Girls	Percentage of
					I CLASS II		II CI	II CLASS FASS CLASS			PASSES	PASSES	PASSES (%)
	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	
	121	20	121	20	118	18	01	01			119	20	97.7%
SC/ST													
	13	06	03	04	18	08	02	01			18	09	97.14%



°Çž	þ
)

SECTION D - CIVIL ENGINEERING

Name of the teachers along with their names of Books / Monographs published

Sl.	NAME OF THE TEACHER	NAME OF THE BOOK / MONOGRAPH /	NAME OF THE PUBLISHER
<i>N0.</i>	NAME OF THE TEACHER	PUBLISHED IN THE MONTH AND YEAR	WITH PLACE
1.	T G Sitharam, L Govinda Raju	Elasticity for Engineers, January2017	I K International Publishers, New Delhi
2.	V Devaraj, R Ravindra	Reliability based Analysis and Design for Civil	I K International Publishers, New Delhi
		Engineers, 2017	

Conferences/ Seminars / Symposia/ Workshops etc., organized by the Department

S. N	, , ,	POSIA/ NAME OF THE DIRECTOR AND TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS INCLUDING GUEST LECTURES/ OUTSIDE EXPERTS/ ETC., AGENCIES WHICH EXTENDED FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE
1.	Data Analysis Through SPSS and its Ap inEnvironmental Engineeering, 16-17 Febr	oplicationsCo-ordinators : Dr. Usha N MurthyTEQIP – IIuary 2017Mrs. H B Rekha

Teachers who have participated in National and International Conferences/ Seminars/ Symposia / Workshop etc.,

Sl. No.	Name of the Teachers/ Name of the National/ International Conferences/Seminar/ Symposium/Workshop/ participated with dates	Chairperson of the Conference/ participant or any other capacities
1	Dr. B. P. Annapurana, and Dr. Chethan K conducting one day workshop on "Modern Trends in Concrete" on 12-10.2017.	Organizing Secretary
2	Dr. L. Govindaraju, One day Work Shop On "Reliability Concepts in Civil Engineering on 30 Jan 2018	Delivered invited technical talk

BANGALOF	E UNIVER	SITY			A	NNUAL REPO	RT		79	R)
		Re	esearch Project	s / Schemes un	Idertaken	and progress	s achieved		<i>V</i>	N.
· · ·	_	1.0	/			_				

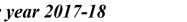
Sl.	TITLE OF THE PROJECT / SCHEME / NAMES OF	NAMES OF THE	Funding	DURATION	Total Amount	Stage of	ł
No.	THE CO-ORDINATOR'S	Teacher's involved	AGENCY	DURATION	Sanctioned	PROGRESS	
1.	Technology Demonstration Projects on	Dr. M. S. Amarnath	National Rural	2013-2017	25.78 Lakhs	Ongoing	ł
	1) Coir Geo textile Stabilized Roads		Development				ł
	Soil – Lime Stabilized Roads						ł
	3) Chemically Stabilized(RBI-81) Roads						ł

Guidance to the Ph.D., Students

Sl.	Name of the Teacher	NUMBER OF T RECEIVING N			OF STUDENTS PHD GUIDANCE	Total
<i>N0.</i>	NAME OF THE FEACHER	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL
1.	Dr. Nagendra Prakash B.S	6	3	1		10
2.	Dr. Niranjan B.R	1	1	4	1	7
3.	Dr. Ramesh H.N.	2	2	4	3	11
4.	Dr. SanthaveeranaGoud B.		4	2		6
5.	Dr. Devaraj V.	9		2		11
6.	Dr. Amarnath M.S.	3	1	1		5
7.	Prof. Harish G.R.	4	3			7
8.	Dr. Usha N. Murthy	2	2	1	1	6
9.	Dr. Ravikumar A.S.	1	4	2		7
10.	Dr. Manjesh L.	5	1	5		11
11.	Mr. Bhavanishankar S.	3	2			5
12.	Dr. Govindaraju L.	5	5	02		12
13.	Dr. Shivakumar J.	1	3			4
14.	Dr. Gangadhara S.	2		03		05
15.	Dr.Keshava Murthy M.	6		05		11



	SECTIO	DN D - CIVIL	ENGINEERIN	Ð		
16.	Dr. Nagaraja P.S	4	2	05		11
17.	Dr. Sadath Ali Khan Zai	3	4	03		10
18.	Dr. Annapurna B.P	6	2	02	05	15
19.	Dr. Inayathulla M	1	3	01		05
20.	Dr. Krishna A.	4		01		05
21.	Dr. Sriram A.V.	1	4	3		08
22.	Dr. Suresh G.	4				04
23.	Dr. Viswanath B.	2		-		02
24.	Dr. Chethan K.	8	3		4	15
25.	Mr. Jayaramappa N.	4	4			08
26.	Mr. Kiran T.	6	1			07
27.	Dr. KVSB Raju	2	2	2		06
28.	Mr. Mudduraju H.C.	3	1			04
29.	Mrs.Rekha H.B.					
	Total	100	57	49	14	220



200

~

560

₿Å	4N(FALOR	E UNIV	VERSIT	ſY						A	NNUA	L REPO	RT			
				45. (COMPL	JTER S	SCIEN	CE AI	ND INF	ORM	ATIO	N SCH	ENCE &	& ENGIN	EERING		ĺ.
							U	VCE, K.	R. Circl	e, Ben	galuru	- 560	-1				
ear of E	Esta	ıblishm	ent : 18	337								Chair	person:	Dr. J. S.	Arunalatha /	Upto:18.02	2.2018]
														Dr. H	. N .Champa	From 19	-02-2018
₹ 080	-2	229618	337						Teac	hing	Staff				•	L	
		Profi	ESSORS		CIATE ESSORS	Assis Profe			IEST TULTY		SC		ST	-	<i>No. of Teachers cludes GF</i>)	Grand	
		М	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	M	Ŵ	Total	
		1	1	1	5	3	4		2	03	02			5	12	17	
								Det	tailed D	ata o	n Facı	ılty					
Sl. No	N	AME OF	THE TEA	CHER	E	DUCATIO	NAL QUA	LIFICAT	TIONS		Po	ST HELI)	Field of	F SPECIALIZATION	SC/ST	M/F
1.	D	r. Venı	ıgopal I	K.R	Engin		, Ph.D.(Econo			ofesso incipal			Comput	er Networks	GM	М
2.	D	r. Char	npa H.N	J	M.Tec	h., Ph.D	(Comp	outer S	cience)	-	sociate Chairpe		essor	Image p	rocessing	GM	F
3.	D	r. P De	epa She	enoy	-	Compu eering)	ter Scie	ence ai	nd		ofesso			Data Mi	ning	GM	F
4.	D	r. Thri	veni J		M.E(C	SE), Ph. ce and E			r	As	sociate	e Profe	essor	Adhoc N	letworks	GM	F
5.	D	r. Manj	jula S.H		M.E(C	SE), Ph. ce and E	.D. (Co	mpute	r	As	sociate	e Profe	essor	Wireles: Networl		OBC (Cat-1)	F
6.	D	r. Arur	alatha	JS	M.E(C Engin	ompute eering), ce and E	er Scier , Ph .D	nce & (Comp	uter	As	sociate	e Profe	essor	Biometr	ics	GM	F
5-							Annu	al Rep	ort for	the y	vear 2	017-1	8				561

	SECT	TION D – COMPUTER SCIENCE AND IN	NFORMATION SCIENCE	ENGINEERING		رم لا
7.	Dr. Dilip Kumar S. M	M. Tech, Ph D (Computer Science and Engineering)	Associate Professor	Ad-hoc Networks	SC	М
8.	Smt. H S Vimala	M.S (CS)	Associate Professor	Image processing	GM	F
9.	Smt. Samyama Gunjal G.H	M. Tech., (Ph.D)	Assistant Professor	Computer Image Processing Science & Engg.	SC	F
10.	Dr. Pushpa C.N	M. Tech., Ph.D (Computer Science and Engineering)	Assistant Professor	Web Mining	OBC	F
11.	Dr. Lata B.T	M. Tech., Ph.D (Computer Science and Engineering)	Assistant Professor	Computer Networks	SC	F
12.	Dr. Kiran K	M.E, Ph.D (Computer Science and Engineering)	Assistant Professor	Computer Networks	OBC (IIA)	М
13.	Dr. Venkatesh	M. Tech., (Ph.D)	Assistant Professor	Computer Networks	SC	М
14.	Dr. Tanuja R	M.E(CSE), Ph.D (Computer Science and Engineering)	Assistant Professor	Network Security	OBC (II A)	F
15.	Dr. Dharmendra Chouhan	M.E(CSE), Ph.D (Computer Science and Engineering)	Assistant Professor	Grid Computing	SC	М

Student's Strength – Indian Nationals

								8											
Name of	Total	Total	Grand	S	C	ST	•	(C-I	II	A	I	I-B	III-	A	III-	В	Gl	И
Course	Boys	Girls	Total	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G
B.E(CSE)																			
I YEAR	44	35	79	5	5	0	2	3	1	4	5	2	2	7	2	7	4	16	14
II YEAR	57	28	85	06	06	01	01	03	-	13	05	02	03	04	04	02	04	26	06
III YEAR	51	39	90	05	08	01	01	02	05	09	05	02	02	06	03	05	01	20	12
IV YEAR	52	23	75	08	03	02	-	01	02	10	02	01	02	05	01	06	01	19	12
B.E (ISE)																			
I YEAR	35	23	58	03	05	01	-	-	03	11	03	03	-	03	02	04	03	10	07
																			T
562						1		Dana	ut for	41		017	10						<u> </u>

Annual Report for the year 2017-18



BANGAL	DRE UNI	VERSIT	Y	ANNUAL REPORT															
Name of	Total	Total	Grand	S	C	ST	r	(C-I	II·	-A	II	'-B	III-	A	III-	В	G	Μ
Course	Boys	Girls	Total	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G
II YEAR	46	24	70	06	02	02	-	01	02	06	05	03	-	05	06	03	04	19	06
III YEAR	45	30	75	03	07	02	-	02	01	10	03	03	04	04	04	06	01	15	10
IV YEAR	32	30	62	01	07	-	-	-	02	03	05	05	01	04	-	02	04	17	11
M.E(CSE)																			
II SEM	06	11	17	-	03	-	-	-	01	01	01	-	01	01	02	-	01	04	02
III SEM	04	14	18	-	03	-	-	-	01	02	03	-	01	02	-	-	03	-	03
M.E(IT)																			
II SEM	08	14	22	03	01	-	02	-	-	-	02	-	02	02	02	-	02	03	03
IV SEM	08	16	24	01	01	01	-	-	-	-	02	01	-	01	04	-	03	04	06
M.E(BI)																			
II SEM	-	01	01	-														01	
IV SEM	04	07	11	-	01	-	-	-	02	-	-	-	-	01	-	02	03	01	01
M.E(CN)																			
II SEM	02	16	18	01	01	-	01	-	-	-	03	-	01	-	05	-	-	01	05
IV SEM	03	13	16	01	03	-	01	-	-	01	03	-	-	-	01	-	03	01	02
M.E(WT)																			
II SEM	08	09	17	01	01	-	-	01	01	01	03	01	-	01	01	02	01	01	02
IV SEM	05	12	17	-	01	-	-	-	01	01	02	-	-	-	-	02	03	02	05
M.E(SE)																			
II SEM	04	14	18	01	02	-	-	-	-	01	01	-	01	-	03	01	-	01	07
IV SEM	05	13	17	01	03	-	-	02	-	01	03	-	01	-	03	-	-	01	02
Ph.D																			
I YEAR	08	06	15	04	01	01	02	-	-	-	01	-	-	01	-	-	-	03	02
II YEAR	-	05	05	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	03	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	02
Total	427	383	810	50	64	11	10	15	22	74	60	23	21	47	43	42	41	164	121
2					1			for 1	he yea		17 10	0							563

SECTION D - COMPUTER SCIENCE AND INFORMATION SCIENCE ENGINEERING

Non – Teaching Staff : Men – 1

Research Fellows/Research Assistants Etc., Working Under Various Agencies

Sl. No	Name of the person	Working as RA/JRF/SRF/Research Associate/RO/PO	Name of the scheme/Project	Sponsoring Agency
1.	Anand Jumnal	Project Fellow	A Grid-Enabled Infrastructure for Resource Sharing E-	SERB-DST
			Learning, Searching and Distributed Repository among Karnataka State Universities	

Number of Minority students (Muslims/Christians/Sikhs/Jains Etc).

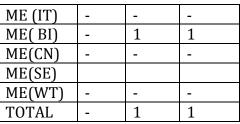
Course	Boys	Girls	Total
BE (CSE)	-	-	-
BE (ISE)	-	-	-
ME (CSE)	1	1	2
ME (IT)	3	1	4
ME(BI)	1	-	1
ME(CN)	2	2	4
ME(SE)	1	1	2
ME(WT)	2	1	3
III CSE	-	-	-
III ISE	-	-	-
Total	10	6	16

Number of Physically Handicapped Students

Course	Boys	Girls	Total
BE (CSE)	-	-	-
BE (ISE)	-	-	-
ME (CSE)	-	-	-

BANGALORE UNIVERSITY

ANNUAL REPORT



Number of Application Received for Admission to the 1st Year Course 245 Number of Application to the 1st year : **BE 137 & ME 108**

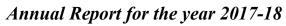
Dana da O	Regis	stered	Appe	ared		,	Fotal	Passe	d			Tatal	01 - 6
Branch &	Pour	Girls	Pour	Girls	IC	lass	II C	lass	Pass	Class	Total Boys Passed	Total Girls	% of
year	Boys	GITIS	Boys	GITIS	В	G	В	G	В	G	russeu	Passed	passes
BE I CSE	44	35	44	35	33	30	08	05	01	-	42	35	97%
BE II CSE	52	19	52	19	31	22	05	03	-	-	36	25	86%
BE III CSE	60	36	60	36	50	36	-	-	-	-	50	36	89%
BE IV CSE	61	28	61	28	51	24	01	04	-	-	61	28	100%
BE I ISE	35	23	35	23	30	20	04	02	-	-	34	22	96%
BE II ISE	39	19	39	19	28	14	04	03	-	-	32	17	84%
BE III ISE	42	33	42	33	29	23	11	08	-	-	40	31	95%
BE IV ISE	40	34	40	34	34	32	04	02	01	-	39	34	90%
ME I CSE	06	11	06	11	06	10	-	-	-	-	06	10	94%
ME II CSE	04	14	04	14	04	13	-	01	-	-	04	14	100%
ME I IT	08	14	08	14	07	13	01	01	-	-	08	14	100%
ME II IT	08	16	08	16	07	15	01	01	-	-	08	16	100%
ME I CN	02	16	02	16	02	15	-	-	-	-	02	15	94%
ME II CN	03	13	03	13	02	12	01	-	-	-	02	13	94%
ME I SE	04	14	04	14	03	13	-	-	-	01	03	14	94%
ME II SE	05	13	05	13	04	10	01	01	-	02	05	13	100%

Examination Results



Branch &	Regis	stered	Арре	ared			Total	Passe	d		Total Boys	Total Girls	% of
year	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	IC	lass	II C	lass	Pass	Class	Passed	Passed	passes
yeur	DOYS	UIIIS	DOYS	unis	В	G	В	G	В	G	1 45564	1 45564	pusses
ME I WT	08	09	08	09	07	08	01	01	-	-	08	09	100%
ME II WT	05	12	05	12	04	10	01	01	0	01	05	12	100%
ME I BI	-	01	-	01	-	01	-	-	-	-	-	01	100%
ME II BI	04	07	04	07	03	05	01	01	0	01	04	07	100%
				S	SC/ST	STUD	ENTS	RESU	LTS				
I CSE	05	07	05	07	04	06	01	01	-	-	05	07	100%
II CSE	07	05	07	05	04	03	01	01	01	01	06	05	91%
III CSE	06	09	06	09	05	05	01	01	-	01	06	07	86%
IV CSE	10	03	10	03	08	-	01	01	-	01	09	02	92 %
I ISE	04	05	04	05	04	03	-	01	-	-	04	04	88%
II ISE	05	02	05	02	04	01	01	-	-	-	05	01	85%
III ISE	04	07	04	07	03	04	-	01	-	01	03	06	81%
IV ISE	01	07	01	07	01	04	-	01	-	-	01	05	75 %
ME I CSE	-	03	-	03	-	02	-	01	-	-	-	03	100%
ME II CSE	-	03	-	03	-	02	-	01	-	-	-	03	100%
ME I IT	03	03	03	03	02	02	-	01	-	-	02	03	83%
ME II IT	02	01	02	01	01	-	01	01	-	-	02	01	100%
ME I CN	01	02	01	02	01	02	-	-	-	-	01	02	100%
ME II CN	01	04	01	04	01	02	-	01	-	-	01	03	80%
ME I SE	01	02	01	02	01	01	-	01	-	-	01	02	100%
ME II SE	01	03	01	03	01	02	-	01	-	-	01	03	100%
ME I WT	01	01	01	01	01	01	-	-	-	-	01	01	100%
ME II WT	-	01	-	01	-	01	-	-	-	-	-	01	100%
ME I BI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ME II BI	-	01	-	01	-	01	-	-	-	-	-	01	100%

SECTION D - COMPUTER SCIENCE AND INFORMATION SCIENCE ENGINEERING





£	BANGALORE UNIVERSITY	ANNUAL	REPORT			
	Research Pub	ications in National and International Journ	als have aca	demic status		r
Sl.	NAME OF THE TEACH	er, Title of research publication /		FERENCE TO THE SSUE IN WHICH	-	
No.	ARTICL	E IN ORIGINAL LANGUAGE	Vol. No.	Month	YEAR	PAGE NO
1.	Ensemble of Random Commit	A, P Deepa Shenoy, Venugopal K R, "ERCRTV: tee and Random Tree for Efficient Anomaly International Conference for convergence in	-	April	2018	-
2.	Authentic and Anonymous Gro	nd Venugopal K R, "Time Optimization for oup Sharing in Cloud Storage", <i>International</i> g and Technology (IJCET), ISSN: 0976 – 6367.	9	March- April	2018	16-31
3.	Muthi Reddy P, Rekha Rang Venugopal K. R., "COIRS: Cost (appa Dasar, Tanuja R, Manjula S. H. and Optimized Identity based Ring Signature with mputing", <i>International Journal of Computer</i>	16	March	2018	71-79
4.	Trust and Reputation of Cloud	ijula S H and Venugopal K R, "Service Based and Wireless Sensor Networks", <i>International</i> ad Development (IJARD). ISSN 2455-4195	TBA	March	2018	TBA
5.	Venugopal K. R., "COIRS: Cost (appa Dasar, Tanuja R, Manjula S. H. and Optimized Identity based Ring Signature with mputing", <i>International Journal of Computer</i> <i>v(IJCSIS)</i> , ISSN: 1947-55	16(3)	March	2018	71-79
6.	Hierarchical Multi-Path Routin International Journal of Ad	ar and B P Vijay Kumar, "Energy Efficient ag Protocol to Alleviae Congestion in WSN", <i>Hoc and Ubiquitous Computing (IJAHUC).</i> 743-8225, Impact Factor: 0.489)	TBA	February	2018	TBA
K -		Annual Report for the year 2017-18				567

	SECTION D – COMPUTER SCIENCE AND INFORMATION SCIE	NCE ENGINE	ERING		
7.	Muthi Reddy P, ManjulaS H and Venugopal K R (2018), "SDSPG: Secured Data Sharing with Privacy as a Group in Cloud Computing", <i>International Journal of Current Advanced Research (IJCAR)</i> , ISSN:2319-6505.	7	February	2018	1-36-1-43
8.	Mamatha M, Thriveni J, Venugopal K R, "Techniques of Sentiment Classification, Emotion Detection, Feature Extraction and Sentiment Analysis: A Comprehensive Review", International Journal of Computer Sciences and Engineering IJCSE, ISSN: 2347-2693	6(1)	February	2018	244-261
9.	Hemant Kumar, Kusumamba S and S M Dilip Kumar, "A Neighbourhood Cacing Scheme for Routing in WSN using Modified AODV", <i>International</i> <i>Journal of Computer Engineering and Applications (ISSN: 2321-3469, Impact</i> <i>Factor: 4.382)</i>	12(1)	January	2018	363-373
10.	Bhavya M, Thriveni J, Venugopal K R, "Improving Efficiency of Cloud Data Storage System: A Comprehensive Survey", International Journal of Recent Trends in Engineering and Research IJRTER, January 2018. ISSN: 2455-1457	4(1)	January	2018	380-396
11.	Venkatesh, C S Sengar, K R Venugopal, S S Iyengar and L M Patnaik, "RRDVCE: Real-Time Reliable Data Delivery Based on Virtual Coordinating Routing for Wireless Sensor Networks, Journal of Computer Science"	14(1)	-	2018	37-52
12.	P. Muthi Reddy, Krutika Dhanakshirur, S. H. Manjula and K. R. Venugopal, "Security and Privacy of Data Sharing in Cloud Computing", Paper accepted in International Conference on Emerging Trends in Engineering, Science and Technology (ICETEST)- ICETICS 2018, Kerala.	-	January	2018	-
13.	Vishwa Kiran S, Thriveni J, Raghuram S and Venugopal K R, "Cloud Resource Reduction by Video Caching and Streaming in LAN Environment", in Springer Journal CSI Transaction on ICT, ISSN print: 2277-9078, ISSN 2277-9086.	5(4)	December	2017	387-395
14.	Niranjan A, Anusha Prakash, Veena N, Geetha M, P Deepa Shenoy, and Venugopal K R, EBJRV: An Ensemble of Bagging, J48 and Random Committee by Voting for Efficient Classification of Intrusions, Presenting today at 3 rd IEEE International Women in Engineering (WIE) Conference on Electrical	-	December	2017	-



BANGALORE	UNIVERSITY	ANNUAL REPORT									
Institute of		VIECON-ECE 2017) conference at Women's dun, Uttarakhand. Proceedings of the same on IEEE EXPLORE				,					
Routing for	QoS Data Agre	and S S Iyengar, "ARRDA : Adaptive Reliable garion in Wireless Sensor Network", In onal Conf. on Advanced Computing, Chennai.	-	December	2017	14 - 16					
Optimization Evolutionar Womens In Engineering	n of Neuro Psycholo y Techniques", In Engineering (WI	Deepa Shenoy and Venugopal K R, "An ogical Scores at the Base Line Visit by Using Proceedings of the 3rd IEEE International) Conference on Electrical and Computer 2017) Conference at Women Institute of nand.	-	December	2017	-					
17. Vandhana J Sentiment	ha, R Savitha, P De	eepa Shenoy andy Venugopal K R, A Novel for Multi-Domain Sentiment Classification,	-	December	2017	-					
Shenoy, Ven Imagery" In Engineering (WIECON -	ugopal K R, "Land U Proceedings of (WI) Conference	Suhas J, Raghavendra V Hegdekatte, P Deepa se/Land Cover Classification of Google Earth the 3 rd IEEE International Womens In on Electrical and Computer Engineering erence at Women Institute of Technology,	-	December	2017	-					
	in Wireless Sensor	and S S Iyengar, "EDDA : Event Driven Data Network", In IEEE Proceedings of INDICON	-	December	2017	15 – 17					
Selective I Acknowledg	Forwarding or D	K, P Deepa Shenoy, Venugopal K R, SFAD2H: Propping Attack Detection with 2-Hop ireless Sensor Networks, American Journal of es.	-	November	2017	-					
K		Annual Report for the year 2017-18				569					

21.	Vinutha N, P Deepa Shenoy, Venugopal K R, "Efficient Morphometric Techniques Disease Detection: Survey and Tools", American Journal of Neuroscience.	7(2)	October	2017	19-44
22.	Vinutha N, Vasanthakumar G U, P Deepa Shenoy, Venugopal K R, "A Comprehensive Survey on Tools for Effective Alzheimer's Disease Detection", American Journal of Neurosicence.		Online (October)	2017	
23.	Vinay K, S M Dilip Kumar, Raghavendra S and Venugopal K R, "Cost and Fault- Tolerant Aware Resource Management for Scientific Workflows using Hybrid Instances for Clouds", <i>Multimedia Tools and Applications-An International</i> <i>Journal, Springer US</i> (ISSN: 1380-7501, Impact Factor: 1.41)	TBA	August	2017	TBA
24.	Savitha Mathapati, Gajanand Sharma, S H Manjula and Venugopal K R, "Content-based Filtering of Undesired Hindi Messages from Online Social Network Users Wall", International Journal of Advances in Science, Engineering and Technology (IJASEAT), ISSN 2321-9-9,	5	August	2017	82-91
25.	Leelavathi G, Shaila K, Venugopal K R, "A Light Weight Implementation of ECC Cryptosystem on FPGA for nodes in Wireless Sensor Networks", Fifth International Conference on Engineering Technology, science and management, Institute of Electronics and Telecommunication Engineers, Bengaluru, pp., ISBN: 978-93-86171-60-3. Best Paper Award	-	August	2017	255-265
26.	Leelavathi G, Shaila K, Venugopal K R, "A Light Weight Implementation of ECC Cryptosystem on FPGA for nodes in Wireless Sensor Networks", Fifth International Journal of Advance Research in Science and Engineering, 6(8):1183-1193, ISSN (Print) : 2319-8355 ISSN (Online) : 2319-8354.	-	August	2017	-
27.	Prathap U, Kiran K, Vaishnavi K, P Deepa Shenoy, Venugopal K R, DMN2SC: Detecting Malicious Nodes with 2-hop Secure Channel Support in Wireless Sensor NetworksInternational Journal of Computer Science and Information Security (IJCSIS).	15(7),	July	2017	_

BANGALORE UNIVERSITY ANNUAL			REPORT			
28.	Venugopal K R., UPLSN: User F	R, Srilekha K N, Swathi S, P Deepa Shenoy and Profiling in Location based Social Networking In System, International Journal of Computer Ty (IJCSIs), USA. ISSN: 1947-55	15(6)	June	2017	
29.	based Routing Protocol to Mitig	d B P Vijay Kumar, "Energy Balanced Zone ate Congestion in Wireless Sensor Networks", ons – An International Journal, Springer Impact Factor: 0.951)	72(2)	June	2017	2683-2711
30.	supervised Cross Domain S Optimized Topic-Adaptive Wor	eesa, S H Manjula and Venugopal K R, "Semi- entiment Classification on Tweets using d Expansion Technique", <i>International Journal</i> <i>ation Security (IJCSIS)</i> , ISSN 1947 55	15	May	2017	1068-1078
31.	Relevant Context Driven Onto Semantics Preservation and S	S H Manjula and Venugopal K R, "A Query logy Recommendation System incorporating Semantic Ontology Matching," International g and Research Development (IJAERD), ISSN	4	Мау	2017	1068-1078
32.	Scalable Architecture with equ Journal of Engg and Tech.(IJET)	al K R, "Implementation of ECC on FPGA using al Data and Key for WSN", in International , DOI: 10.21817/ijet/2017/v9i2/ 170902063, 19-8613 ISSN (Online) : 0975-4024.	-	April-May	2017	-
33.		and Venugopal K. R., "Secure Data Sharing in Phensive Review", <i>International Journal of</i> 3.	25	April	2017	80-115
34.	Routing using BFS for Wirel	umar and Sunitha G P, "Optimal Multipath ess Sensor Networks", <i>Journal of Network</i> <i>Technologies</i> (JNCET), Ever Science Publishers	7(3)	March	2017	22-29
1-		Annual Report for the year 2017-18				571

	SECTION D – COMPUTER SCIENCE AND INFORMATION SCIE	INCE ENGINE	ERING		Ŕ
35.	Venkatesh, Akshay A L, Kushal P, K R Venugopal, L M Patnaik, and S S Iyengar, "THGOR: Two-Hop Geographic Opportunistic Routing in WSNs," Engineering Letters.	25(4)	-	2017	396-405
36.	Venkatesh, C S Sengar, K R Venugopal, S S Iyengar and L M Patnaik, "RRDVCE: Real-Time Reliable Data Delivery Based on Virtual Coordinating Routing for Wireless Sensor Networks, Journal of Computer Science"	14(1)	-	2018	37-52
37.	Vishwa Kiran S, Raghuram S, Thriveni J and Venugopal K R, "Reduction of Jitter in 3D Video by Transmitting over Multiple Network Paths", International Journal in Advanced Intelligence Pardigms IJAIP, Inderscience, ISSN online:1755-0394, ISSN Print:1755-0386	for			
38.	Sijin P, Champa H N, Venugopal K R, "A Survey on Intent-based Diversification for Fuzzy Keyword Search" (IJCSIT) International Journal of Computer Science and Information Techonologies.		January	2017	602-618
39.	C N Abhilash, S H Manjula, Venugopal K R, "Optimal Connectivity for Target Coverage Using Prediction Filter in Wireless Sensor Networks", International Conference on Wireless Communications, Signal Processing and Networking (WiSPNET).		-	2017	1-6

Research Projects / Schemes / undertaken and its' stage of progress achieved

Sl.	TITLE OF THE PROJECT / SCHEME / NAMES OF THE	NAMES OF THE	Funding	DURATION	Total Amount	Stage of
No.	Co-ordinator's	TEACHERS INVOLVED	AGENCY	DURATION	Sanctioned	Progress
1.	Optimization Techniques for Network Layer	S M Dilip Kumar	SERB-DST	3 Years	Rs. 36.56 Lakhs	Ongoing
	Protocols in Internet of Things					
2.	A Grid-Enabled Infrastructure For Resource	S M Dilip Kumar	SERB-DST	3 Years	Rs. 18.31 Lakhs	Completed
	Sharing, E-Learning, Searching And					
	Distributed Repository Among Karnataka					
	State Universities					

- XQ

Annual R	eport for th	he year 20	17-18
----------	--------------	------------	-------

₿Å	ANGALORE UNIVERSITY		ANNUAL REPORT	
	Teachers participated i	n National & International Confer	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Symposia/ Workshop etc
Sl. No.	Conferences / Seminar / Sympo.	e of the National / International sium / Workshop / participated with nd venue etc	ATTENDED AS A CHAIRPERSON OF THE CONFERENCE / PARTICIPANT	Title of the paper presented / read
1		ational Conference on Integrated inication and Security (ICIIC-2018) at SJBIT, Bangalore-60.	Session Chair	-
2	and K. R. Venugopal, IEEE Fif Wireless and Optical Com	opa Dasar, Tanuja R, S. H. Manjula teenth International Conference on munications Networks (WOCN), lkata, West Bengal, India, 2 nd - 4 th	Co Author	"Forward Secrecy in Authentic and Anonymous Cloud with Time Optimization",
3	Venugopal K R, Fifteenth	a B S, Tanuja R, S H Manjula and IEEE International Conference on Inications Networks WOCN 2018, uary 02-04, 2018, Kolkata.	Co Author	"Co-extraction of Opinion Targets and Opinion Words from Online Reviews Based on Opinion and Semantic Relations"
4	proceedings of ICACCI- Fif Women in Computing and Ir	Thriveni J, Venugopal K R., Inth International Symposium onaformatics (WCI'17), Udupi, India,3-16September,26059, IEEE	Participant	RMSC: Robust Modeling of Subspace Clustering for High Dimensional Data
5	proceedings of Internation	, Thriveni J, Venugopal K R., In al Conference on Information Security (ICICDS - 2018),21-22,	Participant	SocTag: An Efficient Framework for Image tag Recommendation or Online Social Network using Geo Spatial Information
<u>7</u> -		Annual Report for the yea	r 2017-18	57

6	Dr. Pushpa C N, One Day Faculty Development Programme on	Participant	
0	Latest Research Trends in IT Industry Organized by Tata	i ai ticipant	
	Consultancy Services, Bangalore on 10 th February 2018, Dr. AIT,		
	Bangalore		
7	Dr. Pushpa C N, Centenary 5K Marathon / Walkathon conducted	Participant	
	by UVCE, Bangalore on 2 nd April 2017.		
8	Dr. Pushpa C N, One Day Faculty Development Programme on	Participant	
	Digitalization and its Transformation Organized by Cognizant,		
	Bangalore on 23 rd September 2017.		
9	Dr. Pushpa C N, One Day Faculty Development Programme on	Participant	
	New Paradigm in Software Engineering Organized by Accenture		
	Pvt. Ltd., Bangalore on 12 th January 2017.		
10	Dr. Pushpa C N, One Week Faculty Development Programme on	Participant	
	Data Analytics with R Sponsored by Meity, Govt. of India and		
	Organized by E&ICT Academy, National Institute of Technology,		
	Warangal and SPFU, Directorate of Technical Education,		
	Bangalore from 3 rd February 2017 to 8 th February 2017.		
11	Dr. Pushpa C N, One Day Workshop on Special Educational	Participant	
	Programmes for Slow Learners organized by UVCE, Bangalore		
12	on 17 th February 2017.	Reviewer	
12	Dr. Pushpa C N, International Journal on Computational Science & Applications (IJCSA) from May 2017.	Keviewei	
10			
13	Dr. Pushpa C N, Advances in Science Technology and	Reviewer	
14	Engineering Systems Journal, USA from May 2017 Dr. Pushpa C N, IEEE International Conference on Data	Technical	

574

Annual Report for the year 2017-18

-C

₿Å	ANGALORE UNIVERSITY		ANNUAL REPORT	
	Management, Analytics & Inn 2018	ovation held on 19 – 21 January	Program member	
15	H S Vimala, Special Education held on UVCE on 17.02.2017	nal Programme for slow learners		
16	and Communication Engine	nference on Advances in Computer eering (ACCE 2017) organized Vemana Institute of Technology,	Session Chair	
17	and K. R. Venugopal, "For Anonymous Cloud with Time (<i>IEEE Fifteenth International C</i>	ppa Dasar, Tanuja R, S. H. Manjula ward Secrecy in Authentic and Optimization", <i>in the Proceedings of</i> <i>Conference on Wireless and Optical</i> <i>WOCN</i> , ISBN:978-1-5386-4798-1, ^d - 4 th February, 2018.	Co-Author	"Forward Secrecy in Authentic and Anonymous Cloud with Time Optimization"
18	Venugopal K R, Fifteenth I	A B S, Tanuja R, S H Manjula and EEE International Conference on nications Networks WOCN 2018, Jary 02-04, 2018, Kolkata.	Co-Author	"Co-extraction of Opinion Targets and Opinion Words from Online Reviews Based on Opinion and Semantic Relations"
19	Proceedings of IEEE Fifth Inte	a, and Venugopal K. R., in the rnational Conference on Emerging Technology (EAIT 2018), Kolkata, -13, 2018.	Co-Author	"Secured Privacy Data using Multi Key Encryption in Cloud Storage"
20	P. Muthi Reddy, KrutikaDhan Venugopal, in the Proceeding International Conference on	akshirur, S. H. Manjula and K. R. s of CRS Press and Taylors Fifth Emerging Trends in Engineering, ST)- ICETICS 2018, Kerala, January	Co-Author	"Security and Privacy of Data Sharing in Cloud Computing"
1 —		Annual Report for the yea	r 2017-18	57

	SECTION D - COMPUTER SCIENCE AND INFORM	ATION SCIENCE	ENGINEERING
21	Savitha Mathapati, Ayesha Nafeesa, S H Manjula and Venugopal K R, <i>First International Conference on Latest Advances in Machine learning and Data Science" [Springer LAMDA - 2017]</i> , October 25-27, 2017, NIT, Goa.	Co-Author	" OTAWE: Optimized Topic- Adaptive Word Expansion for Cross Domain Sentiment Classification on Tweets"
22	Leena Giri G, Gerard Deepak, Manjula S H and Venugopal K R, <i>In</i> <i>Proceedings of the Sixth International Conference on</i> <i>Computational Intelligence and Data Engineering (ICCIDE-2017)</i> , Springer LNDECT, July 14-15, 2017, A.P., India.	Co-Author	"OntoYield: A Semantic Approach for Context Based Ontology Recommendation with Structure Preservation"
23	Savitha Mathapati, Gajanand Sharma, S H Manjula and Venugopal K R, <i>In Proceedings of the The IIER International Conference on Recent Innovations in Engineering and Technology (ICRIET),</i> ISBN: 978-93-86083-34-0, pp. 1-7, 16 th -17 th June, 2017, Colombo, Sri Lanka.	Co-Author	" FUHM: A System to Filter Undesired Hindi Messages from OSN Users Wall"
24	Kiran K, B Vignesh, Vignesh T Prabhu, M Sai Eshwar Prasad, P Deepa Shenoy, Venugopal K R, 2017 8th International Conference on Computing, Communication and Networking Technologies (ICCCNT), July 2017, New Delhi, India, DOI: 10.1109/ICCCNT.2017.8204018	Co-Author	Client requirement based path selection algorithm for Tor network.
25	Kiran K, B Vignesh, Vignesh T Prabhu, Ankit Rathore, P Deepa Shenoy, Venugopal K R, IEEE Conecct 2018, Bangalore, March 2018.	Co-Author	Optimal Token Bucket Refilling for TOR Network
26	Niranjan A, Haripriya D K, Pooja R, Sarah S, P Deepa Shenoy, Venugopal K R, Presented at 2nd International Conference ICACIE 2017, Central University of Rajasthan, Kishangarh, Rajasthan. Proceedings of the same would be published by SPRINGER.	Co-Author	EKRV: Ensemble of kNN and Random Committee using Voting for Efficient Classification of Phishing



BANGALORE UNIVERSITY	ANNUAL REPORT	Ħ

	Outstanding Achievement made by the te	eacher/ students
Sl.	NAME/ DETAILS OF THE AWARD/PRIZE	Contribution for which Award was Conferred
1	VIII Semester BE(CSE) Students, Sourabh Chalke, Anvesh Garg, Akshay	Developed an fitness App "AI Based Gym Trainer"
	Desai & Sanjay M under the Guidance of Dr. P Deepa Shenoy, Professor,	
	Department of CSE, UVCE, won 2 nd place in the national level project	
	competition "Çloud 20/20" conducted by Unisys for the year 2018.	
	Totally 329 teams participated in the competition. This project was	
	considered as the most marketable proposal by the jury.	

Guidance	to	Ph.D.,	st	udents

Sl.	Name of the Teacher / Guide	Ph.	D.,	GRAND
No.	INAME OF THE TEACHER / GUIDE	М	W	Total
1.	Dr. Venugopal K R	02	04	06
2.	Dr. P Deepa Shenoy	03	04	07
3.	Dr. Thriveni J	03	04	07
4.	Dr. S H Manjula	03	03	06
5.	Dr. Dilip Kumar S M	05		05
6.	Dr. Arunalatha J S	02	02	04
7.	Dr. Champa H N	03	01	04
	Total	21	18	39



SECTION D - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

46. ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

UVCE, K. R. Circle, Bengaluru - 560 001

Teaching Staff

Year of Establishment : 1837

Chairperson : Dr. V. Sathyanagakumar [from 09.11.2015]

🕾 080 —	22961863
---------	----------

000						10	acming	5 Juii						
Profe	RECORD	Asso	CIATE	Assis	TANT	GUE	EST	C	Ċ		T	TOTAL	N0. 0F	Grand
PROFE	350R5	PROFI	ESSORS	Profe	SSORS	Faci	ILTY	3	L	3	1	TEAC	HERS	GRAND TOTAL
М	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	IUIAL
1	-	7	3	6	2	-	-	2	2	2	-	14	5	19

Detailed Data on Faculty

Sl. No	NAME OF THE TEACHER	Educational qualifications	Post held	Field of Specialization	SC/ ST	M/F
1.	Dr. V Satyanagakumar	M.Tech, Ph.D.	Professor & Chairman	Power Electronics		М
2.	Dr. Y R Manjunatha	M.Tech., Ph.D.	Asso. Professor	Power Electronics		М
3.	Ms M N Suneetha	ME (Ph.D)	Asso. Professor	Power Systems	SC	F
4.	Mr. H R Ramesh	MTech (Ph.D)	Asso. Professor	Power Electronics	ST	М
5.	Dr E G Shivakumar	M.Tech, Ph.D.	Asso. Professor	Power Electronics		М
6.	Dr. B P Harish	M.Tech, Ph.D.	Asso. Professor	VLSI Design		М
7.	Mr D Venkatesha	BE	Asst. Professor	Electrical		М
8.	Mr M V Kashinath	ME	Asso. Professor	Power Systems		М
9.	Ms B C Sujatha	ME	Asso. Professor	Power Systems		F
10.	Dr T S Prasanna	ME, Ph.D.	Asso. Professor	Power Systems		М
11.	Ms H S Veena	ME	Asst. Professor	Power Systems		F
12.	Mr. K P Guruswamy	ME (Ph.D)	Asst. Professor	Power Electronics	SC	М
13.	Mr. Madhusudhana J	ME (Ph.D)	Asst. Professor	Power Electronics		М



Annual Report for the year 2017-18

BAN	GALORE UNIVERSITY			ANNUAL REPORT		~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
14.	Ms. Shobha K P	ME (Ph.D)	Asst. Professor	Power Electronics		F
15.	Mr. Raghavendra T N	ME	Asst. Professor	Power Electronics	ST	М
16.	Mr. Manjappa N	M.Tech	Asst. Professor	Power Systems & Power Electronics		М
17.	Dr. Prasanna Kumar H	M.Tech, Ph.D	Asst. Professor	Bio Medical Instrumentation and Image Processing	SC	М
18.	Mr. C. M. Maheshan	ME, MBA	Asst. Professor	Power & Energy Systems		М
19.	Ms. Hemavathi. R	ME	Asst. Professor	Power Electronics	SC	F

Teachers working under GIP and sponsoring agency : Women 1; S. A. : GIP

Students' Strength – Indian Nationals

Nai	me of	S	С	9	ST	C	-I	I	IA	II	В	II	IA	II	IB	G	М	Total	Total	Grand
Со	urse	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	Boys	Girls	Total
BE	I Sem	06	04		02	01		14	06	01	01	06	09	08	05	09	02	45	29	74
EE	III Sem	12	02	01	-	03	-	11	05	03	02	04	08	12	01	10	04	56	22	78
	V Sem	06	12	01	02	01	02	10	05	02	-	06	07	06	03	10	08	42	39	81
	VII Sem	11	07	-	01	05	-	09	05	01	01	07	06	07	06	10	08	50	34	84
ME	I Sem	04					01	01	01				01		01	02	03	07	07	14
PE	III Sem					01	01	01	01			01	01				02	03	05	08
ME	I Sem	01	01		01					02		02			01	01		06	03	09
PES	III Sem								01	02			02			01	02	04	04	08
ME	I Sem	02	02			01			03				01	01	01	01	03	05	10	15
C&I	III Sem		01				02	02	03	01			02	02	02			05	10	15
Ph.D		02	01													02	-	04	01	05
	Total	44	30	02	06	12	06	48	30	12	04	26	37	36	20	46	32	227	164	391



			r		amina	ition r	esults						
	Regis	tered	Appeared				Total l				Total	Total	% of
Sem	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		ass	II Cl		Pass (Boys	Girls	passes
			-		В	G	В	G	В	G	passed	passed	•
BE (E&E) II Sem	47	34	47	34	31	29	05	-	-	-	36	29	80%
IV Sem	40	41	40	41	22	29	04	03	-	-	26	32	72%
VI Sem	53	37	53	37	25	30	06	01	-	-	31	31	69%
VIII Sem	54	33	54	33	43	32	02	-	-	-	45	32	89%
ME (PE) II Sem	03	07	03	07	-	-	-	-	02	03	02	03	50%
IV Sem	05	08	05	08	-	-	-	-	05	08	05	08	100%
ME (PES) II Sem	03	05	03	05	-	-	-	-	03	04	03	04	88%
IV Sem	04	01	04	01	-	-	-	-	04	01	04	01	100%
ME (C&I) II Sem	05	10	05	10	-	-	-	-	05	10	05	10	100%
IV Sem	05	11	05	11	-	-	-	-	05	11	05	11	100%
SC/ST													
BE (E&E) 2 Sem	09	04	09	04	02	02	02	-	-	-	04	02	46%
4 Sem	09	13	09	13	04	10	-	-	-	-	04	10	45%
6 Sem	12	09	12	09	07	06	01	-	-	-	08	06	67%
8 Sem	10	07	10	07	09	07	01	-	-	-	10	07	100%
ME (PE) 2 sem	-	01	-	01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4 sem	-	01	-	01	-	-	-	-	-	01	-	01	100%
ME (PES) 2 sem	01	-	01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 sem	01	-	01	-	-	-	-	-	01	-	01	-	100%
ME (C&I)2 sem	-	01	-	01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_
4 sem	-	02	-	02	-	-	-	-	-	02	-	02	1-%

EE – Electrical and Electronics Engg., ; PE - Power Electronics ; PES - Power and Energy Systems ; C & I : Control and Instrumentation No. of Students Admitted: 84

BANGAI	LORE UN	IVERSITY	l	ANNUAL REPORT								7
	Nur	mber of Aj	oplicatior	n received f	or Admiss	sion to 1 st ye	ear course	e: 78 N	umber of s	students	s Admitted: 76	
					Non	– Teaching	staff					
			Men	Women	Total	SC-Men	Амол SC-Wor	NG TOTA MEN	AL ST – Wom	1 F N		
			4	1	5	4	1	VILIN	1			
					Mii	nority Stud	lents					
					B.E., COURSE	BOYSGIR0202						
		Resear	ch Fellov	vs / Resea	rch Assis	tants etc., v	vorking u	Inder	various ag	gencies		
	Sl.No	Name per.	2	-	as RA/JR. ciate /RO		Name of th	he Sche	eme / Proje	ect	Sponsoring Agency	
	1.	B.T.Ven	ugopal		JRF			andhi cholar:	National ship		UGC	
					Guidan	ce to Ph.D.,	Students	;				
				SL. NAME	ΔΕ ΤΠΕ ΤΕ	ACHER / GUID	_Е Рн	.D	GRAND			
				10.		-	M	W	Total			
			1.		Satyanaga		01		01			
			2.		S. Prasani		01		01			
			3.		<u>G Shivaku</u>	mar	01	01	02			
			4.	Dr. B.	P Harish	Π.1	01 al 04	01	01 05			
						Tot	ai 04	01	05			

. الج



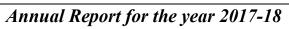
SECTION D - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

		Reference to the Journal & its issue							
Sl.	NAME OF THE TEACHERS, TITLE OF RESEARCH	IN WHICH IT IS PUBLISHED							
N0.	PUBLICATION / ARTICLES IN ORIGINAL LANGUAGE	Name	Vol. No. etc.,	Year	PAGES NOS				
1.	Amir Shaharan, B. P. Harish "Monitoring and Controlling of Boiler Drum Parameters using NI-MYDAQ and LabVIEW" at International Journal of Advanced Research in Electrical, Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering (IJAREEIE) Issue 10	Vol.6	October	2017	7504- 7510				
2.	Pannaga R M, B. P. Harish "Modeling and Implementation of a Two Wheel Self Balance Robot at International journal of Electrical, Electronics and Computer Science Engineering ISSN:E-2348-2273, P-2454-1222, Issue-12, IF-4.255	Vol.4	Dec	2017	33-40				
3.	Santhosha D, M.V.Kashinatha "Fuzzy based hybrid ocean wave photovoltaic fuel cell power generation system dynamic stability analysis with distributed power grid", Issue 9 ISSN (P) 2320-3765 (O) 2278-8875	Vol.6	Sept	2017	6947- 6954				
4.	Peri Shree Vidya, H. R. Ramesh, "Automatic Shopping Trolley with Instant Billing and Theft Protection" at International Journal of Science and Research (IJSR), Issue.11, Impact factor:6.391, ICV:79.57	Vol.6	Nov	2017	2103- 2105				
5.	Pooja, H. R. Ramesh, "Colour Sorting Robot in LabVIEW using Image Processing" at International Journal of Science and Research (IJSR), Issue.12, Impact factor:6.391, ICV:79.57	Vol.6	Dec	2017	47-50				
6.	Shalini.V.N, Sujatha B C, H Prasanna Kumar "Greenhouse Monitoring & Controlling using PLC and LabVIEW" at International Journal of Advanced Research in Electrical, Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering (IJAREEIE), ISSN : Online 2278-8875, Print : 2320-3765, Issue 11, IF:5.621	Vol.6	Nov	2017	8133- 8137				
7.	Poornima, Sujatha B C "Voltage control strategy of AC-DC Hybrid Generation System for Uninterrupted Supply of Power", Issue 9 ISSN (P)-2320-3765 (O) 2278-8875	Vol6	Sept	2017	686808				

Annual Report for the year 2017-18



8.	Shivakumar Kadakil, Sujatha B C "Hybrid energy optimization using cost function evaluation with biogas", International Research Journal of Engineering	Vol.6	Sept	2017	6779- 6784
	and Technology (IRJET) Issue 9				
9.	Shashi Kiran R, H.S.Veena "Artificial intelligent and Meta-Heuristic control based DFIG model considered Load Frequency control for multi area system" Issue 9,ISSN–e-239556 p-issn-239572, IF-5.181, International Research Journal of Engineering and Technology (IRJET)	Vol.4	Sept	2017	924-929
10.	Divya.M, K P Guruswamy "Design, Modeling and Implementation of Interleaved Boost DC-DC Converter" IJISRT Issue 2 ISSN :2456-2165	Vol.3	Feb	2018	709-721
11.	Vikas U, K P Guruswamy "Design, Modeling, Analysis and Implementation of Two Phase Interleaved Buck DC-DC Converter", Issue 2 IJISRT issn-2456-2165	Vol.3	Feb	2018	598-605
12.	Sushilkumar, Manjappa N "Application of AI Controller for doubly fed induction generator based wind energy conversion system", Issue 8 ISSN (P) 2320-3765 (O) 2278-8875	Vol.6	August	2017	6049- 6056
13.	Arun Kumar M, H. Prasanna Kumar "Automatic Bottle Filling system using PLC" at International Journal of Trend in Scientific Research and Development(IJTSRD) ISSN:2456-6470, Issue-1, IF:2.118	Vol.2	Nov-Dec	2017	361-364
14.	Mamatha.R, H. Prasanna Kumar "Traffic Light controller for the congested urban route using PLC & ambulance detection using Wireless RF module with LabVIEW" at International Journal of Trend in Scientific Research and Development(IJTSRD) ISSN:2456-6470, Issue-1 IF:4.101	Vol.2	Dec	2017	394-4-
15.	Sohini Aich, H. Prasanna Kumar "Autonomous Guidance Vehicle with Obstacle detection and Avoidance" at International Journal of Advanced Research in Electrical, Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering (IJAREEIE), ISSN : Online 2278-8875, Print : 2320-3765, IF:5.621, Issue 10	Vol.6	October	2017	7603- 7609
16.	A Vijay Kumar, H. Prasanna Kumar "Remote Surveillance Tank Robot using MYRIO & LabVIEW" at International Journal of Science and Research in Technology ISSN:2345-1052, IF:4.284, Issue 10	Vol.3	October	2017	610-615



17.	Ramya.P , T.N Raghavendra, H Prasanna Kumar "Automatic Crack Detection of Railway Track Based on Programmable Logic Controller" at International Journal of Advanced Research in Electrical, Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering (IJAREEIE), ISSN : Online 2278-8875, Print : 2320-3765, IF:6.392	Vol. 6	October	2017	7401- 7405
18.	Issue 10Harish Kumar K S, T. N. Raghavendra, "Study and Comparison of variousMultilevel Inverter Topologies Using Fundamental PWM Technique", Issue 7ISSN (P) 2320-3765 (0) 2278-8875	Vol.6	July	2017	5612- 5620
19.	Usha M S, T. N. Raghavendra "Simulation and Analysis of 21 Level Multilevel Inverter Using PD,POD,APOD and VF PWM Technique", Issue 11, ISSN (P) 2320- 3765 (O) 2278-8875	Vol6	Nov	2017	8117- 8124
20.	Madhusudhana J, "Analysis of Modified Asymmetrical Twenty One level Inverter for Standalone PV Applications using Different Multicarrier PWM techniques", Issue 5, International Journal of Innovative Science and Research Technology, ISSN No.2456-2165, Impact Factor:3.585	Vol.2	Мау	2017	488-494
21.	Chaitra S S, K. P. Shobha, H.Prasanna Kumar "pH Control in Effluent Treatment Plant using PLC" at International Journal of Trend in Scientific Research and Development (IJTSRD) ISSN:2456-6470, IF:4.101, Issue 1	Vol.2	Jan	2018	896-899
22.	Md. Irshad, K. P. Shobha, H Prasanna Kumar "Train Safety and Fire Rescue System Using LabVIEW" at International journal of Electrical, Electronics and Computer Science Engineering ISSN:P-2454-1222, Issue 2, IF:4.255	Vol.5	Feb	2018	15-18
23.	Baby Chithra.R, Hemavathi R, H.Prasanna Kumar "Driver Assistance System with Automated Traffic Signal Recognition and Safe Overtaking Guidance Using Ultrasonic Sensor and Fuzzy Logic Controller" at International Journal of Advanced Research in Electrical, Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering (IJAREEIE), ISSN : Online 2278-8875, Print : 2320-3765, Issue 10, Impact Facot:5.621	Vol.6	Oct	2017	7406- 7411



BAI	NGALORE UNIVERSITY	ANNUAL REPORT										
24.	Manoj Kumar.M, Hemavath Shuttle between the Station in Scientific Research and D Impact Factor : 2.118	Vol.2	Jan	2018	917-925							
25.	Keerthilakshmi G K, Hemav and Buck-Boost Strategy F Issue 9, ISSN (P)2320-3765	Vol.6	Sept	2017	6830- 6836							
26.		R "Hybrid Boost Converter For AC & DC Loads ource", Issue 9 ISSN (P)2320-3765 (O)2278-8875	Vol.6	Sept	2017	6859- 6865						
27.	Kavya S Gogi, Maheshan C M Dust Wiper using PID contro	, H Prasanna Kumar "Automatic Solar Tracker with oller" at International Journal of Trend in Scientific IJTSRD)ISSN:2456-6470, IF:4.101, Issue 1	Vol.2	Jan	2018	1422- 1427						



SECTION D - ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION

47. ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

UVCE, K. R. Circle, Bengaluru - 560 001

Year of Establishment : 1994

Chairperson : Dr. K. B. Raja [from 25-02-2017]

_	Teaching Staff														
PRO	PROFESSORS ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS		Assis Profe			SITING SC				ST	Total No. of Teachers		GRA TOT		
М	W	М	W	М	W M		W	М	W	М	W	М	W	101	AL
4	-	2	-	1	1		6	3	-	-	- 7 6		6	13	
	Detailed Data on Faculty														
Sl.	NAME		<i>EACHER</i>	EL	DUCATIO	NAL		Post hi	תוק		ŀ	SC/	Μ/		
No	INAME	OFINEI	QUA	ALIFICAT		PUST HI	LD		Spec	ST	F				
1.	Dr K B I	Raja		Ph	D		Profess	or & C	hairm	an	Image	-	Μ		
2.	Dr G Na	rendra	kumar	Ph	D		Profess	or			Netwo		SC	М	
3.	Dr M L	Sudhee	r	Ph	D		Profess	or			EMI		-	М	
4.	Dr K Su	resh Ba	abu	Ph	D		Profess	or			Image	ing	SC	М	
5.	Mr B K	Venugo	opal	ME		Associa	te Pro	fessor		Electro		-	Μ		
6.	Dr Sree	nivasa	Murthy	7 Ph	Ph D			ite Pro	fessor		Speech	sing	-	М	
7.	S Hanu	mantha	рра	BE			Assista	nt Pro	fessor		Electro		SC	М	

Non – Teaching Staff

Men	Women	Total	Among Total									
MEN	WOMEN	IOTAL	SC-Men	SC-Women	ST – Men							
7	1	8	1	1	1							

Number of Application received for Admission to the 1st year Course : 62 Number of students admitted to 1st Sem 62



BANGALORE UNIVERSITY

ANNUAL REPORT

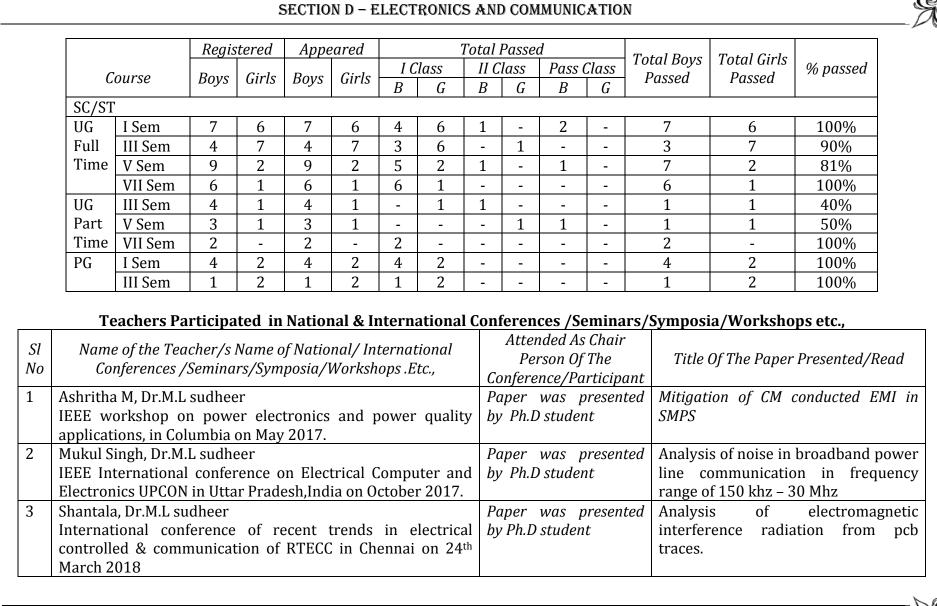
Students' Strength – Indian Nationals																			
Couper	S	SC		T	C-I		II-A		II-B		III-A		III-B		GM		Total	Total	GRAND
Course	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	Boys	Girls	Total
UG – I Sem	3	4	4	2	1	3	2	0	2	0	1	0	7	9	19	5	39	23	62
III Sem	4	5	0	2	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	22	15	14	13	43	35	78
V Sem	5	2	4	0	1	1	5	5	5	5	5	2	3	2	15	15	43	32	75
VII Sem	4	1	2	0	5	0	7	6	5	2	5	5	5	3	14	10	47	27	74
Part Time III Sem	4	1	0	0	0	2	7	1	3	0	9	3	8	1	11	2	40	12	52
V Sem	1	0	2	1	0	0	4	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	9	0	22	7	29
VII Sem	2	5	5	5	5	5	3	1	3	1	3	1	4	0	11	3	26	6	32
PG I Sem	3	1	1	1	0	1	0	2	1	0	1	3	1	2	3	2	10	12	22
III Sem	0	2	1	0	0	0	4	0	1	0	1	2	0	1	2	3	9	8	17
Ph.D	6	3	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	-	-	12	7	19
Total	32	24	21	13	12	12	34	17	23	10	30	19	53	35	98	53	291	169	460

Examination Results

		Registered		Арре	eared		r	Fotal I	Passed	d		Total Doug	Total Cirla		
	Courses		Girls	Boys	Girls	IC	lass	II Class		Pass Class		Total Boys Passed	Total Girls Passed	% passed	
Course		Boys	GITIS	DOYS	GILIS	В	G	В	G	В	G	Pusseu	Pusseu	_	
UG	I Sem	39	23	39	23	32	23	4	-	1	-	37	23	96.77%	
Full	III Sem	43	35	43	35	36	30	5	4	1	-	42	34	97.43%	
time	V Sem	43	32	43	32	36	31	5	1	1	-	42	32	98.66%	
	VII Sem	47	27	47	27	47	27	-	-	-	-	47	27	100%	
UG	III Sem	40	12	40	12	2	3	6	2	12	2	20	7	51.92%	
Part	V Sem	22	9	22	7	1	1	3	5	8	1	12	7	65.5%	
time	VII Sem	27	8	26	6	22	7	-	-	3	0	25	7	100%	
PG	I Sem	10	12	10	12	5	12	1	-	4	-	10	12	100%	
	III Sem	9	8	9	8	9	8	-	-	-	-	9	8	100%	



Annual Report for the year 2017-18





BANGALORE UNIVERSITY	ANNUAL REPORT	ĨĢ
	Guidance to Ph.D., students	T D
	SL. NAME OF THE TEACHER / GUIDE PH.D., GRAND NO. M W TOTAL	
	1. Dr K B Raja 04 02 06	
	2.Dr G Narendra kumar020204	
	3. Dr M L Sudheer 01 01 02	
	4. Dr Sreenivasa Murthy 03 01 04	
	Total 10 06 16	
(h)		
9K	Annual Report for the year 2017-18	589

SECTION D - MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

48. MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

UVCE, K. R. Circle, Bengaluru – 560 001

Year of Establishment : 1917

Chairperson : Dr. B. M. Rajaprakash [upto 27-03-2018]

Dr. I. S. Shivakumar [upto 18-03-2018]

Dr. Shivarudraiah [from 19-03-2018]

Teaching Staff

Profe	ESSORS		CIATE ESSORS	Assis Profe		Visit Profe		SC				Total No. of Teachers		Grand Total
М	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	IOTAL
09	-	06	-	5	-	7		4	-			27		27

Detailed Data on Faculty

Sl. No	NAME OF THE TEACHER	Educational qualifications	Post held	Field of Specialization	SC/ ST	M/F
1.	Dr. Shivarudraiah	M.E., Ph.D	Professor & Chairman	Machine Design	SC	Μ
2.	Dr. P. Vijaya Kumar	M.E. Ph.D	Professor	Metal Casting	SC	М
3.	Dr. K. V. Sharma	M.Sc. Ph.D	Professor	Surface Mechanics and Advanced materials		М
4.	Dr. Paul Vizhian. S	M.E. Ph.D	Professor	Machine Design		Μ
5.	Dr. N. Lakshmana Swamy	M.E. Ph.D	Professor	Manufacturing Science & Engg		Μ
6.	Dr. B. M. Rajaprakash	M.Tech Ph.D	Professor	Manufacturing Science & Engg		Μ
7.	Dr. U. N. Kempaiah	M.Tech. Ph.D	Professor	Production Engg System Tech.		Μ
8.	Dr. C. K. Umesh	M.Tech. Ph.D	Professor	Production Engg System Tech.		Μ
9.	Dr. G. Harish	M.E. Ph.D	Professor	Manufacturing Science & Engg	ST	М
10.	Dr. H. K. Shivanand	M.E. Ph.D	Associate Prof.	Manufacturing Science & Engg		Μ
11.	Dr. H. N. Vidyasagar	M.Tech. Ph.D	Associate Prof.	Advanced Manufacturing Engg		М

Annual Report for the year 2017-18

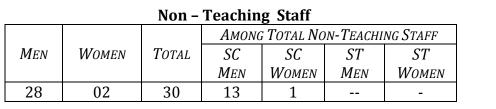


BANG	ALORE U	INIVEF	RSITY								AN	INUA	AL REPO	DRT						-Ħ
12.	Dr. D. K. I	Rames	h		N	/I.E. Pł	n.D	As	sociate	e Prof			Therma	al Scie	nce & l	Engg			М	ע ר
13.	Dr.Chand	lrashe	kar Bei	ndige	ri N	/I.E P	h.D	As	sociate	e Prof			Machin			00		SC	М	-
14.	Dr. V. Rai					1.S.		As	sociate	e Prof			Manufa		0	nce &	Engg		М	-
15.	Dr. H. C. (Chittap	pa		Ν	A.E. Pł	n.D	As	sociate	e Prof			Machin	e Desi	gn				М	
16.	Dr. M. Sh	anthar	aju		Ν	A.E. Pł	n.D	As	sistant	. Prof	-		Machin	e Desi	gn				М	
17.	Dr. H. G.	Hanun	nantha	raju	Ν	1.E.		As	sistant	. Prof			Machin	e Desi	gn				М	
18.	Sri Prem	Kuma	r.G		Ν	/I.E.		As	sistant	. Pro	f.		Therma	al Scie	nce & l	Engg		SC	М	
19.	Dr. R. Raj	ashek	ar		Ν	/I.E.		As	sistant	. Prof			Machin	e Desi	gn			ST	М	
20.	Dr. R. Sar	avana	n		Ν	A.E. Pł	n.D	As	sistant	. Prof			Manage	ement	Engg				М	
						S	Studen	t Str	ength	– Ind	lian N	atio	nals							
Course	SC		ST	п	-	C-I	II-2		II-		III	A	III	·B	GN		Total	ΤΟΤΑ	l 6	RAND
COURSE	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	BOYS	Girl	-	Total
I Year	17	1	4	-	5	-	4	-	3	-	12	-	17	-	24	2	86		3	89
II Year	14	-	3	-	6	1	14	-	5	-	9	-	28	-	35	-	114		1	115
III Year	15	-	3	-	7	-	15	-	6	-	12	-	4 1	-	35	1	114		1	115
IV Year	14	-	4	-	8	-	20	-	2	-	13	-	23	-	40	2	124		2	126
Eve UG	07	-	1	-	3	-	10	-	4	1	8	1	7	1	16	1	56		4	60
II Year	07	1	1	-	5	-	06	-	2	-	10	1	3	-	10	-	44		2	46
III Year	08	2	3	-	4	-	12	-	-	-	5	-	8	-	7	-	48		2	50
PG I Year	09	-	-	-	2	-	10	1	8	-	4	-	10	1	17	-	60		2	62
II Year	10	-	1	-	4	-	10	1	4	-	5	-	8	1	18	-	60		2	62
Ph.D	8	-	8	-	1	-	9	-	3	-	3	1	4	-	19	1	55		2	57
Tota	l 109	04	28	00	45	01	110	02	37	01	82	03	129	03	221	07	761	4	21	782

Number of Application received for admission to the 1st year Course 89 No . of students admitted to the 1st year 89



SECTION D - MECHANICAL ENGINEERING



Minority	Students
----------	----------

DE	BOYS	Girls	Total
BE	37	01	38

Examination Results

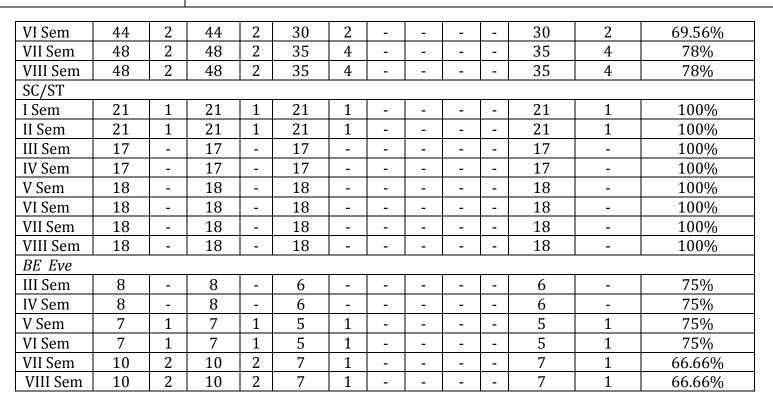
								Tota	al Pass	sed			
Course	Registe	ered	Appea	red	I Cla		II C	laco	Pa.	SS	Boys	Girls	Percentage Of
Course					I Clu	55	ΠC	luss	Cla	SS	Passes	Passes	Passes (%)
	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	
BE Day													
I Sem	86	3	86	3	70	3	-	-	-	-	70	3	82.02%
II Sem	86	3	86	3	70	3	-	-	-	-	70	3	82.02%
III Sem	114	1	114	1	102	1	-	-	-	-	102	1	89.56%
IV Sem	114	1	114	1	102	1	-	-	-	-	102	1	89.56%
V Sem	114	1	114	1	104	1	-	-	-	-	104	1	91.30%
VI Sem	114	1	114	1	104	1	-	-	-	-	104	1	91.30%
VII Sem	124	2	124	2	122	2	-	-	-	-	122	2	98.41%
VIII Sem	124	2	124	2	122	2	-	-	-	-	122	2	98.41%
BE Eve													
III Sem	56	4	56	4	25	4	-	-	-	-	25	4	48.33%
IV Sem	52	4	52	4	25	4	-	-	-	-	25	4	48.33%
V Sem	44	2	44	2	30	2	-	-	-	-	30	2	69.56%

Annual Report for the year 2017-18



BANGALORE UNIVERSITY

ANNUAL REPORT



Name of the teachers along with their names of Books / Monographs

Sl.	NAME OF THE	NAME OF THE BOOK / MONOGRAPH /	NAME OF THE PUBLISHER
No.	Teacher	Published in the Month and Year	WITH PLACE
1	Dr. C K Umesh	Heat Transfer –March 2018	Subhas Publication Bangalore



	Research publications in National and Internat	· · · · · ·							
Sl.	NAME OF THE TEACHER, TITLE OF RESEARCH PUBLICATION /	Reference to the Journal and its issue							
No	Article in Original language			1	S PUBLISHED				
-		Vol No.	MONTH	YEAR	PAGE NO. ETC.,				
1.	Dr. Paul Vizhian. S, "Dynamic vibration analysis of Ti-Alloy gas turbine blade rotating at high speed after grind-out repair of foreign object damage" International Journal of Mechanical Engineering and Technology.	Vol8 issue4	April	2017	pp 202-211				
	"Nanostructure and Mechanical properties Evaluation of Al 6061 Using severe plastic deformation process" International Journal of Scientific & Engineering Research		Dec	2017	Issn:2229-5518				
2.	Dr. B. M. Rajaprakash and Dr. R Rajashekar, "Comparison of optimization techniques of input parameters in wire electrical discharge machining" International Journal of Latest Tends in Engineering and Technology.	Vol 8 issue-4-1	Oct	2017	Pp 149-155,e-issn: 2278-621X				
	"Optimization of Process Parameters for wire electrical discharge machining of high speed steel using response surface methodology" International Journal For Research in Applied Science & Engineering Technology.	Vol 5 issue 8	Aug	2017	pp-1993-1999 e-issn:2321-9653 impact factor:6.887				
	"Optimization of Process Parameters for electrical discharge machining of mild steel using response surface methodology" IJCRT	Vol 5 issue4	Dec	2017	pp 2965-2972 Issn:2320- 2882				
3.	Dr. B. M. Rajaprakash and Dr. Chandrashekar Bendigeri "Dynamic Mechanical Properties of effect of nickel oxide nano particles in polyester based nano composites" JRASET	Vol 5 issue1	Jan	2018	2555-2560				
4.	Dr. B. M. Rajaprakash and Dr. R Rajashekar "Application of taguchi technique for Optimization the input parameters using EDM of mild steel using copper electrode" IJRESEI	Vol 5 issue8	Aug	2017	2139-2146 ISSN:2321- 9653				



594

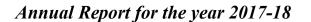
BAN	NGALORE UNIVERSITY		ANNUA	L REPORT					
Sl. No	NAME OF THE TEACHER, TH Article in O	REFERENCE TO THE JOURNAL AND ITS ISSUE IN WHICH IT IS PUBLISHED							
NO	ARTICLE IN O	Vol No.	Month	Year	PAGE NO. ETC.,				
5.	Unequal Area Dynamic F Flexible Bay Structure/ Int	U N Kempaiah- A Simulated Annealing Algorithm for Unequal Area Dynamic Facility Layout Problems with Flexible Bay Structure/ International Journal of Industrial Engineering Computations/English				Doi:10.5267/j.ijiec.2017.8 004			
	Vibration Characterization of Strengthened Aluminium	of SiCp and Fly Ash Dispersion 5083 Composites/ Journal of echnology (JoAET), 2017; 7(3):	7	Dec	2017	38-45			
	Dispersion Strengthened Con	llate Reinforcements on Fly Ash nposites for Aircraft Structures/ neering & Technology (JoAET),	7	Dec	2017	61-72			
	Particulates Dispersion S	of Silicon Carbide and Fly Ash trengthened Aluminium 5083 llyst & Catalysis. 2017; 4(2): 9–	4	Sep	2017	9-21			
	Novel Aluminium–SiCp–Fly Composites: Synthesis and F	Ash Hybrid Metal Matrix Properties/ Journal of Aerospace 2017; 7(2): 26–33p, ISSN: 2231- 387 (Print)	7	Sep	2017	26-33			
	Strengthened High Performa Composites/ Journal of Min	Carbide and Fly Ash Dispersion nce Hybrid Al 5083 Metal Matrix nerals and Materials Characteri 05 Issue No.05 (2017), Article ID: 6/jmmce.2017.55023.	5	Aug	2017	14 pages			



~@%	

Reference to the Journal and its issue NAME OF THE TEACHER, TITLE OF RESEARCH PUBLICATION / Sl. IN WHICH IT IS PUBLISHED ARTICLE IN ORIGINAL LANGUAGE No Vol No. Month PAGE NO. ETC., Year Vibration Mechanics of Hybrid Al 5083/Si Cp/Fly Ash 2017 11-18 8 Apr Composite Plates for its Use in Dynamic Structures/ Journal of Experimental & Applied Mechanics. 2017; 8(1): 11-18p Dr. C. K. Umesh, "Numerical Comparison for Thermo-Feb 2018 SJR 0.97, SNIP 1.25) 6. Hydraulic performance of Pin Fin Heat Sink with Micro Channel Pin Fin Heat Sink, Inter. Jour. of Heat & Tech. volume: 6 "Experimental Investigation for Flow and Heat Transfer ISSN:2277-9655, pp.511-2017. issue 12 Over" Pin Fin Heat Exchanger, IJESRT,), 518. "Effect of Porous Medium on Thermo-Hydraulic Performance Volume 2017 pp. 599-612, ISSN 0973of Micro Channel Heat Sink" International Journal of 12. 6085. **Theoretical and Applied Mechanics** Issue 3 "Evaluation of mechanical properties of CNT reinforced FRP Vol. 08. 2017 pp.5311-5314, Aug honeycomb core sandwich composites" Asian Journal of Issue, 08 Science and Technology (AJST) "Evaluation of flexural properties of FRP honeycomb core Vol. 9. pp.55586-55588 Aug 2017 sandwich composites reinforced with CNT" World Journal of Issue, 08 Science and Technology (WJSTR). "Corrosion studies on CNT and E-glass fiber reinforced Vol. 3. pp317-328 Aug 2017 aluminium 7075 hybrid composites" World Journal of Issue 5 Engineering Research and Technology (WIERT) Dr. H K Shivanand and Dr. H N Vidyasagar, "Corrosion Volume:0 7. Oct study on Al-Mg allov reinforced with micro titanium and 4 Issue:10 2017 boron carbide particulate hybrid metal matrix composites", International research journal of engineering and technology (IRIET)

SECTION D – MECHANICAL ENGINEERING





	1		REEEDENCE TO THE IOUDNAL AND ITS ISSUE						
Sl. No	NAME OF THE TEACHER, TH Article in O	REFERENCE TO THE JOURNAL AND ITS ISSUE IN WHICH IT IS PUBLISHED							
NU		AIGINAL LANGOAGE	Vol No.	Month	Year	PAGE NO. ETC.,			
	titanium and boron carbide	Mg alloy reinforced with micro particulate hybrid metal matrix of engineering research and	,Vol. 3 Issue 6.		2017				
	conventional laminated GFR Laminated GFRP for the ap with FEM-Crash simulation	gation and Development of P and Al6061 powder Reinforced oplication of Car frontal frames analysis" International Journal ce and Engineering Technology	Volume:5 Issue X	Oct	2017	pp715-727 ISSN 2321-9653 Impact factor:6.8			
	conventional laminated G	of mechanical properties on FRP and Al-6061 reinforced automobile application." World rch and technology (WJERT)	vol.3,Issu e 6,		2017	pp:192-211 ISSN 2454-695X 192-211 Impact factor:4.3			
8.	glass reinforced Al-3003 hy	Corrosion properties of SiC & E- brid MMC" International Journal ce and Engineering Technology	Volume:5 Issue X	Oct	2017	ISSN 2321-9653			
	"Study of wear properties of reinforced Al-3003 hybrid M	SiC particulates & E-glass fibers MC" IJSRST	Volume 3 issue 7		2017				
	Alumina Nano particles fill	se Comprehensive Properties of led epoxy /unidirectional glass inder in-plane loading" Elsevier-			2018	P5 2921-2927			



Ĵ. Gi	

SECTION D - MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Sl.	NAME OF THE TEACHER, TITLE OF RESEARCH PUBLICATION /	Reference to the Journal and its issue in which it is published						
No	ARTICLE IN ORIGINAL LANGUAGE	Vol No.	MONTH	YEAR	PAGE NO. ETC.,			
9.	Dr. H. C. Chittappa ,Influence of titanium (Ti) Addition on wear properties of Aluminium –silicon –copper (Al-Si-Cu) Eutective Alloy, International Journal of Research in Engineering and Technology	Volume 6 issue 7	Jul	2017	Issn:2278-0181			
	Fatigue behaviour of carbon fibber reinforced aluminium metal matrix composites, Advanced science Engineering and Medicine American Scientific Publishers	Volume 10 Issue6	Mar	2018	463-466			
	"Study of Tensile Behaviour by variation of Kevlar to the Jute Fiber epoxy Hybrid Composites", International Journal of Research in Engineering and Technology	Volume 6 Issue 6	Jun	2017	1039-1043			
	"Experimental Investigation on the Tensile Behaviour of Jute Kavlor reinforced epoxy with Nano Clay Particles", International Journal of current engineering and scientific research (IJCESR)	Volume 5 Issue 1		2018	ISSN 2394 0697 25-30			
10.	Dr. Chandrashekar Bendigeri, "Study on nonlinear behaviour of human hard tissue based on isotropic damage model" IJRASET	Vol 5 issue 10	Oct	2017	Issn:2321-9653			
	"Finite element analysis of vibration and acoustics in automotive gearbox" IJRASET	Vol 5 issue X	Oct	2017	Issn:2321-9653			
	"Dynamic Mechanical Properties of effect of nickel oxide nano particles in polyester based nano composites" JRASET	Vol 6 issue I	Jan	2018	pp-2554-2559			
	"Studies on dynamic mechanical properties(DMA) of Nickel nanoparticles in polyester matrix composite	Vol 6 issue I	Jan	2018	Issn:2321-9653			

BANGALO	DRE UNI	VERSITY

ANNUAL REPORT

Sl.	NAME OF THE TEACHER, TITLE OF RESEARCH PUBLICATION /	Reference to the Journal and its issue in which it is published						
No	ARTICLE IN ORIGINAL LANGUAGE	Vol No.	MONTH	YEAR	PAGE NO. ETC.,			
11.	Dr. Shantharaja M , "Experimental Analysis of Effects of Time of Metallization, PH and Stirring of the Nickel coated multiwalled Carbon Nanotubes prepared using electro less Method"	Vol-5	Sep	2017	pp 1819-1825 ISSN:2321-9653			
	"Review of processing and properties of metal matrix composites"	Vol-3	Jul	2017	pp 424-440 ISSN:2454-695X			
	"Studies of AL7005 reinforced S-Glass and Fly ash hybrid MMC"	Vol-9	Sep	2017	Pp 58408-58411 ISSN:0975-833X			
12.	Dr. Hanumantharaju H. G, Effect of Residual Modes on Dynamically Condensed Spacecraft Structure, International Research Journal of Engineering and Technology(IRJET)	Volume: 04, Issue: 10	Oct	2017	e-ISSN: 2395-0056; p-ISSN: 2395-0072			
13.	Dr. R. Sarvanan, Microstructure, Hardness and Tensile Behaviour of Micro BuC reinforced AlZ020 Alloy Composites	Vol-7	Sep	2017	78-82			

Research Projects / Schemes / Undertaken and its Stage of progress achieved

Sl.	Title of the Project / Scheme / Name/s	Name/s of the	Funding	Duration	Total Amount	Stage of
No.	of the Co-ordinator/s	Teacher/s involved	Agency		sanctioned	progress
1	Design Innovation Centre at UVCE Under IISc-MHRD 1. Dr. C. K. Umesh 2. Dr. H C Chittappa 3. Dr. Shantharaja M	Dr. C. K. Umesh Dr. H C Chittappa Dr. Shantharaja M	MHRD-IISc	2 Years	36 Lakhs	It is under Progress



Annual Report for the year 2017-18

~@

	Teachers participated in National and Internat		rs/ Symposia / Workshop etc
Sl. No.	NAME OF THE TEACHERS/ NAME OF THE NATIONAL/ InternationalConferences/Seminar/ Symposium/Workshop/ participated	ATTENDED AS A CHAIRPERSON OF THE CONFERENCE/ PARTICIPANT	Title of the paper presented/ Read
1.	Dr. Shivarudraiah, 5th International Conferences of Materials Processing and Characterization (ICMPC 2016) Published by ELSEVIER Ltd. Science Direct Materials Today Proceedings 4 (2017) 3979-3986.	Co- Author	Three Body Abrasive Wear Studies on Nanoclay/Nano TiO2 filled Basalt- Epoxy Composites.
2.	Dr. Paul Vizhian. S, "International Conference on Engineering Tends in Engineering and Technology Held on 7 th may 2017	Publisher	"Studying the effect of different inclinations given to gurney flap attached at trailing edge of high lift, low speed NACA 2412 Airfoil"
3.	Dr. B. M. Rajaprakash, "International Conference on Design Materials and Manufacturing 2018", NITK, SURTKAL, 29-31, January 2018.	Publisher	"Investigation on the effect of Friction Stir Processing on Tribological and Mechanical Properties of Al 7075-T651 Alloy.
4.	U N Kempaiah International Conference on Emerging Research in Civil, Aeronautical & Mechanical Engineering, ERCAM 2017/21 July 2017/ Nitte Meenakshi Institute of Technology, Bangalore	Paper Presenter	Evaluation of Corrosion Mechanics of Silicon Carbide and Fly Ash Reinforced Hybrid Aluminium Metal Matrix Composites
	Assessors Orientation Programme – NAAC/21 – 21 March 2018, Bangalore	Participant	NAAC Assessors Orientation Programme for Peer Team Visits
5.	Dr. C. K. Umesh, IEEE Xplore, An IEEE Technically 2 nd Beinnial International Conference on Nascent Technologies in Engineering, Jan 2017.	Co-Sponsored	Influence Of Non Uniform Heating And Porous Medium On Performance Of Micro Channel Heat Sink"
6.	Dr. H K Shivanand, International Conference on Advances in Mechanical Engineering Sciences (ICAMES-2017) 21st -22nd April 2017	Paper Presenter	Investigation on Mechanical Properties of Carbon Fiber Reinforced Plastics



BANG	NGALORE UNIVERSITY ANNUAL REPORT								
SL. No.	Name of the Teachers/ NA InternationalConfer Symposium/Worksho	ences/Seminar/	ATTENDED AS A CHAIRPERSON OF THE CONFERENCE/ PARTICIPANT	TITLE OF THE PAPER PRESENTED/ READ					
			Paper Presenter	Evaluation of mechanical properties of Hybrid Composites reinforced with Kenaf/Banana Fibers Characteristic Evaluation of Process Parameters of Friction stir welding of Aluminium 2024 Hybrid composites Evaluation of Mechanical properties of fiber (Hemp, Jute, Kevlar) Reinforced composites Investigation of mechanical properties of Hemp/Glass fiber reinforced Nano Clay hybrid composites Studies on Mechanical properties of Graphene based Hybrid composites reinforced with Kenaf/Glass fiber Investigation of Mechanical properties of Kenaf, Hemp & E glass fiber Reinforced Composite Mechanical Characterization of SiC Particulate & E glass Fiber Reinforced Al 3003 Hybrid Metal Matrix Composites Studies on Mechanical properties of Aluminium 6061 Reinforced With Titanium & E glass fiber Metal Matrix Hybrid Composites					
) D		Annual Repor	t for the year 2017-18	601					

SECTION D - MECHANICAL ENGINEERING											
Sl. No.	Name of the Teachers/ Name of the National/ InternationalConferences/Seminar/ Symposium/Workshop/ participated	ATTENDED AS A CHAIRPERSON OF THE CONFERENCE/ PARTICIPANT	Title of the paper presented/ Read								
7.	Dr. H N Vidyasagar, International Conference on Advances in Mechanical Engineering Sciences (ICAMES-2017) 21st -22nd April 2017	Paper Presenter	Investigation on Mechanical Properties of Carbon Fiber Reinforced Plastics								
			Evaluation of mechanical properties of Hybrid Composites reinforced with Kenaf/Banana Fibers								
			Characteristic Evaluation of Process Parameters of Friction stir welding of Aluminium 2024 Hybrid composites								
			Evaluation of Mechanical properties of fiber (Hemp,Jute,Kevlar) Reinforced composites								
			Investigation of mechanical properties of Hemp/Glass fiber reinforced Nano Clay hybrid composites								
			Studies on Mechanical properties of Graphene based Hybrid composites reinforced with Kenaf/Glass fiber								
			Investigation of Mechanical properties of Kenaf, Hemp & E glass fiber Reinforced Composite								
			Mechanical Characterization of SiC Particulate & E glass Fiber Reinforced Al 3003 Hybrid Metal Matrix Composites								



B	ANGALORE UNIVER	SITY			ANNUAL REPORT	RT		
SL. No.	Internatio	EACHERS/ NAME OF THE NATION DNALCONFERENCES/SEMINAR/ M/WORKSHOP/ PARTICIPATED	AL/	OF TH	D AS A CHAIRPERSON E CONFERENCE/ ARTICIPANT	DF THE PAPER NTED/ READ		
8.	Dr. Shantharaja M,	tharaja M, Two week AICTE sponsored FDP Participant				Studies on Mechanical properties of Aluminium 6061 Reinforced With Titanium & E glass fiber Metal Matrix Hybrid CompositesRecent Development and Challenges in Materials and Manufacturing Process		
		A	Ja and D		an of Strudouto	(RDCMMP 2018)		
		Award	<u>is and R</u>	ecognitio	ns of Students			
Sl NO	NAME OF THE Students	College Attended	GE ATTENDED TOPIC SECURED PLACE			D PLACE	Guide	
1	Team of UG students of UVCE	Indian Society of New Era Engineering	Gokar Challe	t Design nge	Qualified for the f	final round	Dr. Hanumantharaju.H.G	
2	Team of UG students of UVCE	Kari Motors speed way	Gokar Challe	t Design First place in Ka				



SECTION D - MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

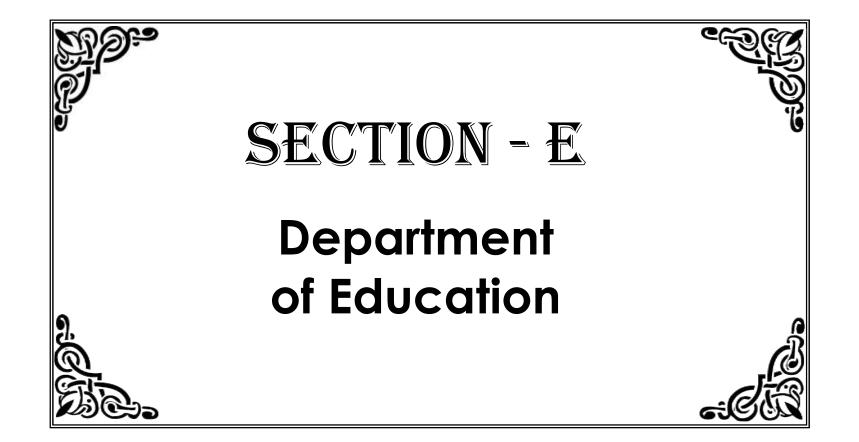


Guiuance to Ph.D., students												
		Рн	.D.,	Grand								
Sl. No.	NAME OF THE TEACHER / GUIDE	М	W	Total								
1	Dr. Shivarudraiah	07	01	08								
2	Dr. P. Vijaya Kumar	08	00	08								
3	Dr. B. K. Muralidhara(Retired)	02	00	02								
4	Dr. K. V. Sharma	06	00	06								
5	Dr. Paul Vizhian. S	02	00	02								
6	Dr. N. Lakshmana Swamy	04	00	04								
7	Dr. B. M. Rajaprakash	06	00	06								
8	Dr. S. Ranganath(Retired)	07	00	07								
9	Dr. U. N. Kempaiah	07	00	07								
10	Dr. C. K. Umesh	04	00	04								
11	Dr. G. Harish	07	01	08								
12	Dr. H. K. Shivanand	07	00	07								
13	Dr. H. N. Vidyasagar	06	00	06								
14	Dr. D. K. Ramesh	06	00	06								
15	Dr. Chandrashekar Bendigeri	05	00	05								
16	Dr. H. C. Chittappa	06	00	06								
17	Dr. M. Shantharaja	05	00	05								
18	Dr. H. G. Hanumantharaju	08	00	08								
19	Dr. R. Saravanan	06	00	06								
	TOTAL	109	02	111								



200

Annual Report for the year 2017-18



BANGALORE UNIVERSITY										AI	INUA	L RE	PORT	•				F
Faculty of Education													,					
						49.]	EDU	JCATIO	N – N	I.ED C	OUR	SE						
						Jnanabl	nara	thi Camp	ous, Be	engalur	·u– 56	50 05e	5					
ar of Este	ablishn	nent : 1	1967								Chai	rpers	on : I	Prof. H	I. R. J	Jayamm	a [fron	ı 8.2.20
P 080 -	22961	621										-				-	•	
								Teacl	ning S	staff								
		PR	OFESSORS	S	OCIATE ESSORS	ATE ASSISTANT VISITIN				SC ST		Т	TOTAL NO. OF TEACHERS		GRAND			
			M	W	М	W	M	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	Total			
		1	3		-	-	-		-	1	1	1	-	1	3	04		
							Det	tailed D	ata oı	n Facu	lty							
Sl. No	N	AME OF	THE TEA	CHER	-	EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS POST HELD					-	Field	OF SP	ECIALIZA	TION		SC/ ST	M/F
1.	Prof.	H.R.Ja	yamma	ı	M.A., I			Professo		Social Foundations ; Teacher Education					ition	SC	F	
					Ph.D.,			Chairper										
2.	Prof.	Umm	e Kulsur	m	B.Sc. N	M.Ed.	F	Professo	r	Curriculum Studies ; Psychological Foundation of Education						-	F	
3.	Dref	Haaca	<u></u>		Ph.D.,	1.5.4	г	Drafages										F
з.	PTOI.	Hasee	птај		B.A. M Ph.D.,	-		Professo	I	Resea Multir							-	F
4.	Prof.	M. Na	rayana	Swamv	M.A. N		I	Professo	r						e ;		SC	М
	4. Prof. M. Narayana Swamy					-		1 10105501		Philosophical Found. of Educe ; Educational Administration								

Number of Applications received for admission to the M.Ed Course : 140 Admitted : 50



SECTION E - EDUCATION

Research Fellows, Research Assts etc., Working under various Agencies

Sl. No.	NAME OF THE PERSON	WORKING AS	NAME OF THE SCHEME/PROJECT	Sponsoring Agency
1.	Thimmaraju.T	Research Scholar		UGC, New Delhi
2.	Rafic taj	JRF		Minority
3.	Naveen Kumar	JRF		Bangalore University

Students' Strength – Indian Nationals

M.Ed.,	S	С	S		C	·I	II-	A	II-	В	III-	-A	III-	·B	Gl	М	Total	Total	GRAND
COURSE	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	BOYS	Girls	Total
I Sem	17	04	01	-	01	-	02	01	-	-	05	-	-	-	01	01	33	17	50
II Sem	07	-	-	-	02	-	02	02	-	01	-	03	04	02	-	03	20	21	41
Ph.D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	21	37
Total	24	04	01		03		04	03		01	05	03	04	02	01	01	69	59	128

Non – Teaching Staff

Men	Women	Total
2	2	4

Minority students

M Ed	BOYS	Girls	Total
м.си.	-	02	02

Physically Challenged Students

M Ed	BOYS	Girls	Total
M.EQ.	01	-	01

Annual Report for the year 2017-18



BANGALORE UNIVERSITY

ANNUAL REPORT

~@

Examination Results

						Total Passed							
M.Ed	REGIS	TERED	Appe	ARED	I Ci	I CLASS II CLASS		II CLASS PASS CLASS		Boys	Girls	PERCENTAGE	
									1 1100 011100		PASSES	PASSES	OF PASSES (%)
	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	
I Sem	23	18	23	18	23	18					23	18	100%
II Sem	23	18	23	18	23	18					23	18	100%
SC/ST													
M.Ed	12	14	12	14	12	14					12	14	100%

Research publications in National and International Journals having Academic status

5-	Annual Report for the year 2017-18 609					
1_						
,	and interdependent variable using regression analysis and path			2017	2348-	
7	"Exploring the direct and indirect effects between dependent			2017		
6	"Second Language testing –procedures and technique's -An international multidisciplinary half yearly research				journal ISSN 2319-8508	
5	"Constructivism: A active learning pedagogy for navigating multiple identities. An international multidisciplinary half yearly research				ISSN 2319- 8508	
4	Roots International Journal of Multidisciplinary researches	Volume: -04	August	2017	17 ISBN : 978-1- 926488-54-7	
3	"Professional ethnics among teaching community"-A step stone to gain quality	ISBN : 978-1-926488- 54-7				
2	Research Dimensions Effect of constructivist approach on basic process skills in science	Volume -3 (issue-10)	April	2017	7	
1	Effectiveness of 7 E model as student communication process skill in biology	Volume-7 (issue -6) h- 1. ISSN: 2249-894X	March	2018		
No.	Original language	Vol No.	Month	YEAR	PAGE NO.	
SL.	NAME OF THE TEACHER, TITLE OF RESEARCH PUBLICATION/ARTICLE IN		ICH IT IS PUBL			
		Reference to	THE IOURNAL	AND ITS	ISSUE	

	SECTION E - EDUCAT	ION			
	analyses in respect of self confidence and anxiety in English language on attitude towards English language "				3083:4.44
8	Major issues and problems of teacher education			2017	67-68
9	"A Diagnostic study of learning difficulties and errors made by the students in English at secondary school level" Scholarly research Journal for humanity science & English language	SR.No.49366	Nov -Dec	2017	6.177
10	Effect of Constructivist Approach on Basic Process Skills in Sc.			2017	ISSN No.
11	Challenges and strategies in teacher education during 21 century			2017	
12	Professional ethics among teaching community –as step stone to gain quality			2017	
13	Need of professional ethics among teaching community and related issues	Volume-2	January	2018	172-176
14	Role of education women and child development		February	2018	
15	Dr. Umme Kulsum, M. Shankarappa ; <i>Title:</i> "Effectiveness of Experiential Instructional Strategies on the Development of Environmental Ethics among Secondary School Students" Journal of Contemporary Educational Research and Innovations.	Vol: 7, Issue-4 & 5, ISSN 2249-9636 (Online).ISSN 2250- 0618 (Print).	July- October	2017	199-202
16	Dr. Umme Kulsum & Asma Parveen <u>Title:</u> "School Health for enhancement of learning attainment" <u>Journal:</u> International Journal of Recent Trends in Science and Technology.	ISSN: 2277-2812			
17	Dr. Umme Kulsum,Devaki T C <u>Title:</u> "Development and Validation of Mental Health Inventory", Journal of Contemporary Educational Research and Innovations.	Vol: 8, No.2 ISSN: 2249-9636 (Online), ISSN:2250-0618 (Print)	April	2018	247-254
18	Dr. Umme Kulsum,M. Shankarappa <u>Title:</u> "Environmental Ethics Among Secondary School Students of Kolar District of Karnataka State" <u>Journal:</u> International Journal of Current Research and Modern Education (IJCRME).	Vol:3 Issue:1 ISSN:2455-5428 (Online)		2018	318-324



BANGALORE UNIVERSITY

ANNUAL REPORT

Prof. Haseen Taj & Nandini N

- * "A Study of the Educational and Vocational Problems of Hearing impaired Students" in Journal of Education and Development, Multidisciplinary, Peer Reviewed Journal, Vol: 7, No:14, December 2017, Jakir Hussain B.Ed College, West Bengal, India, ISSN No: 2248-9703.
- "A Study of the Facilities of Visually Impaired Students" in Research Dimensions, International Recognition Interdisciplinary Research Journal, Vol: 3, Issue-9, January-2018, Laxmi Book Publication, And ISSN No: 2249-3867
- "A Study of the Problems Faced by Visually Impaired Students" Desh Vikas Indian Journal of Social Sciences & Humanities, ISSN: 2394-1782
- "A Study of the Facilities provided by the Special School for Hearing Impaired Students", Journal of Applied Research in Education, University of Kashmir, ISSN-0975-0665

Taj, Haseen & Rajanna SP

- "A Study of the Effectiveness of Teacher Training Programmes of the DIETs for Elementary Teachers" New Horizon Journal of Teacher Education Biannual journal ID: RNI No.KARENG/2016/04772. Volume2, Issue1, July-Dec 2017.ISSN:2456-3323.
- "Analytical study of Learning Achievement of SC/ST Xth Class students of Karnataka" International Journal of Exclusive Management Research (IJEMR) An UGC Listed Journal: 49166 Special Issue-March 2018, ISSN 2249-8672.

Taj, Haseen & Kalyani K

- Mobile Learning: Expand Educational Opportunities for students with Special needs, Edited in "ICT and Education', Vol.1, Canadian Academic Publishing. Pp.84-87. ISBN: 978-1-926488-51-6.
- Peer assisted Learning Strategy (PALS): A Means to Enhance Learners Profiency in Reading Skill, Edited Proceedings of National Seminar on Effective Classroom transaction organised by Department of Education, Periyar University, Salem. ISBN: 978-93-80401-06-5.



SECTION E - EDUCATION

- Digital Tools: Technological Support for Differentiated Instruction in an Inclusive Classroom, edited Conference monograph on Curriculum and Instructional Designing for Global Education, Vol.II, and pp. 472-475.ISBN:978-81-928690-8-7.
- (2018), "Social Media: Provider of Socially Engaged Educational Experiences for Learners"." Proceedings of the CIETR National Conference on Integration of ICT into Education, 22 and 23 March 2018 Conference Monograph, Department of Education Annamalai University, TN, ISBN 978 - 93- 5300- 703-4.
- (2018), Educational Intervention to draw strong Academic Performance among Slow Learners, edited Monograph of International Conference on Education for Slow Learners, organised by Department of Education, Annamalai University, Annamalai Nagar, Tamil Nadu, on 24th -25th March 2018, PP. 293 – 297. ISBN: 978-93-81236-38-3.

Taj, Haseen & Vandana M

- Flipped Learning: A Paradigm shift in Teaching-Learning Process, Edited monograph of Osmania University, Canadian Academic Publishing. Pp.84-87. ISBN: 978-1-926488-51-6.
- Active Learning Strategies for Learning Engagement, International Conference monograph "on Innovative Trends in Teacher Education: Challenges and Strategies", organised by Department of Education, Sri Venkateshwara University, Tirupati, Andhra Pradesh 30th & 31st July, Canadian Academic Publishing. Pp.84-87. ISBN: 978-1-926488-64-6
- The Three Stages of Flipping a Class: Innovative trend in Higher Education, National level Seminar on Emerging trends of Research in Higher Education, Education volume 2,organised by Government of Karnataka, Department of Collegiate Education, Government First Grade College, Vijayapura, ISBN 978-93-5288-496-4
- "ICT and Teacher Education". Proceedings of the CIETR National Conference on Integration of ICT into Education, 22 nd and 23 March 2018 Conference Monograph, Department of Education Annamalai University, TN, ISBN 978 - 93- 5300- 703-4. PP. 410 – 413.
- (2018), Teacher's role in the Education of Slow Learners, edited Monograph of International Conference on Education for Slow Learners, organised by Department of Education, Annamalai University, Annamalai Nagar, Tamil Nadu, on 24th -25th March 2018, PP. 463 465. ISBN: 978-93-81236-38-3.
- (2018), Flipped Learning: A Pedagogy for Pre-service Teacher Education, edited Conference monograph on Curriculum and Instructional Designing for Global Education, Vol.II, and pp. 536 – 538. ISBN: 978-81-928690-8-

Annual Report for the year 2017-18



BANGALORE UNIVERSITY

ANNUAL REPORT

Taj, Haseen & Sujatha (2018)

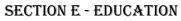
"Importance of Internal and External condition for the Educational Development of Child", edited in Conference monograph on > International Multidisciplinary Conference on Educational Development and Social welfare, ISBN 978-1-387-53000-7

Taj, Haseen & Nandini N (2018)

- "ICT : Enriches the Teaching & Learning Process" Proceedings of the CIETR National Conference on Integration of ICT into Education, ≻ 22 and 23 March 2018 Conference Monograph, Department of Education Annamalai University, TN, ISBN 978 - 93- 5300- 703-4.
- (2018), "Role of Teacher and Parent in Catering to the Needs of Slow Learners", edited Monograph of International Conference on \succ "Education for Slow Learners", organised by Department of Education, Annamalai University, Annamalai Nagar, Tamil Nadu on 24th -25th March 2018, ISBN: 978-93-81236-38-3.

5-	Annual Report for the year 2017-18	613			
1_					
	Department of Physical Education & Health Sciences, Alagappa University, Karaikudi, Tamil Nadu on 7th & 8th December 2017.				
3	Dr. Umme Kulsum & Rafic Taj (2017), at International Conference on "Focus on Mindfulness: Glimpses of Neuroscience Education" organised by the	"Mindfulness in Writing".			
	Department of Physical Education & Health Sciences, Alagappa University, Karaikudi, Tamil Nadu on 7th & 8th December 2017.				
-	on Mindfulness: Glimpses of Neuroscience Education" organised by the Status of Adolescents".				
2	Dr. Umme Kulsum & Devaki T C (2017), at International Conference on "Focus	"Mental Health and Social Media Usage			
	Department of Education, Kuppam, Andra Pradesh, Sponsored by UGC on 27 th February 2017.				
1	Teacher Education: Issues, Challenges and Prospects". Organised by	Education"			
1	Dr. Umme Kulsum (2017), at 2day National Seminar on "Current Scenario of	"Issues & Challenges in the Teacher			
Sl. No.	Title of the Project/ Scheme/Name/s of The Co-ordinates/s	Funding Agency			

Research Projects/Schemes/Undertaken and its stage of Progress Achievements



		ν
4	Dr. Umme Kulsum & Asma Parveen (2017), at International Conference on "Focus on Mindfulness: Glimpses of Neuroscience Education" organised by the Department of Physical Education & Health Sciences, Alagappa University, Karaikudi, Tamil Nadu on 7th & 8th December 2017.	"Implementation of School Health Program and its role on health awareness of primary school students".
5	Dr. Umme Kulsum & Asma Parveen (2018), at International Conference on "Recent Advance in Food, Herbal and Nano Technology" at Latur on 12th and 13th Jan 2018.	"School Health Program for the enhancement of learning attainment".
6	Dr. Umme Kulsum & Devaki T C (2018), at MHRD sponsored, International Conference on "ICT for Education" organised by the Department of Education, University of Delhi, Delhi, on 27th January 2018.	"Social Media for Learning: Perception of Pre-University Students".
7	Dr. Umme Kulsum & Shankarappa M (2018), International Conference on "Research Article for 9th International Congress of Environmental Research (ICER-18)" at Amity University, Gwalior, Madyapradesh on 09/02/2018.	"Environmental Ethics among Secondary School Students: A Status Study".

Papers Presented in State, National and International Seminars / Conferences

- "Technology: An Effective Means for Teaching Hearing Impaired Children" in Two Days "International Multidisciplinary Conference on Education for Future: Issues and Challenges." Organized by Department of Education Osmania University, Hyderabad, Telangana, India, 8th & 9th July 2017.
- "Mobile Learning: Expand Educational Opportunities for Students with Special Needs". In Two day International Multidisciplinary Conference on "Education for Future: Issues and Challenges" organised by Department of Education, Osmania University, Hyderabad on 8th-9th July 2017.
- "Flipped Learning: A Paradigm shift in Teaching-Learning Process" in Two Days "International Multidisciplinary Conference on Education for Future: Issues and Challenges." Organized by Department of Education Osmania University, Hyderabad, Telangana, India, 8th & 9th July 2017.
- ⇔ "Effective Strategies to overcome Challenges in the Inclusion". In Two Day International Conference on "Innovative trends in teacher Education: Challenges and strategies" organised by Department of Education, Sri Venkateshwara University, Tirupati, Andhra Pradesh on 30th 31st July 2017.

Annual Report for the year 2017-18



BANGALORE UNIVERSITY

ANNUAL REPORT

- Social Skills: Not Natural, requires Training and Nurturing for Visually Impaired Children" in UGC Sponsored "International Conference on Innovative Trends in Teacher Education: Challenges and Strategies", Organised by Department of Education, Sri Venkateshwara University, Tirupati, Andhra Pradesh, 30th & 31st July 2017.
 "Active Learning Strategies for Learning Engagement" in UGC Sponsored "International Conference on Innovative Trends in Teacher Education: Challenges and Strategies", Organised by Department of Education, Sri Venkateshwara University, Tirupati, Andhra Pradesh, 30th & 31st July 2017.
 "Balancing Equity and Inclusion- Issues and Challenges", in Two day National Seminar on "Future of Higher Education: Socio-
- ⇔ "Balancing Equity and Inclusion- Issues and Challenges", in Two day National Seminar on "Future of Higher Education: Socio-Economic context", Organised by NUEPA, New Delhi on 7-8 Sept 2017
- ⇔ "Democracy: A way of life to build future Citizens", in One day National Seminar on 'Democracy, Education and Nationalist Discourses – towards a Critical Engagement' organised by St. Josephs College of Commerce on 4 December 2017
- "Cognitive Skills to empower Humans with Changes and Challenges of Life", in Two day National Seminar on 'Mainstreaming Life Skills Education in Educational Institutions: Challenges and Prospects' organised by Central University of Kerala, Kasaragudu on 19, 20 December 2017.
- ⇔ "Dr. B. R. Ambedkar's work on Empowering Dalit Education in India", State Level Seminar on "Battle of Koregaon 1818-Implications For Dalit And Modern Society" organised by Babasaheb Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Studies And Research Centre, and SC/ST Cell, Bangalore University, on 31 December 2017.
- "Role of Education as a 'Catalyst' In Gender Sensitisation in Higher Education: Indian Scenario", in Two day International Conference on "Quality enhancement of Higher Education in India and changing Paradigm", Organised by Bilaspur University, Bilaspur, Chhattisgarh on 4t and 5th January 2018
- ⇔ "Approaches of e-learning An Innovation in Pedagogy", in One day International Conference on 'Instructional Technology Framework at Global Standards' organised by JJ College of Education and Bharathidasan University, Trichy on 22 January 2018.
- ⇔ "The Three Stages of Flipping a Class: Innovative Trend in Higher Education", in One day National Level Seminar on Emerging Trends of Research in Higher Education' organised by Government First Grade College Vijayapura, Karnataka on 27 January 2018.



SECTION E - EDUCATION

- ⇔ "Importance of Internal and External condition for the Educational Development of Child", in One day International Multidisciplinary Conference on 'Educational Development and Social Welfare' organised by St. Philomena First Grade College, Hassan, India on 27th January 2018.
- ⇔ Taj, Haseen & Kumar, Pradeep M (2018) "A study on Usage of Internet Among Tribal B.Ed Students of Bangalore University" in Three days National Seminar on Indian Tribal Communities: Development Problems and Challenges organized by Kannada University Hampi Department of Anthropology & Department of Tribal Welfare, Govt. of Karnataka, Bengaluru at Anthropological Survey of India, Port Blair, Andaman & Nicobar Islands on 7th to 9th of February 2018.
- ⇔ "Issues of Social Development –A Social Work Response". In Two day National seminar organised by University of Mysore, Department of Studies in Social Work-Mysuru16th-17th February 2018.
- ⇔ "Issues and Challenges of Two Years B.Ed., Programme". In One day National seminar organised by BES College of Education. Bengaluru, on 3rd-March 2018.
- ⇔ "Integration of ICT into two Year B. Ed Curriculum", in one day State level Seminar on 'Issues and Challenges of Two Year B. Ed Programme' organised by BES College of Education, Jayanagar, Bangalore on 3 March 2018.
- "Effect of Few Biographical Variables on Attitude towards using New Technologies among the Secondary School Teachers". In Two days International conference on "Educational Technology for Integrated and Inclusive classroom: Issues, Concerns, developments and challenges jointly organised by Department of Education(SDE), Bharathiar University, Coimbatore and Department of Educational Technology, Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirapalli, Tamil Nadu on 9th -10th March 2018.
- ⇔ "Flipped Learning: An Innovative Pedagogy for Inclusive Classrooms". In Two days International conference on "Educational Technology for Integrated and Inclusive classroom: Issues, Concerns, developments and challenges jointly organised by Department of Education(SDE), Bharathiar University, Coimbatore and Department of Educational Technology, Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirapalli, Tamil Nadu on 9th -10th March 2018.
- "Identifying and Defining a Research Topic", in One day workshop on "Mechanics of Thesis Writing" organised by Tamil Nadu Teachers Education University, Chennai on 18-19 March 2018

BANGALORE UNIVERSITY

ANNUAL REPORT

- "Peer Assisted Learning Strategy (PALS): A means to enhance Learners Proficiency in Reading Skill". In One day National Seminar on "Effective classroom transaction-ECT 2018" organised by Department of Education, Periyar University, Salem, Tamil nadu on 21st March 2018.
- ⇔ "Social Media: Provider of Socially Engaged Educational Experiences for Learners". In Two day CIETR sponsored National conference on "Integration of ICT into Education" organised by Department of Education, Annamalai University, Annamalai Nagar, and Tamil Nadu on 22nd -23rd March 2018.
- ⇔ "ICT and Teacher Education". In Two day CIETR sponsored National conference on "Integration of ICT into Education" organised by Department of Education, Annamalai University, Annamalai Nagar, Tamil Nadu on 22nd -23rd March 2018.
- ⇔ "Teacher's Role in the Education of Slow Learners". In 2nd International conference on Education for Slow Learner organised by Department of Education, Annamalai University, Annamalai Nagar, Tamil Nadu on 24th -25th March 2018.
- "Educational Intervention to Draw Strong Academic Performance among Slow Learner". In 2nd International conference on Education for Slow Learner organised by Department of Education, Annamalai University, Annamalai Nagar, and Tamil Nadu on 24th -25th March 2018.
- "Digital Tools: Technological Support for Differentiated Instruction in an Inclusive Classroom". In Two Day International conference on "Curriculum and Instructional Designing for Global Education" organised by Alagappa University, Karaikudi, and Tamil Nadu on 26th -27th March 2018.
- ⇔ "Flipped Learning: A Pedagogy for Pre-Service Teacher Education". In Two Day International conference on "Curriculum and Instructional Designing for Global Education" organised by Alagappa University, Karaikudi, and Tamil Nadu on 26th -27th March 2018.
- "Impact of digitalisation on Science learning of Students in teaching and learning process", in one day National Conference on 'Impact of Digitalization on Commerce. Management, Science, Technology and Humanities' organised by Noble Group of Institutions. J P Nagar, Bangalore on 28th March 2018
- ⇔ "Web.02 Technologies in Education", One day National Seminar on "Innovations in Tec Age Curricula", organised by Arasu College of Education, Karur, Tamil Nadu on 5th May 2017



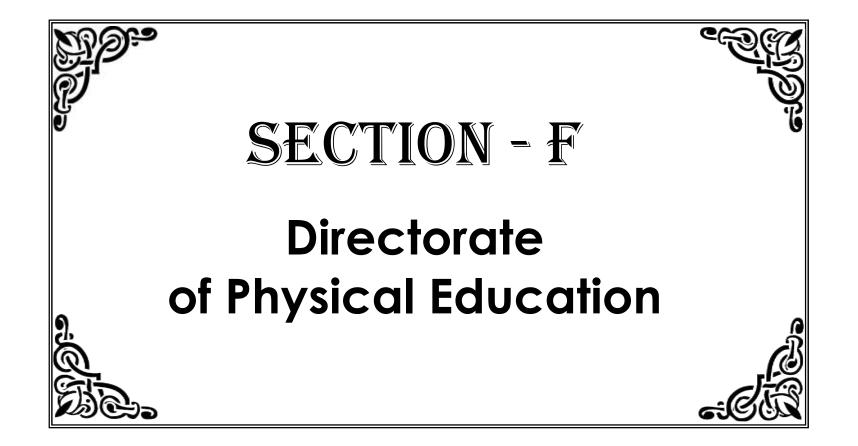
SECTION E - EDUCATION

List of International / National / State Level Conferences / Seminars attended

- One day National Seminar on "Innovations in Tec Age Curricula", organised by Arasu College of Education, Karur, Tamil Nadu on 5th May 2017, as Resource person.
- One day workshop on "Socio-Economic Conditions of Muslims of Karnataka", on 4th July 2017, organized by National Law School India University, Bangalore, as Resource person.
- Two day National Seminar on "Future of Higher Education: Socio- Economic context", Organised by NUEPA, New Delhi on 7-8 Sept 2017, as Resource person and Chairperson.
- Two day International Conference on "Quality enhancement of Higher Education in India and changing Paradigm", Organised by Bilaspur University, Bilaspur, Chhattisgarh on 4t and 5th January 2018 as Keynote Speaker.
- > Two day workshop on "Vision and Mission of IUCTE", Organized by RIE, NCERT, Mysore on 17-18 February.
- One day State level Seminar on 'Issues and Challenges of Two Year B. Ed Programme", organised by BES College of Education, Jayanagar, Bangalore on 3 March 2018, as Resource person
- One day workshop on "Mechanics of Thesis Writing" organised by Tamil Nadu Teachers Education University, Chennai on 18-19 March 2018 as Resource person
- Two day International conference on "Education for Slow Learners" organised by Department of Education, Annamalai University, Annamalai Nagar, and Tamil Nadu on 24th -25th March 2018, as Chairperson.

	,									
Sl.	NAME OF THE TEACHED / CHIDE	Рн.	Grand							
No.	Name of the Teacher / Guide	М	W	Total						
1.	Prof. H. R. Jayamma	04	05	09						
2.	Prof. UmmeKulsum	03	04	07						
3.	Prof. HaseenTaj	02	07	09						
4.	Prof. M. NarayanSwamy	05	02	07						
	Total	14	18	32						

Guidance to Ph.D., students



Director: Dr. T. Lingaraju [from 01.04.2016]

Directorate of Physical Education

Bangalore University, Central College Cricket Pavilion, Bengaluru – 560 009

Year of Establishment : 1967

🕾 080 – 22267389 / 22371946

Introduction

The project is an effort to meet increasing demand for athletic accessibility from its student body. We want our centre to be one of our primary recruiting tools not only for the athletes, but for the general student body as well. In Bangalore University, students aspire to an education of true breed- one that incorporates athletics as well as academics. The full range of athletic excellence, from personal fitness to varsity competition, is something to celebrate as an essential part of the University experience.

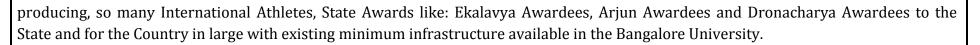
Through more than 50 years of athletics, University has championed the multidimensional experience for all students, and today more than 80% of under graduates make use of our athletic program. Participation in sports corresponds to improved academic performance, greater self-confidence and autonomy, and a stronger sense of commitment to others. These life lessons can have a direct impact on personal and professional success. Bangalore University encourages broad based, inclusive athletic participation and is dedicated in providing the best possible to every member of its community. The sports complex will help our student athletes in providing them with state- of art athletic facilities that will sharpen their competitive edge.

We're committed to developing talented athletes.

"To remain sports training pioneers by providing a world class combination of facilities, staff, equipment, knowledge and programs to our students who are committed to achieving excellence in sports." The Directorate of Physical Education, Bangalore University is conducting about 74 disciplines of various, Inter-Collegiate and Inter-University sports activities every year for Men and Women section. In view of the existing conditions, it is becoming difficult to provide facilities for all the students. It takes money to build these impressive new infrastructure and facilities. We seek your funding for this project, which will provide countless students with a foundation for great achievements in life of youths. Since, 1964 the Bangalore University, Directorate of Physical Education has been produced and will be



SECTION F - PHYSICAL EDUCATION



The Directorate of Physical Education in Bangalore University, has been conducted various sports activities, mainly Inter Collegiate and Inter University championships. In this year 2017-18 we had participated in 54 Disciplines for both Men and Women Categories in All India Inter University Championships. The Directorate of Physical Education successfully conducted Inter Collegiate sports in 61 Disciplines and declared Winners & Runners. Before Selection Trails of each and every event, we have conducted physical fitness tests for all eligible candidates. Those who are passed in physical fitness tests then only we called for Selection Trails.

The Directorate of Physical Education, Bangalore University is regularly sending the University teams in all Disciplines in Men & Women Sections to participate in All India, South Zone and Inter Zone Competitions, which are being held at different parts of the Country. In the mean time, we had conducted the coaching camps 15 to 21 days in each discipline prior to the All India Inter University Championships. Our Bangalore University Men and Women teams were participated in 54 Disciplines in All India Inter University Competitions were held from April 2017 to March 2018.

Directorate of Physical Education is one of the pioneer Department in the Bangalore University from the inception of University. There are 74 disciplines are conducting in Inter Collegiate Tournament for Men & Women and in 74 disciplines Bangalore University students are participating in All India University Championships. In the above events, achievements of Bangalore University.

South Zone	:	Hockey (Men) Team secured 1 st Place (Gold Medal)
		Tennis (Women) Team secured 3 rd Place (Bronze Medal).
All India	:	Hockey (Men) Team secured 1 st Place (Gold Medal),
		Roller Sports (Women) we got 3 Medals (Gold Medal),
		Swimming (Aquatics) (Men) we got 1 Medal (Silver Medal),
		Gymnastics (Men) we got 2 Medals (Gold & Silver Medal),



Bangalore University produced so many International players and Olympians to the country. Bangalore University introduced Sports Policy in the year 2003-04, Cash awards for winners in various National and International Championships and special examination for Sports Men & Women players.

Achievements of Bangalore University Sports Men & Women in South Zone / All India Inter University Championships

Bangalore University secured place in All India Inter University Swimming (Aquatics) (Men) Championship for the year 2017-18, held at Punjab University, Chandigarh from 26th to 30th October 2017.

Sri Mohammed Yakoob Saleem., Surana College

1500 Free Style - 2nd Place (Silver)

Coach cum Manager : Sri Shobha S., G.F.G.C., Bidadi

Bangalore University secured place in All India Inter University Roller Sports (Women) Championship for the year 2017-18, held at Punjab University, Chandigarh, from 06th to 11th November 2017.

Sri Mouna Babu., Karnataka Chitrakala Parishath Fine Arts

100 Mts Sprint - Road race-1st Place (Gold)500 Mts Sprint - Track race-1st Place (Gold)

1000 Mts Sprint - Track race - 1st Place (Gold)

Coach cum Manager : Sri Sudha Babu.

Bangalore University secured place in All India Inter University Gymnastics (Men) Championship for the year 2017-18, held at Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra from 15th to 19th January 2018.

Sri. Ujwal Naidu C., Surana College

Voult - 1st Place (Gold)

Floor Excise - 2nd Place (Silver)

Coach cum Manager : Sri. Chandrashekar, SAI Gymnastic coach



SECTION F - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Bangalore University secured place in South Zone Inter University Tennis (Women) Championship for the year 2017-18, held at Gitam University, Vishakapatnam, from 02nd to 04th January 2018.

The following list of Bangalore University Tennis (Women) Team secured 3rd Place (Bronze Medal) in South Zone Inter University Tennis (Women) Championship for the year 2017-18, held at Gitam University, Vishakapatnam, from 02nd to 04th January 2018.

Sl. No.	Name of Sportsperson	College
1	Manoja N.G.	K.L.E. Society Degree College
2	Monica Shree A.	Jain College
3	Nikita Dazlin Pinto	Mount Carmel College
4	Soha S	Mount Carmel College
5	Riha Jain.	Surana College

Bangalore University secured place in South Zone Inter University Hockey (Men) Championship for the year 2017-18, held at Bangalore University, Bangalore, from 22nd to 28th January 2018.

The following list of Bangalore University Hockey (Men) Team secured 1st Place (Gold Medal) in South Zone Inter University Hockey (Men) Championship for the year 2017-18, held at Bangalore University, Bangalore, from 22nd to 28th January 2018 and secured 1st Place in Nehru All India Inter University Hockey (Men) Championship for the year 2017-18, held at Jawaharlal Nehru Hockey Tournament Society, Delhi, from 10th to 19th February 2018.

Sl. No.	Name of Sportsperson	College	
1	Bharath K.R	Al-Ameen College	
2	Abharan Sudev B.	St. Joseph's Arts & Science College	
3	Veerannagouda Patil	Surana College	
4	Dhanush M.	St. Joseph's Arts & Science College	

BANGALORE UNIVERSITY		ANNUAL REPORT	Ę
5	Mokshith Uthappa C.K	St. Joseph's commerce college]
6	Tatiparthi Aron Saroj Anand Raj	St. Joseph's commerce college	
7	Cariappa K.T	St. Joseph's Arts & Science College	
8	Subramani A.C	St. Joseph's commerce college	
9	Sanjeevkumar Tarikoppa	Al-Ameen College	
10	Rahul Ramchandrarao Lokhande	Al-Ameen College	
11	Deekshith S.P	Al-Ameen College	
12	Poovanna I.A	St. Joseph's Arts & Science College	
13	Hemanth Devaiah A.J.	St. Joseph's Arts & Science College	
14	Somanna K.P	St. Joseph's Arts & Science College	
15	Sanjay B.	Surana College	
16	Stalin Abhilash C.	St. Joseph's commerce college	
17	Achaiah D.M	S.S.R College	
18	Vivek M Medar	Al-Ameen College	

Coach : Sri Manohar Katke, Hockey Coach

Manager : Vinay M., P.E.D., Krupanidhi Degree College

Mr. Chethan C. represented Indian Netball Men team at 2nd Asian Men Netball Championship held at Malaysia from 13th to 17th December 2017 & secured 1st Place (Gold Medal) in the Championship.
 Mr. Chethan C., (International Player), Triveni Institute of Commerce & Management.

It is a feather on the cap of Bangalore University in Sports Arena. Above mentioned South Zone / All India Inter University Sports Men & Women from Bangalore University.



SECTION F - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Bangalore University also provides cash awards for prizewinners in All India South Zone, Inter Zone & All India Competitions & Inter National Championships. Bangalore University will distribute a total amount of **Rs. 6,28,500/-** as cash awards to the Winners in South Zone and All India Inter University Competitions for the year 2017-18.

Sl No	Games	College	Result (Winners)	Result (Runners)	
1	American Football (Men)	Acharya Inst. of Management Studies	Winners	-	
1	American Football (Mell)	APS college of commerce	-	Runners	
2	Archery (Men)	Seshadripuram Inst. of Com. & Mgmt.	Winners		
Z	Archery (Men)	(Team Championship)	winners	-	
3	Archery (Women)	Seshadripuram Inst. of Com. & Mgmt.	Winners	-	
		(Team Championship)			
4	4 Athletics (Men)	Winners	_		
4		(Team Championship)			
5		Govt. Women's College, Kolar	Winner		
Э	Athletics (Women)	(Team Championship)	Winners	-	
(Redminten (Man)	Surana College	Winners	-	
6	Badminton (Men)	St. Joseph's College of Commerce	-	Runners	
7	Radminton (Woman)	Surana College	Winners	-	
/	Badminton (Women)	Mount Carmel College	-	Runners	
8	Pall Padminton (Man)	G.F.G.C., Robertsonpete., KGF	Winners	-	
8	Ball Badminton (Men)	Jain College., KGF	-	Runners	
0	Dall Dadminton (Morrow)	BMS College for Women	Winners	-	
9	Ball Badminton (Women)	N.M.K.R.V. College for Women	-	Runners	
10	Basket Ball (Men)	Surana College	Winners	-	

The Following teams are Winners and Runners in Inter Collegiate Competitions

Annual Report for the year 2017-18



ANNUAL REPORT

Sl No	Games	College	Result (Winners)	Result (Runners)
		St. Joseph's College of Commerce	-	Runners
11	Basket Ball (Women)	St. Joseph's College of Commerce	Winners	-
11	Basket Ball (Wolliell)	Mount Carmel College	-	Runners
12	Pacaball (Man)	Soundarya Institute of Mgmt. & Sci.	Winners	-
12	Baseball (Men)	Acharya Inst. of Graduate Studies	-	Runners
13	Pasahall (Waman)	Jyothi Nivas College	Winners	-
13	Baseball (Women)	Acharya Inst. of Graduate Studies	-	Runners
14	Best Physique (Men)	K.L.E.S.Nijalingappa college	Winners	-
		(Team Championship)		
15	Boxing (Men)	Kristu Jayanti College (Team Championship)	Winners	-
16	Chess (Men)	Seshadripuram Main College		_
10		(Team Championship)	Winners	
17	Chase (Momon)	Maharani's Science College		
17	Chess (Women)	(Team Championship)	Winners	-
18	Cricket (Men)	Presidency College	Winners	-
10		St. Joseph's College of Commerce	-	Runners
10	Critalaat (Marsaara)	BMS College for Women	Winners	-
19	Cricket (Women)	MLAWC, 18th Crs, Malleshwaram	-	Runners
20	Cross Country	Al-Ameen College	Winners	
20	Championship (Men)	(Team Championship)	vviimers	-
21	Cross Country	Govt. College for women.,Kolar	Winners	
41	Championship (Women)	(Team Championship)	vviimers	-
22	Cucling Road (Mon)	St. Claret College	Winners	
<i>L L</i>	Cycling Road (Men)	(Team Championship)		-



Annual Report for the year 2017-18

		SECTION F - PHYSICAL EDUCATION		
SI Vo	Games	College	Result (Winners)	Result (Runners)
3	Cycling Road (Women)	St. Claret College (Team Championship)	Winners	-
	Cycling Track (Men)	Seshadripuram Inst. of Com. & Mgmt. (Team Championship)	Winners	-
5	Cycling Track (Women)	St. Claret College (Team Championship)	Winners	-
6	Fencing (Men)	Seshadripuram First Grade College, Yelahanka (Team Championship)	Winners	-
7	Fencing (Women)	Seshadripuram First Grade College, Yelahanka (Team Championship)	Winners	-
3	Football (Men)	St. Joseph's College of Commerce	Winners	-
)	Football (Women)	Acharya Inst. of Graduate Studies Mount Carmel College	- Winners	Runners -
)	Handball (Men)	Jyoti Nivas College Kaveri First Grade college B.E.L. F.G.C., Jalahalli	- Winners	Runners - Runners
L	Handball (Women)	BMS College for Women Maharani Laxmi Ammani Coll. for women	- Winners	- Runners
2	Hockey (Men)	St. Joseph's Arts & Sci. College Indian Academy Degree College	Winners	- Runners
3	Judo (Men)	Al-Ameen College (Team Championship)	- Winners	-
ŀ	Judo (Women)	Dr. S. Gopalaraju G.F.G.C., Anekal (Team Championship)	Winners	-



ANNUAL REPORT

SI No	Games	College	Result (Winners)	Result (Runners)	
35	Kabaddi (Men)	PVP College, Mallathalli	Winners	-	
33	Kabauui (Meli)	G.F.G.C., Vijayanagar	-	Runners	
36	Kabaddi (Women)	Maharani's Arts, Com. & Mgmt. College	Winners	-	
50	Rabadul (Women)	MLAWC, 18th Crs, Malleshwaram	-	Runners	
37	Kho-Kho (Men)	G.F.G.C., Bangaruthirupathi	Winners	-	
57		G.F.G.C., Thyamagondlu	-	Runners	
38	Kho Kho (Momon)	BMS College for Women	Winners	-	
30	3 Kho-Kho (Women)	Govt. for Women., Kolar	-	Runners	
39	Netball (Men)	ethall (Men) Triveni Inst. of Comm. & Mgmt.		-	
39		Surana College	-	Runners	
40	Nothall (Woman)	BMS College for Women	Winners	-	
40	Netball (Women)	MLAWC, 18th Crs, Malleshwaram	-	Runners	
41	Dowon Lifting (Mon)	K.L.E. College	Winners		
41	Power Linung (Men)	wer Lifting (Men) (Team Championship)		-	
10	Downer Lifting (Momon)	Seshadripuram Main college	Minnora		
42	Power Lifting (Women)	(Team Championship)	Winners	-	
10	Shooting (Mon)	Seshadripuram Inst. of Com. & Mgmt.	Winners		
43	Shooting (Men)	(Team Championship)	winners	-	
11	Shooting (Momor)	Seshadripuram Inst. of Com. & Mgmt.	Winners		
44	Shooting (Women)	ing (Women) (Team Championship)			
4 17	Soft Dall (March	Soundarya Institute of Mgmt. & Sci.			
45	Soft Ball (Men)	Acharya Inst. of Graduate Studies	-	Runners	



Annual Report for the year 2017-18

629

Sl No	Games	College	Result (Winners)	Result (Runners)		
10		Jyoti Nivas College	Winners			
46	Soft Ball (Women)	Acharya Inst. of Graduate Studies	-	Runners		
47	Swimming (Men)	Dayanand Sagar College(Team Championship)	Winners	-		
48	Swimming (Women)	U.V.C.E. (Team Championship)	Winners	-		
49	Table Tennis (Men)	St. Joseph's College of Commerce	Winners	-		
ŢĴ		St. Joseph's College (Autonomous)	-	Runners		
50	Table Terris (Memor)	St. Joseph's College of Commerce	Winners	-		
50 Table Tennis (Women)		St. Joseph's College (Autonomous)	-	Runners		
51	Taaluwanda (Man)	Darshan Degree College	Winners			
51	Taekwondo (Men)	(Team Championship)	vviimer s	-		
52	Taekwondo (Women)	Darshan Degree College		-		
52	Taekwondo (women)	(Team Championship)	— Winners	-		
53	Tonnilioit (Momon)	B.E.L., F.G.C., Jalahalli	Winners	-		
53	Tennikoit (Women)	Maharani's Arts, Com. & Mgmt. College	-	Runners		
F 4	Terreia (March	St. Joseph's College of Commerce	Winners	-		
54	Tennis (Men)	MES Degree College	-	Runners		
	Torreio (Morrero)	St. Joseph's College of Commerce	Winners	-		
55	Tennis (Women)	Govt.R.C. College	-	Runners		
		B.E.L., F.G.C., Jalahalli	Winners	-		
56	Tug of War (Men)	G.F.G.C., Doddaballapura	-	Runners		
F 7		MLAWC, 18th Crs, Malleshwaram	Winners	-		
57	Tug of War (Women)	Maharani's Arts, Com. & Mgmt. College	-	Runners		
58	Throwball (Women) BMS College for Women Winners					



BANGALORE	UNIVERSITY
DWNGWFOUF	UNIVERSIII

ANNUAL REPORT

Sl No	Games	College	Result (Winners)	Result (Runners)	
		Sheshadripuram Main College	-	Runners	
59	Vollovihall (Mar)	Surana College	Winners	-	
39	Volleyball (Men)	Adithya Inst. of Mgmt. Studies.	-	Runners	
6.0		Soundarya Institute of Mgmt. Studies	Winners	-	
60	Volleyball (Women)	leyball (Women) G.F.G.C., Kanakapura			
61	1 Wt. Lifting (Men)	Wt Lifting (Mon) Sheshadripuram Main College			
61		(Team Championship)	Winners	-	
62		Wt. Lifting (Women) G.F.G.C., Magadi & KLE College (Team Championship)			
62	wt. Litting (women)			-	
()	Wrestling & Greco Roman	Govt.R.C.College	147:		
63	Style (Men)	(Team Championship)	Winners	-	
()		Dr. S. Gopalaraju G.F.G.C., Anekal	147.		
64	Wrestling (Women)	(Team Championship)	Winners	-	
	N (M)	SEA College of Science, Commerce & Arts	147		
65	Yoga (Men)	(Team Championship)	Winners	-	
		G.F.G.C., Doddaballapura	Winners		
66	Yoga (Women)	ga (Women) (Team Championship)		-	

In spite of the all activities, the Directorate of Physical Education, Bangalore University is conducting regular coaching camps in different disciplines and summer coaching camps for upcoming University Players with added fitness program for Bangalore University Sports men & women.



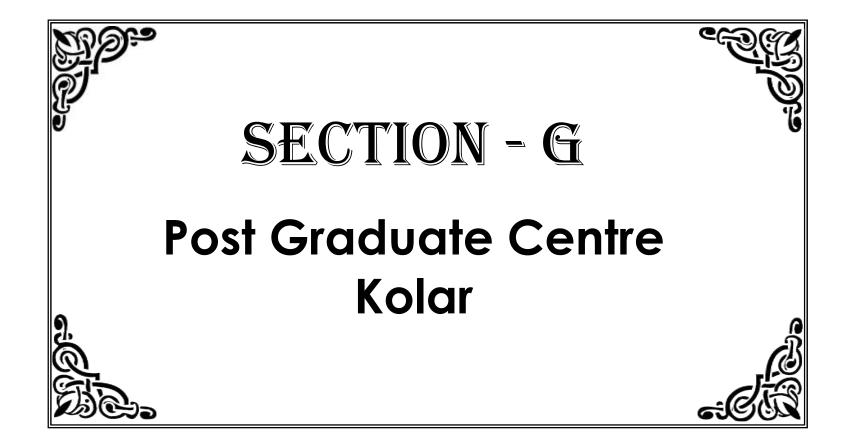
SECTION F - PHYSICAL EDUCATION



A Special feature introduced by the University for the benefit of sportspersons is to allow them to take a special examination, when they are missed the regular examination due to participation in International Sport events or when they represent nation during the period of regular examination conducted by the University. It is first of its kind in the State of Karnataka and this has added the feather & motivation to upcoming sports persons for their achievements in their respective field of sports.

All these achievements in the field of sports and games were possible because of the encouragement given by our Bangalore University authorities, Hon'ble Vice Chancellor, Respected Registrar, Finance Officer, Syndicate Members, Academic Council Members, and Sports Board Members of Bangalore University. The Bangalore University, Bangalore authorities increased cash award money to winners and the hard work put up by our Physical Education fraternity and coaches has gone a long way in the achievements of sports awards. But the final credit goes to the sports men & women of our University.





P. G. CENTRE, BANGALORE UNIVERSITY

ANNUAL REPORT

Near Mangasandra Village, Malur Road, Begivasahalli (Post), Kolar – 563 103

Year of Establishment : 1995

Director : Prof. C. Nagabhushana [upto 13-07-2017]

Dr. D. Dominic [from 13-07-2017]

Teaching Staff

Profess	SORS	Associa Profess			TANT ORS (SR)		Guest Faculty		SC		ST		Total No. of Teachers	
М	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	Total
03	-	-	02	02	-	09	05	03	-	02	01	14	07	21

Detailed Data on Faculty

	Detailed Data of Faculty										
Sl. No	NAME OF THE TEACHER	Educational qualifications	Post held	Field of Specialization	SC/ ST	M/F					
1.	Dr. Dominic	M.A UGC. Ph. D	Professor& Director	Culture Studies		М					
	Dr. C. Nagabhushana	MA	Professor	Epigraphy, Political & Culture, History of	-	М					
2.		M.Phil.,U.G.C./		Karnataka, Kannada Classical &Medievals							
		Net& JRF Ph. D		Literature							
3.	Dr Muniyappa	MA.,NET, Ph. D	Professor	Janapada		М					
4.	Dr. V.Nagaraja MA ,M Pill .,Ph. S		Sr. Lecturer	SannaNataka		М					
4.		D,Net									
5.	Dr. RajappaDalavi	MA.,M.phil,.	Assistance Professor	Kannada Literature Theatre and Drama,	II A	М					
5.		Ph.D.,D.Litt.		Poetics							
6.	Dr. D. Kumuda	M.A., M Phil, NET	Associated Professor	Industrial Economics ,Development	-	F					
0.		Ph. D		Economics & Micro							
7.	Dr. G.L. Parvathamma	M.A., M Phil, NET	Associated Professor	Indian Economy Agricultural Economics,	ST	F					
7.		Ph. D		Macro & Financial Intuitions							
8.	Dr. Jalaja .k.r	M.com, NET,	Sr lecturer	Costing & taxation, Inter pre neurship &	ST	F					
0.		Ph.D		Finance							





SECTION G - P G CENTRE, KOLAR

Students Strength – Indian Nationals

COURSE	S	С	ST	r -	С	-I	II	-A	II-	В	III	-A	III	<i>-B</i>	G	М	Total	TOTAL	GRAND
	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	Boys	Girls	Total
Dept. of I	Kannad	da- M.A	4.																
I Sem	11	06	01	04	01		04					03					17	13	30
III Sem	11	05					01		01		02	03					15	08	23
Total	22	11	1	04	1	-	05	-	01		02	06				-	32	21	53
Dept. of l	Dept. of Economics- M.A.																		
I Sem	09	07	01				02	04	01	-	01	02	-	01	01	01	15	15	30
III Sem	07	09	01	01	04	02	03	01	01	02	01	02	-	01			17	18	36
Total	16	16	02	01	04	02	05	05	02	02	02	04		02	01	01	32	33	65
Dept. of (Comm	erce –	M.Con	n															
Sem	09	07	01	-	01	02	04	10	02	05	03	16	01	03			21	43	64
III Sem	03	07	03	01	03	01	04	13	01	01	05	09	-	02	-	02	19	36	55
Total	12	14	04	01	04	03	08	23	03	06	08	25	01	05		02	40	79	119
Dept. of S	Social	Work	- M.S.V	N.															
I Sem	12	08	03	01	04	01	05	01	01		05	04					30	15	45
III Sem	14	08	01		01	02	06	04	01	01	03	05	01	02			28	21	49
Total	26	16	04	01	05	03	11	05	02	01	08	09	01	02			58	36	94
Grand Total	76	57	11	07	14	80	29	33	08	09	20	44	02	09	01	03	162	169	331

Non – Teaching Staff

MEN	WOMEN	Тоты	Among Total							
Men	Women	Total	SC-Men	SC-Women	ST – Men					
06	02	08	06	03	-					

Annual Report for the year 2017-18

ANNUAL REPORT

Minority Students

BOYS	Girls	Total
07	09	16

Physically Challenged Students

Boys	Girls	Total
-	-	-

Examination Results

Course	REGIS	STERED	Appe	ARED
	В	G	В	G
I Sem Eco	06	12	06	12
I Sem Kan	12	10	12	10
I Sem Com	10	07	10	07
I Sem MSW	15	09	15	09
III Sem Kan	15	08	15	08
III Sem Com	19	36	19	36
III Sem Eco	17	18	17	18
III Sem MSW	28	21		
	SC/S	ST		
I Sem Eco	05	09	05	09
I Sem Kan	11	06	11	06
I Sem Com	09	07	09	07
I Sem MSW	12	08	12	08
III Sem Eco	08	10	08	10
III Sem Kan	11	05	11	05
III Sem Com	06	08	06	08
III Sem MSW	15	08	15	08



SECTION G – P G CENTRE, KOLAR													
R	esearch of Fellows/ Res	earch Assistants etc., wor	king under various A	gencies									
SL.	NAME OF THE PERSON	WORKING AS RA/JRF/	NAME OF THE SCHEME/	Sponsoring									
NO	NAME OF THE PERSON	SRF/Research Associate/	Project	AGENCY									
01	Nethravathi.K.	PDF	P.D.F	UGC									
02	Prakasha.K	SRF	Ph.D	UGC									
03	Prasanna kumar.H.V	SRF	Ph.D	UGC									
04	Kavitha.N	SRF	Ph.D	UGC									
05	Gayathri Davi	SRF	Ph.D	UGC									
06	Munesha.K.A	SRF	Ph.D	UGC									
07	Ravi kumar.A	SRF	Ph.D	UGC									
08	Shivaraju.S	JRF	Ph.D	UGC									
09	Raju	JRF	Ph.D	UGC									
10	Murali Krishana.B.M	JRF	Ph.D	UGC									
11	Shiva kumar.N	SRF	Ph.D	UGC									
12	Manjunatha.M	SRF	Ph.D	UGC									

Name of the teachers along with their Names of Books / Monographs published

Sl. No.	NAME OF THE TEACHER	Name of the book / Monograph / published in the month and year	NAME OF THE PUBLISHER, WITH PLACE
1.	ಪ್ರೊ.ಸಿ.ನಾಗಭೂಷಣ	ಶರಣ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ದೀಪಿಕೆ ಶ್ರೀ ಸಿದ್ಧಲಿಂಗೇಶ್ವರ ISBN :978–93–86409–84–3	ಪ್ರಕಾಶನ ಕಲಬುರಗಿ 2017 ಪುಟಗಳು:248
2.	ಪ್ರೊ.ಸಿ.ನಾಗಭೂಷಣ	ನಡುಗನ್ನಡ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ವೈವಿಧ್ಯ ಸಂಪಾದಿತ ಕೃತಿ ಪ್ರಸಾರಾಂಗ	ಗುಲಬರ್ಗಾ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಕಲಬುರಗಿ-2018
З.	ಡಾ.ವಿ.ನಾಗರಾಜ	ನೆಲ ಮುಟ್ಟಿದ ಸಮುದಾಯ ಪ್ರೀತಿ 01/2018	'ಸಿದ್ಧಲಿಂಗೇಶ್ವರ ಪ್ರಕಾಶನ' ಗುಲ್ಬರ್ಗ
4.	ಡಾ.ವಿ.ನಾಗರಾಜ	'ಮಧ್ಯಮ ಮಾರ್ಗ' 01/2018	ಹೇಮಂತ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಪ್ರಕಾಶನ ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
5.	ಡಾ.ವಿ.ನಾಗರಾಜ	'ಗೋಲಗುಮ್ಮಟದ ಬೆಳಕಿನೊಳಗೆ 01/2018	ಹೇಮಂತ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಪ್ರಕಾಶನ ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು

Annual Report for the year 2017-18



BA	NGALORE UNIVE	RSITY	ANNUAL REPORT	
	ಡಾ.ವಿ.ನಾಗರಾಜ	'ವ್ಯೋಮಾವ್ಯೋಮದ	ಆರಾಧನೆ (06 ಸಂಪುಟಗಳು) 01/2018 ಸಿಂ	<u>ನ್ಧ</u> ಲಿಂಗೇಶ್ವರ ಪ್ರಕಾಶನ ಗುಲ್ಬರ್ಗ
	ಡಾ.ವಿ.ನಾಗರಾಜ	'ಕಲಾಧರೆ' (ನಾಟಕ)	01/2018 ಸಿರ	<u>ನ್ಧ</u> ಲಿಂಗೇಶ್ವರ ಪ್ರಕಾಶನ
			Vorkshops etc., organized by the Department / Ur	
Sl. No.		NFERENCE/SEMINAR / RKSHOP / ETC., & DATES	NAME OF THE DIRECTOR AND TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIE INCLUDING GUEST LECTURERS / OUTSIDE EXPERTS / ET	
01.	ಪ್ರಜಾಪ್ರಭುತ್ವ & ಡಾ	ಎ. ಬಿ.ಆರ್. ಅಂಬೇದ್ಕ ರ್	ದೊಮಿನಿಕ್.ಡಿ & ಇತರರು	ಸಮಾಜ ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ
02.	ಜನಾರೋಗ್ಯ ಕಾಯ್ದೆ		ಡೊಮಿನಿಕ್. ಡಿ	ಪಿ.ಇ ಸೆಂಟರ್ ಕೋಲಾರ
03	ದಲಿತ ವಚನಕಾರರು)	ಡಾ. ಡೊಮಿನಿಕ್ ಡಿ	ಕೋಲಾರ ಜಿಲ್ಲಾ ಕಛೇರಿ, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ
04	ಡಾ.ವಿ.ನಾಗರಾಜ "ಆಧುನಿಕ ಕನ್ನಡ ಸಾ	ಾಹಿತ್ಯ–ವೈಚಾರಿಕ ನೆಲೆ	ಡಾ.ಸರ್ವೆಶ್ ಭಂಟಹಳ್ಳಿ	ಕ್ರಿಸ್ತು ಜಯಂತಿ ಕಾಲೇಜ್ 2018
05	ಡಾ.ವಿ.ನಾಗರಾಜ ; ಡಾ. ಬಿ.ಆರ್.ಅಂಬೇ	<u> </u>	ಸಮಾಜಕಲ್ಯಾಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ	ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ 2018
06	Dr.V.Nagaraja D	r.B.R Ambedkar	A political Thinker and social reformer Sponsored in Association on with IQAC- 2018	by CPE Vijaya College Bangalore
07	Dr.V.Nagaraja N Disciplinary	ational workshop	Mysore University	IDS,BIMS, AIR 2017





SECTION G - P G CENTRE, KOLAR

Research publications in National and International Journals having Academic Status

	-		-							
Sl.	NAME OF THE TEACHER, TITLE OF RESEARCH PUBLICATION /	REFERENCE TO THE JOURNAL AND ITS ISSUE IN WHICH IT IS PUBLISHED								
No.	ARTICLE IN ORIGINAL LANGUAGE	Volume Number	Month	Year	PAGE					
1.	Dominic D, ಮಾರ್ಗ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಪರಿಷ್ಕರಣೆ	ಸಂವಾದ	ಡಿಸೆಂಬರ್	2017	6					
	ಸ್ನೇಹ ಜೀವಿಯ ಬರಹಕ್ಕೆ ಮುಮ್ಮಾತುಗಳು	ವಿಮಾಧರೋ ದೇವೋಭವ	ಮೇ 2018	2018	5					
	ದಾವಿದ ಕಿಮ್ಮೂರ ಓದುವ ಮುನ್ನ	ದಾವೀದ ಕಿಮ್ಮೂರ	ಎಪ್ರಿಲ್	2018	4					
	ನೋವಾ ಸುಂದರಿ: ವಸಾಹತುಶಾಹಿಯ ಹಿನ್ನೆ ಲೆ	ನೋವಾ ಸುಂದರಿ	ಅಕ್ಟೋಬರ್ 17	2017	6					
2.	ಪ್ರೊ. ಸಿ ನಾಗಭೂಷಣ, ಎಸ್.ಎಂ.ಹುಣಶ್ಯಾಳ ರಾಜಮಾರ್ಗ ಡಾ.ವೀರಣ್ಣ ರಾಜೂರ ಅವರ ಅಭಿನಂದನಾ ಗ್ರಂಥ) ಸಂ: ಎಫ್.ಟಿ.ಹಳ್ಳಿಕೇರಿ ಡಾ.ವೀರಣ್ಣ ರಾಜೂರ ಅಭಿನಂದನಾ ಸಮಿತಿ, ಧಾರವಾಡ -2017,	-	-	2017	211-219					
	ಶೂನ್ಯ ಸಂಪಾದನೆಗಳ ಸೃಷ್ಟಿಗೆ ತುಮಕೂರು ಪರಿಸರದ ಕೊಡುಗೆ ಸಹೃದಯಿ(ಪ್ರೊ.ಎ.ಎಚ್.ರಾಜಾಸಾಬ್ ಅವರ ಅಭಿನಂದನಾ ಗ್ರಂಥ) ಸಂ: ಜಿ.ತಿಪ್ಪೇಸ್ವಾಮಿ, ತುಮಕೂರು ತುಮಕೂರು. 2017	-	-	2017	41-54					
	ತೋಂಟದ ಸಿದ್ಧಲಿಂಗಯತಿಗಳು: ವಿವರಣಾತ್ಮಕ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ರೇಣುಕ ಸೌಭಾಗ್ಯನಿಧಿ ಅಭಿನಂದನಾ ಗ್ರಂಥ ಸಂ: ಸಿದ್ಧಲಿಂಗ ಶಿವಾಚಾರ್ಯರು ಉಮಾ ಮಹೇಶ್ವರ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯಪ್ರಕಾಶನ, ಶಿಲಾಮಠ, ತಾವರಕೆರೆ, ಚೆನ್ನಗಿರಿ, 2017	-	ಅಕ್ಟೋಬರ್	2017	-					
	ವೀರಶೈವ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಚರಿತ್ರೆ ಸಂಪುಟ -2 ವಿದ್ಯಾರತ್ನ ಸಂ: ಸಿ.ಯು.ಮಂಜುನಾಥ ಮತ್ತು ಬಿ.ನಂಜುಂಡಸ್ವಾಮಿ ಸ್ನೇಹಾ ಪ್ರಕಾಶನ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು, 2017		-	017	50					

Annual Report for the year 2017-18

Research P		es Undertake	en and its stage o	f Progres	s Achieved			
<i>Title of the Project/Scheme</i> Names of the Co-Ordinator/s	Teachers Involved	Funding Agency	Durations			Stage of Progress		
ಗಲಿತ ಕ್ರೈಸ್ತರ ಶೋಧ ಮಾಲೆ	Dominic D	Govt. of Karnataka	1 yr		•	Preliminary surve has been done		
Teachers participated in	National & Int	ernational C	onferences / Sen	ninars / S	ymposia/ Woi	rkshop etc		
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	PAPER PRESENTED /		
INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE	ES / SEMINAR / SY	MPOSIUM /	CHAIRPERSON (OF THE		READ		
Workshop / participated	WITH DATES AND V	YENUE ETC	Conference / pai	RTICIPANT				
Dominic. D National Seminar, University	, Nov 2017 at K	uvemepu	Papier Presenter		Smt. Indiram	ma Centinary		
National Seminar, December	17		Chairperson		Kittur Ran Chennamma Dinacharane			
ಪ್ರೊ. ಸಿ ನಾಗಭೂಷಣ, ಹಂಪಿಯ	ಕನ್ನಡ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾೕ	ರಯದ ಹಸ್ತಪ್ರತಿ	ಹಂಪಿಯ ಕನ್ನಡ		ಪ್ರೊ.ಬಿ.ಎಸ್.ಸಣ್ಣಯ್ಯನವರ ಜೀವನ			
	,		ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಹ	ಸಪ್ರತಿ	ಮತ್ತು ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ವಿಚಾರ ಸಂಕಿರಣದಲ್ಲಿ			
5	5	- 0	- 0		0	ಬಿ.ಎಸ್.ಸಣ್ಣಯ್ಯನವರ		
	ω ()					6 U		
4 -						ц		
		ω			ျ မျှင်္ပင်္ပင်္ပင်္သည့် သ	100000 mu.		
		0						
.,		ಶೋಧನೆಯನ್ನು						
ಕುರಿತು ಪ್ರಬಂಧವನ್ನು ಮಂಡಿಸಲಾಗಿ	ದೆ.							
	Title of the Project/Scheme Names of the Co-Ordinator/s ಶಲಿತ ಕ್ರೈಸ್ತರ ಶೋಧ ಮಾಲೆ Teachers participated in NAME OF THE TEACHERS / I INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE WORKSHOP / PARTICIPATED T Dominic. D National Seminar, University National Seminar, December ಪ್ರೊ. ಸಿ ನಾಗಭೂಷಣ, ಹಂಪಿಯ ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ವಿಭಾಗ ಮತ್ತು ಶ್ರವಣಬೆಳಗೊಂ ಮತ್ತು ಸಂಶೋಧನಾ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆ ಇವರ 2017 ರಂದು ಕನ್ನಡ ಗ್ರಂಥ ವಿಚಾರಸಂಕಿರಣ-4 ಅಡಿಂ ಪ್ರೊ.ಬಿ.ಎಸ್.ಸಣ್ಣಯ್ಯನವರ ಜೀವನ ಸಂಕಿರಣದಲ್ಲಿ ಭಾಗವಹಿಸಿ ಬಿ.ಎಸ್.	Title of the Project/Scheme Names of the Co-Ordinator/sNames of the Teachers Involvedನಲಿತ ಕ್ರೈಸ್ತರ ಶೋಧ ಮಾಲೆDominic DTeachers participated in National & Int NAME OF THE TEACHERS / NAME OF THE NAT INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCES / SEMINAR / SY WORKSHOP / PARTICIPATED WITH DATES AND VDominic. D National Seminar, Nov 2017 at K UniversityDominic. D National Seminar, Nov 2017 at K 2017 at K 2017 ರಂದು ಕನ್ನಡ ಗ್ರಂಥ ಸಂಪಾದಕರ ಸ ವಿಚಾರಸಂಕಿರಣ-4ಬಿಡಾರಸಂಕಿರಣ-4ಅಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿಪ್ರಿ. ಬಿ.ಎಸ್.ಸಣ್ಣಯ್ಯನವರ ಜೀವನ ಮತ್ತು ಸಂ	Title of the Project/Scheme Names of the Co-Ordinator/sNames of the Teachers InvolvedFunding Agencyಬೆಲಿತ ಕ್ರೈಸ್ತರ ಶೋಧ ಮಾಲೆDominic DGovt. of KarnatakaTeachers participated in National & International C NAME OF THE TEACHERS / NAME OF THE NATIONAL / INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCES / SEMINAR / SYMPOSIUM / WORKSHOP / PARTICIPATED WITH DATES AND VENUE ETCDominic. D National Seminar, Nov 2017 at Kuvemepu UniversityDominic. D National Seminar, Nov 2017 at Kuvemepu Universityಪಿ. ಸಿ ನಾಗಭೂಷಣ, ಹೆಂಪಿಯ ಕನ್ನಡ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಹೆಸ್ತಪ್ರತಿ ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ವಿಭಾಗ ಮತ್ತು ಶ್ರವಣಬೆಳಗೊಳದ ರಾಷ್ಟ್ರೀಯ ಪ್ರಾಕೃತ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ಮತ್ತು ಸಂಶೋಧನಾ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆ ಇವರ ಸಹಭಾಗಿತ್ವದಲ್ಲಿ ದಿನಾಂಕ:22-12- 2017 ರಂದು ಕನ್ನಡ ಗ್ರಂಥ ಸಂಪಾದಕರ ಸಾಧನೆ ಮಾಲೆ ವಿಚಾರಸಂಕಿರಣ-4 ಅಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಆಯೋಜಿಸಲಾಗಿದ್ದ ಪ್ರ.ಬಿ.ಎಸ್.ಸಣ್ಣಯ್ಯನವರ ಜೀವನ ಮತ್ತು ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ವಿಚಾರ ಸಂಶೋಧನೆಯನ್ನ	Title of the Project/Scheme Names of the Co-Ordinator/sNames of the Teachers InvolvedFunding AgencyDurationsછೆలెತ ಕ್ರೈಸ್ತರ ಶೋಧ ಮಾಲೆDominic DGovt. of Karnataka1 yrTeachers participated in National & International Conferences / Sem Name of THE TEACHERS / NAME OF THE NATIONAL / INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCES / SEMINAR / SYMPOSIUM / WORKSHOP / PARTICIPATED WITH DATES AND VENUE ETCWHETHER ATTEN CONFERENCE / PAL OR ANY OTHER CADominic. D National Seminar, Nov 2017 at Kuvemepu UniversityPapier Presenter adag. % నాగಭೂಷಣ, ಹಂಪಿಯ ಕನ್ನಡ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಹಸ್ತಪ್ರತಿ ತ್ರದೆ ಸಂಪಾದಕರ ಸಾಧನೆ ಮಾಲೆ ವಿಚಾರಸಂತಿರಣ-4ಹಂಪಿಯ ಕನ್ನಡ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಹಸ್ತಪ್ರ ಶ್ರ ಆಯೋಜಿಸಲಾಗಿದ್ದ ಪ್ರ. ಬಿ.ಎಸ್.ಸಣ್ಣಯ್ಯನವರ ಜೀವನ ಮತ್ತು ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ವಿಚಾರ ಸಂತಿರಣದಲ್ಲಿ ಭಾಗವಹಿಸಿ ಬಿ.ಎಸ್.ಸಣ್ಣಯ್ಯನವರ ಸಂಶೋಧನೆಯನ್ನ	Title of the Project/Scheme Names of the Names of the Co-Ordinator/sNames of the Teachers InvolvedFunding AgencyDurationsTotalSele ತ್ರೈಸ್ತರ ಶೋಧ ಮಾಲೆDominic DGovt. of Karnataka1 yr5 Crore (KarnatakaTeachers participated in National & International Conferences / Seminars / SNAME OF THE TEACHERS / NAME OF THE NATIONAL / INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCES / SEMINAR / SYMPOSIUM / WORKSHOP / PARTICIPATED WITH DATES AND VENUE ETCWHETHER ATTENDED AS A CHAIRPERSON OF THE CONFERENCE / PARTICIPANT OR ANY OTHER CAPACITIESDominic. D National Seminar, Nov 2017 at Kuvemepu UniversityPapier PresenterNational Seminar, December 17Chairpersonಪ್ರ. % ನಾಗಭೂಷಣ, ಹಂಪಿಯ ಕನ್ನಡ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಹೆಸ್ತಪ್ರತಿ ಪು ಸಂಶೋಧನಾ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆ ಇವರ ಸಹಭಾಗಿತ್ವದಲ್ಲಿ ದಿನಾಂಕ:22-12- 2017 ರಂದು ಕನ್ನಡ ಗ್ರಂಥ ಸಂಪಾದಕರ ಸಾಧನೆ ಮಾಲೆ ವಿಭಾಗ ಮತ್ತು ಶ್ರವಣಬೆಳಗೊಳದ ಅಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಆಯೋಜಿಸಲಾಗಿದ್ದ ಪ್ರ.ಬಿ.ಎಸ್.ಸಣ್ಣಯ್ಯನವರ ಜೀವನ ಮತ್ತು ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ವಿಚಾರ ಸಂತರಣದಲ್ಲಿ ಭಾಗವಹಿಸಿ ಬಿ.ಎಸ್.ಸಣ್ಣಯ್ಯನವರ ಸಂಶೋಧನೆಯನ್ನು	The of the Project/Scheme Names of the Co-Ordinator/sTeachers InvolvedPunaing AgencyDurationsTotal Amount SanctionedSolds ಕ್ರೈಸ್ತರ ಶೋಧ ಮಾಲೆDominic DGovt. of Karnataka1 yr5 Crore (for the whole Karnataka)Teachers participated in National & International Conferences / Seminars / Symposia/ Wol KarnatakaName of the teachers / Name of the teachers / Name of the teachers / Seminar / Symposium / Workshop / Participated with Dates AND VENUE ETCWhetther Attended As A Conferences / ParticipatedTitle of the KarnatakaDominic D National Seminar, Nov 2017 at Kuvemepu UniversityPapier PresenterSmt. Indiram ada, Any Other CapacitiesDominic. D National Seminar, December 17ChairpersonKittur Ran Ch Dinacharanea.g., & Anntµasam, ಹoಪಿಯ ಕನ್ನಡ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಹಸ್ತಪ್ರತಿ ವಿಭಾಗ ಮತ್ತು ಶ್ರವಣಬೆಳಗೊಳದ ರಾಷ್ಟ್ರೀಯ ಪ್ರಾಕೃತ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ವಿಚ್ಛ ಸಂಪಾದಕರ ಸಾಧನೆ ಮಾಲೆ ವಿಚಾರಸಂಕಿರಣ-4ಪ್ರಿ. ಬಿ.ಎಸ್.ಸಣ್ಣ ಯ್ಯನವರ ಜೀವನ ಮತ್ತು ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ವಿಚಾರ ಸಂಪೋಧನೆಯನ್ನ ಪ್ರಿ.ಬಿ.ಎಸ್.ಸಣ್ಣ ಯ್ಯನವರ ಜೀವನ ಮತ್ತು ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ವಿಚಾರ ಸಂಕಿರಣದಲ್ಲಿ ಭಾಗವಹಿಸಿ ಬಿ.ಎಸ್.ಸಣ್ಣಯ್ಯನವರ ಸಂಪ್ಯಾನವರ ಸಂಶೋಧನೆಯನ್ನ		

	SECTION G - P G CE	NTRE, KOLAR	
	ಹಂಪಿಯ ಕನ್ನಡ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಹಸ್ತಪ್ರತಿ ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ವಿಭಾಗದವರು ಕನ್ನಡ ದಿನಾಂಕ:23-03-2018 ರಿಂದ24-03-2018 ರವರೆಗೆ ಕನ್ನಡ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಮಂಟಪ ಭವನದಲ್ಲಿ ಆಯೋಜಿಸಲಾಗಿದ್ದ ಅಖಿಲ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಹದಿನಾಲ್ಕನೆಯ ಹಸ್ತಪ್ರತಿ ಸಮ್ಮೇಳನದಲ್ಲಿ ಭಾಗವಹಿಸಿ ಎಸ್.ಶಿವಣ್ಣ ಮತ್ತು ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಸಂಶೋಧನೆ ಎಂಬ ವಿಷಯ ಕುರಿತು ಸಂಶೋಧನಾ ಪ್ರಬಂಧವನ್ನು ಮಂಡಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.	ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಹಸ್ತಪ್ರತಿ ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ವಿಭಾಗದವರು	ಅಖಿಲ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಹದಿನಾಲ್ಕನೆಯ ಹಸ್ತಪ್ರತಿ ಸಮ್ಮೇಳನದಲ್ಲಿ
	ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ಸಿಬ್ಬಂದಿ ಕಾಲೇಜು ವಿಭಾಗವು ಕಾಲೇಜು ಅಧ್ಯಾಪಕರಿಗಾಗಿ ಮಾರ್ಚ 2018 ನೇ ತಿಂಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಯೋಜಿಸಿದ್ದ ಪುನರ್ ಮನನ ಶಿಬಿರದಲ್ಲಿ ಸಂಪನ್ಮೂಲವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಯಾಗಿ ಭಾಗವಹಿಸಿ ದಿನಾಂಕ :24-03-2018 ರಂದು ಕನ್ನಡ ಶಾಸನಗಳು ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ : ಅಂತರ ಶಿಸ್ತೀಯ ಅಧ್ಯಯನದ ನೆಲೆಗಳು ಎಂಬ ವಿಷಯಗಳನ್ನು ಕುರಿತು ಉಪನ್ಯಾಸ ನೀಡಲಾಗಿದೆ	ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ಸಿಬ್ಬಂದಿ ಕಾಲೇಜು ವಿಭಾಗವು ಕಾಲೇಜು	ಕನ್ನಡ ಶಾಸನಗಳುಅಂತರ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ : ಶಿಸ್ತೀಯ ಅಧ್ಯಯನದ ನೆಲೆಗಳು ಎಂಬ ವಿಷಯಗಳನ್ನು ಕುರಿತು ಉಪನ್ಯಾಸ ನೀಡಲಾಗಿದೆ
3	ಡಾ.ನಾಗರಾಜ ಆಧುನಿಕ ಕನ್ನಡ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ :ವೈಚಾರಿಕ ನೆಲೆ National Seminar 2018 ಪ್ರಜಾಸತ್ತ ಡಾ.ಬಿ.ಆರ್. ಅಂಬೇಡ್ಕರ್ ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ ಪಿ.ಜಿ ಸೆಂಟರ್ ಕೋಲಾರ 2018		
	National workshop disciplinary research Mysore university -2017	organizer	

In Collaboration with other Departments/ Research Institutions Carried out

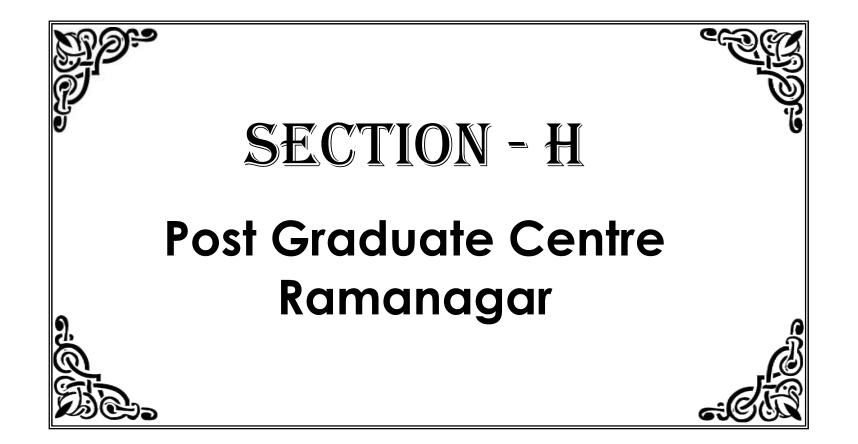
ಬೀದರ್ ಜಿಲ್ಲೆಯ ಬಸವಕಲ್ಯಾಣ) ತಾಲೋಕಿನ ಬೇಲೂರಿನ ಉರಿಲಿಂಗಪೆದ್ದಿ ಸಾಂಸ್ಕೃತಿ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ವೇದಿಕೆಯವರು ಮಾರ್ಚ 2018 ರಂದು ಆಯೋಜಿಸಿದ್ದ ಸಾಮಾಜಿಕ ಸಾಮರಸ್ಯ ಪ್ರಥಮ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಸಮ್ಮೇಳನದಲ್ಲಿ ನಾನು ಶರಣ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯವನ್ನು ಕುರಿತು ಮಾಡಿರುವ ಸಂಶೋಧನೆಯನ್ನು ಗೌರವಿಸಿ ಶರಣ ಉರಿಲಿಂಗಪೆದ್ದಿ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯಶ್ರೀ ಪ್ರಶಸ್ತಿ ನೀಡಿ ಗೌರವಿಸಿದ್ದಾರೆ.

Annual Report for the year 2017-18



Guidance to Ph.D., students												
	SL. NAME OF THE TEACHER /		Рн.D	Grand								
	No. GUIDE	М	W	Total								
	1. Dr. D. Dominic	05	01	06								
	2. Dr. C. Nagabhushana	05	04	09								
	3. Dr. Mluniyappa	08	01	09								
	4. Dr. V.Nagaraja	06	03	09								
	5. Dr. D. Kumuda	07	02	09								
	6. Dr. G.L. Parvathamma	07	01	08								
	Tota	l 38	12	50								





ANNUAL REPORT

P. G. CENTRE, BANGALORE UNIVERSITY

G.K.M.P.S Campus, Railway Station Road, Ramanagar – 562 159

Year of Establishment: 2014-15

Co-ordinator incharge: Dr. S. Puttaswamaiah

Teaching	Staff
-----------------	-------

PROFES	SORS		CIATE ESSORS		SSISTANT ESSORS (SR)	GUEST FACULI	SC		SC ST		Total Teaci	GRAND		
М	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	М	W	Total
						M.A. Eco – 03						07		07
						M.Com - 04								

Students Strength - Indian Nationals

Couper	S	С	S7	"	С	-I	II·	A	II-	В	III	-A	III	- B	G	М	Total	Total	Grand
Course	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	В	G	Boys	Girls	Total
Dept. of Economics																			
I Sem	07	03	01	01		01	01				01	02		01			10	08	18
Dept. of	Сотт	erce																	
I Sem	05	02	01			01	02	01			02	05					10	09	19
Total	12	05	02	01		02	03	01			03	07		01			20	17	37

Non – Teaching Staff

MEN	Women	Total	Among Total		
Men			SC-Men	SC-Women	ST – Men
02	01	03	01		-



SECTION H - P G CENTRE, RAMANAGARAM

ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಕೇಂದ್ರವು ರಾಮನಗರದಲ್ಲಿ ಅಧೀಕೃತವಾಗಿ ದಿನಾಂಕ:28.10.2017ರಂದು ಪ್ರಾರಂಭವಾಯಿತು. ಪ್ರಾರಂಭೋತ್ಸವದಲ್ಲಿ ಜಿಲ್ಲಾಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳಾದ ಡಾ॥ ಬಿ.ಆರ್.ಮಮತ ಮತ್ತು ತಹಶೀಲ್ದಾರ್ ಆದ ಶ್ರೀ ಮಾರುತಿ ಪ್ರಸನ್ನ ಉಪಸ್ಥಿತರಿದ್ದರು ಹಾಗೂ ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಹಂಗಾಮಿ ಕುಲಪತಿಗಳಾದ ಡಾ॥ ಹೆಚ್.ಎನ್.ರಮೇಶ್ರವರು, ಕುಲಸಚಿವರಾದ ಡಾ॥ಬಿ.ಕೆ.ರವಿಯವರು, ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು (ಮೌಲ್ಯಮಾಪನ) ಡಾ॥ಸಿ. ಶಿವರಾಜು, ವಿತ್ತಾಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳಾದ ಡಾ॥ ಎ. ಲೋಕೇಶ್ರವರು, ಸಿಂಡಿಕೇಟ್ ಸದಸ್ಯರಾದ ಶ್ರೀ ಶಿವಣ್ಣ, ಶ್ರೀ ರವಿಕುಮಾರ್, ಶ್ರೀ ಜಯಣ್ಣ ಇವರುಗಳು ಸಹ ಉಪಸ್ಥಿತರಿದ್ದರು. ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಕೇಂದ್ರದ ಸಂಯೋಜಕರಾದ ಡಾ॥ಎಸ್. ಪುಟ್ಟಸ್ವಾಮಯ್ಯರವರು, ಉಪಕುಲಸಚಿವರು ಹಾಗೂ ಕುಲಸಚಿವರ ಆಪ್ತ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳಾದ ಶ್ರೀ ಶ್ರೀನಿವಾಸರವರು ಹಾಗೂ ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಅಭಿಯಂತರರಾದ ಶ್ರೀ ಪುಟ್ಟಸ್ವಾಮಿ ಮತ್ತು ಇತರ ಸಿಬ್ಬಂದಿ ವರ್ಗದವರು ಉಪಸ್ಥಿತರಿದ್ದರು.

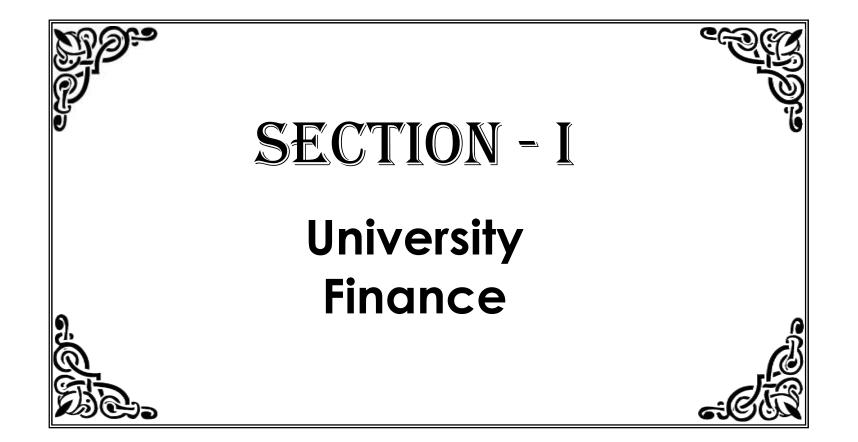
💠 ದಿನಾಂಕ : 30.11.2017ರಂದು ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಕೇಂದ್ರ ರಾಮನಗರದಲ್ಲಿ ಕನ್ನಡ ರಾಜ್ಯೋತ್ಸವವನ್ನು ಕೇಂದ್ರದ ಸಂಯೋಜಕರ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷತೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ನೆರವೇರಿಸಲಾಯಿತು.

🔄 ದಿನಾಂಕ:06.12.2017ರಂದು ಡಾ॥ಬಿ.ಆರ್.ಅಂಬೇಡ್ಕರ್ರವರ ಪರಿನಿರ್ಮಾಣ ದಿನವನ್ನು ಆಚರಿಸಲಾಯಿತು.

🔄 ದಿನಾಂಕ:26.01.2018ರಂದು ಗಣರಾಜ್ಯ ದಿನಾಚರಣೆ ಮತ್ತು ಸಂವಿಧಾನ ದಿನಾಚರಣೆಯನ್ನು ಕೇಂದ್ರದ ಸಂಯೋಜನಾಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷತೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಹಮ್ಮಿಕೊಳ್ಳಲಾಗಿತ್ತು.

* * * * * * *





ANNUAL REPORT

REVENUE & EXPENDITURE STATEMENT for the year 2017-18

Period : April-2017 to March-2018						
Revenue	₹ in Lakhs	Expenditure	₹ in Lakhs			
(a) Revenue (Capital)		(a) Expenditure (Capital)				
Endowments	-	Capitalization of Endowments	-			
Grants from State Govt. Capital	1961.91	Expenditure on construction/acquisition of fixed assets	554.39			
Grants from UGC-Capital	-	Capital Expenditure Total (a)	554.39			
Total (a)	1961.91	(b) Revenue Expenditure				
(b) Revenue (Revenue)		Administrative Expenses	1116.73			
Fees and charges	13859.76	Advertisement Expenses	45.29			
Grants from Govt. of India	345.38	Cultural/Sports Activities & Other Functions	68.25			
Grants from other sources	98.42	Developmental Expenses-Research & Development	355.12			
Grants from State Government	12797.00	Educational Expenses	1139.56			
Grants from UGC-Revenue	455.77	Employee Related Expenses	16769.33			
Income from sale of materials	49.50	Examination Expenses	3384.30			
Income from University Properties	263.31	Financial Expenses	5.62			
Investment Income	4008.00	Membership & Subscriptions	25.34			
Other Income	93.04	Other Miscellaneous Expenses	3791.07			
Total (b)	31970.18	Printing & Stationery	52.83			
TOTAL REVENUE (a+b)	33932.09	Purchases	279.65			
		Repairs and Maintenance	1046.14			
		Sports Development Activities	96.86			
		Students Welfare Measures	1301.32			
		Depreciation on Fixed Deposits	4.47			
		Revenue Expenditure Total (b)	29481.82			
		TOTAL EXPENDITURE (a+b) NET SURPLUS/[DEFICIT]	30036.21 3895.88			
	l	NEI JUKELUJ/[DEFICII]	3073.00			



Annual Report for the year 2017-18



PROCEEDINGS OF THE MEETINGS OF THE SYNDICATE AND THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL

ವಿಷಯ : 2017-18ನೇ ವರ್ಷದ ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ವಾರ್ಷಿಕ ವರದಿಯನ್ನು ಪರಿಗಣಿಸುವ ಕುರಿತು

Item No. 18 : Meetings of the 144th Syndicate held on 19th November 2018

- ನಿರ್ಣಯ : 2017-18ನೇ ವರ್ಷದ ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ವಾರ್ಷಿಕ ವರದಿಯನ್ನು ಸಿಂಡಿಕೇಟ್ ಪರಿಗಣಿಸಿ, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಗಳ ಕಾಯ್ದೆ 2000ರ ಪ್ರಕರಣ 50(i) ಮತ್ತು 50(ii) ರನ್ವಯ, ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ಪರಿಷತ್ತಿನ ಪರಿಗಣನೆಗಾಗಿ ಮಂಡಿಸಲು ನಿರ್ಣಯಿಸಿತು.
- Item No. 6 : Meeting of the Academic Council held on 14th December, 2018
 - **Decision :** The Academic Council considered and approved the Annual Report of Bangalore University, Bengaluru, for the year 2017-18.

Sd/-REGISTRAR Bangalore University Bengaluru



ವಿಷಯ : ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ 2017–18ನೇ ಸಾಲಿನ ವಾರ್ಷಿಕ ವರದಿಯನ್ನು ಸರ್ಕಾರಕ್ಕೆ ಮತ್ತು ವಿಧಾನ ಮಂಡಲಕ್ಕೆ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸುವಲ್ಲಿ ಆಗಿರುವ ವಿಳಂಬದ ಕಾರಣಗಳ ವಿವರಣೆ :

ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಕ್ಕೆ ಸಂಯೋಜಿತ ಕಾಲೇಜುಗಳು 721, 48 ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಹಾಗೂ ಸಂಶೋಧನಾ ವಿಭಾಗಗಳು, 03 – ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಕಾಲೇಜುಗಳು, 75 ವಿವಿಧ ಯೂನಿಟ್ ಗಳು / ವಿಭಾಗಗಳು / ಕೇಂದ್ರಗಳು/ ನಿರ್ದೇಶನಾಲಯಗಳನ್ನು ಹಾಗೂ 02 – ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಕೇಂದ್ರಗಳನ್ನು ಹೊಂದಿದೆ. ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ವ್ಯಾಪ್ತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ 5 ಜಿಲ್ಲೆ ಗಳು ಸೇರಿರುತ್ತವೆ. ಅವು ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ನಗರ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ಗ್ರಾಮಾಂತರ, ರಾಮನಗರ, ಚಿಕ್ಕಬಳ್ಳಾಪುರ ಮತ್ತು ಕೋಲಾರ. ಇವುಗಳಿಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದ ವಿವರಗಳು ನಮೂನೆ 1 ಮತ್ತು 2 ಸಮಾಚಾರ ಮತ್ತು ಅಂಕಿ ಅಂಶಗಳನ್ನು ಕ್ರೋಢೀಕರಿಸಿ, ಎಲ್ಲಾ ವಿಷಯಗಳನ್ನು ತರಿಸಿ, ತಯಾರಿಸಿ ಅತಿ ಹೆಚ್ಚಿನ ಜಾಗರೂಕತೆ ಮತ್ತು ಶ್ರದ್ಧೆಯಿಂದ ಮಾಡಲಾಗಿದೆ. ಈ ವಾರ್ಷಿಕ ವರದಿಯನ್ನು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಸಿಂಡಿಕೇಟ್ ಮತ್ತು ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ಮಂಡಳಿಯ ಅನುಮೋದನೆ ಪಡೆದು ನಂತರ ಸರ್ಕಾರಕ್ಕೆ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯವು ಪೂರ್ವ ದಕ್ಷಿಣ ಏಷ್ಯಾದಲ್ಲಿ ಅತಿ ದೊಡ್ಡ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯವಾಗಿರುವುದರಿಂದ ವಿಳಂಬವಾಗಿರುತ್ತದೆ. ಇನ್ನು ಮುಂದೆ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ವಾರ್ಷಿಕ ವರದಿಯನ್ನು ಸರ್ಕಾರಕ್ಕೆ ನಿಗದಿತ ಸಮಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸುತ್ತೇವೆಂದು ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ತಿಳಿಸುತ್ತೇನೆ.

ಸಹಿ/–

ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು